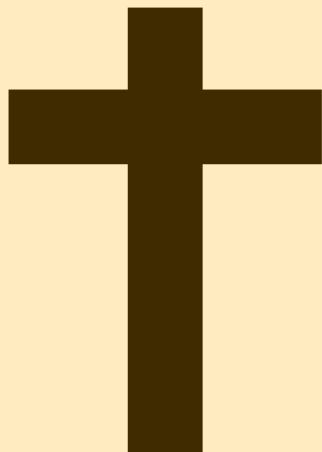


# Kote New Testament



Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of  
Mozambique

**Kote New Testament**  
**Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of Mozambique**  
**Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Kote Língua Moçambique**

copyright © 2005-2008 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Kote

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

O utilizador pode copiar e distribuir a obra.

You may copy and distribute the work.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

---

2016-06-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023

7eacf624-a9f0-59bc-b7bf-b6190a381fc4

## Contents

FRT . . . . .	1
Mwanzo . . . . .	2
Olaawo . . . . .	61
Yuunusa . . . . .	84
Matewuzhu . . . . .	87
Maaruku . . . . .	127
Luuka . . . . .	152
Yaahaya . . . . .	197
Khaazi za Maswihaapa . . . . .	229
1 Timootiyu . . . . .	243

**Koti Bíblia**  
**Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Koti língua Moçambique**  
**Portions of the Holy Bible in the Koti language of Mozambique**  
**Koti Bíblia**  
Kote

*Koti Bíblia*

*Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Koti língua Moçambique*

*Portions of the Holy Bible in the Koti language of Mozambique*

[eko]

Kote Bíblia

Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Koti língua Moçambique

Portions of the Holy Bible in the Koti language of Mozambique

[eko]

Tradução: © 2005-2008, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Edição para a Web  
2017, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

[www.ScriptureEarth.org](http://www.ScriptureEarth.org)

Creative Commons Licença

*Atribuição-Uso Não-Comercial-Vedada a Criação de Obras Derivadas*

**Você pode** copiar, distribuir, exibir e executar a obra sob as seguintes condições:

**Atribuição.** Você deve dar crédito ao autor original, da forma especificada pelo autor ou licenciante.

**Uso Não-Comercial.** Você não pode utilizar esta obra com finalidades comerciais.

**Vedada a Criação de Obras Derivadas.** Você não pode alterar, transformar ou criar outra obra com base nesta.

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>

## Mwanzo

*Ophattuchiwa w'olumwenku na vitthu zooshi ziriimo*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo, Nluku aphattucha pinku na vathi.

<sup>2</sup> Olumwenku waari ohineeyane matthentto na khayaarimo hatha etthu, yaarivo yiizaru vatulu wa pahari yawiicha. Rooho ya Nluku yaari ozukulela vatulu wa maati.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: "Yiiyevo nuuru!" Khwiiyavo.

<sup>4</sup> Nluku khoona yoori nuuru yaari yooshapweya; khuvalula nuuru na yiiza.

<sup>5</sup> Nuuru khutthaja "nthana", yiiza khutthaja "osikhu". Khuripa khucha, siikhu yamwanzo.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Nluku khulupa theenya yoori: "Wiiyevo mwaawanyo vakatthi wa maati onvalulaaye maati na maati!"

<sup>7</sup> Nluku khuretta mwaawanyo ovaluliyeeyo maati vathi na vatulu. Khurettikhana ethiipo.

<sup>8</sup> Mwaawanyo opule, Nluku khutthaja "pinku". Khuripa khucha, siikhu yaphiiri.

<sup>9</sup> Nluku khuri: "Akusanyeye maati apa ari vathi wa pinku vahali vamote epuwe tuulu yawuumal!" Khurettikhana ethiipo.

<sup>10</sup> Tuulu yaya ethiito yawuumma khutthaja nzina la "tuniya", maati apale aakusanyeyiyeyo khutthaja n zina la "pahari". Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>11</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya yoori: "Tuniya yootthele ttuttu: waaza nyaani ziniimaaye peewu na miitthi ziniimaaye mishumo, wakhula nshumo na phunje yaya!" Khurettikhana ethiipo.

<sup>12</sup> Tuniya khoothela ttuttu: nyaani ziniimaaye peewu, miitthi ziniimaaye mishumo. Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>13</sup> Khuripa khucha, siikhu yattaathu.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: "Otulu ziyyewo vimwasikhelo yoori ovaluleye nthana na osikhu! Ziye alama zinthoonyezaaye elimwe na mwiita, siikhu na nyaakha.

<sup>15</sup> Vimwasikhelo ziriye otulu ziyye zoomwasikhela vathi." Khurettikhana ethiipo.

<sup>16</sup> Nluku khuphattucha vimwasikhelo piiri khuulu. Emwasikhelo eti khuulu yaya yoori esala elokozaela nthana, eti ttiitthi esala elokozaela osikhu. Na theenya khuphattucha matthottowa.

<sup>17</sup> Nluku khutthaawo vimwasikhelo epile otulu yoori zisala zimwasikhela vathi,

<sup>18</sup> na olokozaela nthana na osikhu, zaawanye nuuru na yiiza. Khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>19</sup> Khuripa khucha, siikhu yanne.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: "Mpaharo ziyyemo zumpe za waatta za wiiyana ohaayi, na eyevoo anyannyi anvavaaye otulu!"

<sup>21</sup> Nluku khumpa zumpe z'oohaayi khuluzeene za mpahari, na jaati zooshi za zumpe zineettetaaye na ziniitaalaaye mpahari. Khumpa theenya jaati zooshi za anyannyi. Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>22</sup> Nluku khuparikhya araka: "Mwittheerelane mwaattelane, mwiitaale mpahari, na anyannyi aattelane vatuniya!"

<sup>23</sup> Khuripa khucha, siikhu yathaanu.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: "Ziiyem ntuniya jaati zooshi za zumpe za wiiyana ohaayi, nyama za ntthuttu, mifuwo za vaje na nyama zoojipurula!" Khurettikhana ethiipo.

<sup>25</sup> Nluku khumpa nyama za ntthuttu za wakhula jaati, zoojipurula za wakhula jaati, na mifuwo za wakhula jaati. Khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>26</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya yoori: "Nimumpe pinaatamu woonishapihi wa wiiya nkhamma Fweeyo! Yoori eeyane owahi wooshintta swi za mpahari na anyannyi o'otulu; mifuwo za vaje na nyama za ntthuttu mpakha nyama zooshi zinjipurulaaye vathi."

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Nluku khumumpa pinaatamu

wa wiiya nkhamma Ye;

nlume na muukha ompiwa ti Ye.

<sup>28</sup> Nluku khuwaaparikhya khuwooza yoori: "Mwivokolelane, mwaattelane mwiitaale voolumwenku! Mwiiyane oshintta vatuniya, swi za mpahari, anyannyi o'otulu na nyama zooshi zineettetaaye vathi!"

<sup>29</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya araka: "Yoori mweeyo mwiiyane ethu-yooja, kiniwinkhani nyaani zooshi za ntuniya ziniimaaye peewu, miithi zooshi ziniimaaye mishumo na phunjie zaya.

<sup>30</sup> Kininkha mathapa ooshi nkhamma vitthu-zooja za nyama zooshi ziriina ohaayi: anyanyi ooshi o'otulu na nyama zooshi mpakha epile zinjipurulaaye vathi." Khurettikhana ethiipo.

<sup>31</sup> Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya channu. Khuripa khucha, siikhu yasiitha.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ti nanna yiishisiweezo ophattuchiwa pinku na vathi na zooshi ziriimo.

<sup>2</sup> Nluku amarisiveevo khaazi yawe, siikhu yasaapa khuvumula.

<sup>3</sup> Siikhu ethiito yasaapa, Nluku khuparikhya na khuttakaththisa mwaasa woovumula khwa khaazi yawe aakholyeeyo yoophattucha.

<sup>4</sup> Eti hatiithi yoophattuchiwa pinku na vathi.

*Nanna apuwiyeego pinaatamu*

Siikhu Mbwana Nnyizinku aphattuchiyeovo pinku na vathi,

<sup>5</sup> vatuniya khawaarivo hatha muutthi wala nyaani zaari zihinoothe, maana Mbwana Nnyizinku aari ahinanyisele vuula vathi na khaarivo hatha ntthu woolima tuniya.

<sup>6</sup> Ila maati aari opuwa vathi khusala anaanisa tuniya yooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano, Nnyizinku khumumpa pinaatamu khwa ottophe wa vathi. Khunvitelela mphula mwawewe khumwinkha phuumu y'oohaayi, pinaatamu khwiya yumpe haayi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khuzala woorotha nti wa Eeteni, phantte y'ookhu linnthamuwaawo njuwa, khuntthaamo pinaatamu otule aamumpiyeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khootthisa miithi za wakhula nanna, zooshapweya woona na zootuva oja mishumo zaya. Vakatthi wa woorotha khuzalavo muutthi woohaayi, na muutthi onjuwisaaya yooshapweya na yootakhala.

<sup>10</sup> NEeteni nttumpho waarimo muuttho waari okhuwaraaye woorotha opule; muuttho otthupuo khwaawanyeya khupuwavo nyuuttho mine.

<sup>11</sup> Wamwanzo oniitthiwa Pishoni, opo wazukulela nti wooshi wa Havila, ohali wa waattawo thahapu\*.

<sup>12</sup> Thahapu za nti opo pi zooshapweya na theenya ewaakho miithi enlazaaye manlela oonukhela na mawe ootafikhana†.

<sup>13</sup> Muuttho opu waphiiri oniitthiwa Kihoni, ozukuleliyeeyo nti wooshi wa Kuushi.

<sup>14</sup> Muuttho opo wattaatthu, onviraaye phantte linnthamuwaawo njuwa ya nti wa Shuru, oniitthiwa Tiikiri. Opu wanne Efwarathi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khunthuula pinaatamu otule khuntha nwoorotha wa Eeteni yoori asala alimela na weekesela.

<sup>16</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khunruma pinaatamu otule yoori: "Miitthi epi ziriye nwoorotha mphu oje mishumo zaya woohiina hatha shaakha."

<sup>17</sup> Ila muutthi opo wojuwisa yooshapweya na yootakhala ohije; siikhu onttelaaye oja satakuu ontaa ofwa."

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khuri: "Khahi yooshapweya pinaatamu wiiya otthwe, kintta omumpa pinaatamu wa wiiya nkhamma ye asala ankhiza."

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya Mbwana Nnyizinku wumpa khwa ottophe wa vathi nyama zooshi za ntthuttu na anyannyi apa o'otulu, zooshi khuntiisela Adamu‡ yoori amoone nanna aari weettelaazo otthaja; wakhula yumpe aari otthajaaye, nzina laya laari wiiya nttinttho.

<sup>20</sup> Adamu khuthhaja mazina mifuwo za vaje, anyannyi o'otulu na nyama zooshi za ntthuttu. Ila khupiuwivo hatha moote ya wiiya nkhamma ye yaari weettelaaye onkhiza.

<sup>21</sup> Aphano, Mbwana Nnyizinku khuntiisela Adamu osikizi wa waatta. Eettaka olala, khunlaza likhonkolo limote la pavu yawe, aphale vaya aalaziyeovo khuttiyavo na nyama.

<sup>22</sup> Likhonkolo limote la pavu anlaziyeeyo Adamu, Mbwana Nnyizinku khumumpa muukha, khumwinkha Adamu.

<sup>23</sup> Ye khuri:

"Ahee! Ntthi likhonkolo la likhonkolo laka

na nyama ya nyama yaka.

Nka eetthiwaka oriwa muukha,

maana alaziwa vamwiili wanlume."

\* 2:11 Leelo eti thahapu weero. † 2:12 Mawe apa awaara aari wiitthiwa oniikisi. ‡ 2:19 'Adamu' nzina nttho khwa luuka ya Meebereewu lina maana a nlume.

<sup>24</sup> Ti eto nlume oninlikha papaawe na mamaawe khukusanyeya na muukhaawe oowiiri khwiyya nyama moote.

<sup>25</sup> Oowiiri, Adamu na muukhaawe aari wiiya waazu woohiina haaya.

### 3

#### *Waaza wa twampi na ohoowa*

<sup>1</sup> Nyookha yaari nlavilavi zayita nyama zooshi za ntthuttu Mbwana Nnyizinku ompiyeeyo. Khumuuzela muukha eraka: "Athi Nluku alupa yoori mwihiye mishumo za miithi zooshi ziriyye nwoorotha mphu?"

<sup>2</sup> Muukha otule khujipu yoori: "Ninaaye ruhusa yooja mishumo za miithi ziriyye nwoorotha mphu,

<sup>3</sup> ila Nluku anuuza yoori: 'Nshumo wa muutthi oriyye vakatthi wa woorotha mwihiye wala mwihisape. Mwijaru mwintta ofwa.'

<sup>4</sup> Aphano nyookha khumuuzu muukha otule yoori: "Hatha khamwimfwa!"

<sup>5</sup> Maana Nluku ajuwa yoori siikhu mwinttelaaovo oja nshumo opo antta ofunuwa maasho enu, mwueyo mwinttelaa wiiya nkama Ye, ojuu yooshapweya na yootakhala."

<sup>6</sup> Muukha khoona yoori muutthi opule waari wooshapweya, mishumo zaya zaari zooshapweyela oja na zaarina fwayita yoojuwisa. Attaapho, khushuma khuja, khumwinkha mannawe na-ye khuja.

<sup>7</sup> Paata ya toowo, oowiiri khufunuwa maasho aya khujuwa yoori ari waazu. Khurukela mathapa a muutthi oniithiwaaye nfikeera \* khuretta wiiya kuwo zaya.

<sup>8</sup> N'ooisila shintto ya Mbwana Nnyizinku eettettaka nwoorotha mphule, wakathi wa pheeve ya matulayi njuwa-looveva, pinaatamu na muukhaawe khujivitha na miithi nwoorotha ntthumphule yoori Mbwana Nnyizinku ahiwoone.

<sup>9</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khunkhuelaa pinaatamu khumuuzela yoori: "Ori vayi?"

<sup>10</sup> Ye khujipu araka: "Keetta osila shintto yawo nwoorotha mphu, miiyo khoova na khujivitha mwaasa wa wiiya waazu."

<sup>11</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuuzela theenya yoori: "Wooziwa paani yoori ori waazu? Nshumo wa muutthi opule kookhattaziyeeyo yoori ohije weetta oja?"

<sup>12</sup> Pinaatamu khujipu yoori: "Muukha otu okinkhiyeeyo yoori asala akikhiza, ti ye akinkhiyeeyo nshumo aya opo miiyo khuja."

<sup>13</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuuzela muukha araka: "Niini eto orettiyeeyo?" Muukha khujipu yoori: "Nyookha ti ye ekittetekhiyeeyo miiyo khuja."

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khuza nyookha yoori:

"Wiiya warettu vitthu epi,

woolaanikha ti weyo vakatthi wa mifuwo za vaje na nyama zooshi za ntthuttu, nka weettetanaka erukulu na ojaka ottophe siikhu zooshi z'oohaayi awo.

<sup>15</sup> Kintela otthaavo wuumani weeyo na muukha;

peewu yawo na peewu ya muukha.

Peewu ya muukha nka yuuvulalisaaka eeshwa yawo, na weeyo nka ottovolaka ekwakuno yaya."

<sup>16</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuza muukha yoori:

"Kintta ozitisa thwaapu yawo

amana wiimittha ompatthaka mwaana.

Weeyo onlawa watakhe onlokozela mannawo,

ila mannawo onlawa ooshintte."

<sup>17</sup> Ye khumuza Pinaatamu yoori:

"Wiiya wansiileza muukhaawo

kuuja nshumo wa muutthi opu kookhattaziyeeyo,

yalaanikha tuniya yooshi mwaasa wa weeyo,

nka okholaka khaazi yoolipa

yoori opatthe ethtu-yooja

ohaayi awo wooshi.

<sup>18</sup> Tuniya eniwinkha wakhula nanna ya miiwa,

weeyo nka ojaka mishumo za ntthuttu.

\* <sup>3:7</sup> Nfikeera muutthi woolattanana muuyu oriina mishumo zootuva zinjiwaaye pi atthu.

<sup>19</sup> Okholaka khaazi yoovujuwela  
yoori opatthe ethtu-yooja yawo  
mansha awo ooshi.

Maana weeyo wompaniwa ottophe,  
n'oofwa mpakha oruttele voottophe."

<sup>20</sup> Pinaatamu khuntthaja muukhaawe nzina la Haawa<sup>†</sup>, mwaasa wa wiiya maama wa anaatamu ooshi.

<sup>21</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khwaattala kuwo za shapala khunwalisa pinaatamu na muukhaawe.

<sup>22</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khuri: "Mpakha apha pinaatamu wampattha wiiya nkama fweeyo, ajuwa ethtu yooshapweya na yootakhala. Ye ahilikheleliwe oshuma nshumo wa muutthi w'oohaayi aja yoori eeyane ohaayi wa mileele."

<sup>23</sup> Paata ya toovo, Mbwana Nnyizinku khumwiikaramo nwoorotha wa Eeteni, yoori asala alima ottophe otthuupule ompaniweeyo.

<sup>24</sup> N'oomwiikaramo pinaatamu nwoorotha phantte lintthamuwaawo njuwa ya Eeteni, khutthaamo kerupiina<sup>‡</sup> na phanka ya moottho yaari ozukulelaaye. Ye aarettiye toovo yoori esala yeesesela tarikhi yaari weettaaye okhule oriwo muutthi w'oohaayi.

## 4

### *Ovokoliwa wa Kayiini na Apeeple*

<sup>1</sup> Adamu khurapalelana muukhaawe Haawa, khwiimittha khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Kayiini\*. Ye khulupa yoori: "Khwa otakha wa Nnyizinku kampattha mwaana wanlume."

<sup>2</sup> Khwiimittha theenya khumpattha mwaana nkina wanlume, ttwiyiye Kayiini. Khuntthaja nzina la Apeeple.

Apeeple khwiiya makhampuzi wa pwittipwitthi, Kayiini khwiiya namalima.

<sup>3</sup> Siihu moote, Kayiini khutiisa mishumo za mmashapa oteela omwinkha zaakha Nnyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Apeeple na-ye zwaamu yawe khutiisa pwittipwitthi etile yaari yamwanzo ottheeriwa ya nliphanko mwawe, khushija khuthawula phantte epile zoosamini waya oteela omwinkha zaakha Nnyizinku, Ye khwiiya wootuveliwa ti Apeeple na zaakha yawe.

<sup>5</sup> Ila Kayiini na zaakha yawe etile aatiisiyeeyo, Nnyizinku khuhituveliwi. Kayiini khukatipukha khuijinamelia.

<sup>6</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzela araka: "Wakatipkhela-ni khuijinamelia?

<sup>7</sup> Amana weeyo weetteta saana akinuukhupalela? Ila amana weeyo oheettetti saana, ojuwe yoori twampi eri vanlako entta wuuwejela yoori ewiirkhele yuushintte. Weeyo enuuhithajiyi oshintta twampi yaya eto."

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Kayiini khumuuzza ttwiyiye Apeeple yoori: "Nlawe ntthuttu." N'oofiya khunzuku-luwela khumuula.

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya toole, Nnyizinku khumuuzela Kayiini araka: "Ttwiyo Apeeple ori vayi?" Khujipu yoori: "Akijuweeni! Namweekesela wa ttwiyyaku ti miyo?"

<sup>10</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzza theenya araka: "Waretela-ni ethtu nkama eti? Huula ya taamu ya ttwiyo entta okikhuwela vathi.

<sup>11</sup> Nasaapi ethiiti, woolaanika ti weyo vatuniya ethiito enywiyyeeyo taamu ya ttwiyo.

<sup>12</sup> Amana weeyo olima nka ohiruweraka. Vatuniya weeyo nka weettaka ojeettettela nkama nthu wootthira."

<sup>13</sup> Kayiini khumuuzza Nnyizinku yoori: "Hukhumu yaka khulyeene channu akinkhitiri.

<sup>14</sup> Leelo wakiikara vatuniya apha yoori kihiyi eamote na-weyo, miiyo kinttelaa ojeettettela nkama namathira vatuniya na wakhula anttelaaye okisikana ontaa okuula."

<sup>15</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu yoori: "Wala! Khahiyo toovo! Wakhula otule anttelaaye owuula oniyya woohukhumwiwa swaafu sapa." Ye khuntthaja alama vamwiili yoori wakhula aninsikanaaye ahimuule.

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Kayiini khwumwazeyanana Nnyizinku khulawa khwiikhala nti wa Nooti<sup>†</sup>, okhu lintthamuwaawo njuwa phantte ya Eeteni.

<sup>17</sup> Ye khurapalelana muukhaawe, khwiimittha khumpattha mwanawe Enookhi. Kayiini khujekja sitati khutthaja nzina ntthiinthalie la mwanawe Enookhi.

---

\* <sup>3:20</sup> Nzina la Haawa lina maana oohaayi. ‡ <sup>3:24</sup> Kerupiina malayikha aneeseselaaye vitthu ttakatthiifu. <sup>4:1</sup> <sup>4:1</sup> Nzinna nttho la Kayiini linlattana ntakhuizi linraaye kampattha † <sup>4:16</sup> Nooti nzina nttho maana aya ojeettettela.

<sup>18</sup> Enookhi khunvokola Eraati, Eraati khunvokola Mehuyayele, Mehuyayele khunvokola Lameekhi

<sup>19</sup> Lameekhi khuwaarala aakha awiri, mmote nzina lawe laari Aada. Otu nkina lawe laari Siila.

<sup>20</sup> Aada khumpattha mwanawe khuntthaja nzina la Yapaali, paapa wa atthu apale aari wiikhalaaye mmaheema aari ofuwaaye nyama.

<sup>21</sup> Ttwiiye nzina lawe laari Yupaali, oto aari paapa wa atthu apale ooshi animpiyaaye thakare na apale ampiyaaye phivi.

<sup>22</sup> Siila khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Tupaali-Kayiini, ye aari funti wa waattala zaana za khoopiri na zuuma. Tupaali-Kayiini aarina nlupuwe aari wiitthiwaaye Naama.

<sup>23</sup> Lameekhi khuwooza aakhaawe yoori:

“Aada na Siila!

Mwikisiileze aakhaaka:

Kamuula ntthu mwaasa wookivulalisa,  
na shapu mmote mwaasa wookiluwattha.

<sup>24</sup> Amana Kayiini ariphiwa hukhumu swaafu sapa,  
Lameekhi onttela oriphiwa swaafu sapiini na sapa.”

*Ovokoliwa wa Seethi*

<sup>25</sup> Adamu khurapalelana muukhaawe theenya khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Seethi\*, Haawa khuri: “Nnyizinku akinkha mwaana nkinoko wonriphelavo Appee otule ooliweeyo ti Kayiini.”

<sup>26</sup> Seethi na-ye khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Enooshi.

Wakathi aya otthuupo phi laaziyeovo waaputwiwa nzina la Nnyizinku.

## 5

*Peewuya Adamu*

<sup>1</sup> Eti warakha yoovokola wa peewu ya Adamu.

Wakathi Nluku amumpiyeyo pinaatamu, aamumpiye wa wiiya nkhamya ye;

<sup>2</sup> nlume na muukha ti ye awompiyeyo. N'owompa khuwaaparikhya. Khuwaatthaja nzina la “anaatamu”.

<sup>3</sup> Adamu afiyyeovo nyaakha miiya na talaathiini khumpattha mwaana wa wiiya nkhamya ye na khwa wumpo awe khuntthaja nzina la Seethi.

<sup>4</sup> Paata yonvokola Seethi, Adamu khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane khuwaapatha aana a waatta aalume na aakha.

<sup>5</sup> Adamu afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na talaathiini.

<sup>6</sup> Seethi afiyyeovo nyaakha miiya na mithaanu, khunvokola Enooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Paata yonvokola Enooshi, Seethi khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane na sapa khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>8</sup> Seethi afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na khumi na miwiri.

<sup>9</sup> Enooshi afiyyeovo nyaakha tiisiini, khunvokola Kenaani.

<sup>10</sup> Paata yonvokola Kenaani, Enooshi khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane na khumi na mithaanu, khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>11</sup> Enooshi afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na mithaanu.

<sup>12</sup> Kenaani afiyyeovo nyaakha sapiini, khunvokola Mahalaleeli.

<sup>13</sup> Paata yonvokola Mahalaleeli, Kenaani khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane na arupayiini, khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>14</sup> Kenaani afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na khumi.

<sup>15</sup> Mahalaleeli afiyyeovo nyaakha siithiini na mithaanu, khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Yareeti.

<sup>16</sup> Paata yonvokola Yareeti, Mahalaleeli khwiikhala nyaakha miiya naane na talaathiini khuwaapattha aana akina aakha na aalume.

<sup>17</sup> Mahalaleeli afwa arina nyaakha miiya naane na tiisiini na mithaanu.

<sup>18</sup> Yareeti afiyyeovo nyaakha miiya na siithiini na miwiri, khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Henookhi.

<sup>19</sup> Paata yonvokola Henookhi, Yareeti khwiikhala nyaakha miiya naane, khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>20</sup> Yareeti afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na siithiini na miwiri.

‡ 4:25 Nzina nttho la Seethi khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlupaaye yoori ‘oninkha’.

<sup>21</sup> Henookhi afiyeevo nyaakha siithiini na mithaanu, khumpattha mwaana khunthaja nzina la Methuseela.

<sup>22</sup> Paata yonvokola Methuseela, Henookhi khulotta mwentto wa Nnyizinku nyaakha miiya ttatthu, khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>23</sup> Ye eekhaliye nyaakha miiya ttatthu na siithiini na mithaanu.

<sup>24</sup> Henookhi aarina osilana nwulweene na Nluku. Ye eettiye woophaziwa ti Nluku.

<sup>25</sup> Methuseela afiyeevo nyaakha miiya na thamaaniini na sapa, khunvokola Lameekhi.

<sup>26</sup> Paata yonvokola Lameekhi, Methuseela khwiikhala nyaakha miiya sapa na thamaaniini na miwiri, khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>27</sup> Methuseela afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na siithiini na tiisiya.

<sup>28</sup> Lameekhi afiyeevo nyaakha miiya na thamaaniini na miwiri khumpattha mwaana mmote.

<sup>29</sup> Mwaana otule mmote ampatthiyeeyo khunthaja nzina la Nuuhi\*, ye khulupa yoori: "Khwa khaazi zoolwaaza ninkholaozo nilimaka tuniya eti elaaniweeyo ti Nnyizinku, mwaana otu ti ye anttelia wiithaaza rooho zetthu."

<sup>30</sup> Paata yonvokola Nuuhi, Lameekhi khwiikhala theenyaa nyaakha miiya thaanu na tiisiini na mithaanu, khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>31</sup> Lameekhi afwa arina nyaakha miiya sapa na sapiini na sapa.

<sup>32</sup> Nuuhi eekhaliye nyaakha miiya thaanu khuwaapattha aana aalume khuwaatthaja mazina: Sheemu, Haamu na Yafeeti.

## 6

### *Otakhala rooho wa anaatamu*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi anaatamu aazyeevo waattelana muulumwenku na khuwaavokola aana aakha,

<sup>2</sup> mahaakhimu\* khuwoona yoori aakha apale aari ooshapweya, wakhula mmote wa yo khusala awaathhuula apale aari owaatakhaaye.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khuri: "Akintela onlikhela pinaatamu phuumu z'oohaayi khwa mileele, maana ye nyama ya taamu; siikhu zawe enttelia wiyya nyaakha miiya na eshirini."

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi aya opo muulumwenku aarimo atthu awulu-awulu na oozivala, aruteliye wiiyavo theenyaa. Aari aana aalume aavokoliweeyo pi mahaakhimu n'oorapalelana aana aakha a anaatamu. Aana atthaapo, pa yo aari atthu oozivala na ootafikhana.

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku khoona yoori vatuniya zootakhala za anaatamu zeetta ovira zeekezeleyaka; Menttezi aya ooshi aari ooreetta vitthu zootakhala wakhula siikhu.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khukasirikha mwaasa woomumpa pinaatamu vatuniya, khwiiya woolemeliwa nroho mwawe.

<sup>7</sup> Khuri: "Kintta owaafujavo anaatamu aya apa kiwompiyeeyo voolumwenku apha; waaza anaatamu, nyama, anyanyama, na anyannyi o'otulu, kiwookasirikha mwaasa woowumpa."

<sup>8</sup> Ila Nuuhi khwiiya ntthu aapatthiyeeyo rehema omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

### *Aaraka wa Nuuhi*

<sup>9</sup> Eti hatiithi ya Nuuhi. Vakatthi wa atthu ooshi ye otthwe paasi ti ye ari ntthu w'ekhweeli na washariya, aari weettetelaaye mwentto wa Nluku

<sup>10</sup> Nuuhi awaavokoliye aanaawe aalume attatthu; Sheemu, Haamu na Yafeeti.

<sup>11</sup> Olumwenku waazukuleliwe pi vitthu zootakhala na zoohusuti omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup> Nnyizinku khweekesa olumwenku khusala oona ori wooharipweya, maana zumpe zooshi zaari zooharipweya menttezi aya.

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuz Nuuhi yoori: "Kintta wiishisa zumpe zooshi z'oohaayi, vamote na olumwenku aya kipweche.

<sup>14</sup> Weeyo omwaattale aarakat\* nwulweene na thaapwa za mpila, onremule ontthe kaatthi, onkokotte ontthe piriniisi oje waya na nkathi.

<sup>15</sup> Omwaattale nanna eti: phiima miiya na talaathiini na thaanu olepa waya, phiima eshirini na piiri na nuusu owula waya, phiima khumi na ttatthu chanka yaya.

<sup>16</sup> Ontthe tarato enfiayaaye nuusu ya phiima vatulu waya. Waawanye tarato moote vathi, moote vakatthi, kinoko vatulu, ontthe nlako mpavu mwaya.

\* 5:29 Nzina nttho la Nuuhi khwa luuka ya Meeberewu lalattanana na ntthakuzi liriina maana a rehema. \* 6:2  
Mahaakhimu apa anlupiwaaye mphu aari atthu ookhomaala na oolepisana, aari wiithiwa yoori aana a Nluku; na aarina ofwalume nwulweene. † 6:14 Aaraka yaari kalawa yawaattaliwa nkhamha kaasha.

<sup>17</sup> Onjuwal Miiyo kasaleela ozamisa olumwenku wooshi na maati a nnyeri, kiishise zumpe zooshi ziriina phuumu z'oohaayi ziriye vathi wa pinku. Zooshi ziriye vatuniya zinttela ofwa.

<sup>18</sup> Ila wahati aka kinretta na-weyo, ontela weetta mmwaarakka, weeyo, muukhaawo, aanaawo na aakhaaya.

<sup>19</sup> Othuule nyama wakhula jaati piiri-piiri, yeelume na yekha opakhire mmwaarakka mwawo yoori ziiye haayi vamote na-weyo.

<sup>20</sup> Wakhula jaati ya anyannyi, wakhula jaati ya nyama, wakhula jaati ya epile zinjipuru-laaye vathi, zooshi piiri-piiri ziiye vamote na-weyo yoori ziiye haayi.

<sup>21</sup> Othuule vitthu zooshi zinjiwaazo opwehe yoori osala oja weeyo na nyama epo zooshi."

<sup>22</sup> Nuuhi khuretta zooshi epile aarumiweezo ti Nnyizinku.

## 7

### *Nuuhi na ajamaaaze ampakhira mmwaarakka*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuaza Nuuhi yoori: "Weeyo na ajamaazo ooshi opakhire mmwaarakka. Vakathhi wa atthu apa ooshi ariivo, Miiyo kawoona weeyo paasi wiiya ntthu washariya.

<sup>2</sup> Othuule nyama za halaali sapa zeelume na sapa zeekha ila epile zoohiiyi za halaali othuule piiri-piiri yeelume na yekha.

<sup>3</sup> Owaathuule theenya anyannyi sapa eelume na sapa eekha yoori jaati yaya ehaashikhe.

<sup>4</sup> Mmana zivira siikhu sapa kinlawa kanyisele vuula vatuniya siikhu arupaiini nthana na osikhu, kipweteché zumpe zooshi kumpiyeezo."

<sup>5</sup> Nuuhi khuretta zooshi epile Nnyizinku anrumiyeezo.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi maati aazamisiyeovo tuniya, Nuuhi aari oretta arina nyaakha miiya sitha.

<sup>7</sup> Ye khupakhira mmwaarakka vamote na muukhaawo, aanaawe na aakhaaya mwaasa wa maati a nnyeri aari oteelaaye ozamisa olumwenku.

<sup>8</sup> Nyama za halaali na zoohiiyi za halaali, anyannyi na nyama epile zinjipurulaaye vathi,

<sup>9</sup> khupakhira mmwaarakka vamote na Nuuhi piiri-piiri zeelume na zeekha, nkhamma ethiipo Nnyizinku aamuuziyeezo.

<sup>10</sup> Ziviriyeovo siikhu sapa, maati oozamisa olumwenku khwaaza opuwa vatuniya.

<sup>11</sup> Siikhu Nuuhi aifiyeovo nyaakha miiya sitha, mweezi waphiiri orina siikhu khumi na sapa, khuphutuwa matthatta a vathi ooshi apale awiicha na milako za pinku khufukuwa.

<sup>12</sup> Khunya vuula vatuniya siikhu arupaiini nthana na osikhu.

<sup>13</sup> Siikhu ethiito Nuuhi, muukhaawo, aanaawe Sheemu, Haamu, Yafeeti, na aakha attatthu a aanaawe aarettiye ari mmwaarakka.

<sup>14</sup> Nuuhi aapakhiriye nyama zooshi za ntthuttu, mifuwo zooshi za vaje, nyama epile zooshi zinjipurulaaye, na anyannyi a wakhula jaati na epile zooshi za wiyyana mapaphelo.

<sup>15</sup> Zumpe zooshi ziriina phuumu z'oohaayi khupakhira piiri-piiri mmwaarakka mphule vamote na-ye.

<sup>16</sup> Nyama zooshi zeettiyeemo zaari zeekha na zeelume za wakhula jaati nkhamma ethiipo Nluku anrumiyeezo. Nawiisha opakhira, Nnyizinku khufuka nlako wa aarakaa.

<sup>17</sup> Nnyeri weeshiye siikhu arupaiini vatuniya. Maati khuvira eekzeleyaka mpakha khweeleela aarakaa

<sup>18</sup> Maati eetta ovira atepaka waatta mpakha aarakaa otule khusala eeleela vatulu a maati.

<sup>19</sup> Khwaata channu mpakha khufiyelaa ozamisa nyaako.

<sup>20</sup> Maati khuvikana nyaako epile kiyasi ya phiima sapa.

<sup>21</sup> Zumpe zooshi z'oohaayi zaari vatuniya khufwa; anyannyi, mifuwo za vaje, nyama za ntthuttu, epile zinjipurulaaye vathi na anaatamu ooshi.

<sup>22</sup> Zumpe zooshi epile zaariina phuumu y'oohaayi, zaari ovumulaaye voolumwenku apha khufwa.

<sup>23</sup> Nnyizinku khupweteché zumpe zooshi z'oohaayi zaari vatuniya. Pinaatamu, nyama za ntthuttu, na epile zinjipurulaaye vathi na anyannyi o'otulu zooshi khupwetethya. Khusala Nuuhi otthwe na ajamaaaze na nyama epile zaari vamote na-ye mmwaarakka.

<sup>24</sup> Maati aarupaziye vatuniya siikhu miiya na hamusiini.

## 8

### *Okukutthala wa Nnyeri*

<sup>1</sup> Ila Nluku khuhinsahawu Nuuhi na nyama epile za ntthuttu na mifuwo za vaje epile arinaaazo mmwaarakka, khuperekha pheevoo yoori evitelele vatuniya, maati khwaaza ovwa.

<sup>2</sup> Matthatta apale awiicha na milako za pinku khufukiwa, vuula khwaamusa,

<sup>3</sup> maati khwaaza ovwa vattiitthi-vattiitthi mpakha siikhu miiya na hamusiini.

<sup>4</sup> Siikhu khumi na sapa ya mweezi wasaapa aaraka otule khuphweruwa vanyaako za Araraati.

<sup>5</sup> Maati apale khusala avva paasi mpakha siikhu yamonsi mweezi wakhuumi khwaaza woneya mithoma za nyaako.

<sup>6</sup> N'ooира siikhu arupayiini Nuuhi khufukula ettakha\* ya aaraka etile aattaliyeeyo.

<sup>7</sup> Khumfukulela nakhuku khusala avava azukulelaka mpakha maati ovwa.

<sup>8</sup> Elottelanaka khufukulela jiwa yoori yoone nkhamma maati avva vatuniya.

<sup>9</sup> Ila jiwa etile khuhisikan puuro yoomorela khurutela mmwaarakaa, mwaasa yoori tuniya nalelo yaari ehinavuuwe. Jiwa khurutela wa Nuuhi, khusarula nkhone awe khukhola jiwa etile khuvirisa mmwaarakaa.

<sup>10</sup> Nuuhi khuvira aejaka mpakha siikhu sapa, khuruma jiwa ethiitile swaafu yaphiiri.

<sup>11</sup> Khuruti njuwa-looveva elumiye nthapa liwishi l'ooluveera, aphano Nuuhi nawoona khujuuya yoori maati avva vatuniya.

<sup>12</sup> Khuweja theenya siikhu sapa khuruma jiwa ethiitile opheya, ila swaafu eti khuhiruti.

<sup>13</sup> Siikhu yamonsi ya mweezi wa mfunko monsi wakathi Nuuhi aarinaavo nyaakha miya sitha na mmote, maati apale aazamisiyeeyo tuniya khukakhamela. Nuuhi khufunula tarato ya aaraka khoona yoori nshaka wooma.

<sup>14</sup> Siikhu eshiriini na sapa ya mweezi waphiiri, tuniya khuuma saaneene.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Nuuhi yoori:

<sup>16</sup> "Wiishukhemo mmwaarakaa mpho weeyo, muukhaawo, aanaawo na aakhaaya.

<sup>17</sup> Wiishushe nyama zooshi oriinaazo waaza anyannyi, nyama na epi zinjipurulaaye vathi. Osarule zimwazeyele vatuniya, zitheerelane zaattelane."

<sup>18</sup> Nuuhi na muukhaawe, aanaawee na aakhaaya khwiishukha mmwaarakaa mphule.

<sup>19</sup> Khusarulamo nyama epile zooshi zinjipurulaaye vathi, anyannyi ooshi, na zooshi ethiipile zineettetaaye vatuniya, wakhula moote na jaati yaya.

<sup>20</sup> Nawiisha, Nuuhi khunjeka alitaari wooretavo twaha yoomwinkha kafwara Nnyizinku. Ye khuthawula nyama epile kinoko zaya za halaali, na anyannyi a halaali akinoko aya, khushija, khulawa khuretta twaha yoolukuziwa vaalitaari.

<sup>21</sup> Nnyizinku khusiila arufu yonkhurunusa rooho khulupa mwennyewero yoori: "Akintelea orutela theenya olani tuniya mwaasa wa pinaatamu, eeyaru pure wootakhalaa rooho ovokoliwa-wene. Akintelea orutela opwetechaa zumpe zooshi nkhamma nanna eti kirettiyeelo.

<sup>22</sup> Mmana olumwenku wiiyakavo oniiyana  
wakathi woozala na wa wuurla,  
woozizima na wa haari,  
elimwe na mwiita,  
nthana na osikhu,  
vitthu epo khinteela wiisha."

## 9

### *Wahati wa Nnyizinku na Nuuhi*

<sup>1</sup> Nluku khumparikiya Nuuhi na aanaawe awoozaka yoori: "Mwivokolelane mwaattelane mwiitaale voolumwenku.

<sup>2</sup> Nyama zooshi za voolumwenku, epi za ntthuttu, anyannyi o'otulu, epi zinjipurulaaye vathi, na swi za mpahari, zinttela wiya zoowoovani mwueyo channu. Zooshi epo mwinttelaa oshintaa.

<sup>3</sup> Zooshi zinoonaaye na zineettetaaye zinttela wiya etthu-yooja yenu, nkhamma ethiipo kiwinkhieenini mathapa, zooshi kawinkhani.

<sup>4</sup> Ila mwihiye nyama na taamu yaya, maana taamu ohaayi.

<sup>5</sup> Wakhula nyama enimuulaaye ntthu, na pinaatamu animuulaaye nzaawe, anttela ojipu mmakhono Mwaka.

<sup>6</sup> 'Mwaasa yoori Nluku amumpa pinaatamu ajilattanisaka mwennyewe,  
otule animuulaaye pinaatamu  
na-ye ontta wuuliwa ti pinaatamu.'

<sup>7</sup> Ila mwueyo mwivokolelane mwaattelane mwiitaale voolumwenku."

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Nluku khumuza Nuuhi vamote na aanaawe araka:

---

\* <sup>8:6</sup> Ettakha eleelo eti enriwa janelaa.

<sup>9</sup> “Nasaapi eti Kinretta wahati aka na-weyo na peewu yawo,  
<sup>10</sup> na zooshi ziriinaazo ohaayi opakhuwaniyeeyo mmwaarakaka ziriiye vamote na-weyo:  
 anyannyi, mifuwo, nyama za ntthuttu na zumpe zooshi za ntuniya.

<sup>11</sup> Kinretta wahati aka na-mweyo; akintelela opwetecha theenya zumpe zooshi na maati  
 a nnyeri, wala tuniya khinteela ozama theenya na maati a nnyeri.”

<sup>12</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya: “Eti alama ya wahati aka miiyo na-weyo na zumpe zooshi  
 ziriiye vamote na-weyo, khwa mileele:

<sup>13</sup> katthaamo nkankanyama mmawiku yoori wiiye alama ya wahati miiyo na tuniya.

<sup>14</sup> Amana kifinikha pinku na mawiku, khupuwa nkankanyama,

<sup>15</sup> phi kinttelaaye wuupuwela wahati aka miiyo na-weyo na zumpe zooshi. Khanrutela  
 theenya maati a nnyeri ozamisa zumpe zooshi z'oohaayi.

<sup>16</sup> Nkankanyama n'opoowa mmawiku, nka kifikhiraka wahati opule kirettiyeeyo wa  
 mileele miiyo na zumpe zooshi z'oohaayi ziriiye vatuniya.”

<sup>17</sup> Nawiisha Nluku khumuuzu Nuuhi yoori: “Eti alama ya wahati kirettiyeeyo miiyo na  
 zumpe zooshi ziriiye vatuniya.”

*Atthu ooshi ariye ntuniya peewu yaya yo*

<sup>18</sup> Aana a Nuuhi aapakhuwaniyeeyo mmwaarakaka mphule pi apa: Sheemu, Haamu na  
 Yafeeti. Haamu aari paapa wa Kanaani.

<sup>19</sup> Apa attatthu aari aana a Nuuhi, atthu ooshi amwazeyeliyeeyo vatuniya avokoliwa  
 khwa yo.

<sup>20</sup> Nuuhi aari namalima, ye ti tthakuzi woozala mirayi za wuuva.

<sup>21</sup> Siikhu moote, khunywa viinyu ya nshumo opule khunhapala khuvuleya kuwo zawe  
 zooshi nheema mwawe.

<sup>22</sup> Haamu, paapa wa Kanaani, khuvira nheema khoona owaazu wa papaawe. Khulawa  
 khuwooza attwiize apale awiri aari vaje.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano khulankha Sheemu na Yafeeti khuthuulaza juupa khuvikela mmafuzi mwaya  
 khusala eettetta na enyokonyoko yoori ahoone owaazu wa papaaya n'oofiya khumfinikha.

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Nuuhi emwaamuwiyeovo viinyu etile, khujuwa mattakhuzi aaviriseliweeyo  
 ti mwanawewe otu w'eefutti.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano ye khuri:

“Woolaankha ti Kanaani,  
 onttele wiiya mwiiththaana wa  
 amwiiththaana a attwiize.”

<sup>26</sup> Theenya khuri:

“Asifwiwe Mbwana Nnyizinku wa Sheemu,  
 anrette Kanaani wiiya mwiiththaana wa Sheemu.

<sup>27</sup> Nnyizinku anwulise Yafeeti;  
 khasila yawe yiye vamote na ya Sheemu,  
 Kanaani eeye mwiiththaana aya.”

<sup>28</sup> Paata yawiisha nnyeri, Nuuhi eekhaliye nyaakha miiya ttatthu na hamusiini.

<sup>29</sup> Nuuhi afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na hamusiini.

## 10

*Aana a Nuuhi*

<sup>1</sup> Eti warakha ya peewu ya Sheemu, Haamu na Yafeeti, aana a Nuuhi. Yo aawaapatthiye  
 aana wakathi opule wihiyeovo nnyeri.

<sup>2</sup> Aana a Yafeeti aari apa: Komeeri, Makooku, Matayi, Yavani, Tupaali, Mesheki na Tirasi.

<sup>3</sup> Aana a Komeeri aari apa: Ashikenazi, Rifwathi na Tokaarma.

<sup>4</sup> Aana a Yavani aari apa: Elisha, Tarishishi, Kitimu na Rotanimu.

<sup>5</sup> Khwa aana atthaapo, atthu khumwazeyela nkerekhere wa ntima na mvisura. Eti  
 peewu ya Yafeeti wakhula khasila na lihimo laya na nti aya na luuka yaya.

<sup>6</sup> Aana a Haamu aari apa: Kuushi, Misuri, Puuti na Kanaani.

<sup>7</sup> Aana a Kuushi aari apa: Seepa, Havila, Saapita, Raama na Sapiteeka. Aana a Raama  
 ari apa: Sheepa na Tetaani.

<sup>8</sup> Kuushi khunvokola theenya Ninrooti, otu ti ye aaziyeeyo wiiya ntthu wooshintta vathi  
 apha.

<sup>9</sup> Ye aari namasaya wookhomaala omaasho wa Nnyizinku. Ti eto enlupiwaaye yoori  
 “Ntthu nkhamma Ninrooti, namasaya wookhomaala omaasho wa Nnyizinku”.

<sup>10</sup> Ofwalume awe waaza nti wa Babeeli, Ereki na Akati, zooshi epo zaari nti wa Shinaari.  
<sup>11</sup> Khulankha nti wa Shinaari khulawa mpakha Ashuuru khujeka sitati ya Neniive, ya Rehopoothi-Yiiri na ya Kaala,  
<sup>12</sup> na sitati ya Reseeni, sitati khuluyeene yaari vakatthi wa sitati ya Neniive na ya Kaala.  
<sup>13</sup> Misuri khunvokola Aluti, Anaamu, Alehaapi, Anafituhu,  
<sup>14</sup> Apaturusi na Akasuluhi (apa pa yo awaaavokoliyeeyo Afiliishiti) na Akafitoori.  
<sup>15</sup> Kanaani khunvokola Sitooni mwanawewe wa mwanzo na Ahiiti,  
<sup>16</sup> theenya na Ayepuzi, Amoori na Akirikashi,  
<sup>17</sup> Ahivi, Ariki, Asiini,  
<sup>18</sup> Aravati, Azemaari na Ahamatii.  
Khwa eththipo lihimo la Akanaani khumwazeya.  
<sup>19</sup> Mwiinano wa Akanaani waazziye Sitooni olawaka Keraari, mpakha Gaaza, na phantte ya Sotooma na Komoora, Atima na Sepooyimu mpakha Laasha.  
<sup>20</sup> Apa aari aana a Haamu na mahimo aya, luuka zaya, miti zaya na khapila zaya.  
<sup>21</sup> Sheemu ntunkhulu wa Yafeeti, na-ye awaaavokoliye aana; Sheemu aari pwaapu wa aana a Heebere\*.  
<sup>22</sup> Aana a Sheemu aari apa: Elamu, Ashuuru, Arifwakisaati, Luthi na Aramu.  
<sup>23</sup> Aana a Aramu aari apa: Wuuzi, Huuli, Keteeri na Maashi.  
<sup>24</sup> Arifwakisaati khunvokola Sheela, na-ye Sheela khunvokola Heebere.  
<sup>25</sup> Heebere khuwaavokola aana awiri: mmote khunththaja nzina la Peleekhi<sup>†</sup> mwaasa yoori siikhu zawe tuniya yeettiye waawanyiwa. Otu waphiiri khunththaja nzina la Yoki-taani.  
<sup>26</sup> Yokitaani khunvokola Alimotathi, Shelefu, Hazarimawethi, Yeera,  
<sup>27</sup> Hatoramu, Yuzaali, Tiikala,  
<sup>28</sup> Opaali, Apimayeeli, Sheepa,  
<sup>29</sup> Oifiiri, Havila na Yopaapu, ooshi apa aana a Yokitaani.  
<sup>30</sup> Apa aari wiikhala waaza nti wa Meesha mpakha nyaako phantte ya malawa-juwa nti wa Sefaari.  
<sup>31</sup> Apa aari aana a Sheemu na mahimo aya, luuka zaya, miti zaya na khapila zaya.  
<sup>32</sup> Opu ojama wa aana a Nuuhi, waawanyeyiyeeyo khapila khwa khapila na peewu yaya paata yawiisha nnyeri. Khapila zooshi zimwazeyeliyeeyo voolumwenku zalankha voojama otthuupo.

## 11

### *Otapanyeya wa Luuka*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo olumwenku wooshi waaria luuka moote na nanna moote yoot-takhulu.  
<sup>2</sup> Atthu aalankhiye malawa-juwa khusikana ntta po la Shinaari khwiikhala attaapho.  
<sup>3</sup> Khusiilana yoori: "Nlaweni nuupe thizolo nooche saaneene." Thizolo epile khuretta wiiya mawe, piriniisi khunretta wiiya mattakha.  
<sup>4</sup> Theenya khuri: "Nlaweni nijeke sitati yawiyan korofwa khuluyeene enkomaaye pinku, yoori nzina letthu liiye loojuwanikha, nihiyiye woomwazeyela olumwenku wooshi."  
<sup>5</sup> Paata ya toole, Nnyizinku khwiishukha yoori oone sitati ya korofwa etile aari ojekaaye atthu apale.  
<sup>6</sup> Ye khuri: "Moone! Atthu apa amoteru, ooshi anttakhula luuka moote. Eti arettiyeeyo eetta waaza, khaavo anttelaea owaakarawela etile awaziyeeyo."  
<sup>7</sup> Nlaweni niishukhe navirikanise luuka anttakhulaaye yoori ahisala asilana mmote na nzaawe."  
<sup>8</sup> Ethiito, khukaraweleya ojekiwa sitati etile, Nnyizinku khuwaamwazela olumwenku wooshi.  
<sup>9</sup> Ti eto sitati etile khutthajiwa nzina la "Babeeli\*", mwaasa wa Nnyizinku ovirikanisa luuka ya anaatamu ooshi. Attaapho, Nnyizinku khuwaamwazela olumwenku wooshi.

### *Peewuya Sheemu*

<sup>10</sup> Eti peewu ya Sheemu. Sheemu afiyeevo nyaakha miiya khunvokola mwanawewe Arifwakisaati, nyaakha miwiri paata ya nnyeri ovira.  
<sup>11</sup> N'onvokola Arifwakisaati, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya thaanu, khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.  
<sup>12</sup> Arifwakisaati afiyeevo nyaakha talaathiini na mithaanu, khunvokola Sheela.

---

\* **10:21** Aana a Heebere pi atthaapo azaniyeeyo nzina la Hebereewu. † **10:25** Nzina nttho la Peleekhi maana aya waawanyiwa. \* **11:9** Babeeli enlattanana ntthakuzi liriina maana ootapanyeya".

<sup>13</sup> Paata yonvokola Sheela, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya nne na mittatthu, khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>14</sup> Sheela afiyeevo nyaakha talaathiini khunvokola Heebere.

<sup>15</sup> N'onvokola Heebere, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya nne na mittatthu, khuwaavokola theenya aana aakha na aalume.

<sup>16</sup> Heebere afiyeevo nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini khunvokola Peleekhi.

<sup>17</sup> N'onvokola Peleekhi, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini, khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>18</sup> Peleekhi afiyeevo nyaakha talaathiini khunvokola Reewu.

<sup>19</sup> N'onvokola Reewu, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya piiri na tiisiya, khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>20</sup> Reewu afiyeevo nyaakha talaathiini na miwiri khunvokola Serukhi.

<sup>21</sup> N'onvokola Serukhi, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya piiri na sapa khuwaavokola theenya aana aakha na aalume.

<sup>22</sup> Serukhi afiyeevo nyaakha talaathiini khunvokola Nahoori.

<sup>23</sup> N'onvokola Nahoori, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya piiri khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>24</sup> Nahoori afiyeevo nyaakha eshiriini na tiisiya khunvokola Teera.

<sup>25</sup> N'onvokola Teera, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na khumi na tiisiya, khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>26</sup> Teera afiyeevo nyaakha sapiini, khunvokola Eburamu, Nahoori na Hara.

<sup>27</sup> Eti peewu ya Teera. Teera khunvokola Eburamu, Nahoori na Hara. Hara khunvokola Loothi.

<sup>28</sup> Hara khufwa sitati ya Wuuri, nti wa Babilooniya tuniya aavokoliweewo, ila papaawe khusala ari haayi.

<sup>29</sup> Eburamu na Nahoori khuloola. Muukha wa Eburamu aari wiiithiwa Suhuriiya, na ye muukha wa Nahoori nzina lawe aari Miilika, mwaana wa Hara, aarina mwaana nkina theenya aari wiitthiwaaye Ishika.

<sup>30</sup> Ila Suhuriiya khaarina aana mwaasa woohiina mavokozi.

<sup>31</sup> Teera khulankha sitati ya Wuuri, nti wa Babilooniya, eettaka Kanaani. Alawaka khunthuula mwanawele Eburamu na ntuuuweli Loothi, mwaana wa Hara, vamote na nkhwewe Suhuriiya, muukha wa Eburamu. Ila afiyeevo sitati ya Harani khuhivikani, khwiikhala ottuukho.

<sup>32</sup> Teera khufwa Harani arina nyaakha miiya piiri na mithaanu.

## 12

*Okhuwelawa wa Eburahiima ti Nnyizinku na waahitiwa wawe*

<sup>1</sup> Siiku moote, Nnyizinku khumuza Eburamu araka: "Olikhe tuniya yawo, na ajamaazo, na vaje wa apapazo olawe tuniya kinttelaaaye wuuthoonyeza.

<sup>2</sup> Kinteela wuuretta wiiya paapa wa peewu ya waatta, kinteela wuuparikihiya na onteela wiiya woojuwanikha, kinteela owaaparikihiya atthu akina mwaasa wa weeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Kiniwaaparikihiya apale anuuparikihiyaaye, na kininlaani otule anuulaanaaye. Khwa weyo enteela wiiya zooparikihiya khapila zooshi za voolumwenku."

<sup>4</sup> Eburamu khulankha khusala alawa nkhamma ethiipo Nnyizinku anrumiyeezo. Ye aalawiye varmote na Loothi, wakathi aaliyyeewo Harani aari oretta arina nyaakha sapiini na mithaanu.

<sup>5</sup> Khunthuula muukhaawe Suhuriiya na Loothi mwaana wa ttwiye, na mali zawe zooshi ariinaazo, vamote na amwiithwaana awe aawaapatthiyeeyo Harani, khusala alawa tuniya ya Kanaani. N'oofiya tuniya ya Kanaani,

<sup>6</sup> ye khuvira eettetaka tuniya aya etile, khulawa mpakha Shekemu, phantte ya Moore ohali waariiwo muutthi nwulweene\*. Wakathi aya opule Akanaani aari oretta eekhalaka tuniya ethiitile.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khunteela Eburamu, khumuza yoori: "Tuniya eti kinteela winkha peewu yawo". Aphano Eburamu khunjekela alitaari† Nnyizinku attaphale.

<sup>8</sup> Eeshiyeevo, khusala eetta phantte ya kusini onyaako wa malawa-juwa ya Beetele. N'oofiya onyaako okhule, khweemesa heema yawe. Beetele yaari okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, Aayi yaari okhu lintthamuwaawo njuwa. Ye khunjekela alitaari Nnyizinku khwaapu putu nzina la Nnyizinku.

\* <sup>12:6</sup> Muutthi opo nwulweene, waari vhali aari olompakaavo Akanaani na opiiyavo sako. 'Moore' maana aya 'mwanlimu'. † <sup>12:7</sup> 'Alitaari' meeza a mawe othateliwa vhali yaari orettiwakaavo twaha yoolukuziwa ya Nnyizinku.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano, ye khusala avira alawaka mpakha Nikeepu, phantte ya kusini ya Kanaani.

*Eburamu na Suhuriyya antta tuniya ya Misuri*

<sup>10</sup> Tuniya ya Kanaani yaapuwiyewo jala ya waatta, aphano Eburamu khulankha khusala alawa tuniya ya Misuri yoori eekhalewo siikh vattiithiiru.

<sup>11</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya, khumuza muukhaawe Suhuriyya yoori: "Osiileze, miiyo kajuwacha yoori weeyo o muukha wooshapweya.

<sup>12</sup> Amisuri n'ovoona anttelu olupa yoori weeyo o muukhaaka, antta okuula yoori weeyo osale na-yo.

<sup>13</sup> Amana wuuzeliwa olupe yoori nlupwaaka, ahikuule na akikhole saana mwaasa wa weeyo."

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi Eburamu afiyevo, Amisuri khumoona Suhuriyya yoori aari muukha wooshapweya channu.

<sup>15</sup> Mifwalume za Firawuna, amooniyeevo muukha otule, khulawa omuuza Firawuna yoori amoona muukha wooshapweya. Pi aphi khunthuula khunlawana wa Firawuna.

<sup>16</sup> Eburamu aakholiwe saana ti Firawuna<sup>‡</sup> mwaasa wa muukha otule, khwinkhiwa pwittipwithi, mompe, amwiithwaana aalume na aakha, apuru na khavaloo.

<sup>17</sup> Ila Nyizinku khunhukhunu Firawuna, khuntiisela pala ya waatta na ajamaaze, mwaasa wa Suhuriyya muukha wa Eburamu.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano, Firawuna khunkhuwelisa Eburamu, khumuuzela yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini okirettelaka toono? Wahaakuukiye yoori otu muukhaawo?

<sup>19</sup> Khi aphi waari olupaaye yoori ti nlupuwo? Mwaasa wa weeyo ori nlupuwo, ti eto yaakipathisiyeeyo onrala. Aphi muukhaawo otu, onthuule olawe!"

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Firawuna kuwaaruma atthu awe omperekha Eburamu yoori aleemo mmuti mphule na muukhaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi.

## 13

*Omwazeyana wa Eburamu na Loothi*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Eburamu khulaawo Misuri khweetta phantte ya kashikhazini khulawa mpakha Nikeepu, ye na muukhaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi, vamote na Loothi.

<sup>2</sup> Eburamu aari thaajiri nwulweene. Aarina nyama za waatta, na feeta na thahapu.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khulaawo Nikeepu, khulawa phantte ya kashikhazini ajeettettelaka wakhula phantte mpakha nti wa Beetele, attaaphale eemesiyeevo heema yawe omwanzo, nakatthi-nakathi ya Beetele na Aayi.

<sup>4</sup> Attaaphale anjekiyeevo alitaari, ye khwaaputu nzina la Nyizinku.

<sup>5</sup> Na-ye Loothi otule aari weettettanaaye Eburamu, aarina pwittipwithi, mompe na heema za waatta.

<sup>6</sup> Khayaari owaheya wiikhala vamote mwaasa yoori nti opule khawaarina tthuttu yoofiyela ojisa nyama zaya.

<sup>7</sup> Pi aphi, khupuwa onyakulisana amakhampuzi a Eburamu na amakhampuzi a Loothi. Wakathi aya opo Akanaani na Aperizi aari oretta eekhalaka nti otthuupule.

<sup>8</sup> Eburamu khumuza Loothi yoori: "Ohiyeyevo ohisiilani miiyo na-weyo, wala amakhampuzi aka na awo, mwaasa yoori ojama ethu mmote.

<sup>9</sup> Tuniya yooshi khiri mmakhono mwawo? Nlawe nimwazeyane, othawule phantte ontakhaaye olawa. Weeyo weettaru nkhone-nkha, miiyo kintta nkhone-nlume, weettaru nkhone-nlume miiyo kintta nkhone-nkha."

<sup>10</sup> Loothi khulansa maasho awe khoona ntta po la muuttho Yorotaani lihiniishaaye maati liri looripelela mpakha nti wa Zowaari. Ntta po ntthile laari nkhamma woorotha wa Eeteni, na loolattanana tuniya ya Misuri. Wakathi aya opo Nyizinku aarettiye ahinapweche nti wa Sotooma na Komoora.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano, Loothi khuthawula ntta po la Yorotaani, khumwazeyana na Eburamu, khusala alawa phantte ya malawa-juwa.

<sup>12</sup> Eburamu khusala eekhala tuniya ya Kanaani, Loothi khweemesa heema zawe waatamana na Sotooma, kharipu na sitati za nkerekhere wa ntta po la Yorotaani.

<sup>13</sup> Ila atthu a Sotooma aari ootakhala rooho, aari annya-twampi ooziti mmakhono wa Nyizinku.

*Nyizinku onimwaahiti Eburamu tuniya ya Kanaani.*

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya Loothi olawa, Nyizinku khumuza Eburamu araka: Olanse maasho awo ataaopho oriivo, weekese kashikhazini na kusini, na okhu linthamuwaawo njuwa mpakha lintupweelaawo.

<sup>‡</sup> **12:16** Firawuna: Khwa luuka ya Meebereewu nzina nttho lina maana la mfwalume wa Misuri.

<sup>15</sup> Tuniya eto yooshi onoonaaye kintelea owinkha weeyo na peewu yawo khwa mileele.

<sup>16</sup> Kintelea waattisa peewu yawo nkama mishaka za voolumwenku, nkama ethiipo ahinteelaaye wiiyavo ntthu wa waalaka mishaka za voolumwenku, na peewu yawo khinteela waalakeya.

<sup>17</sup> Olankhe ozukulele tuniya eti woone olepa waya na owula waya, mwaasa yoori kinttelea owinkha weeyo.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Eburamu khuthamisa heema zawe, khulawa khwiikhala aphale zaariivo miitthi miwulu-miwulu nti wa Manre sitati ya Heporooni. Attaaphale ye khunjekela alitaari Nyizinku.

## 14

### *Viittha ya afwalume na okholiwa wa Loothi*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo Amirafee aari mfwalume wa Shinaari, Ariyookho mfwalume wa Elazaari, Kotorilameeri mfwalume wa Elamu, na Titaali mfwalume wa Koyiimu,

<sup>2</sup> khulankhaza olawa wuumanana viitha Peera mfwalume wa Sotooma, Piirisha mfwalume wa Komoora, Shinaapu mfwalume wa Aatima, Shemeepere mfwalume wa Zeboyimu, na mfwalume wa sitati ya Peela, yaari wiithiwaaye Zowaari.

<sup>3</sup> Afwalume apa athaanu khuwaakusanya anajanka aya nttago la Siitimu (liiyieeyo ntthatta la maati majiphwaani).

<sup>4</sup> Mfwalume Kotorilameeri, aawaashinttiye afwalume apale athaanu khwa nyaakha khumi na miwiri, ila mwaakha wakhuumi na ttaatthu aya khunzukuluwelaza.

<sup>5</sup> Mwaakha wakhuumi na mne Kotorilameeri khuta vamote na afwalume apale aaphakanyeyaniyeeyo, khuwaashintta Arefayi o'Ashiteroothi-Karinayimu, Azuzim o'Haamu, na Aheemi o'Shave-Kiriyatayimu.

<sup>6</sup> Theenya khuwaashintta Ahoori omwaako wa Seyiiri, khuwiikarisa mpakha Paraani ohali yaaziyeewo yaara.

<sup>7</sup> Arutaka khuviraza Kateeshi waari wiitheliwakaawo Emishipathi, khuwaattapwattha attu ooshi a nti wa Amalekiita na theenya Amoori aari wiikhalaaye nti wa Hazaazoni-Tamara.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khulankha mfwalume wa Sotooma, mfwalume wa Komoora, mfwalume wa Atima, mfwalume wa Zeboyimu, na mfwalume wa sitati ya Peela (eti yaari wiithiwaaye Zowaari), khulankha olawa wuumanisa viitha nttago la Siitimu.

<sup>9</sup> Aari wuumanaza na Kotorilameeri mfwalume wa Elamu, Titaali mfwalume wa Koyiimu, Amirafee mfwalume wa Shinaari, na Ariyookho mfwalume wa Elazaari. Aari afwalume athaanu aari wuumananaaye afwalume wane.

<sup>10</sup> Nttago la Siitimu laarina milipu za waatta za pirinisi. Wakathi aari otthiraavo afwalume a Sotooma na Komoora, anajanka aya eetta okwela mmilipu, apale akinoko aya khutthirela nnyaako.

<sup>11</sup> Afwalume apale wane aashinttiyeeyo khuthuula maali zooshi za Sotooma na Komoora na vitthu-zooja zaya khulawaza.

<sup>12</sup> Na theenya khunthuula Loothi, mwaana wa ttwiye Eburamu na mali zawe zooshi, mwaasa aya ye aari wiikhala Sotooma.

### *Eburamu onimuusuru Loothi*

<sup>13</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote oosurukhiyeeyo, ye khulawa khumweeleza zooshi Eburamu Mwiibereewu, aari wiikhalaaye kharipu na miitthi miwulu-miwulu za Manre Mmori. Manre na attwiise, Sikhoole na Aneeri, aari attu oosilana na Eburamu.

<sup>14</sup> Asiiliyevo Eburamu orija ntuuuluwe akholiwa, khuwaathuula alume miiya ttatthu na khumi na wanaane aawaakhupaliyeeyo, oovokoliwa vaje vawe, khusala aweekarisa afwalume apale wane mpakha nti wa Daani.

<sup>15</sup> Ye khuwaawanya alume apale khuntti-khuntti, khumanisa viitha osikhu mpakha owaashintta maatuwi aya, khuweekarisa mpakha nti wa Hoopa, phantte ya kashikhazini ya Tamaashiku.

<sup>16</sup> Khuwaanyakanya maali zooshi aathuuliyeeyo, khunthuula Loothi ntuuuluwe na mali zawe, vamote na aakha na attu akinoko aakholiweeyo khuwaarutisa.

### *Melikiseetekhi onimprikhiya Eburamu*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Eburamu anshinttiyevo mfwalume Kotorilameeri na afwalume aaphakanyeyaniyeeyo, mfwalume wa Sotooma khusala alawa ompokherela nttago la muuttho Shaawe liniittheliwaaye "Nttago la Mfwalume".

<sup>18</sup> Aarivo mfwalume wa nti wa Salemu, aari wiithiwaaye Melikiseetekhi\*. Khutiisa

\* 14:18 Kwa luuka ya Meebereewu, nzina nttho lina maana a "mfwalume aka ti wa shariya"

phaawu na viinyu. Ye aari haakhimu wa tiini ya Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,  
<sup>19</sup> khumparikhiya Eburamu araka:

"Aparikhiyiwe Eburamu  
 ti Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,  
 otu ompiye pinku na vathi.

<sup>20</sup> Woottitthimisiwa eeye Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,  
 otu awinkhiyeeyo owaashintta  
 maatuwi awo."

Aphano, Eburamu khulaza lifunku lakhuumi khwa zooshi epile aataniyeezo, khumwinkha Melikiseetekhi.

<sup>21</sup> Mfwalume wa Sotooma khumuza yoori: "Miiyo okinkhe atthu paasi. Maali zooshi osalane weeyo."

<sup>22</sup> Eburamu khunjipu mfwalume araka: "Kalansa makhono aka kinlanselaka Nnyizinku, Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni ompiye pinku na vathi,

<sup>23</sup> na kinlapha yoori akinsalana hatha ethu yaawo, wala luuzi wala nliiza wa jampali, ohiri nawiikhalaa, olupa yoori 'Eburamu kanreelisa'.

<sup>24</sup> Miiyo khina ethu moote kintakhaaye, yoohiiyi etile ajiye atthu aka. Ila apale aaphakanyeyiyeeyo na-miyo, Aneeri, Sikhoole na Manre, apa ana ya wiiyana lifunku laya".

## 15

### *Wahati wa Nnyizinku khwa Eburamu*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Nnyizinku anttakhuslaniye Eburamu nkathhi wa ezimu amuuzaaka yoori: "Eburamu ohoove! Miiyo ki namwaakisa awo, na tthuovo yawo enteela wiiya yooziti owula."

<sup>2</sup> Eburamu khujipu: "Mbwanaaka Nnyizinku ontakha okinkha-ni na miiyo akina hatha mwaana wa waarithi aka? Antakhaaye orithi vaje vaka ti Elizeeri wa Tamaashiku.

<sup>3</sup> Khukinkheeni mwaana; apho, karumeya wa vaje vaka ti ye anttelaaye orithi vitthu zaka."

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khunjipu: "Namarithi vitthu zawo khanttelaa wiiya oto, ila mwaana woovokoliwa ti weyo ti anttelaaye orithi."

<sup>5</sup> Khunsarulamo nheema mwawee khumuza yoori: "Weekese otulu, waalake matthot-towa nkhamma anaalakeya. Peewu yawo enteela wiiya ethiipo."

<sup>6</sup> Ye khumwaamini Nnyizinku, na-ye khukhupaliwa ti Nnyizinku wiiya ntthu wa shariya.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Eburamu theenya: "Miiyo ki Nnyizinku kuulaziyeeyo Wuuri nti wa Babilooniya yoori kiwinkhe tuniya eti orithi."

<sup>8</sup> Eburamu khumuuzela yoori: "Oo Mbwanaaka Nnyizinku, kihakikhi toovi yoori kin-teela orithi tuniya eti?"

<sup>9</sup> Nnyizinku khujipu: "Okitiisele mwaana wa mompe, wa puuzi, na wa pwittipwitthi, zooshi za wiiyana nyaakha mittatthu, na theenya likhoko na jiwa moote".

<sup>10</sup> Ye khutiisa nyama epile zooshi, khusala ashija vakatthi wakhula nyama n'oothata wakhula erikithili omaasho wa erikithili kiina yaya. Ila likhoko na jiwa khuhishiji vakatthi.

<sup>11</sup> Mirepo\* khusala ziishukhela mphule zaariimo nyama epile zooshijiwa, ila Eburamu khusala eekara.

<sup>12</sup> Njuwa leettelaka otupweela, Eburamu khunkhola osikizi wa waatta khusala oona yiiza ya waatta na woova.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza yoori: "Ojuwache yoori peewu yawo enteela omaka nti woohiiyi waaya, enteela orettiwa omwiitthwaana na ohoochiwa nyaakha miiya nne.

<sup>14</sup> Ila miiyo kinteela owaahukhumu atthu apo anttelaaye oretta omwiitthwaana, na enteela olaawo na maali za waatta.

<sup>15</sup> Weeyo onttele wuuluvala ori wooparikhiiya na onteela ofwa na heeri.

<sup>16</sup> Paata yoovira nyaakha epo miiya nne, peewu yawo enteela orutela tuniya eti, amana Amoori apa aniikhalaaye ntumphu atepa oretta vitthu zootakhala, miiyo kinteela owaahukhumu na kiweekare."

\* **15:11** 'Mirepo' anyannyi awulu-awulu anjakaaye nyama zoofwa (zoovutta).

<sup>17</sup> Litupweeliyevo njuwa, waariipiye vathi khupuwa loosi la njocho na mweke wa moottho khuvira vakatthi wa virikitthili za nyama epile zaashijiweezo.

<sup>18</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, Nnyizinku khuretta wahati na Eburamu, khumuza yoori: "Tuniya eti kinteela winkha peewu yawo, waaza muuttho wa Misuri mpakha muuttho nwulu omiithiwaaye Efwarathii,

<sup>19</sup> otthaamo nti wa Akeni, wa Akenizi, wa Akatemoni,

<sup>20</sup> wa Ahiiiti, wa Aperizi, wa Arefayi,

<sup>21</sup> wa Amoori, wa Akanaani, wa Akirikashi na wa Ayepuzi."

## 16

### *Ovokoliwa wa Esumayila*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo, Suhuriiya muukha wa Eburamu khaari ovokola. Ye aarina njaazi mmote wa Misuri aari wiithiwaaye Hajira.

<sup>2</sup> Siikhu moote, Suhuriiya khumuza mannawe Eburamu yoori: "Nnyizinku khaniikinkha mwaana, apho orapalelante njaazi aka, khinjuweya kimpatthaka mwaana khwa ye." Asiliyevo toole, Eburamu khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale a muukhaawe.

<sup>3</sup> Suhuriiya khunthuula njaazi otule khumwinkha Eburamu yoori eeye muukhaawe waphiiri. Viitthu epi zarettikhana Eburamu arina nyaakha khumi eekhalaka tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>4</sup> Eburamu khurapalela na Hajira, ye khwiya wa wiimitha. Ooniyevo yoori eemittha khwaaza ontwayifu nhano awe.

<sup>5</sup> Suhuriiya khumuza Eburamu yoori: "Miiyo kanthuula njaazi aka khuwinkha, ye n'oojuwa yoori eemittha aaza okitwayifu. Okitwayifusha opu anikirettelaaye Hajira, khahi eththu ya shariya, ti weyo onintakhelaaye. Nnyizinku ti aniphuke miiyo na-weyo."

<sup>6</sup> Eburamu khunjiyu Suhuriiya yoori: "Ye nalelo njaazi awo, onrettele khwa nanna ontakhaazo." Aphano Suhuriiya khwaaza ontarawu Hajira mpakha khufiyelala othira.

<sup>7</sup> Nlayikha la Nnyizinku khunsikana Hajira n'yaara eemeliye kharipu na naattuuttu wa maati aattameliyeeyo tarikhi ya Shuuri.

<sup>8</sup> Nlayikha ntthile khumuuzela liraka: "Weeyo Hajira njaazi wa Suhuriya! Onlankha vayi wala onnta vayi?" Ye khujipu: "Keetta othira vaje wa nhano aka Suhuriya othuuto."

<sup>9</sup> Nlayikha khumuza yoori: "Orutele wa nhano awo, wanshututele."

<sup>10</sup> Khumuza theenya yoori:

"Kinteela waattisa peewu yawo

    khwa nanna ehinalakeyaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Apho wiimithiyevo onteela ompattha mwaana

onthaje nzina la Esumayila,

mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku oona

    ohoowa wawo.

<sup>12</sup> Ye onteela wiiya woohisilaneyi

    nkhamma nyama ya ntthuttu;

onteela wiiya muumani wa atthu ooshi,

na-yo anteela wuumana na ye,

na onteela wiiya wa waattuwana

    na attwiize."

<sup>13</sup> Hajira khujuuzela mwennyeweru yoori: "Kamoona Nluku, nalelo kiri haayi?" Aphano khunkhuweela Nnyizinku nzina liriina maana a "Nluku anikoonaaye".

<sup>14</sup> Pi apho nlipu aya opule oniitheliwa "Peeri-Lahayi-Rooyi"<sup>\*</sup>. Nlipu aya opu ori enakatthi-nakatthi ya Kateeshi na Peereti.

<sup>15</sup> Hajira khumpattha mwaana wa Eburamu. Eburamu khuntthaja mwaana otule nzina la Esumayila.

<sup>16</sup> Wakathi Hajira ampatthiyevo mwaana otule, Eburamu aarettiye arina nyaakha thamaaniini na sitha.

## 17

### *Okhiriya alama ya wahati*

\* <sup>16:14</sup> "Peeri-Lahayi-Rooyi" khwa luuka ya Meebereewu nzina ntthi lina maana a "nlipu wa Mwennyewe oohaayi anikoonaaye"

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Eburamu afiiyeevo nyaakha tiisiini na tiisiya, Nnyizinku anteeliye khusala amuuza araka: "Miiyo ki Nluku Woowahi Zooshi: weettettele mwentto kintakhaaye miiyo, wiiye ntthu nkemaani,

<sup>2</sup> yoori kirette wahati miiyo na-weyo, na kinteela owinkha peewu ya waatta."

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Eburamu khukokhora khulawa sijita, Nluku khusala anttakhaluna ye araka:

<sup>4</sup>"Wahati opu kinrettanaaye weeyo, phantte yaka kiniwaahiti yoori onteela wiiya paapa wa khpila za waatta.

<sup>5</sup> Waaza leelo nzina lawo khahiyo Eburamu\*, ila Eburahiima ti lintelaaye wiiya nzina lawo, mwaanaa yoori kinttelaa wuuretta opaapa wa khpila za waatta.

<sup>6</sup>Kinteela waattisa channu peewu yawo, khwa weyo kinretta khpila za waatta, akinoko aya anteela wiiya afwalume.

<sup>7</sup> Wahati opu kinrettayaaye na-weyo na peewu yawo, onttela wiiya wa mileele; Miiyo ki Nluku awo na wa peewu yawo.

<sup>8</sup>Kinteela owinkha tuniya eti oniikhalaaye, weeyaru pure mmalapo. Tuniya yooshi ya Kanaani kinteela winkha peewu yawo khwa mileele, na-miyo kinteela wiiya Nluku aya."

<sup>9</sup> Nluku khurutela omuuzaa yoori: "Phantte yawo ona yooshututela wahati aka, weeyo na peewu yawo khwa mileele.

<sup>10</sup> Wahati onttelaaye oshuka, waaka Miiyo na-weyo na peewu yawo pi opu: wakhula mwaanaa wanlume ona yookhiriysiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Okhiriya waya opo, alama ya wahati aka miiyo na-mweyo.

<sup>12</sup> Wakhula mwaanaa anvokoliwaye wanlume vakatthi wa peewu yawo, n'ofiya siikhu yanaane ona yookhiriysiwa, hatha nkhamma karumeya woovokoliwa vaje vawo, mpakha amwiithwaana apale amalapa a wuuzanyiwa na apale ooohiiyi a peewu yawo.

<sup>13</sup> Hatha nkhamma pi apa oovokoliwa vaje vawo mpakha apa a wuuzanyiwa ana yookhiriysiwa. Alama eti yookhiriya vamwiili venu, enthoonyeza wahati aka na-mweyo khwa mileele.

<sup>14</sup> Otule ahinttelaaaye okhiriya eekariwemo muumathia mweni, mwaasa yoori akattha wahati aka."

<sup>15</sup> Nluku khumuuzaa Eburahiima theenya yoori: "Muukhaawo khanteela wiithiwa theenya Suhuriya, ila nka eetthiwaka Suhura.

<sup>16</sup>Kinteela omparikhya na kimwinkhe mwaana wawo; khweele, miiyo kinimparikhya na onteela wiiya maama wa khpila za waatta, afwalume anteela opuwa khwa ye."

<sup>17</sup> Aphano Eburahiima khukokhora khusijiti, ila khusala ajitheylea nroho mwawe ajuzelaka toono: "Nlume wa nyaakha miiya eeyane mwaana? Khi Suhura ariina nyaakha tiisiini ate ampatthe mwaana?"

<sup>18</sup>Eburahiima khumuuzaa Nluku: "Omparikhya Esumayila, eeye namarithi aka."

<sup>19</sup>Ila Nluku khunjipu: "Miiyo kiniwuza khweele yoori, muukhaawo Suhura onteela ompatthe mwaana, onththae nzina la Esiyaakha<sup>†</sup>. Kinteela oshuka wahati aka na-ye, na peewu yawe entaaye khwa mileele.

<sup>20</sup>Kasiila oveka wawo khwa Esumayila. Kinteela omparikhya na kinteela omwinkha peewu ya waatta. Ye onteela wiiya paapa wa mifwalume khumi na awiri, khwa ye enteela opuwa theenya khpila ya waatta.

<sup>21</sup>Ila wahati aka kinteela oshuka mmakhono wa Esiyaakha, otu anttelaaye ovokoliwa ti Suhura wakathi otthuupu wa mwaakkhani."

<sup>22</sup>Nawiisha ottakhula na Eburahiima, Nluku khulawa.

<sup>23</sup>Siikhu ethiitile, Eburahiima khunthuula mwanawee Esumayila na ooshi aavokoliweeyo vaje vawee na apale aawuuzanyiyeeyo. Khulawa owaakhiriysi, nkhamma ethiipo Nluku aamuuziyeego.

<sup>24</sup>Wakathi aakhiriya ziyeevo, Eburahiima aarettiye arina nyaakha tiisiini na tiisiya

<sup>25</sup>na mwanawee Esumayila aari oretta arina nyaakha khumi na mittatthu.

<sup>26</sup>Eburahiima na mwanawee aakhiriyye siikhu moote,

<sup>27</sup>vamote na apale aavokoliweeyo owawe, mpakha amalapo apale a wuuzanyiwa.

## 18

*Nnyizinku onimwaahiti omwinkha mwaana Eburahiima*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Nnyizinku aatiye ottakhula na Eburahiima vahali zaariivo miitthi miwulu-miwulu za Manre. Yaari elukuluku na yaarivo haari ya waatta, Eburahiima aarettiye eekhaliye vanlako wa heema yawe.

\* <sup>17:5</sup> Eburamu nzina ntthi maana aya "paapa woottithimisiwa." Eburahiima nzina ntthi maana aya "paapa wa atthu a waatta". † <sup>17:19</sup> Nzina ntthi la Esiyaakha khwa luuka ya Meebereewu lina maana a "ye atheya".

<sup>2</sup> Ye khulansa maasho awe khuwoona alumé attatthu eemeliye kharipu. Aphano awooniyeovo khulankhavo aphale vaya, khusala awaatthirela. Awaafiyeliyeovo khukokhora khulawa sijita.

<sup>3</sup> Khuwoza yoori: "Mbwanaaka, nkama kinaaye sehemu mmakhono mwenu, kinuvekelani yoori mwihivikane vaje vaka, mwihivumuleeni vattithiiru."

<sup>4</sup> Mwiikhale vamwiivuuli wa muutthi opu mwivumule, antta otisiwa maati vattithiiru moose moolheen,

<sup>5</sup> wiiya mwavira vaje wa karumeyeenu, kintta weettela ethu tiitthiiru mwisapeye, yoori mwipatthe kuvu yoorutela safwari yenu."

Yo khujipu yoori: "Kemaani! Erettikhane khwa nanna onlupaazo."

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Eburahiima khutthira eettaka nheema mwawe khumuuzsa Suhura yoori: "Othuule miphimo miwulu mittathu<sup>\*</sup> z'oofu wa tiriku yooshapweya, okhatte wooche phaawu wa waakuvavo."

<sup>7</sup> Nawiisha, khuthirela onzizi wawe khunthuula mwaana wa mompe woonenevacha, khumwinkha karumeyaawe yoori anshije na amwiipikhe wa waakuveyavo.

<sup>8</sup> Eburahiima khuthuula mompe etile yawiipikhiwa saana, manteeka na leethi khuwenkha aletto apale, ye khweemela nshini wa muutthi kharipu na aletto apale eettaka oja.

<sup>9</sup> Yo khumuuzela: "Khi muukhaawo Suhura ori vayi?"

Eburahiima khujipu: "Ori nheema mpho."

<sup>10</sup> Mmote wa yo khuri: "N'ovira mwaakha, kinrutela vaje vavo attapha, na muukhaawo onretta ampathhiye mwaana."

Suhura aari oretta ari vanlako wa heema onyoko wa Eburahiima, eettaka osila mat-takhuzi apale aari ottakhuliwaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Eburahiima na Suhura aari a wuuluvala na kuvu, na Suhura zanvireliye siikhu zoovokola.

<sup>12</sup> Ye khusala ajitheyela nroho mwawe otthwe ajuuzelaka yoori: "Khwa nanna eti nuuluvaliyeego miyo na mbwanaaka, kinteela wiiyana furaha yaya eto?"

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzela Eburahiima yoori: "Muukhaawo ontheya-ni? Wala alupisiwa-ni yoori 'kinteela om-pattha toovi mwaana kuuluvaliye?"

<sup>14</sup> Ewaapho ethu yoolipa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku? Nkhama ethiipo kilupiyeeyo yoori n'ovira mwaakha kinta wuuthotola, wakathi aya otthuupo Suhura onteela om-pattha mwaana wanlume."

<sup>15</sup> Mwaasa wa woova Suhura khusala akhana yoori: "Akitheyenee." Ye khuri: "Khahiye toowo, khweele weeyo watheya."

#### *Nnyizinku onimuuzsa Eburahiima opwechiwa wa Sotooma na Komoora*

<sup>16</sup> Wakathi alumé apale attatthu alankhiyeovo eeshukhelaka nti wa Sotooma, Eburahiima alankhiye khusala awaapercaka alawaka oleezanana.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khujuuzela mwennyeweru yoori: "Akinta kimuuze Eburahiima ethu kinttelaaaye oretta?

<sup>18</sup> Khweele-khweele Eburahiima onteela wiiya paapa w'oomathi nwulweene woowahi; khwa ye, kinteela oparikhya khapila zooshi za voolumwenku.

<sup>19</sup> Maana miyo kanthawula ye yoori awaanozele aanaawe na omathaawe, weettettela saana tarikhi ya Nnyizinku, arettaka etile yiyyiye ya shariya na yoolotteya, yoori miyo Nnyizinku kirette khwa Eburahiima etile kaahitiyeeyo."

<sup>20</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzsa Eburahiima yoori; "Kinsiila nkhuwo yoori attu a Sotooma na Komoora anretta vitthu zootakhala na twampi zaya pi zozziti."

<sup>21</sup> Kineetta ottuukhu kilawe koone kхиima za twampi epo anrettaazo nkhamma khweele pi ethiipo kinsiilaazo, kinttelaa ohakiki."

<sup>22</sup> Attaaphale, alumé apale awiri khusala alawa Sotooma, ila Nnyizinku khusala ari vamote na Eburahiima.

#### *Eburahiima oninvekela Nnyizinku oswaamihija nti wa Sotooma na Komoora*

<sup>23</sup> Eburahiima khunsusela Nnyizinku khumuuzela yoori: "Onttela owooleela vamote anashariya na anapaathuli?

<sup>24</sup> Khi amana eeyayo attu hamusiini anashariya, ompwecha sitati etile? Khunteela owaaswaamiji mwaasa wa attu apo hamusiini anashariya?

<sup>25</sup> Ohiye weeyo wooretta ethu nkhamma eto, yoowuulela vamote anashariya na ana-paathuli. Khawaari oteela owaahukhmu anashariya mwaasa wa vitthu zoorettiwa

\* 18:6 Wakhula mphimo waari ofiya kiilu sapa.

pi anapaathuli. Weeyo o namaphuka w'olumwenku wooshi, khunteela ophuka na shariya?"

<sup>26</sup>Nnyizinku khujipu araka: "Amana kifiya Sotooma kiwaasikana anashariya hamusiini ari nsitati nttumphule, kinttela oswaamihî sitati yaya etile kiiswa ya yo."

<sup>27</sup>Eburahiima khurutela ottakhula araka: "Okiswaamihî na ruhusa kiriina yoottakhlana weeyo Mbwanaaka, keeyaru ottophe na fuutha.

<sup>28</sup>Khi amana asaleelaka athaanu yoori afiyele hamusiini, onipwecha sitati etile mwaasa wa apa ansaleelaaye?"

Mbwana khuri: "Amana kiwaasikana arupayiini na athaanu akimpwecha."

<sup>29</sup>Khumuuzela theenya; "Khi amana owaasikana arupayiini?"

Mbwana khujipu: "Wala, akimpwechawo mwaasa wa apale arupayiini."

<sup>30</sup>Khuvira amuuzelaka theenya: "Mbwanaaka, ohikatipukhe amana kirutela ottakhula: khi amana owaasikana anashariya talaathiini?"

Mbwana khuri: "Amana kiwaasikanawo talaathiini akinretta hatha ethtu."

<sup>31</sup>Eburahiima khurutela olupa yoori: "Okiswaamihî na nthiti kiriinaayo la wuuttakhlana Mbwanaaka, khi amana owaasikana anashariya eshiriini?"

Ye khuri: "Akimpwechawo mwaasa wa anashariya apale eshiriini."

<sup>32</sup>Khulupa theenya Eburahiima: "Mbwanaaka, ohikatipukhe, kiniwuuzela swaafu moote ethiiti paasi; khi amana owaasikanawo anashariya khumi?"

Ye khunjipu: "Akimpwechawo mwaasa wa anashariya apale khumi."

<sup>33</sup>Nawiisha Nnyizinku ottakhula na Eburahiima, khulankha khusala alawa. Na-ye Eburahiima khurutela owawe.

## 19

### *Opwechiwa sitati ya Sotooma na wuusurukha wa Loothi*

<sup>1</sup>Malayikha apale mawiri khufiya Sotooma makaaripi, Loothi aarettiye eekhaliye vanlako<sup>\*</sup> wa sitati ethiitile, ye nawoona malayikha apale khusala athepeeza atthirelaka. N'oofiyela khukokhora khusijiti.

<sup>2</sup>Khuwooga yoori: "Ambwana zaka kookholani moolu, kintakha mwisapuwe owaka miiyo karumeyeenu; moose moolweenu na mwilale, mwilawe meesho supuyeene."

Yo khujipu yoori: "Khinhithajiyi, fweeyo ninwahi olala vaparasa veetakale."

<sup>3</sup>Loothi khuwaakhanyerela na kuvu mpakha yo okhupali olawa omaka owawe. Ye khurumisa wiipikhiwa ethhu-yooja ya nnofu na khoochiwa phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, aletto apale khuja.

<sup>4</sup>Ila ahinalawe olala, eetta ota alumé ooshi a sitati ethiitile waaza attunkhulu mpakha mashaapu khuzukulela nyuupa ya Loothi.

<sup>5</sup>Khusala anyakula ankhuwelaka Loothi araka; "Alume apa atiiyeyo nnyupa mwawo mphu osikhu othtuupu ari vayi? Owaasarulele vaje apha, fweeyo nintakha niwaalalane".

<sup>6</sup>Loothi khusaruwela vaje, khufuka nlako awe afukelaka onyoko wawe.

<sup>7</sup>Khuwooga yoori: "Safwatali ajamaazaku; mwihirette ethhu eto otakhala

<sup>8</sup>Mweyo! Miyo kinaaye aanaaka awiri ahiniwaajuwaaye alumé. Kintta owinkhani atthaapo, mwiwaarettele wakhula etile mwintakhaaye. Ila mwihiiwaarettele ethhu yootakhalaaletto apa ata nnyupa mwaka, na miyo kina yoowiinanelaa."

<sup>9</sup>Yo khuri: "Oleovo apha! Weeyo o mmalapo mmuti mphu, ontakha ojinkhe ofwalume na mmuti mwetthu? Fweeyo ninttu wuurettela vitthu zooziti epi naari otakhaaye owaaret-tela apo." Aphano yo khunsukhuma Loothi, khusala asusela nlako awe yoori apwechaze.

<sup>10</sup>Nooretta toole, aletto apale khunkhola Loothi khumfutthela nnyupa khufuka nlako,

<sup>11</sup>na khuwoola maasho alumé apale a Sotooma aari vanlako wa Loothi. Waaza attunkhulu mpakha mashaapu khusala apapasela nlako khuhisala asikana.

<sup>12</sup>Alume apale khumuuzela Loothi: "Onaaye aajaama akina nsitati mphu? Oleemo, owaathuule aanaawo, akhwewo, muukhaawo na ooshi apale eeyiye aawo,

<sup>13</sup>mwaasa aya nateela opwecha sitati eti. Nnyizinku asiila nkhuwo nwulweene wa vitthu zootakhala anrettaazo atthu a Sotooma, apha aniruma yoori nite nipweche sitati yaya eti."

<sup>14</sup>Aphano ye khulawa owooza akhwewe, apale aari weettelaaye owaarala aanaawe yoori: "Mwileemo nsitati mphu, maana Nnyizinku onttela opwecha." Ila akhwewe apale khusala oona nkhamma nzaha.

\* **19:1** 'Nlako wa sitati' yaari puuro yaazoweriweeve zaari ottakhuliwakaavo milattu na vitthu za zanshara.

<sup>15</sup> Lifwajiri, malayikha apale khusala amuuza Loothi antumereraka yoori: "Olankhe nasaapi ethiiti, onthuule muukhaawo na aanaawo oowiiri mwileemo mphu. N'ohiretti toowo, amana etaka hukhmu nsitati mphu mweeyo mwintta ofwa."

<sup>16</sup> Khusala arupaza, malayikha apale khuwaakhola makhono, ye na muukhaawe na aanaawe oowiiri khuwaalawana otetekele, mwaasa wa Nnyizinku wiyyana huruma na-ye.

<sup>17</sup> Paata yoolaziwamo nsitati mphule, nlayikha limote khumuza yoori: "Tthira wusuru ohaayi awo, na oheekese nyuma wala oheemele hatha vahali ohifyeeni omwaako yoori ohipwetheye."

<sup>18</sup> Loothi khujipu; "Toowo wala safwatali ambwana zaka!"

<sup>19</sup> Wakirettela saana, khukoonela huruma venkivene, khuusuru ohaayi aka. Ila onyaako khu woolepawo, opwechiwa wa sitati eti ontaa okisikana kihinafiye.

<sup>20</sup> Kharipu apho ewaapho sitati ttiiithiiru, kinwahi ottirela ottuukho. Hatha nkhamma yeetta opushuwa, mwikilikhe kitthirele ottuukho kuusurukhe."

<sup>21</sup> Nlayikha khujipu yoori: "Kakhupali eto ovekiyeyo, akintela opwecha sitati yaya eto olupiyeeyo.

<sup>22</sup> Ila waakuve olawe nasaapi ethiiti, miiyo akinretta hatha eththu, weeyo ohifyeeni ohali onnttaawo." Ti eto sitati yaya eto eniittheliwaaye Zowaari<sup>†</sup>.

<sup>23</sup> Njuwa lithamuwaka na-ye Loothi afiyaka nti wa Zowaari.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khukwisa mawe a moottho otulu, akwiselaka Sotooma na Komoola.

<sup>25</sup> Khupwecha sitati epile na miti zaattamananiyeeyo, na atthu aya apale aari wiikhalaamo na tthuttu yaya.

<sup>26</sup> Ila muukha wa Loothi khuzukuluwa khweekesa onyoko ohali aari olankhaawo, khuthatuwa khwiya sanamu ya mwiinyu.

<sup>27</sup> Supuyenee Eburahiima aalankhiye khulawa puuro etile aari ottakhulanaavo Nnyizinku.

<sup>28</sup> Khweekesa phantte ya Sotooma na Komoola na miti zooshi za shiini yaya etile, khusala oona loosi la waatta leettaka otthuwela mmuti mphule nkhamma njocho lookhoziwa.

<sup>29</sup> Nkatthi woopwecha sitati zooshi za tuniya etile, Nluku khufikhiri etile aavekeliweeyo ti Eburahiima, khumuusuru Loothi vakatthi wa pala yaarettikhaniyeeyo sitati etile aari wiikhalaaye.

### *Peewu ya Loothi, na nchina la Amowaabu na Amooni*

<sup>30</sup> Loothi eetta woova wiikhala Zowaari, khuthama na aanaawe oowiiri khusala eekhala omwaako. Oottaatthu khusala eekhala nlikurakuza.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu moote, mwanawee otu nwulu khumuza otu ntiithi yoori: "Papeethu ooluvala na nti opu niriyo khaamo alume oonirala yoori niwaapatthe aana, nkhamma enretikhanaazo olumwenku wooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Nlawe nthiuhule viinyu ninnywise papeethu ahapaliwe, niwahi orapalelana anivokolele aana, yoori peewu ya papeethu ehiishe."

<sup>33</sup> Osikhu otthuupule khuthuula viinyu khunnywisa papaaya, mwaana otu nwulu aya khulawa khulalana papaawe. Papantthu woohijuwi wakathi arapaleliyeovo wala alankhiyeovo.

<sup>34</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, otule nwulu khumuza ttwiye: "Taana osikhu karapalelana paapa, apho osikhu opu wa leelo nlawe ninhapalise na weeyo olawe warapalelana zwaamu yawo. Anivokolele aana yoori peewu ya papeethu ehiishe".

<sup>35</sup> Osikhu otthuupule khumwinka papaaya viinyu swaafu yaphiiri, na-ye otu ntiithi aya khulawa khulalana, theenya papantthu khuhijuwi wakathi arapaleliyeovo wala alankhiyeovo.

<sup>36</sup> Aana apale oowiiri khwiimittha erukulu ya papaaya.

<sup>37</sup> Otu nwulu aya khumpattha mwaana wanlume khunthaja nzina la Mowaabu, ye paapa wa Amowaabu apa ariiwo mpakha leelo.

<sup>38</sup> Elottelanaka otule ntiithi aya khumpattha mwaana wanlume khunthaja nzina la Ben-Ami<sup>‡</sup>, ye paapa wa Amooni, apa ariiwo mpakha leelo.

<sup>1</sup> Eburahiima aalankhiye Manre khulawa nti wa Nikeepu, khwiikhala enakatthi-nakathi ya Kateeshi na Shuri. Khuthamela theenya nti wa Kerari.

<sup>2</sup> Ottukhule, Eburahiima aalupiye yoori Suhura nlupuwe, khupe ari muukhaawe. Aphano Apimeleekhi mfwalume wa nti aya opule, khuruma weetteliwa Suhura, ye khunthuula.

<sup>3</sup> Osiku aya, Nluku khunteela Apimeleekhi khusala amuza nkathhi wa jozi yoori: "Ontta ofwa mwaasa wa muukha otu onthuuliyeeyo, ye onaaye mannawee."

<sup>4</sup> Ila Apimeleekhi aari ahinarapalelane muukha otule, ye khujipu: "Mbiana, ontela okuula miiyo na attu aka woohiivo hatha paathuli?"

<sup>5</sup> Ti Eburahiima aakuuziye yoori Suhura nlupuwe! Na Suhura khukuuza ethiipo yoori nlupuwe. Miiyo karetta eti na rooho y'ookemaani woohijuivo ethhu."

<sup>6</sup> Nluku khunjipu njozi ntumphule yoori: "Miiyo kajuwa yoori vitthu epi warettu na rooho y'ookemaani. Ti eto miiyo kiwiinaneliyeeyo yoori ohikikose, pi apho kihuutakheeli onsapa muukha oto."

<sup>7</sup> Apho, onrutiseli mannawee muukha oto. Ye napiyu, ontta wuulompela yoori ohifwe, ila amana ohinrutiseli kiniwuza khweele yoori ontta ofwa weeyo na zooshi epi ziyyiye zaawo."

<sup>8</sup> N'oolankha mmeesho mwaya supu, Apimeleekhi khuwaakhuwela mawaziiri awe khusala awoozza epile aalotthiyeeyo, yo khwiija awoova channu.

<sup>9</sup> Nawiisha, khuruma okhuweliba Eburahiima khusala amuuzela yoori: "Niini eti oniretteliyeeyo? Kookosela-ni okikwiselaka paathuli ya twampi khuluyeeene nkhamma eti, miiyo na attu aka? Ethtu okiretteliyeeyo khinrettelaniwaka."

<sup>10</sup> Woopuweliye niini okirettelaka vitthu nkhamma epi?"

<sup>11</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu: "Miiyo kaari woona yoori attu a nti opu khanimoova Nluku, antta okuula mwaasa wa muukhaaka.

<sup>12</sup> Na khweele phante kiina nlupwaaka, mwaana wa paapa ila khahiyoo mwaana wa maama. Ti nanna afiyeleliyeeyo wiyya muukhaaka.

<sup>13</sup> Wakathi Nluku akilaziyeemo mmuti wa apapazaku, kaamuuziye muukhaaka yoori: "Safwatalli kintta wuuvekela, wakhula vahali nimfiyavaa osala olupa yoori nlupwaaka."

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Apimeleekhi khunthuula pwittipwithi, mompe na amwiithwaana aalume na aakha khumwinkha Eburahiima na theenya khunrutsela muukhaawe.

<sup>15</sup> Apimeleekhi khuri: "Nti opu pu waaka ohiiyane shaakha, wiikhale wakhula vahali ontakhaavo."

<sup>16</sup> Khumuuzza Suhura yoori; "Kamwinkha nlupuwo mizurukhu za feeta alufu, ajamaazo ooshi ajuwe yoori khutthekeeni hatha ethhu, na ahiiyevo antakhaaye owaakanyerela."

<sup>17-18</sup> Nyizinku aawaarettiye aakha ooshi a vaje wa Apimeleekhi yoori ahisala avokola, mwaasa wa epile zanrettikhaneliyeeyo Suhura muukha wa Eburahiima. Aphano Eburahiima khunvekela Nluku zwaamu ya Apimeleekhi, Nluku khunvonisa vamote na muukhaawe na akarumeyaawe aakha yoori asala avokola.

## 21

### *Ovokoliwa wa Esiyaakha*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole, Nyizinku khumparikhiya Suhura, khunrettela etile aamwaahitiyeeyo.

<sup>2</sup> Suhura khwiimitta khumpattha mwaana wa Eburahiima ari wa wuuluvala, wakathi otthuupule Nluku amauzuzyeeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Mwaana otule aavokoliweeyo ti Suhura, Eburahiima khunthaja nzina la Esiyaakha\*.

<sup>4</sup> Siikhu yanaane, Eburahiima khunthuula mwaana otule khulawa onkhiriyisa nkhamma ethiipo Nluku anrumiyeeyo.

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Eburahiima ampatthiyeovo mwanawe Esiyaakha, aarettiye arina nyaakha miiya.

<sup>6</sup> Suhura khuri: "Nluku akinkha otheya, na attu ooshi apale anttelaaye osiila anttela otheya vamote na-miyo.

<sup>7</sup> Paani aari waakanyeraaye yoori Eburahiima aari oteela ompatthela mwaana Suhura? Na wuuluvala wawe, miiyo kampatthela mwaana!"

<sup>8</sup> Mwaana otule khusala awula mpakha ofiyelela olikha nziwa. Alikiyeevo nziwa mwaana otule, papaawe khuretta njampo la furaha.

### *Wiikariwa wa Esumayila na Hajira*

<sup>9</sup> Ila Suhura khumoona Esumayila mwaana wa Hajira mmisuri, otule aavokoliweeyo ti Eburahiima anveyisaka mwanawee.

\* 21:3 'Esiyaakha' maana aya 'atheya'.

<sup>10</sup> Suhura khulawa omuuza Eburahiima yoori: "Omwiikare njaazi otule na mwanawewe. Ye khanteela orithi vamote na mwanaka Esiyaakha."

<sup>11</sup> Eburahiima khwiiya wozinkireya na kuvu na mattakhuzi apale mwaasa wa Esumayila wiiya mwanawewe.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Nluku khumuza Eburahiima yoori: "Ohizinkireye mwaasa wa mwanawewe na njaazi awo, osileze etile aniuuzaaye Suhura, mwaasa yoori peewu yawo enttela olankha vakatthi wa Esiyaakha."

<sup>13</sup> Mwaana wa njaazi otule onteela wiiyana omathi wa waatta mwaasa yoori na-ye peewu yawo."

<sup>14</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, Eburahiima khuthuula phaawu na ttompwiyo ya maati, khunvileisa Hajira khunleeza vamote na mwanawewe. Yo khusala alawa ajeettettelaka n'yaara ya Beeresheba ahijuwaka ohali anttaawo.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi amwiisheliyeovo maati ttompwiyo, ye khunlikha mwanawewe nshini wa muutthi.

<sup>16</sup> Khulanka khulawa khwiikhala ohali woolepawo vattithiiru na okhule aariwo mwanawewe, mwaasa yoori khaari otakha omoona mwanawewe afwaka. Eekhaliye ethiipile, khusala alila.

<sup>17</sup> Nluku khusila theenya huula ya mwaana otule eettaka olila. Nlayikha la Nluku khukhuwa pinkuuni linkhuwelaka Hajira, khumuza yoori: "Wakafilikhela-ni Hajira? Ohoove, Nluku asiila huula yawe mwaana oto alilaka vahali ariivo."

<sup>18</sup> Olankhe onlanse mwanawo onkholele nkhone, phantte yawe kinteela waattisa omataawewe."

<sup>19</sup> Elottelanaka Nluku khunthoonyeza Hajira nlipi wa maati, khulawa khuttekhelela ttompwiyo yawe khunnywisa mwanawewe.

<sup>20</sup> Esumayila khusala awula mmakhono wa Nluku. Ye aari wiikhala n'yaara na aari njuiwa weesa mattetthe.

<sup>21</sup> Aari wiikhala n'yaara ya Paraani, mamaawe khumweekesela muukha wa Misuri khunlooza.

### *Osiilana wa Eburahiima na Apimeeleekhi*

<sup>22</sup> Wakathi aya opo, Apimeeleekhi aalokoziwe ti Fikhoole namalokozela wa anajanka, khumuza Eburahiima yoori: "Nluku ori vamote na-weyo khwa wakhula etile onrettaaye."

<sup>23</sup> Nasaapi ethiiti olaphe khwa nzina la Nluku yoori khunteela okihata miyo wala aanaaka ama otuulwaka, nkhamma ethiipile kuuretteliyeozo zooshapweya, na-miyo okiretttele ethiipo na mmuti mphu oniikhalaamo."

<sup>24</sup> Khujipu Eburahiima araka: "Miiyo kinlapha".

<sup>25</sup> Attaaphale Eburahiima khusala ajiliza mwaasa wa nlipi aanyakanyiweeyo pi akarumeyaawe Apimeeleekhi.

<sup>26</sup> Apimeeleekhi khunjipu: "Miiyo akaajuviyevo ethu na khawaakuiziye, kintta osiilaru nasaapi ethiiti."

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Eburahiima khuthuula pwittipwithi na mompe khumwinkha Apimeeleekhi. Oowiiri aya khusillana.

<sup>28</sup> Elottelanaka Eburahiima khuphakula pwittipwithi sapa za nliphanko lawe.

<sup>29</sup> Apimeeleekhi khumuuzela yoori: "Pwittipwithi epo sapa omphakulaaye maana aya niini?"

<sup>30</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu: "Okhupalele pwittipwithi epi sapa kiniwinkhaaye khwa liffunku looshaahiti yoori nlipi opu ti miyo kithipiyeeyo."

<sup>31</sup> Pi apho puuro yaya eto eniithiwaaye Beeresheba<sup>†</sup>, mwaasa yoori oowiiri aya aalaphisaniye attaapho.

<sup>32</sup> Paata yawiisha oosiilana opule Beeresheba okhule aariwo, Apimeeleekhi na Fikhoole namalokozela wa anajanka, khurutela nti wa Afiliishiti.

<sup>33</sup> Eburahiima n'oosala Beeresheba okhule khuzala muutthi wa nkolokope, khumwaa-putu Nnyizinku, Nluku wa Mileele.

<sup>34</sup> Ye khwiikhala nti wa Afiliishiti khwa nyaakha za waatta.

## 22

### *Nnyizinku ontakha woona amini ya Eburahiima*

<sup>1</sup> Paata yoovira nyaakha, Nluku aamweeziye Eburahiima, khunkhuwela araka: "Eburahiima!"

Ye khujipu: "Lapeekha!"

<sup>†</sup> **21:31** Beeresheba maana aya "nlipi woolaphisaniwa" ama "nlipi wa sapa".

<sup>2</sup> Nluku khumuza araka: “Onthuule mwanawo Esiyaakha, othuuto mmote oriinaaye onimphetachaaye, olawe mpakha nti wa Moriya, vamwaako oriiye ottuukho kinttelaaye wuuthoonyeza, onrette twaha yoolukuziwa”.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khulankha mmeesho mwaya lifwajiri khunthuula puuru awe khufukavo zaana zawe, khuwaathuula akarumeyaawe awiri na mwanawo Esiyaakha. Khurema khuuni zoolala orettela twaha yoolukuziwa, khusala alawa ottuukhule Nluku aamuuziyewe.

<sup>4</sup> Siihu yattaatthu, Eburahiima khweesa maasho awe khoona puuro etile ari ohali woolepawo.

<sup>5</sup> Ye khuwooga akarumeyaawe apale yoori: “Mwisale attaapha na puuru otu, miiyo na shapu otu nintta aphale, ninttelaa omwaapetu Nluku. Amana niisha nintta oruti nite nikiye vamote na-mweyo.”

<sup>6</sup> Eburahiima khuthuula khuuni epile aari weettelaaye orettela twaha yoolukuziwa, khuntikha Esiyaakha mmaafuzi mwawe. Ye khuthuula eesu na moottho khusala alawa.

<sup>7</sup> Esiyaakha khunkhuvela papaawe yoori: “Mweyo paapa!”

Ye khujipu: “Lape mwanaka!”

Aphano Esiyaakha khumuuzela papaawe: “Nathuula moottho na khuuni, khi pwittip-withi yoolawa otwhai eri vayi?”

<sup>8</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Nluku ti ye anjuwaaye pwittipwithi ninttelaaye orettela twaha yoolukuziwa mwanaka.” Yo khusala alawa vamote.

<sup>9</sup> N’ooifya ohali okhule aathoonyeziweeo ti Nluku, khunjeka alitaari vatulu vaya khuthatelavo khuuni. Khumfuka mwanawo Esiyaakha khunththa vatulu wa khuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Khuthuula eesu, khulansa makhono awe yoori antwhai mwanawo.

<sup>11</sup> Ila nlayikha la Nnyizinku khukhuwa pinkuuni liraka: “Eburahiima! Eburahiima!”

Ye khujipu: “Lapeekha!”

<sup>12</sup> Khumuza yoori: “Ohimwaavulele eesu shapu oto, na ohinrettele hatha ethu. Aphano kinjuwa yoori onimoova Nluku, mwaasa woohikikkhattazi mwanawo mmote othuuto oriina.”

<sup>13</sup> Eburahiima khuzukuluwa khoona pwittipwithi ewaiyiye manyaka aya valikukhu. Ye khulawa khuthuula khurettela twaha yoolukuziwa khwa zwaamu ya mwanawo.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khutthaja nzina puuro etile “Nnyizinku ti ye anjuwaaye”. Mpakha eleelo eti oniitheliwovo yoori: “omwaako wa Nnyizinku ti ye anjuwaaye”.

<sup>15</sup> Elottelanaka, nlayikha la Nnyizinku khukhuwa theenyia pinkuuni linkhuwelaka Eburahiima.

<sup>16</sup> Khumuza yoori: “Nnyizinku ari: ‘Kinjilaphela ki mwennyeweru, mwaasa weeyo oretta etile kiwuuyiyeeyo, ohikikkhattazi mwanawo mmote paasi oriinaayo.

<sup>17</sup> khweele, kinteeda wuuparikhya na kiwinkhe peewu ya waatta nkhamma matthottowa o’tulu na mishaka za mmattima, yo anteela othuula nti wa maatuwi aya.

<sup>18</sup> Athtu ooshi a voolumwenku anteela oparikhiiywa, mwaasa wa peewu yawo, maana weeyo wakishututela.’”

<sup>19</sup> Eburahiima na Esiyaakha khurutela aphale aawaalikhiyeevo akarumeyaawe. Ooshi khurutela Beeresheba ohali Eburahiima aari wiikhalaawo.

### *Aana a Nahoori*

<sup>20</sup> N’oovira vitthu epile khuuziwa Eburahiima oriwa: “Miilika avokoleliwa aana ti ttwiyo Nahoori;

<sup>21</sup> w’oomwanzo aya nzina lawe ti Wuuzi, na ttwiye Buuzi, khulotteliwa ti Kemuweeli, papaawe Aramu,

<sup>22</sup> Keseeti, Haazo, Pilitashi, Yitalafu, na Betuweeli.”

<sup>23</sup> Betuweeli khunvokola Repeekha. Aana apo wanaane aawaavokoliye ti Miilika na Nahoori ttwiye Eburahiima.

<sup>24</sup> Nahoori aarinna muukha nkinoko aari wiithiwaaye Rewuma, na-ye anvokoleliye aana; Teepa, Kahaamu, Tahaashi na Maaka.

## 23

### *Ofwa wa Suhura*

<sup>1</sup> Suhura eekhalije nyaakha miiya na eshiriini na sapa.

<sup>2</sup> Khufwa Kiriyyati-Aarapa (oniitheliwaawo Heporooni) tuniya ya Kanaani. Eburahiima khusala alila na ojikhupanyera ofwa wa Suhura.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khunlikha muukhaawe ari woofwa, khulawa ottakhulana Ahiti yoori:

<sup>4</sup> “Miiyo ki mmalapo na ki nletto mmuti mphu; ila kinuuvekelani okinkha ruhusa ya wiyyana vilalo yaka mmuti mwenu mphu, yoori kinzikhemmo muukhaaka.”

<sup>5</sup> Ahiti apale khunjipu Eburahiima yoori:

<sup>6</sup> “Osiileze mbwaneethu, fweeyo niniwinkha hishma nkama mfwalume wa Nluku. Apho olawe wanzikhe muukhaawo wakhula vilalo etile enuufwayaaaye. Khaavo mmote wa fwego antakhaaye wuukhattaza khapuri yonzikhavo muukhaawo.”

<sup>7</sup> Aphano Eburahiima khulankha khwiinama omaasho wa Ahiiti, ennyewe nti opule.

<sup>8</sup> Khuwuza yoori: “Nkhama khweele mwinaaye niiya yookikhupalela onzikha muukhaaka, mwikivekelele Eforoni, mwaana wa Zohaari,

<sup>9</sup> yoori akuuzanyeze likurakuza la Makhipeela liriye mmwiinano wa nshapa lawe. Miyo kininripha hisapu yoolikana mooshi moonaka, yoori likurakuza laya nttho liiye vilalo yoowazikhamo ajamaazaku.”

<sup>10</sup> Eforoni, Nhiioti otule, aarettiye eekhaliye vamote na attunkhulu a sitati ethiitile, ye khunjipu Eburahiima vakatthi wa Ahiiti ooshi aari vanlako wa sitati ethiitile yoori:

<sup>11</sup> “Wala mbwanaaka! Okisileze, miyo kiniwinkha nshapa na likurakuza liriye ntumpho, kiniwinkha attu ooshi apa ariiyie apha eettaka woona. Olawe wanzikhe muufwi awo.”

<sup>12</sup> Eburahiima khwiinama swaafu yaphiiri, omaasho wa atthu apale a mmuti mphule.

<sup>13</sup> Ye khumuza Eforoni attu ooshi eettaka osiila yoori: “Safwatali mwikisileze, kintta oriphia hisapu la nshapa ntthile. Okhupalele yoori kiwahi onzikhamo muukhaaka.”

<sup>14</sup> Eforoni khunjipu Eburahiima yoori:

<sup>15</sup> “Okisileze mbwanaaka! Nti aya opo pu wa mizurukhu za feeta miiya nne. Eto yaya niini miiyo na weeyo? Wanzikhemu muufwi awo.”

<sup>16</sup> Hisapu etile aalupiyeeyo Eforoni attu ooshi asilaka, Eburahiima khukhupalela. Khuphima miphimo miiya nne za mizurukhu wa feeta khumwinkha, nkama ethiipo aari ophimakaazo anamuuzanyisa.

<sup>17-18</sup> Waaza attapho nshapa la Eforoni laariye Makhipeela kharipu na Manre, na likurakuza laariimo na miitthi zooshi khwinkhiwa Eburahiima. Ahiiti ooshi apale aari vanlako wa sitati etile eettaka woona.

<sup>19</sup> Wakathi enkhiweeveo nti aya opule, khunthuula muukhaawo Suhura khulawa khunzikhwa nlukurakuza la Makhipeela kharipu na Manre eriye Heporooni, tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>20</sup> Khwa ethiipo, khuhakikiwa nshapa ntthile na likurakuza laya pi Ahiiti wiya vilalo ya Eburahiima.

## 24

### *Ooola wa Esiyaakha*

<sup>1</sup> Eburahiima aarettiye ooluvaliye arina nyaakha za waatta, Nnyizinku amparikhiyiye khwa zooshi.

<sup>2</sup> Siikhu moote, khumuza karumeya nwulu wa vaje vawe aari weettettisaaye mali zawe zooshi aariinaazo, araka: “Othuule nkhone awo otthe vathi wa liphaja laka yoori

<sup>3</sup> kuulaphise khwa nzina la Nnyizinku, Nluku wa pinkuuni na vathi, yoori khunteela omweekesa muukha wa nti otthuupu kiniikhalaaye wa wiya mwaana wa Akanaani.

<sup>4</sup> Ila olankhe olawe nti w'ooawaka wamweekese muukha vakatthi wa ajamaazaku, ate eeye muukha wa Esiyaakha.”

<sup>5</sup> Karumeya otule khumuuzela yoori: “Khi amana muukha aya oto ahitakhi ota na-miyo mmuti mphu, kinthuule mwanawo kinlawane nti otthuupu olankhiyeeyo?”

<sup>6</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu: “Phoole! Hatha vattithiiru ohirette onlawana mwanaka.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku, Nluku wa pinkuuni akilaza vaje wa apapazaku nti wa ajamaazaku khukaahiti na olapha araka: ‘Nti opu kinttela winkha peewu yawo.’ Ye onta operekha nlayikha lawe yoori luulokoze, omweettele muukha yoori ate araliwe ti mwanaka Esiyaakha.

<sup>8</sup> Amana muukha aya oto ahitakhi ota na-weyo, olapha wawo oniiya woofujeya. Ila ohiye wonthuula mwanaka onlawana.”

<sup>9</sup> Aphano karumeya otule khuthuula nkhone awe khuttha vathi wa liphaja la Eburahiima mbwanaawe. Khulapha yoori aari weettela oretta ethiipile ooziweezo.

<sup>10</sup> Karumeya otule khuthuula enkamiyya khumi za mbwanaawe na majathi apale enkhiweeyo khusala alawa nti wa Mezapotaaniya sitati ya Nahoori.

<sup>11</sup> Afiyeevo, njuwa looveva wakathi opule aakha anttelakaaye ottekha maati, khukokhorisa enkamiyya zawe epile onlipu kharipu ya sitati.

<sup>12</sup> Attaaphale khusala alompa araka: “Oh! Nnyizinku, Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, kinuuvekela yoori siikhu eti ya leelo okiparikhie, na onthoonyeze pheta ya waamineya mbwanaaka Eburahiima.

<sup>13</sup> Onikoonaavu apha kiri wa weemela kharipu na nlipu, aanaakha a attu a sitati eti antakaavo ottekha maati.

<sup>14</sup> Mwaari othuuto kinttelaaaye omuuza yoori: 'Wiinamise yuuku yawo okimeele maati kinywe,' ye khulupa yoori: 'Apa nywa, na kintta onywisa enkamiya zavo,' eeye othuuto onthawuleliyeeyo Esiyaakha. Ti etthu enttelaaaye okijuwisa yoori wanthonoonyeza pheta ya waamineya mbwanaaka Eburahiima."

<sup>15</sup> Ahineeshe olompa, nasaapiru onimoona Rapekha mwaana wa Betuweeli eettaka ota alankhaka nsitati athuuliye yuuku atthiye valifuzi. Betuweeli aari mwaana wa Miilika muukha wa Nahoori, ttwiye Eburahiima.

<sup>16</sup> Rapekha aari mwaari wooshapweya channu woohinjuwi nlume, ye khwiishukhela vanlipu khuttekha maati khwiitaaza yuuku yawe khuwelela.

<sup>17</sup> Karumeya otule khulankha khusala anthirela, khumuuzu yoori: "Safwatali kimeele maati apo ari n'yuku mwawo kinywe."

<sup>18</sup> Ye khujipu araka: "Mwiinyi apa mwinywe." Khurula yuuku khukholelela mmakhono khumwinkha khunywa.

<sup>19</sup> Nawiisha omwinkha maati, khumuuzu yoori: "Kinttela ottekha makina theenya kinkhe enkamiya zenu zinywe mpakha zooshi zishe"

<sup>20</sup> Nasaapiru khwiithela maati apale n'yopo zaari onywaamo nyama, khwaakuva khulawa vanlipu ottekha swaafu za waatta yoori zinywe enkamiya zooshi.

<sup>21</sup> Mwinyi otule khusala anyamaliye amweekesaka mwaari otule saaneene yoori ajuwe nkhamma Nnyizinku aparikhiya safwari yawe ama wala.

<sup>22</sup> Zjishiyeovo onywa enkamiya epile, khulaza kharawu ya thahapu ya karaama sitha na kakhana piiri za thahapu zaari ochiraaye karaama miiya olemta waya khunwalisa mmakhono mwawe.

<sup>23</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo o mwaana waani? Safwatali nkakuuze nkhamma wa papaawo ewaakho puuro y'oolalawo miiyo na ashirikhaaka apa."

<sup>24</sup> Ye khujipu: "Miiyo ki mwaana wa Betuweeli, mwaana wa Miilika na Nahoori.

<sup>25</sup> Onti ewaakho puuro yoolalawo mweeyo, na nyaani za waatta zooja enkamiya zenu."

<sup>26</sup> Aphano karumeya otule khukokhora khumwaaptu Nnyizinku,

<sup>27</sup> araka: "Asifiwiwe Nnyizinku, Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, ahisahaweeni onthoonyeza pheta yawe ya waamineya, maana akilokoza mpakha vaje wa ajamaaze mbwanaaka."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano mwaari otule khutthira eettaka owawe, khuwooza ajamaaze vitthu zaaret-tikhaniyeelo.

<sup>29</sup> Rapekha aarina nlupuwe aari wiithiwaaye Labani. Ye khutthira eettaka onlipu yoori amoone ntthu aya otule.

<sup>30</sup> Mwaasa wa woona kharawu na kakhana aawalisiweeyo nlupuwe, na khusiila vitthu oozieeyo Rapekha ti nlume otule, ye khulankha khusala alawa omoona nlume otule ottuukhule aariwo na enkamiya zawe nshini wa nlipi.

<sup>31</sup> Labani khuri: "Ote okhuno, weeyo wooparikhiiya ti Nnyizinku! Weekhalela-ni veetakale apho? Kawaattalelala puuro ontia na vahali woopwehavo enkamiya zavo."

<sup>32</sup> Labani khuta na karumeya otule mpakha owawe, khuruma wiishushiwa mapwattha vankamiya epile na khwinkhiwa nyaani yoori zije. Khwinkhiwa maati yoori oose moolu awe na atthu apale aarinaaye.

<sup>33</sup> Nawiisha khutiisiwa ethu-yooja khwinkhiwa, ila karumeya otule khuri: "Akinja kihaazeeni olupa eti kaateeliyeeyo."

Labani khumuuzu yoori: "Haya lupa."

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khwaaza olupa araka: "Miiyo ki karumeya wa Eburahiima.

<sup>35</sup> Nnyizinku amparikhiya venkivene, amwinkha maali khwiya woojuwanikha; onaaye pwittipwithi na mompe, feeta na thahapu, akarumeya aalume na aakha, enkamiya na apuuri.

<sup>36</sup> Suhura muukha wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, anvokola mwaana ooluvaliye. Mwaana aya otu amwinkha vitthu zooshi ariinaazo.

<sup>37</sup> Mbwanaaka khukilaphisa araka: 'Nti opu kiniikhalaaye ohimweekesemo muukha wa aana a Akanaani.

<sup>38</sup> Ila olawe wa apapazaku vakathhi wa ajamaazaku wamweekese ottuukho muukha yoori ate araliwe ti mwanaka.'

<sup>39</sup> Aphano miiyo khunjipu mbwanaaka: 'Khi muukha aya oto amana ahitakhi ota namiyoo?

<sup>40</sup> Ye khukijipu yoori: 'Nnyizinku otu kininrumeelaaye ontta operekha nlayikha lulokoze, na ontaa oparikhiya safwari yawo yoolawa omweekesa muukha wa wiija ja-maayaku na wa vaje wa apapazaku yoori ate araliwe ti mwanaka.

<sup>41</sup> Amana ofiya wa ajamaazaku yo khuhitakhi owinkha, eti koolaphisiyeeyo entta owiishela.'

<sup>42</sup> Phi kiriyevevo n'oofiya onlipu leelo, khusala kimuuza Nnyizinku kiraka: ‘Oo Nnyizinku! Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, nkhama safwari eti kineettaaye otakha wawo, okijaaliwe.

<sup>43</sup> Nasaapi eti miiyo kiri apha nshini wa nlipu opu wa maati; mwaari othuuto antelaaye ottekha maati amana kinvekela yoori: “Kimeele maati ariiye n'yuku mwawo,”

<sup>44</sup> ye khukuuza yoori: “Apa onywe, na kinttela ottekha makina kinkhe nyama zawo,” eeye othuuto muukha aya athawuliweeyo ti Nnyizinku yoori araliwe ti mwaana wa mbwanaaka.’

<sup>45</sup> Ahineeshevo mattakhuzi apale oolompa varoho vaka, kinimoona Rapekha athuuliye yuuku valifizi vawe eettaka vanlipu ottekha maati, miiyo khumuza yoori: ‘Safwatali kimeele maati kinywe.’

<sup>46</sup> Ye khwiishusha yuuku yawe nasaapiru khukuza yoori: ‘Apa onywe, na kintta winkha enkamiiya zawo zinywe.’ Khukinkha miiyo khunywa na khwiinkha enkamiiya zaka khunywa.

<sup>47</sup> Aphano miiyo khumuuzela yoori: ‘O mwaana waani?’ Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Miiyo ki mwaana wa Betuweeli mwaana wa Nahoori na Miilika.’ Ethiito miiyo khunwalisa kharawu vaphula vawe khunwalisa kakhana makhono awe.

<sup>48</sup> Miiyo khukokhora, khwiinama khumwaaptu Nnyizinku, khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima akeettettisiyeeyo tarikhi yooshapweya yoori kimweettele mwaana wa ttwiye mbwanaaka ate araliwe ti mwanawee.

<sup>49</sup> Aphano, nkhama mwatakha onthoonyeza pheta ya waamineya mbwanaaka Eburahima, mwikuuze. Nkhama khamweepu, mwikuze kijuwe ethu yooretta.”

<sup>50</sup> Labani na Betuwele khujipu araka: “Epo zalankha wa Nnyizinku, fweeyo khanina ethu yoowaza.

<sup>51</sup> Rapekha aya otu ari apha, onthuule alawe eeye muukha wa mwaana wa mbwanaawo, ethiipo Nnyizinku alupiyeego.”

<sup>52</sup> N'oosila mattakhuzi apale karumeya wa Eburahiima khukokhora khwiinama khufiyisa ajiji vathi omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>53</sup> Elottelanaka khusarula vitthu za feeta na za thahapu na kuwo khumwinkha Rapekha, khulaza vitthu kiina theenya za mali khumwinkha nlupuwe na mamaawe.

<sup>54</sup> Nawiisha, yo khuja na khunywela khulala mpakha supu.

N'oocha karumeya otule khulupa yoori: “Mwikilikhe kirutele wa mbwanaaka.”

<sup>55</sup> Ila nlupuwe Rapekha na mamaawe khumuza yoori: “Mwaari otu eekhale attaapha na-fweyo nenkawu siikhu khumi, nawiisha osala olawa saana.”

<sup>56</sup> Ye khuri: “Mwihikirupazise maana Nnyizinku ashapweyisa safwari yaka. Mwikilikhe kirutele wa mbwanaaka.”

<sup>57</sup> Aphano yo khunjipu: “Nintta onkhwela mwaari oto nimuuzele mwennyewe.”

<sup>58</sup> Khukhuweiwa Rapekha khuuzeliwa: “Ontakha olawa na mwinyi otu?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Kakhupali.”

<sup>59</sup> Ajamaaze khuleezanana Rapekha na yaaya awe na karumeya wa Eburahiima na attu apale aataniyeeyo.

<sup>60</sup> Khuparikhiyiwa Rapekha na mattakhuzi apa:

“Weeyo nlupweetthu wiiye maama  
    wa peewu alufu alufu zene;  
Peewu yawo eto eshintte  
    sitati ya maatuwi aya.”

<sup>61</sup> Rapekha khulankha na akarumeyaawe a aakha khuwela enkamiiya zaya khusala alawa na nlume otule. Attaaphale karumeya khunthuula Rapekha khusala alawa.

<sup>62</sup> Esiyaakha aarettiye arutaka onlipu oniithiwaaye Layi-Rooyi, aari wiikhala Nikeepu, phantte ya kusini ya Kanaani.

<sup>63</sup> Siikhu moote, njuwa-looveva wakathi Esiyaakha aari othepelaavo mmashapa, khulansa maasho khoona enkamiiya zeettaka ota.

<sup>64</sup> Rapekha khulansa maasho khumoona Esiyaakha, ye khwiishukha vankamiiya vawe.

<sup>65</sup> Khumuuzela karumeya: “Khi mwinyi otule anlankhaaye mmashapa mphule ataka okhuno niriwo ti paani?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Ti mbwanaaka.” N'oosila toole ye khuthuula nshukwi lawe kujinikha.

<sup>66</sup> Karumeya khumuza Esiyaakha zooshi epile ziviriyeezo.

<sup>67</sup> Esiyaakha khunthuula Rapekha khunttha nheema etile yaari ya mamaawe Suhura. Khunrala khwiya muukhaawe wompheta. Aphano Esiyaakha khumpattha ntthu wonkhiza paata yoofwa mamaawe.

## 25

### *Peewu kiina ya Eburaahiima*

<sup>1</sup> Eburaahiima khunrala muukha nkina aari wiitthiwaaye Khetuura.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khunvokolela aana apa: Zimraani, Yokishaani, Medaani, Midyaani, Ishibaaki na Shuuwa.

<sup>3</sup> Yokshaani khunvokola Sheeba na Dedaani, aana a Dedaani aari Waashuur, Waletushi na Walewumi.

<sup>4</sup> Aana a Midyaani aari Eefa, Eferi, Hanooki, Abiida na Eelida. Ooshi apa aari aana na atuuu a Khetuura.

<sup>5</sup> Eburaahiima khumwinkha Esiyaakha vitthu zooshi aariinaa.

<sup>6</sup> Ila aanaawe apale aawaavokoleliyeeyo na aakha akina, ari haayi nalelo, khuwenkha vitthu zaya na-yo, khuweekarela phantte ya malawa-juwa yoori ahiikhale vamote na mwanaawe Esiyaakha.

### *Ofwa wa Eburaahiima*

<sup>7</sup> Eburaahiima eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na saapiini na mithaanu.

<sup>8</sup> Ye afwa ari wa wuuluvala arina nyaakha za waatta, khulawa khuzikhiwa vamote na ajamaaze apa awfiyyeeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Esiyaakha na Esumayila, khunthuula khulawa khunzikha nlikurakuza la Makhipela kharipu na Manre, nshapa la Eforoni mwaana wa Zohaari njiiti.

<sup>10</sup> Nshapa ntthinthile oozanyeziweeyo Eburaahiima pi Ahiiti, pi ottuukho azikhiweewo ye na muukhaawe Suhura.

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya Eburaahiima ofwa, Esiyaakha aari wiikhala nti wa Peeri-Lahayi-Rooyi, Nnyizinku khusala amparikhiya.

### *Peewu ya Esumayila*

<sup>12</sup> Eti hatiithi ya peewu ya Esumayila mwaana wa Eburaahiima, aavokoliweeyo ti Hajira wa Misuri karumeya wa Suhura.

<sup>13</sup> Apa mazina a aana aavokoliweeyo ti Esumayila: Nebayoothi, mwaana wa mwanzo wa Esumayila, Kedaari, Adibeeli, Mibisaamu.

<sup>14</sup> Miishima, Duuma na Maasa.

<sup>15</sup> Hadaadi, Teema, Yetuuri, Nafishi na Kedeema.

<sup>16</sup> Apa aana Esumayila khumi na awiri, pi atthaapo aari afwalume, wakhula mwaana na lihimo lawe na nhali aari omakaamo.

<sup>17</sup> Esumayila eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na sapa. Khufwa khulawa khuzikhiwa vamote na ajamaaze apa awfiyyeeyo.

<sup>18</sup> Peewu yawe yekhaliye waaza Hawila mpakha Shuuri kharipu na Misuri tarikhi yaweeetta Ashuuru. Yo aari woohisiilani na ojama nkina wa Eburaahiima.

### *Ezawu na Yaakhumpa*

<sup>19</sup> Eti hatiithi ya peewu ya Esiyaakha mwaana wa Eburaahiima: Eburaahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha.

<sup>20</sup> Esiyaakha n'oopattha hirimo ya nyaakha arupayiini khunrala Rapekha mwaana wa Betuweeli, nlupuwe Labani. Yo aari Araamu aari wiikhalaaye Paata-Araamu, tuniya ya Mesopotamiya.

<sup>21</sup> Mwaasa wa muukhaawe ohiina mavokozi, Esiyaakha khulompa wa shariyavo anvekelaka Nnyizinku. Ye khusiila lompa yawe Rapekha kхиimitta.

<sup>22</sup> Aana awiri khusala oomana mwiirkulu mwawe. Ye khushanka khusala ajuuzela yoori: "Niini enrettikhanaaye mwiirkulu mwaka, nkhama pi toono keemithela-ni?" Aphano ye khumuuzela Nnyizinku.

<sup>23</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu:

"Mahimo mawiri pi ariiye mwiirkulu mwawo.

Weeyo ontela ovokola khapila piiri zoohisiilani:  
moote enttela wiija ya kuvu zayita eti kiina.

Nttunkhulu onteela onrumeyela nsimaana."

<sup>24</sup> Zifiyyevo siikhu zoopattha ekumi, khuwaavokola aana a maphapo.

<sup>25</sup> Otu woovokoliwa mwanzo aari wookhuttuwa na wa waatta ovuzi, ti maana yootthajiwa nzina la Ezawu\*.

<sup>26</sup> Elottelanaka khuvokoliwa ttwiye, nkhono awe okholeliye ekwakuno ya Ezawu. Ti maana yootthajiwa nzina la Yaakhumpa<sup>†</sup>. Ampattikhanaru aana aya apa, Esiyaakha aarettiye arina nyaakha siithiini.

<sup>27</sup> Aana apale khuwula, Ezawu khwiya namasaya nwulu na aari wontuvela weettetta ntthuttu, ila Yaakhumpa aari ntthu woonyamala wontuvela wiikhala vaje.

<sup>28</sup> Esiyaakha aari ompheta Ezawu, mwaasa wontuvela orafuna nyama epile aari osayaizo. Ila Rapekha aari ompheta Yaakhumpa.

<sup>29</sup> Siikhu moote, Yaakhumpa khwiipikha sekuseku, wakathi aya opo Ezawu aarettiye eettaka orutiru ntthuttu ari wookholiwa ti jala na wooshokhera.

<sup>30</sup> Ye khumuza Yaakhumpa yoori: "Okinkhe vitthu epo oniipikhaazo zookhuttuwela kije. Kintakha ofwa jala!" Ti eto Ezawu enkhiweeyo nzina la Edomu.

<sup>31</sup> Yaakhumpa khumuza yoori: "Waaze okuuzanyeza lifunku lawo l'oomwaana w'oomwanzo khpula."

<sup>32</sup> Ye khumuza yoori: "Lina fwayita-ni lifunku laya nttho la wiiya mwaana wa mwanzo, miyo kitakhaka ofwa jala!"

<sup>33</sup> Yaakhumpa khusala ankhanyarela yoori: "Olaphe." Ye khulapha, khumuzaanyeza Yaakhumpa lifunku lawe l'oomwaana wa mwanzo.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano ye khumwinkha Ezawu phaawu na sekuseku y'eepwiri. Khuja khunywela, khusala alawa safwari zawe.

Woohooneli fwayita lifunku l'oomwaana wa mwanzo.

## 26

### *Esiyaakha na Rapekha nti wa Geraari*

<sup>1</sup> Yaapuwiye jala nti opule nkhama ethiipile yaapuwiyeego wakathi wa Eburahiima. Ti eto Esiyaakha khulawa nti wa Geraari okutthanana Apimeleekhi mfwalume wa Afiliishiti.

<sup>2</sup> Nnyizinku khunteela, khumuza yoori: "Ohilawe tuniya ya Misuri; weekhale nti kintakhaaye owuuza.

<sup>3</sup> Ottuukho miyo kinttela wiiya vamote na-weyo na kinttela wuuparikhya. Weeyo na peewu yawo kinttela owinckhani nti opo wooshi, kilipiselaka wahati opule kaalaphiyeeyo kimwaahitaka papaawo Eburahiima.

<sup>4</sup> Kinttela waattisa peewu yawo nkhama matthottowa o'otulu, na kinttela winkha tuniya yooshi eti. Mwaasa wa peewu yawo, khapila zooshi za tuniya zinttela wiiya zooparikhiiyiwa;

<sup>5</sup> maana Eburahiima asiileza huula yaka, ashututela oruma waka, mwentto aka, kano zaka na masomi aka."

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Esiyaakha khusala eekhala nti wa Geraari.

<sup>7</sup> Atthu a nti opule n'oomuuzela monkoni wa muukhaawe, ye khuri: "Nlupwaaka." Mwaasa yoori Rapekha aari wooshapweya, Esiyaakha eetta woova olupa yoori muukhaawe. Ye aari wuupuwela yoori alumé a mmuti mphule eetta omuula asale na Rapekha.

<sup>8</sup> Esiyaakha eekhaliye Geraari siikhu za waatta. Siikhu moote, Apimeleekhi mfwalume wa Afiliishiti eetta otherumela veettakha khummoona Esiyaakha ampasaka muukhaawe.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Apimeleekhi khunkhwela Esiyaakha khumuza yoori: "Otu, khweele muukhaawo! Khi apho waari oraaye nlupuwo?"

Ye khujipu yoori: "Kaari woova wuuliwa mwaasa wa ye."

<sup>10</sup> Apimeleekhi khuri: "Epo zaya niini oniretteliyeeyo? Khi eriwaka ntthu mmote wa fweto eettiye olalana, weeyo waari oniththa paathuli?"

<sup>11</sup> Apimeleekhi khuwoozaa atthu ooshi yoori: "Wakhula otule antakhaaye onsapa mwinyi otu ama muukhaawe ontaa ofwa."

<sup>12</sup> Esiyaakha khulima nshapa lawe nti otthuupule, mwaasa wa Nnyizinku omparikhya mwaakha otthuupo khuurula vitthu swaafu miya zoositi epile aazaliyeeyo.

<sup>13</sup> Ye khureela, khusala evira zekezeleyaka mali zawe, khwiya thaajiri nwuulweene.

<sup>14</sup> Aarina maphanko a pwittipwithi, puuzi, a mompe na aarina akarumeya a waatta, ti nanna Afiliishiti laawaatiyeeyo nrima.

<sup>15</sup> Milipu zooshi epile aathipiyeeyo akarumeya a Eburahiima paapa wa Esiyaakha ari haayi, khusirelaza.

\* 25:25 Nzina nttho la Ezawu khwa luuka ya Meebereewu lina maana la mwiili wa wiitala ovuzi. † 25:26 Yaakhumpa khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana na ntakhuzi liriina maana a ekwakuno na theenya lina maana oottettekha.

<sup>16</sup> Siikhu moote Apimeleekhi khumuuzu Esiyaakha yoori: "Oleemo mmuti mphu, maana wareela na kuvu waniziti fweeyo."

<sup>17</sup> Aphano ye khuthama nti opule, khulawa khumaka ntta po la Geraari khwiikhala ottuukho.

<sup>18</sup> Khuthipa opheya milipu epile zaathipiweeyo wakathi wa Eburahiima, khusireliwa pi Afiliishiti paata yoofwa Eburahiima, Esiyaakha khwinkha mazina milipu epile atthaapale papaawe aatthajiyeeyo.

<sup>19</sup> Siikhu kiina, akarumeyaawe khuthipa mmattapo ntumphule, khunsikana naattuutu wa maati.

<sup>20</sup> Amakhampuzi a Geraari khusala anyakulisana na amakhampuzi a Esiyaakha araka: "Maa ti apa pi eetthu," ti eto Esiyaakha aatthajiyeeyo nzina la Eseki nlipu aya opule, mwaasa yoori weetta wuumaneliwa.

<sup>21</sup> Akarumeyaawe khuthipa nlipu nkina, ila amakhampuzi apale a Geraari khupuwisa wumanitheenya, ye khutthaja nzina la Sitiina (milattu).

<sup>22</sup> Aphano khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa khuthipa nlipu nkina, khuhivo hatha ntthu mmote wa wuumanelana. Ye khutthaja nzina la Rehopoothi araka: "Aphano Nnyizinku aninkha puuro ya naafwaasi, na nintela oruwera saaneene nti otthuupu."

<sup>23</sup> Attaaphale Esiyaakha khulawa Beerisheba.

<sup>24</sup> Osikhu Nnyizinku khunteela khumuuzu yoori: "Miiyo ki Nluku wa papaawo Eburahiima. Ohoove, kiri vamote na-weyo. Kintta wuuparikhya kaattise peewu yawo mwaasa wa papaawo karumeyaaka."

<sup>25</sup> Attaaphale ye khunjeka alitaari, khwaaputu nzina la Nnyizinku. Khweemesa heema yawe na akarumeyaawe khuthipavo nlipu.

#### *Osiilana wa Esiyaakha na Apimeleekhi*

<sup>26</sup> Apimeleekhi aalankhiye nti wa Geraari na shawuriya awe Ahuzaathi na Fikhoole namalokozela wa anajanka olawa okutthanana Esiyaakha.

<sup>27</sup> Esiyaakha n'oowoona khwooza yoori: "Mweeyo khamwintuveliwa ti miyo mweetiye okikara mmuti mwenu. Khi mwatela-ni?"

<sup>28</sup> Yo khunjipu araka: "Neetta woona yoori Nnyizinku ori vamote na-weyo. Khuupuwela yoori enshapweya olapha na winkhana wahati weeyo na-fweyo.

<sup>29</sup> Osiilana waya pi opu: Olaphe yoori khunnirettela zootakhala nkhamma ethiipo na-fweyo nihuuretteleeni, nooretella zooshapweya na khuulikha olawa na heeri. Weeyo o wooparikhya iyiwa t Nnyizinku."

<sup>30</sup> Esiyaakha khuwenkha ethtu-yooja yooshapweya khuja khunywela.

<sup>31</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene khulaphisana. Esiyaakha khuwaaleeza, yo khusala alawa na heeri.

<sup>32</sup> Siikhu ethiitile khuta akarumeya a Esiyaakha oteela omuuza hapari za nlipu opule aathipiyeeyo yoori: "Napattha maati."

<sup>33</sup> Nlipu aya opule Esiyaakha khutthaja nzina la Sheba. Mpakha leelo sitati yaya etile eniitheliwa Beeresheba.

<sup>34</sup> Wakathi Ezawu apatthiyeovo nyaakha arupayiini khunrala Yudiithi mwaana wa njiiti aniiithiwaaye Beeri, na Basemaathi mwaana wa njiiti nkinoko aniiithiwaaye Elooni.

<sup>35</sup> Aakha apo awiri, anshukulikhisiye Esiyaakha na Rapekha.

## 27

#### *Esiyaakha onimparikhya Yaakhumpa na Ezawu*

<sup>1</sup> Esiyaakha ooluvaliye, maasho awe aashokheriye khuhisala oona. Khunkhuwela Ezawu mwanawewe otu nwulu araka "Mwanaka!"

Ye khujipu: "Lape!"

<sup>2</sup> Khumuuzu yoori: "Miiyo kooluvala siikhu kimfwaavo khijuweyeeni.

<sup>3</sup> Othuule ntetthe lawo olawe ntthuttu wasaye nyama.

<sup>4</sup> Wiipikhe saana wookitovelavo okitiisele kije, kuuparikhya kihinafwe."

<sup>5</sup> Ezawu khulankha khulawa ntthuttu osaya nyama yoori antiisele papaawe. Rapekha aari onsiila Esiyaakha attakhulanaka mwanawewe Ezawu,

<sup>6</sup> ye khumuuzu mwanawewe Yaakhumpa araka: "Weyo! Kansiila papaawo amuuzaka ttwiyo Ezawu yoori:

<sup>7</sup> 'Okitiisele nyama ya wiipikhiwa wookitovelavo kije, kuuparikhaye mmakhono wa Nnyizinku kihinafwe.'

<sup>8</sup> Mwanaka, osileze mattakhuzi apa kinuurumaaye, nasaapi eti

<sup>9</sup> olawe oliphanko la nyama wa waathuule aana a puuzi awiri ooneneva, kite kiweepikhe saaneene anttelaaye ontuvela papaawo.

<sup>10</sup> Onlawanele aje, ooparikhiiye ahinafwe."

<sup>11</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjipu mamaawe Rapekha yoori: "Ezawu ti wa waattana ovuzi, miiyo akina.

<sup>12</sup> Paapa amana akipapasela ahikisikanani ovuzi kinttela wiiya ntthu woohata, toowo khankiparikhiiya ontaa okilaani."

<sup>13</sup> Mamaawe khumuuzu yoori: "Laana yaya eto ti ekikwele miiyo mwanaka. Ila orete eti kiwuuiyeyeo: weettelle puuzi epile kuurumiyeelo."

<sup>14</sup> Ye khulawa khuthuula puuzi khuntiisela mamaawe, khwiipikha wootuvavo waari weettelaaye ontuvela papaawe.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Rapekha khuthuula kuwo epile zooshapweya za Ezawu mwanawe otule nwulu zaari owawe, khunwalisa Yaakhumpa mwaanaa otu ntiithi aya.

<sup>16</sup> Khumfinikha na shapala ya puuzi makhono awe na phantte ya mmwisiko mwawe waahariimo ovuzi.

<sup>17</sup> Khuthuula ethu-yooja yootuva etile eepikhiyeyo na phaawu khumwinkha mwanawe Yaakhumpa.

<sup>18</sup> Ye khulawana aphale aariivo papaawe khunkhwela: "Paapa!"

Ye khujipu: "Lape! Weeyo o mwanaka-ni?"

<sup>19</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjipu papaawe: "Miiyo ki Ezawu mwanenu wa mwanzo. Katiisa eti mwaakirumiyeeyo. Mwilankhe mwije nyama eti kitisiyeyo, nawiisha mwikiparikhiiye."

<sup>20</sup> Esiyaakha khumuuzela mwanawe yoori: "Wapattha toovi nasaapiru mwanaka?"

Ye khujipu: "Nnyizinku Nluku eenu eetta okiperekheza."

<sup>21</sup> Khumuuzu yoori: "Nkakisusele apha kuupapasele, kuujuwe nkhamma khweele o mwanaka Ezawu."

<sup>22</sup> Yaakhumpa khunsusela papaawe. Esiyaakha khusala ampapasela, khumuuzu yoori: "Huula ti ya Yaakhumpa, ila makhono pa Ezawu."

<sup>23</sup> Ye khuhinjuu mwaasa wa makhono awe wiiyana ovuzi nkhamma apa a twiye Ezawu.

<sup>24</sup> Ahinamparikhiiye khumuuzela theenya: "Mwanaka Ezawu ti weyeena?"

Ye khujipu: "Aa, ti miyo."

<sup>25</sup> Aphano khuri: "Okitisele apha nyama yaya eto osayiyeyo kije, yoori kuuparikhiiye." Yaakhumpa khumweettisela khuja na khumwinkha viinyu khunywela.

<sup>26</sup> Esiyaakha khumuaza yoori: "Okaattame mwanaka okipatikhe."

<sup>27</sup> Yaakhumpa khumwaattama papaawe khumpatikha. Esiyaakha khusiila muuru wa kuwo zawe, aphano ye khumparikhiiya araka:

"Muuru wa mwanaka

muuru wa nshapa

looparikhiiyiwa ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>28</sup> Nnyizinku awinkhe

mmatte wa pinkuuni

na oruwera wa vathi,

peewu ya waatta na viinyu ya waatta.

<sup>29</sup> Khapila za waatta zuurumele weeyo,

na mahimo a waatta oookkhorele.

Wiiye mbwana wa attwiizo,

na aana a mamaawo oookkhorele weeyo.

Oolaanikha pi apale anttelaaye wuulaani,

na ooparikhiiyiwa

pi apale anttelaaye wuuparikhiiya."

<sup>30</sup> Paata Yaakhumpa oparikhiiyiwa ti Esiyaakha papaawe, ye alaakavo aphale, nasaapiru twiye Ezawu khufiya alankhaka wuusaya.

<sup>31</sup> Na-ye khwiipikha ettu-yooja yootuva khuntiisela papaawe, khumuuzu yoori: "Mwilankhe paapa mwije nyama eti keetteliyeyo osaya mwikiparikhiiye."

<sup>32</sup> Papaawe khumuuzela: "Weeyo o paani?" Ye khuri: "Ti miyo Ezawu, mwanenu otu wa mwanzo."

<sup>33</sup> Esiyaakha khusuthuwa channu khusala athukumela khulupa yoori: "Khi otule apattihiyeyo nyama khuktiisela ti paani? Miiyo kaja keesha weeyo ohinate. Kamparikhiiya, ti wooparikhiiyiwa!"

<sup>34</sup> Ezawu n'osila mattakhuzi apale a papaawe khwiiphiiriwa khulila venkivene, khunvekela papaawe yoori: "Na-miyo paapa mwikiparikhiiye!"

<sup>35</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: "Aatiyeye ttwiyo apha khukittettekha, khuthuula parakha yawo."

<sup>36</sup> Ezawu khulupa yoori: "Eto swaafu yaphiiri akishinttaka. Ti maana oothajija nzina la Yaakhumpa. Yamwanzo akinyakanya lifunku laka l'oomwaana wa mwanzo. Apho theenya akinyakanya parakha yaka. Paapa khamwinkiparikhya na miiyo?"

<sup>37</sup> Esiyaakha khujipu: "Miyo kanthawaza Yaakhumpa yoori eeye mbwanaawo weeyo na ajamaazo ooshi anttelia onrumeela ye. Onteela wiiyana tiriku ya waatta na viinyu. Kuuretele niini miiyo mwanaan."

<sup>38</sup> Ezawu khumuuzela papaaue: "Mweeyo paapa khamwisalaneeni hatha parakha? Na miiyo mwikiparikhya!" Khusala alila anyakulaka.

<sup>39</sup> Aphano Esiyaakha khunjipu:

"Weeyo ontela wiikhala  
ohali woolepelana na miti zooruweriwa,  
ohali woothowawo mmatte wa pinkuuni.

<sup>40</sup> Yoori weeyo opatthe meekhazi  
onttelia wuumanana phanka yawo  
na ontela onrumeela ttwiyo.

Amana ojilipisa

ontta olaamo nthwaapu\* mwaya mphu."

<sup>41</sup> Ezawu khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa ti ttwiye mwaasa wa parakha etile enkhiweeyo ti papaaue. Khusala oopuwela toono: "Siikhu za matthaka a paapa ziri kharipu. Amana awfa miiyo kintta omuula ttwiyaku Yaakhumpa."

<sup>42</sup> Wakathi asiiliyeevo Rapekha mattakhuzi apale aari ottakhulaaye mwanawewe otu wa mwanzo Ezawu, ye khunkhwela mwanawewe Yaakhumpa otu ntiithi aya khumuza yoori: "shawuri ariinaazo Ezawu pi zootakha owuula.

<sup>43</sup> Apho weeyo mwanaaka osile eti kiniwuzaaye. Ottire nasaapi ethiiti, weette wa nlupwaaka Labani anuikhalaaye nti wa Harani.

<sup>44</sup> Weekhale ottuukho mpakha ttwiyo omwiishe okatipukha wawe.

<sup>45</sup> Amana omwiishela okatipukha wawe na asahawu eti onretteliyeyo miiyo kintta wuuperekheza nhupi yoori ote. Akintakha okipwetheya aanaaka oowiiri siikhu moote!"

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Rapekha khulawa omuuzu Esiyaakha yoori: "Akituveliweeni ohaayi aka wooshi mwaasa wa aakha a Ahiiti apa awaaraliyeyo Ezawu. Amana Yaakhumpa na-ye awaarala aakha a tuni ethiiti miiyo kinhithari ofwa."

## 28

### *Ottira wa Yaakhumpa*

<sup>1</sup> Esiyaakha khunkhwela Yaakhumpa khumparikhya, khumuza yoori: "Ohinrale hatha muukha mmote wa Kanaani.

<sup>2</sup> Olankhe olawe nti wa Paata-Araamu owawe Betuweeli pwapwiyo. Olawe wanrale mwaana wa Labani nlupu wa mamaawo.

<sup>3</sup> Nluku Woowahi Zooshi ooparikhya, awinkhe mavokozi na peewu ya waatta, yoori khwa weyo epuwe khabila za waatta.

<sup>4</sup> Awinkhe weeyo na peewu yawo parakha etile aahitiweeyo Eburahiima, wiiye mwenyewe nti opu oniikhalaaye nkhamma nletto enkhiweeyo Eburahiima ti Nyizinku."

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya toole, Esiyaakha khumuza Yaakhumpa yoori aphano etta. Ye khulawa Paata-Araamu owawe Labani mwaana wa Betuweeli Mwaaramu, nlupuwe Rapekha maama wa Yaakhumpa na Ezawu.

<sup>6</sup> Ezawu aajuwiyi yoori Esiyaakha amparikhya Yaakhumpa, khumuza yoori alawe nti wa Paata-Araamu, amweekese muukha w'oottuukho anrale. Na khusila yoori paapaae amuuzu Yaakhumpa yoori ahinrale muukha wa Kanaani.

<sup>7</sup> Khujuwa theenya yoori Yaakhumpa anshututela papaaue na mamaawe alawa Paata-Araamu.

<sup>8</sup> Ti nanna ye ajuwiyeezo yoori papaaue khaari ontuvela aakha a Kanaani.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Ezawu khulankha khulawa owawe Esumayila mwaana wa Eburahiima, khunrala Mahalaathi mwaana wa Esumayila, nlupu wa Nebayoothi, oohiiyi aakha apale akina aarinaaye.

### *Jozia ya Yaakhumpa Beetele*

<sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa khulankha Beeresheba khusala alawa Harani.

\* 27:40 Thwaapu yaya eti olaamo nhukhumu.

<sup>11</sup> Eettaka olawa ethhiipile, n'ootupweela njuwa ye khufiya puuro yaya eto yoori alale attaapho. Khuthuula liwe laari attaaphale khuretta nsaawu khurapalela.

<sup>12</sup> Khulottha khoona yeemesiwe shikatta vathi, janka yaya yaari okomaaye pinku. Malayikha a Nnyizinku aari owela ethiito na wiishukha.

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku ari kharipu na-ye khumuza araka: "Miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku wa papawa Eburaahima na wa Esiyaakha. Nti opo orapaleliyeeyo kinteeela owinkha weeyo na peewu yawo yooshi."

<sup>14</sup> Peewu yawo enteela wiiya ya waatta nkhamma mishaka za voolumwenku, enteela omwazeyela malawa-juwa, makaaripi, kashikhazini na kusini. Khwa weyo na peewu yawo khaspila zooshi za voolumwenku enteela oparakhiyiwa.

<sup>15</sup> Woone! Miiyo kiri vamote na-weyo, kinteeela owiinanela wakhula vahali oneettaavo, na kinteeela wuuрутisela tuniya ethiiti, akiniwanswi kihiretteeni epile zooshi kiaahitii-eozo."

<sup>16</sup> Yaakhumpa asisimuviyeeyo aphale aari olalaavo khuri: "Khweele, Nnyizinku ori puuro ethiiti, miiyo akaajuwiye."

<sup>17</sup> Ye khwiyya wa woova channu, khulupa yoori: "Puuro eti ti yawoopisa! Nyuupa ya Nluku, na nlako wa pinkuuni."

<sup>18</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, Yaakhumpa khuthuula liwe ntthile aaphiteeziyeeyo, khweemesa khwiithela mafuttha vatulu vaya.

<sup>19</sup> Khuthajaa nzina puuro yaya etile, la "Beetele", ila raku sitati yaya etile yaari wiithiwa "Luuzhu".

<sup>20</sup> Yaakhumpa khwaahiti yoori: "Amana Nluku eeya vamote na-miyo, eenanela safwari yaka eti, khukinkha ethtu-yooja na kuwo zoowala,

<sup>21</sup> khukirutisela vaje wa paapa kiri nkumi, Nnyizinku onteela wiiya Nluku aka.

<sup>22</sup> Liwe ntthi keemesiyeeyo apha nkhamma nripu linnitela wiiya nyuupa ya Nluku, na wakhula etile onikinkhaaye kiwinkhaka lifunku la khuumi."

## 29

### *Ofiya wa Yaakhumpa nti wa Harani*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khurutela safwari yawe khulawa mpakha nti oriye phantte lint-thamuwaawo njuwa.

<sup>2</sup> Siikhu moote, khweekesa nkerekhere wa nttaapo khoona nlipu mmote ozukuleliye ti maphanko mattathu a pwittipwithi zirapaleliye. Waari nlipu zaari onywisiwaavo maati, liwe laari ofinikhaniwakaaye nlipu opule laari liwululene.

<sup>3</sup> Ti eto amakhampuzi aari oweielanakaaye yoori asusise liwe ntthile enkhe nyama zaya maati oonywa, nawiisha khurutiselo liwe ntthile.

<sup>4</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwoozela amakhampuzi apale araka: "Mweeyo attwiizaku, mwaavayi?"

Yo khujipu araka: "Fweeyo nti ethtu Harani."

<sup>5</sup> Ye khuri: "Mwininjuwa Labani ntuulu wa Nahoori?"

Yo khujipu araka: "Aa, nininjuwal!"

<sup>6</sup> Khuwoozela theenya yoori: "Nkumi?"

Yo khujipu yoori: "Aa, nkumi! Mwanawwe Rakeele ti oto antaaye aphi na pwittipwithi za papaawe."

<sup>7</sup> Yaakhumpa khulupa yoori: "Nalelo khunaripe, khunafiye wakathi wookusanya maphanko. Mwinkhe maati pwittipwithi epo mwilawee mwajise opheya."

<sup>8</sup> Ila yo khujipu araka: "Khaninwahi, nina yoowejela pwittipwithi zooshi zikusanyeye attaapha nisusise liwe ntthi lifinikhaniweeyo nlipu, ninkhe pwittipwithi zetthu maati zinywe."

<sup>9</sup> Eettaka ottakhula ethhiipile khusala ata Rakeele na pwittipwithi za papaawe, mwaasa yoori aari nshuki.

<sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa n'oomoona Rakeele mwaana wa halwiye Labani eettaka ota na pwittipwithi, khulawa khufunula nlipu khwinkha maati pwittipwithi za halwiye.

<sup>11</sup> Nawiisha khumwinkha peezehu khusala alila.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khumuza Rakeele yoori: "Miiyo ki jaama wa papaawo, ki mwaana wa Rapekha." Ye khutthira alawaka omuuza papaawe.

<sup>13</sup> Labani n'oosiila hapari za Yaakhumpa mwaana wa nlupuwe, khusala athira alawaka okutthanana. N'onsikana khumpatikha khumpejari, khunthuula khusala alawana owawe. Ye khumuza Labani zooshi epile zanvireliyeeyo.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Labani khulupa yoori: "Weeyo khweele ojamaayaku, taamu yetthu moote."

Yaakhumpa khwiikhala mpakha wiisha mweezi ari ottuukho.

<sup>15</sup> Elottelanaka Labani khuri: "Hatha nkama ojamaayaku, onakhola khaazi mahala? Kuuze phakari yawo."

<sup>16</sup> Labani aarina aanaawe awiri aakha; otu nwulu aari wiiithiwa Liiya. Ntiitthi aya aari wiithiwa Rakeele.

<sup>17</sup> Liiya aari woosizila maasho, ila Rakeele aari wooshapweya mwiili awe na omaasho wawe.

<sup>18</sup> Yaakhumpa mwaasa wootuveliwa ti Rakeele, khulupa yoori: "Kintta okhola khaazi nyaakha sapa okilooze mwanawo otu ntiitthi aya."

<sup>19</sup> Labani khujipu yoori: "Kemaani! Ti yooshapweya wuulooza weeyo zayita onlooza ntthu nkinoko. Osala wiikhala attaapha na-miyo."

<sup>20</sup> Yaakhumpa khukhola khaazi nyaakha sapa yoori anrale Rakeele. Nyaakha epile sapa ye koono nkama siikhu vattithiiru mwaasa wootuveliwa channu.

<sup>21</sup> Ye khumuuzza Labani yoori: "Aphano kiloozeni muukhaaka, maana zafiyela siikhu naasiilanyeezo."

<sup>22</sup> Labani khuwaakhuwela atthu a waatta a mmuti mphule khuretta njampo.

<sup>23</sup> Ila n'ooripa khunthuula mwanawo Liiya khumwinkha Yaakhumpa khurapalelana.

<sup>24</sup> Labani khumwinkha karumeyaawe Ziilipa mwanawo Liiya yoori asala anrumeela.

<sup>25</sup> Ochiiyeevo, Yaakhumpa khumoona yoori ti Liiya. Ye khulankha olawa omuuzela Labani yoori: "Niini epi okiretteliyeezo? Miyo akaari okhola khaazi mwaasa wa Rakeele? Khi kiwsa yaya niini okittettekhaka?"

<sup>26</sup> Labani khunjipu yoori: "Fweeyo mmuti mwetthu mphu khanizowereeni onlooza otu ntiitthi ntthunkulu ahinaralile.

<sup>27</sup> Amana zivira siikhu sapa za njampo ntthi, nintta wuulooza otu nkina, paata onaahitaavo okikholela khaazi theenya nyaakha sapa."

<sup>28</sup> Ye khukhupali, khuvira siikhu epile sapa za njampo la harusi ya Liiya, Labani khunthuula Rakeele khunlooza.

<sup>29</sup> Khunthuula karumeyaawe Biila khumwinkha mwanawo Rakeele yoori asala anrumeela.

<sup>30</sup> Yaakhumpa khurapalelana Rakeele khwiiya wontuvela zayita Liiya. Khurutela theenya onkholela khaazi Labani mpakha nyaakha sapa.

### Aana a Yaakhumpa

<sup>31</sup> Nnyizinku nawoona yoori Yaakhumpa khaari otuveliwa ti Liiya, khumwinkha mavokozi. Ila Rakeele khaari ovokola.

<sup>32</sup> Liiya khwiimitta khumpattha mwaana wanlume, khunthaja nzina la Ruuben<sup>\*</sup>. Khuri: "Nnyizinku oona ohoowa waka. Aphano phi kinttelaaovo ophetiwa ti mannaka."

<sup>33</sup> Khwiimitta theenya khumpattha mwaana nkinoko, khunthaja nzina la Simyooni<sup>†</sup>. Khulupa yoori: "Nnyizinku asiila ohituveli waka, akinkha mwaana nkina."

<sup>34</sup> Khwiimitta theenya swaafu kiina khumpattha mwaana khunthaja nzina la Leevi<sup>‡</sup>, khulupa yoori: "Aphano mannaka ontela wiiya wookusanyeya na-miyo mwaasa wompatthela aana attathu."

<sup>35</sup> Khurutela wiimitta theenya, khumpattha mwaana khulupa yoori: "Swaafu eti kinttelaaonsifu Nnyizinku." Ti eto antthajiyeyo nzina la Yuuda<sup>§</sup>. Aphano khumwiishela mavokozi.

## 30

<sup>1</sup> Rakeele ooniyeovo yoori Yaakhumpa khaari ompatthela mwaana, khusala anlidele wiivu ttwiye. Khumuuzza Yaakhumpa yoori: "Okipatthele mwaana, n'oohiyi etthiipo kinta ofwa!"

<sup>2</sup> Yaakhumpa khumwiiphiira, khumuuzza yoori: "Weeyo onikoona nkama Nluku? Ye ti ahinwinkhaaye mavokozi."

<sup>3</sup> Rakeele khumuuzza yoori: "Kinaaye karumeyaaka Biila, onthuule othuuto orapalelane yoori ampatthe mwaana zwaamu yaka, kiiye maama khwa ye."

<sup>4</sup> Rakeele khunthuula Biila khumwinkha Yaakhumpa khwiiya muukhaawe.

<sup>5</sup> Khwiimitta khumpattha mwaana.

<sup>6</sup> Rakeele khulupa yoori: "Nnyizinku akirettela wa shariyavo, asiila lompa yaka akinkha mwaana." Khunthaja nzina la Daani.

<sup>7</sup> Biila karumeya wa Rakeele khwiimitta theenya khumpattha mwaana waphiiri.

\* 29:32 Nzina nttho la Ruuben khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana huula enraaye "omoone mwaana mmote"

† 29:33 Simyooni nzina lintaaye khwa ntthakuzi la Meebereewu liriina maana oosiila. ‡ 29:34 Nzina nttho la Leevi

khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana huula enraaye "okusanyeya, olutta". § 29:35 Nzina nttho la Yuuda khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana ntthakuzi liriina maana oosifu.

<sup>8</sup> Rakeele khulupa yoori: "Kaarina viittha khuluyeene na nuunu, ila kanshintta." Mwaana otule khunthaja nzina la Nafitaali.

<sup>9</sup> Liiya nawoona yoori alikha ovokola, khunthuula karumeyaawe Ziilipa khumwinkha Yaakhumpa khwiiya muukhaawe.

<sup>10</sup> Ziilipa karumeya wa Liiya, khupatheliwa mwaana ti Yaakhumpa.

<sup>11</sup> Liiya khulupa yoori: "Kashapweyiwa mwaani!" Khunthaja nzina la Gaati.

<sup>12</sup> Ziilipa karumeya wa Liiya khunvokola mwaana nkinoko theenya.

<sup>13</sup> Liiya khuri: "Kafurahi mwaani! Mpakha aakha akina anteela okuza yoori kenkhiwa furaha!" Mwaana otule khunthaja nzina la Asheeri.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi wa wuurula tiriku Ruubeni aalankhiye khusala alawa omashapa, khusikana mishumo eniithiwaye mathunkuja\*, khuthuula khulawa khumwinkha Liiya mamaawee. Rakeele khunvekela araka: "Safwatali, kimeeleni mathunkuja vattithiiru apo atiisiyeeyo mwanenu."

<sup>15</sup> Ye khujipu araka: "Wanthuula mannaka, khootosheeni? Theenya ontakha othuule mathunkuja apa atiisiyeeyo mwanaka?" Rakeele khunjiyu araka: "Kemaani! Nlaweni nipatili, mwikinkhe mathunkuja apo, osikhu opu Yaakhumpa mwilawe mwarapalelane mweeyo."

<sup>16</sup> Njuwa-looveva Yaakhumpa arutaka omashapa, Liiya khunthepeeza khusala amuuza yoori: "Leelo onttela orapalelana miiyo, maana keetta wuurentteri na mathunkuja atiisiyeeyo mwanaka." N'oripa Yaakhumpa khulala vamote na Liiya.

<sup>17</sup> Nnyizinku khusila lompa ya Liiya, khwiimitha khumpattha mwaana wathaanu wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>18</sup> Liiya khulupa yoori: "Nnyizinku akitthuva mwaasa wonthuula karumeyaaka khumwinkha mannaka." Ti eto khunthaja nzina la Esakhaari.

<sup>19</sup> Khwiimitha theenya khumpattha mwaana wasiitha.

<sup>20</sup> Ye khuri: "Nnyizinku akinkha ethu ya fwayita, aphano mannaka onteela otuveliwa venkivene ti miyo mwaasa wompatthela aana sitha." Ti eto mwaana otule khunthaja nzina la Zubulooni.

<sup>21</sup> Wiishela waya Liiya khumpattha mwaana nkina wankha khunthaja nzina la Diina.

<sup>22</sup> Nnyizinku khumuupuwela Rakeele, khusila lompa yawe khumwinkha mavokozi.

<sup>23</sup> Ye khwiimitha khumpattha mwaana. Khulupa yoori: "Nnyizinku eeshisa haaya yaka."

<sup>24</sup> Khunthaja nzina la Yuusufu, alupaka yoori: "Nnyizinku ti akinkhe mwaana nkina."

### *Labani na Yaakhumpa ansiilana opheya*

<sup>25</sup> Paata ya Rakeele ompattha Yuusufu, Yaakhumpa khumuuzza Labani yoori: "Kilikheni kirutele nti kivokoliweeyo.

<sup>26</sup> Mwikinkhe aakhaaka apa kiwaakholeliyeeyo khaazi na aanaaka kilawe. Mweeyo mwinjuwa khaazi kuukholeliyeenini."

<sup>27</sup> Labani khujipu yoori: "Safwatali nkhamma onikisileza ohilawe, miiyo sako zaka zakuza yoori Nnyizinku akiparikhya mwaasa wa weeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Apho okuuze phakari ontakhaaye kisala kuuriph'a."

<sup>29</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjiyu: "Mweeyo mwinjuwa khaazi kuukholeliyeenini yoori ti ya waatta na nanna kaari oshukisaazo nyama zenu mpakha waatta.

<sup>30</sup> Miiyo kihinate nyama zenu zaari vattithiiru leelo pi za waatta: Nnyizinku ooparikhyan i mwaasa wa miiyo. Khi ajamaazaku kinttela owaathantta lini?"

<sup>31</sup> Labani khumuuzela yoori: "Kuuriphe niini?" Khujipu Yaakhumpa: "Mwihikiphe hatha ethu. Kintta orutela oshukisa nyama zenu amana risilana saana.

<sup>32</sup> Leelo kinttela woona maphanko ooshi a nyama zenu, kilazakamo pwittipwitthi zooriipa, zoottweleela na za malepa, puuzi zoottweleela na za malepa. Eto ti enttelaaaye wiyya phakari yaka.

<sup>33</sup> Ethhiipo enttela okhwuya woona okho ninttaawo nkhamma ki wa waamineya. Wakathi mwinttelaaye woona nyama zaka, amana yiyyamo nliphanko mwaka puuzi yoottweleela ama yoohiina malepa ama pwittipwitthi yoohiyyi yooriipa, mwintta ojuwa yoori keetta wiyya."

<sup>34</sup> Labani khuri: "Osiilana wetthu wiiye ethhiipo olupiyeego."

<sup>35</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, Labani khuphakula puuzi zeelume na zeekha zaariina malepa olakala, na pwittipwitthi epile zaariina malepa ooriipa khuwenkha aanaawe oshukisa.

\* <sup>30:14</sup> Attu a raku aari wuupuwela yoori mathunkuja anishusa tafwawuthi zoohivokoli.

<sup>36</sup> Labani khuruma osusisiwa liphanko nthile, khulawaniwa ohali woolepawo kiyasi ya siikhu ttatthu nthu ari nsafwari na okhule aariwo Yaakhumpa. Yaakhumpa khusala ashukisa nyama za Labani epile zaasaliyeozo.

*Nanna aripiweezo Yaakhumpa ti Labani*

<sup>37</sup> Yaakhumpa khushija virapi piishi za miiithi mittatthu zoofwarikhana khwaka.

<sup>38</sup> Ye aajuwiye yoori vhali aari onywaaavo maphanko a nyama phi vhali zaari opepher-anaavo. Ti eto aari otthaakaaye puutta epile zoophaka omaasho waya amana zinywaka.

<sup>39</sup> Amana zipepherana paata yawoona puutta epile, aana zaari owaapathhaaye aari wiiya oophaka, oottweleela, na a malepa.

<sup>40</sup> Yaakhumpa khuphakula nyama epile khuttha mphule zaariimo pwittipwithi zeekha zoolakala yoori zisala zeekesa okhule ziriwo epile zooriipa na za malepa za nliphanko la Labani. Khufuwa maphanko awe khuphakula khuhikusanyi na epile za Labani.

<sup>41</sup> Amana zipepheriwaka epile zeekha za ruthupa, ye eetta otthaka puutta omaasho waya vhali zaari onywakaavo yoori zisala ziimitha zoonaka puutta epile.

<sup>42</sup> Ila nawoona yoori nyama eti ti yawootta khaari ottheela puutta. Epile za wootta zaari wiiya za Labani ila epile za ruthupa zaari wiiya za Yaakhumpa.

<sup>43</sup> Wa nanna ethiito aari orettaaye, ye khwiyya thaajiri nwulweene khwiyyana maphanko a waatta a nyama, akarumeya aakha na alume, nkamiiya na apuuru.

## 31

*Nnyizinku oninruma Yaakhumpa orutela nti wa apapaze*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khuuziwa mattakhuzi aari olupaaye aana a Labani araka: "Yaakhumpa athuula zooshi paapa aariinaazo, areela mwaasa wa maali za paapa".

<sup>2</sup> Yaakhumpa khoona yoori Labani khaari omweettettisa saana nkhamma aari omweettettisazo raku.

<sup>3</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Yaakhumpa yoori: "Orutele nti wa apapazo okhu ovokoliweewo, miiyia kinttele wiiya vamote na-weyo."

<sup>4</sup> Yaakhumpa khuruma okhuweliwa Rakeele na Liiya yoori alawe otthuttu okhule aari joisaawo nyama zawe.

<sup>5</sup> N'oofiya khuwooza yoori: "Kinoona yoori papeenu khanikeettettisa saana nkhamma raku. Ila Nluku wa paapa ori vamote na-miyo siikhu zooshi.

<sup>6</sup> Mweeyo mwiniyuwa yoori kakhola khaazi ya papeenu khwa kuvu zaka zooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Papeenu khukittetekha na khuzukulisa phakari yaka swaafu khumi, ila Nluku khuhintakeli yoori akirettle zootakala.

<sup>8</sup> N'oolupa yoori nyama epile zooshi za wiiyana malepa phakari yaka, nyama epile khusala ziwaapattha aana awiiyana malepa paasi. N'oolupa yoori nyama zoottweleela pi zaawo, nyama epile khusala ziwaapattha aana oottweleela.

<sup>9</sup> Nluku othuuto ti ye athuuliyeeyo nyama za papeenu khukinkha miiyo.

<sup>10</sup> N'oofiya wakathi zaari wiimitthaavo nyama epile, kooniye muulottha mirurumpi zaari opepheraaye ziri za malepa, zoottweleela na zooriipa. Miiyo koonoza mwaasa yoori kinoona zooshi epile Labani anuurettelaazo.

<sup>11</sup> Nlayikha la Nluku khukikhwela muulottha liraka: 'Yaakhumpa!' Miiyo khujipu: 'Lape!'

<sup>12</sup> Nlayikha nthile khulupa yoori: 'Olanse maasho awo woone nyama zimpeheriwa pi mirurumpi za malepa, zoottweleela, na zooriipa. Miiyo koonoza mwaasa yoori kinoona zooshi epile Labani anuurettelaazo.

<sup>13</sup> Miiyo ki Nluku otule oopuweleliyeeyo Beetele okhule waavaaziyeewo mafuttha liwe na khukaahiti. Oleemo mmuti mphu nasapi ethiito orutele nti ovokoliweewo.'

<sup>14</sup> Rakeele na Liiya khujipu araka: "Fweeyo khanina hatha ethu yoorithi mmakhono wa papeethu.

<sup>15</sup> Oninoona nkhamma amalapo! Anuuazanyisa, nzurukhu ethu wa mahari wooshi aja.

<sup>16</sup> Maali epi zooshi Nnyizinku alaziyeeyo mmakhono wa papeethu pi zeethu fweeyo na aaneetthu. Apho orette zooshi epi Nnyizinku awuuziyeeyo."

<sup>17</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwaapakhira aanaawe na aakhaawe vankamiiya.

<sup>18</sup> Khuthhuula nyama zawe na mali zawe zooshi aapathhiyeeyo Paata-Araamu, khusala alawa wa papaaewe Esiyakha tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>19</sup> Wakathi Labani alawiyeeyo okasa ovusi wa pwittipwithi zawe, Rakeele khwiyya sanamu za papaaewe aarettiyeeyo wiiya miluku zawe.

<sup>20</sup> Ti nanna Yaakhumpa anretteliyeozo Labani Mwaarameewu, khutthirawo owawe woohinleezi.

<sup>21</sup> Khutthirisa vitthu zawe zooshi arinaazo, khulokha muuttho wa Efvarathi khusala alawa nti wa nyaako Gileyaadi.

*Labani onimwiikarisa Yaakhumpa*

<sup>22</sup> Eviriyeovo siiku ttatthu, Labani khuuziwa yoori Yaakhumpa athira.

<sup>23</sup> Ye khuwaathuula ajamaaze khusala amwiikarisa Yaakhumpa mpakha siikhu sapa, khunsikana onyaako wa Gileyaadi.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Nyizinku khunlotthisa Labani osikhu eettaka olala yoori: "Phoole! Ohimuuze ethu yooshapweya Yaakhumpa ama yootakhala."

<sup>25</sup> Labani khunsikana Yaakhumpa eemesiye heema zawe onyaako wa Gileyaadi ye na ajamaaze, n'ofifiyia khumaku kharipu na attaaiphale aamakiyeovo Yaakhumpa.

<sup>26</sup> Ye khumuuzila Yaakhumpa yoori: "Epi okiretteliyeozo niini, zookittettekha khuwaathuula aanaaka nkhama attu ookholiwa viittha?

<sup>27</sup> Wakittettekhetla-ni khutthira sirini? Okijuvisiye khaneetta oleezana na furaha ni-ipaka maliipo, koma na ththakare?

<sup>28</sup> Weeyo khuhikiweji khabula kileezanana aanaaka na atuulwaka! Epi orettiyeozo vitthu zoololo.

<sup>29</sup> Miyo kinaaye owahi wa wuuhoowisa, ila osikhu wa taana Nluku wa papaawo khukuuza yoori: 'Phoole! Ohimuuze ethu yootakhala ama yooshapweya.'

<sup>30</sup> Aphano nkhama weeyo watthira mwaasa wa wuunukhela wa papaawo, miluku zaka weeyela-ni?"

<sup>31</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjipu Labani araka: "Keetta woova, kaari wuupuwela yoori mwintta okinyakanya aaneenu.

<sup>32</sup> Amana mwinsikanana ntthu miluku zenu epo, ahiye haayi. Mashaahiti ajamaazetthu apa; n'osikaka eththu ya wiiya yeenu kirina miyo mwithuule." Yaakhumpa khaajuwiyi yoori Rakeele ti ye eeyiyeeyo miluku epile.

<sup>33</sup> Labani khuvira nheema wa Yaakhumpa na nheema wa Liiya na etile ya akarumeya apale awiri, ila khuhisikanimo. Asaruviyeemo nheema wa Liiya, khweetta nheema wa Rakeele.

<sup>34</sup> Rakeele aarettiye athiiye vathi wa nsaawu wa enkamiiya eekhaleliye. Labani khuwaathola mmaheema wooshimo khuhiaasikani.

<sup>35</sup> Rakeele khumuuzila papaawe yoori: "Mwihikatipkhe mbwanaaka mwaasa woohi-lankhi n'ooownani, keetta wiiya mmweezi." Ye khweekesa miluku zawe epile ila khupipathi.

<sup>36</sup> Yaakhumpa khwiiphiiriwa, khusala ammaruwela Labani yoori: "Niini kitthekiyeyo? Wala kakosa-ni yoofiyelila okiikarisa mwiri wookatipukhawene?"

<sup>37</sup> Mapwattha aka ooshi mwathola, mwasiakanamo niini ya wiiya yeenu? Nkhama mwasiakanamo eththu yeenu mwitiise apha ariivo attwiizaku na attwiizenu aniphuke fweeyo awiri.

<sup>38</sup> Nyakha eshirini kiri vamote na-mweyo. Khina pwittipwitthi yenu wala puuizi yenu enaharipweye erukulu yaya na akinarafune hatha pwittipwitthi moote ya liphanko lenu.

<sup>39</sup> Akinootiseleni hatha nyama moote yoovulalisiwa khufwa: miyo keetta oriphelaka. Mweeyo mwaari oveka oriphawa wakhula nyama yaari wiiyiwaaye osikhu na nthana.

<sup>40</sup> Nthana keetta ohoowa mwaasa wa haari, osikhu keetta ohoowa mwaasa wookizizima, osikizi khawaari okikhola.

<sup>41</sup> Ti nanna miyo keekhaliyeeyo vaje venu nyaakha eshirini: kookholelani khaazi nyaakha khumi na mine yoori eeye mahari a aaneenu oowiiri, na nyaakha sitha kishuk-isaka nyama zenu phakari yaka yiyyaka nyama ethhipo, ila mweeyo khuzukulisa phakari yaka swaafu khumi.

<sup>42</sup> Eriwaka khaari Nluku wa paapa, Nluku wa Eburahiima otu amooviyeeyo Esiyaakha, wiiya vamote na-miyo, mweetta okiikara woohikinkhi eththu. Ila Nluku khoona ohoowa waka na khaazi kikholiyeeyo, taana osikhu Ye khuulikhisan."

*Wahati wa Yaakhumpa na Labani.*

<sup>43</sup> Labani khunjipu Yaakhumpa yoori: "Aakha apa aanaaka, aanaaya atuulwaka, nyama epo oriina pi zaaka. Zooshi epi onoonaazo pi zaaka. Miyo kiwaarettete niini aanaaka na aanaaya apa awaavokoliyeeyo?

<sup>44</sup> Apho, nirette wahati miyo na-weyo, otthuupo wiiye pi oshaahiti eththu."

<sup>45</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khuthuula liwe khwemeesa nkhama nripi.

<sup>46</sup> Ye khwooza ajamaaze yoori: "Mwilokotthele mawe muukele." Yo khulokotthela, khwiikhala khusala aja nshini wa mawe atthaapale ookeliyeeyo.

<sup>47</sup> Labani khutthaja nzina puuro yaya etile la Yakaare Sahatuuta, na-ye Yaakhumpa khutthaja nzina la Kaleeti.

<sup>48</sup> Aphano Labani khulupa yoori: "Mawe apa nuukeliye apha leelo, oshaahiti eththu miyo na-weyo." Ti eto yaari wiittheliwaaye nzina la Kaleeti.

<sup>49</sup> Khusala yiitteliwa theenyia nzina la Misipha, mwaasa ye woolupa araka: "Nnyizinku asala aneekesela amana naattuwana.

<sup>50</sup> Amana owaahazula aanaaka na khuweekesa aakha akina ooiiyi yo, hatha nkhamma khajuweeni ntthu, wuupuwele yoori Nnyizinku shaahiti ethtu."

<sup>51</sup> Labani khumuza Yaakhumpa yoori: "Woone mawe apa ariiyie apha na nripu nthi keemesiyeeyo vakathi vetthu miiyo na-weyo.

<sup>52</sup> Kulu eti ya mawe na nripu, oshaahiti yoori akinteela wiirukhela kaapu yawo oteela wuuharipwela, wala weeyo ohiirkhe otaaka kaapu yaka oteela okiharipwela.

<sup>53</sup> Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Nahoori, Nluku wa papao ti aniphuke miiyo na-weyo."

Yaakhumpa khulapha khwa nzina la Nluku wa Esiyaakha otule aari omoovaaye.

<sup>54</sup> Yaakhumpa khuretta twaha vamwaako khuwaakhuwela ajamaaze ooshi aariinaaye yoori aje vamote, n'ooja nawiisha khulala vamwaako attaapho.

<sup>55</sup> Mmeesho mwaya lifwajiri Labani khulankha khuwaapejari aanaawe na atuuluwe, khuwaaparikhya, nawiisha khusala arutela owawe.

## 32

*Yaakhumpa onjilokothela yoori alawe akutthanane Ezawu*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khulankha khusala alawa safwari yawe khukutthanana malayikha a Nnyizinku.

<sup>2</sup> Ye nawoona khuri: "Eti puuro ya anajanka a Nluku." Aphale vaya khuthajavo nzina la Manayimu\*.

<sup>3</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwaaruma akarumeyaawe yoori alokoze wa ttwiye Ezawu nti wa Seyiiri tuniya ya Edomu.

<sup>4</sup> Kuwaaruma yoori: "Mwilawe mwamuuze mbwanaaka Ezawu yoori karumeyaawo Yaakhumpa alupa toono: 'Keekhala vaje wa Labani siikh za waatta mpakha leelo.

<sup>5</sup> Kapatthawo mompe, apuuru, pwittipwithi na puuzi, akarumeya aalume na aakha. Aphano kinimperekheza hapari epi mbwanaaka yoori akipokherele wooshapweyavo."

<sup>6</sup> Akarumeya apale khurutela wa Yaakhumpa khumuza yoori: "Naalawiye mpakha wa ttwiyo Ezawu. Nanlikha eettaka ota, ontana atthu awe miiyo nne oteela okutthanana weeyo."

<sup>7</sup> Ye khwiya wa woova na wooshukulikha, khuwaawanya atthu apale aariina na maphanko a nyama khuntti piiri, pwittipwithi, puuzi, mompe, na enkamiiya.

<sup>8</sup> Arettaka toowo oopuweliye yoori: "Ezawu amana ata okuumanana khushintta khuntti moote, eti kiina entta otthira."

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khulompa araka: "Nluku wa paapa Eburahiima na Nluku wa paapa Esiyaakha, Oo Nnyizinku okuuzyeeyo yoori: 'Orutele nti wa apapazo miiyo kinttelaa oweettettisa saana',

<sup>10</sup> akinsuhi pheta yawo ya waamineya khwa nanna okikholiye miiyo karumeyaawo; wakathi kaari olonhaayo muuttho Yorotaani miiyo kaathuliye pakhora yaka paasi, aphano kapattha khuntti piiri za atthu na nyama.

<sup>11</sup> Okuusuru mmakhono wa ttwiyyaku Ezawu, maana kinimoova oteela okuula vamote na aakha apa na asimaana.

<sup>12</sup> Ila weeyo wakaahiti yoori onttela okeettettisa saana, na waattise peewu yaka nkhamma mishaka za mmattima epi zihinaalakeyaaye."

<sup>13</sup> Waari osikhu, ye khulala attaphale. Mmaphanko wa nyama zawe khuthawulamo nyama zoomwinkha ttwiye Ezawu:

<sup>14</sup> miiya piiri puuzi zeekha na aanaaya awaamwa, mompe zeekha talaathiini na zeelume khumi, apuuru eekha eshirini eelume khumi.

<sup>15</sup> Wakhula liphanko la nyama epile khusala amwinkha karumeya mmote, khuwooza yoori: "Mwilokozise, maphanko apa mwaattuwani."

<sup>16</sup> Otule aalokoziyeeyo khumuza araka: "Weeyo onlawa wakutthanane ttwiyyaku Ezawu. Amana awuuzela yoori 'Nyama epi pi zaani wala weeyo onnta vayi?'

<sup>17</sup> Weeyo onjipu yoori, 'Pi za karumeyeenu Yaakhumpa, vitthu animperekhezaaye mbwanaawe Ezawu, ye aya onnta ota nyuma wetthu.'

<sup>18</sup> Khunruma otule waphiiri na wattaathu na apa akinoko aya aari operekhaaye maphanko a nyama, awoozaka yoori: "Amana mwikutthanana Ezawu, mooshi mwimiuze ethtu moote.

\* 32:2 Manayimu maana aya heema piiri.

<sup>20</sup> Mwihihahawu olupa yoori: 'Yaakhumpa karumeyeeni ontta ota onyuma wetthu okho.' " Maana Yaakhumpa aari wuupuwela yoori: "Kintta onnyamaza wiiphiiriwa wawe Ezawu mwaasa wa vitthu epi kilokozisiyeozo. Amana kikutthanana talili onteela okip-wekherela saana."

<sup>21</sup> Khulokozisa vitthu epile, ila ye khulala attaphale aamakiyeovo.

### *Wuumana wa Yaakhumpa nti wa Peniyeelo*

<sup>22</sup> Osikhu otthuupule Yaakhumpa khulankha khuwaathuula aakhaawe oowiri na akarumeyaawe apale awiri aakha, na aanaawe khumi na mmote, khuwaalosa muuttho wa Yabokhi.

<sup>23</sup> Khuwaalosa atthu apale na vitthu zawe zooshi aariinaazo.

<sup>24</sup> Yaakhumpa khusala otthwe, khumpuwelela nlume mmote khusala oomanana mpakha ocha.

<sup>25</sup> Nlume otule ooniyeovo yoori khaari onkhitiri khumpiya n'yuunu mwawe khukurukunyuwa liphaja lawe eettaka wuumana.

<sup>26</sup> Aphano nlume otule khuri: "Okilikhe kilawe wacha." Ye khuri: "Akinuulikha olawa ohikiparikhieeni."

<sup>27</sup> Nlume otule khumuuzela yoori: "Nzina lawo o paani?"

Khujipu araka: "Miiyo ki Yaakhumpa."

<sup>28</sup> Nlume otule khutukhuru yoori: "Khunteela wiittheliwa theenya nzina la Yaakhumpa, ila nka okhuweleliwaka Ezirayele. Mwaasa yoori weeyo woomanana Nnyizinku na atthu, khushintta."

<sup>29</sup> Yaakhumpa khumuuzza yoori: "Kakhola moolu kuuzeni nzina lenu."

Ye khujipu araka: "Ontakha oreeta-nne nzina laka?" Khumparikhya attaphale.

<sup>30</sup> Yaakhumpa khulupa yoori: "Miiyo kamoona Nnyizinku wuuso khwa wuuso ila nalelo kiri haayi." Ti eto khutthaja nzina puuro etile la Peniyeelo<sup>†</sup>.

<sup>31</sup> Yaakhumpa lantthamuwelieye njuwa alankhaka Peniyeelo eettaka okokoja muulu mmote.

<sup>32</sup> Ti eto mpakha leelo atthu a Ezirayele khanja ntika wa nyama opu onluttaaye liphaja, mwaasa yaari phantte ya mwiili wa Yaakhumpa waapiweeyo khukurukunyuwa.

## 33

### *Okutthana wa Ezawu na Yaakhumpa*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khweekesa okhule aari weettaawo khumoona Ezawu eettaka ota na atthu awe miiya nne. Khuwaawanya aanaawe khumwinkha Liiya, Rakeele na akarumeyaawe apale awiri aakha.

<sup>2</sup> Khuwaalokozisa akarumeyaawe apale na aanaaya, khusala alottiwa ti Liiya na aanaawe, khwiishela Rakeele na Yuusufu.

<sup>3</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwaalokozela, khukokhora khwiinama swaafu sapa mpakha ntunkhulu awe ofiya aphale aariivo.

<sup>4</sup> Ezawu khutthira khulawa khumpatikha khumpejari, oowiiri khusala alila.

<sup>5</sup> Ezawu khulansa maasho khuwoona aakha na aana, ye khuuzela yoori: "Khi apa apaani?"

Yaakhumpa khunjipu: "Aana apa rehema Nnyizinku amwinkhiyeeyo karumeyeeno."

<sup>6</sup> Aphano akarumeya apale na aanaaya khumwaattama khukokhora khwiinama.

<sup>7</sup> Elottelanana Liiya khuta attaphale na aanaawe khukokhora khwiinama. Wa wiishela aari Yuusufu na Rakeele, na-yo khuta khukokhora khwiinama.

<sup>8</sup> Ezawu khuuzela yoori: "Nyama epile zooshi kisikaniyeeyo ntarikihi ontakhela-ni?"

Yaakhumpa khujipu: "Kintakha kipatthe osuhi mmakhono mwenu mbwanaaka."

<sup>9</sup> Ezawu khulupa yoori: "Miiyo kinaaye pure ttwiyyaku, epo zaawo osalane omwenyewe."

<sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa khusala ankhanyarela araka: "Mwihihathale! Nkhama kinsuhi mmakhono mwenu safwatali pokherani vitthu epi, maana n'oowoonani mweeyo koona nkhama kimoonye Nnyizinku khwa nanna mwituveliweeo ti miyo.

<sup>11</sup> Kinuuvekelan yoori mwipokherele vitthu epi kuutiiseliyeenini mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku akiparikhya, akinkha zooshi epile kinhithajyaaye." Ye khunkhanyarela Ezawu mpakha okhupali.

<sup>12</sup> Ezawu khuri: "Nlawe nivire neettettaka."

<sup>†</sup> 32:30 Peniyeelo maana aya 'wuuso wa Nnyizinku'.

<sup>13</sup> Ila Yaakhumpa khuri: "Mbwanaaka, mwinjuwa yoori aana apa nalelo asimaana na kinaaye pwittipwitthi na mompe zinaamwisaaye. Amana kikhanyarela weettettisa channu zooshi zintta ofwa siikhu moote.

<sup>14</sup> Apho mwilokoze mbwanaaka, miiyo kintta ota vattiitthi-vattiitthi khwa mwentto wa aanaaka na nyama zaka, mpakha ofiya nti wa Seyiiri."

<sup>15</sup> Ezawu khuri: "Kintakha atthu aka akina kuulikhele weeyo."

Yaakhumpa khuuza yoori: "Mwaasa wa niini? Khinhithajya. Ehtiiti mwikipokhere-lyeeyo saana paasi."

<sup>16</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Ezawu khulankha khusala arutela owawe Seyiiri.

<sup>17</sup> Yaakhumpa khulankha khusala alawa Sokoota. Ottuukhule kujeka nyuupa yawe na mazizi a nyama zawe. Ti eto atthajiyeevo nzina la Sokoota\*.

### *Yaakhumpa ontha Shekemu*

<sup>18</sup> Yaakhumpa arutiyeovo Paata-Araamu khufiya Shekemu tuniya ya Kanaani ari nkumi, khweemesa heema zawe kharipu ya sitati ethiitile.

<sup>19</sup> Khuuzanya phantte moote ya nshapa puuro ethiitile eemesiyeevo heema zawe, na aana a Hamori, paapa wa Shekemu, khwa hisapu miya nzurukhu wa feeta.

<sup>20</sup> Attaaphale khunjeka alitaari khunthatha "Nluku yoori Nluku wa Ezirayeele."

## 34

### *Ojiwamo wa Tiina*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Tiina mwaana wa Yaakhumpa na Liiya, aalankhiye olawa owaathotola aanaakha a nti othuupule.

<sup>2</sup> Shekemu mwaana wa Hamori nniivi mfwalume wa nti aya opule, n'oomoona, khunkhola khunjansili.

<sup>3</sup> Erettiyeovo toolo khwiya wootveliwa ti Tiina mwaana wa Yaakhumpa, khumpheta, khumuza mattakhuzi oomwiithaaza rooho.

<sup>4</sup> Shekemu khumuza Hamori papaae yoori: "Mwakuurele mwaari otu kinrale."

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Yaakhumpa asiiliyeovo yoori mwanawee Tiina ajansili ti Shekemu, aaretiye aanaawe ari nthuttu ashukisaka nyama. Ye khunyamala khusala awaaweja aanaawe mpakha oruti.

<sup>6</sup> Khulankha Hamori paapa wa Shekemu olawa ottakhulana Yaakhumpa.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi arutiyeovo aana Yaakhumpa nthuttu, n'osisia vitthu epile yo khwiya ooshanka channu, khuweephira mwaasa yoori Shekemu aarettiye ethtu yoopatthisa haaya vakatthi wa Meezirayeele, onjansili mwaana wa Yaakhumpa; eto ethtu yahaari orettiwaayo.

<sup>8</sup> Hamori khuwooza yoori: "Mwanaka Shekemu atuveliwa ti mwanenu, apho safwatali mwinkooze eeye muukhaawe.

<sup>9</sup> Nirette ojama; aaneenu awaarale aaneeththu, na apa eetthu awaarale eenu.

<sup>10</sup> Mwiikhale vamote na-fweyo, nti opu pu weetthu mwithawule wakhula phantte mwintakhaaye. Mwiikhale nttumphu mwirette zanshara zenu mpakha muuzanye nti eenu."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Shekemu khumuza papaae Tiina na alupuwe yoori: "Safwatali mwikikhupalele mattakhuzi apa, kintta owinkhani wakhula etile mwinttelaaye olupa.

<sup>12</sup> Mwilupe mahari a waatta a mwanenu na tthuovo mwintakhaaye, kintta wuurihani khwa nanna mwintakhaazo okuuza, ila mwikilooze."

<sup>13</sup> Aphano aana a Yaakhumpa khunjipu Shekemu na papaae wonhatavo, mwaasa wonjansili nlupwaaya Tiina.

<sup>14</sup> Khunjipu yoori: "Khaninwahi onthuula nlupweetthu khunlooza nlume woohikiriyi koma, enttela wiija haaya.

<sup>15</sup> Fweeyo ninkhupali wuuloozani nlupweetthu amana alume ooshi a mmuti mwenu eeya ookhiriya koma nkhama fweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Toowo phi ninttelaavo wuuloozani aaneeththu na-fweyo owaarala aaneenu, ninttela wiikhala vahali vamote niiye ojama mmote.

<sup>17</sup> Ila amana mwihikhupali okhiriya koma, nintta onthuula mwaneththu nileemo mmuti mwenu."

<sup>18</sup> Mattakhuzi apale Hamori na mwanawee Shekemu khukhupalela.

<sup>19</sup> Shekemu, shapu wooshitahiwa pi atthu ooshi a vaje wa papaae, khuhirupazi khulawa khuretta etile aavekeliweeyo mwaasa wontuvela mwaana wa Yaakhumpa.

\* 33:17 Sokoota maana aya masaasa ama mapantta.

<sup>20</sup> Hamori na mwanawе Shekemu khulankha khulawa vanlako\* wa sitati ethiitile owooza alumе ooshi araka:

<sup>21</sup> "Atthu apa pi oosilaneу, nlaweni niwaalikhe eekhale mmuti mwetthu mphu arettaka zanshara zaya. Nti opu nwulweene ewaamo puuro eniwaafiyelaaye, anilooze aanaaya na-fweyo niwalooze aaneethu.

<sup>22</sup> Ila yo ankhpali wiikhala vamote na-fweyo khwiyya ajamaazetthu amana alumе ooshi akhiriya koma nkhamа ethiipo na-yo akhiriyyeзо.

<sup>23</sup> Nyama zaya zooshi na mali zaya zooshi zinttela wiiya zeetthu; nlaweni nikhpalele shawuri zaya yoori eekhale vamote na-fweyo."

<sup>24</sup> Alumе ooshi apale aakusanyeyiyeeyo vanlako wa sitati khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeeyo Hamori na mwanawе Shekemu; alumе ooshi a sitati ethiitile khukhiriya koma.

### *Alupuwe Tiina aneekesa ojiriphа mwaasa wa nlupwaaya*

<sup>25</sup> Siikhу yattaatthu, wakathi alumе apale aari woonachaavo olwaaza, aana awiri a Yaakhumpa, Simiyooni na Leevi alupuwe Tiina, khuthuula phanka zaya, khweetta nsitati mphule woohijuwi ti hatha ntthu. Khuwoola alumе ooshi.

<sup>26</sup> Khumuula Hamori na mwanawе Shekemu. Khunthuulawо Tiina owawe Shekemu khusala alawa.

<sup>27</sup> Khtha aana a Yaakhumpa apale akina ositati ottuukhule ooliiweewo atthu, khuttagwattha vitthu za mali mwaasa woojansiliwa nlupwaaya.

<sup>28</sup> Khuthuula liphanko la pwittipwitthi, la puuzi, mompe, na apuuru, na vitthu zaari nsitati ntthumphule na epile zaari omashapa.

<sup>29</sup> Yo khuwaathuula aakha na aanaaya na vitthu zooshi za mali zaari mmamanyupa mwaya.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khumuuzela Simiyooni na Leevi yoori: "Mweeyo mwakizinkula! Mwareetta yoori atthu apa aniikhalaaye nti otthuupu, Akanaani na Apirizi asala eephiiriwa ti miyo. Fweeyo khanaatteeni, yo amana akusanyeya ateela okuumanana antta okuula na ajamaazaku."

<sup>31</sup> Yo khujipu araka: "Ti yooshapweya yo onretta omalempe nlupweetthu?"

## 35

### *Yaakhumpa oninjeka alitaari wa Nnyizinku Beetele*

<sup>1</sup> Nluku khumuza Yaakhumpa yoori: "Olankhe olawe Beetele weekhale ottuukho, wanjekewo alitaari wa Nluku otu oopuweleliyeeyo wakathi waari ontthiraavo ttwiyo Ezawu."

<sup>2</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwooga ajamaaze na atthu apale aariina yoori: "Mweeselele okho miluko zenu epo zoohifwayi mwirinaazo, mwijitwaharishe mwiwale kuwo kiina.

<sup>3</sup> Nilankhe nilawe Beetele, ottuukho kinlawa kanjekewo alitaari woomwaaputuvо Nluku otu aakipuweleliyeeyo siikhу epile kaari mmashakha, otu aakilokoziyeyo tarikhi zooshi kiviriyezo."

<sup>4</sup> Yo khumwinkha Yaakhumpa miluku zaya zooshi epile zoohifwayi aariinaazo, na pirinku epile aawaliyeeyo aakha ooshi, ye khuthuula khuthipela nshini wa muutthi nwulweene waari nti wa Shekemu.

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi yo alankhiyeovo alawaka, Nluku khuweeshushela woova atthu a sitati epile aattamananiyeezo, mphule aari oviraamo, yo khuhiekarisi aana a Yaakhumpa.

<sup>6</sup> Yaakhumpa khufiya na atthu awe ooshi nti wa Luuzu oniithiwaaye Beetele, tunya ya Kanaani.

<sup>7</sup> Khunjeka alitaari, puuro yaya etile khutthajavo nzina la Nluku wa Beetele mwaasa yoori Nluku aajithoonyeziye attaphale wakathi opule Yaakhumpa aari ontthiraavo ttwiye.

<sup>8</sup> Deebora, yaaya wa Rapekha khufwa, khuzikhiwa kharipu ya Beetele nshini wa muutthi nwulweene oniitheliwaaye Aloonи-Pakuuti\*.

<sup>9</sup> Yaakhumpa n'ooruti Paata-Araamu, ari Beetele, Nluku ampuweleliye swaafu yaphiiri khumparikhya.

<sup>10</sup> Khumuua yoori: "Nzina lawo o Yaakhumpa ila waaza leelo walikha, aphano nzina lawo o Ezirayeele." Ti nanna Nluku antthajiyeeyo nzina la Ezirayeele.

<sup>11</sup> Nluku khumuza theenya araka:

\* 34:20 'Nlako wa sitati' yaari puuro yaazoweriweeve zaari ottakhuliwakaavo milattu na vitthu za zanshara. Moone suura 19v1. \* 35:8 Aloonи-Pakuuti maana aya muutthi zaakwisiweeve mishozi

"Miiyo ki Nluku Woowahi Wooshi,  
mwivokolelane na mwaattelane.

Khwa peewu yawo weeyo  
enteela opuwa khapila  
na khuntti ya khapila za waatta  
na anlawwa apuwevo afwalume.

<sup>12</sup> Nti kimwinkhiyeeyo Eburahiima na Esiyaakha  
kinteeela owinkha weeyo na peewu yawo."

<sup>13</sup> Nawiisha ottakhulana Yaakhumpa, Nluku khulawa.

<sup>14</sup> Yaakhumpa khweemesa nripu la mawe vhali attaphale aattakhulaniyeevo Nluku.  
Khwiithela viinyu nripu laya nthile na khuvaaza mafuttha.

<sup>15</sup> Ye khutthaja nzina la Beetele puuro yaya etile aari ottakhulanaavo Nluku.

#### *Ovokoliwa wa Bejami na ofwa wa Rakeele*

<sup>16</sup> Yo khulankha Beetele, nalelo ahinafiye Efwarata Rakeele khwiiyana tafwawuthi khuluyeene ya woona olwaaza asaleelaka ompattha mwaana.

<sup>17</sup> Oonaka olwaaza channu, mwaatani<sup>†</sup> khumuuzu yoori: "Ohoove! Weeyo wampattha mwaana nkina theenya wanlume."

<sup>18</sup> Ettaka oshakhi ahinattiye phuumu, khuntthaja nzina mwaana otule la Benooni<sup>‡</sup>, ila papaawe na-ye khunthaja nzina la Bejami<sup>§</sup>.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano Rakeele khufwa khulawa khuzikhwa tarikhi ya Efwarata (yiiyiye Belemu).

<sup>20</sup> Yaakhumpa khutthaavo alama ya nshuhuti vakhapuri ya Rakeele, mpakha leelo eti liwaapho.

<sup>21</sup> Ezirayeele khulankha khuvikana korofwa ya Eeteri khulawa khweemesa heema zawe.

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu moote, Ezirayeele eekhalaka nti otthuupule, mwanawewe Ruubeni khulawa khulalana Biila, mwiithwaana otule aari muukha nkina wa papaawe, ila hapari epile khumfiyela papanttu. Ezirayeele aarina aana khumi na awiri.

#### *Aana a Yaakhumpa*

<sup>23</sup> Aana aavokoleliweeyo Liiya ti Yaakhumpa pi apa: wamwanzo ti Ruubeni, alottiwaka ti Simiyooni, Leevi, Yuuda, Esakhaari na Zabulooni.

<sup>24</sup> Aana aavokoleliweeyo Rakeele: ti Yuusufu na Bejami.

<sup>25</sup> Na-ye aana a Biila karumeya wa Rakeele pi apa: Daani na Nafitaali.

<sup>26</sup> Aana a Ziilipa karumeya wa Liiya pi apa: Gaati na Asheeri.

Aari atthaapo aana a Yaakhumpa awaapathiyeyo nti wa Paata-Araamu.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khurutela wa papaawe nti wa Manre kharipu na Kiriwayi-Aarapa wiyyiye Heporoomi, ohali aari wiikhalaawo Eburahiima na Esiyaakha.

<sup>28</sup> Esiyaakha eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na thamaaniini.

<sup>29</sup> Afwa ari wa wuuluvala arina nyaakha za waatta, aanaawewe Ezawu na Yaakhumpa khunzikhka.

## 36

#### *Peewu ya Ezawu*

<sup>1</sup> Eti peewu ya Ezawu anjuwaniwaaye nzina la Edomu.

<sup>2</sup> Ezawu khuwaarala aakha a Kanaani. Mmote aari wiitthiwa Aada aari mwaana wa Elooni, nniiti. Nkinoko aari wiitthiwa Olipama mwaana wa Anahi ntuluu wa Zipiyooni Nhiivi,

<sup>3</sup> na Basemaathi mwaana wa Esumayila nlupuwe Nepayoothi.

<sup>4</sup> Aada aavokoleliwe mwaana ti Ezawu khunthaja nzina la Elifazi, na Basemaathi khunvokola Rewele.

<sup>5</sup> Na Olipama khunvokola Yewuushi, Yalaamu na Koora. Apa aari aana Ezawu awaa-vokoliyeyo tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaathuula aakhaawe na aanaawewe na atthu ooshi aari wiikhalaaye na vitthu zooshi aapathiyeyeo tuniya ya Kanaani waaza pwittipwithi zawe, puuzi na mompe zawe zooshi, khumwazeyanana ttwiye Yaakhumpa khulawa khuihkala nti nkina.

<sup>7</sup> Ye khuthama mwaasa wa nti opule aari wiikhalaaye khawaarina ethu-yooja yoofiyela oja nyama zaya zooshi, mali zaya zaari za waatta khuhisala ewaheya wiikhala vhali vamote.

---

<sup>†</sup> 35:17 mwaatani: pariteera    <sup>‡</sup> 35:18 Benooni maana aya mwaana woopattikhana na tafwawuthi    <sup>§</sup> 35:18 Bejami maana aya mwanaka wa nkhone-nlume.

<sup>8</sup> Ezawu, otu aniiithiwaaye Edomu, khuthama khulawa khwiikhala onyaako wa Seyiiri.

<sup>9</sup> Eti peewu ya Ezawu paapa wa Meedomu aniikhalaaye onyaako wa Seyiiri.

<sup>10</sup> Apa mazina a aana a Ezawu:

Elifazi mwaana wa Aada muukha wa Ezawu, Rewele mwaana wa Basemaathi muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>11</sup> Apa mazina a aana a Elifazi:

Teemani, Omari, Zeefo, Katamu na Kenaazi.

<sup>12</sup> Tinna, muukha nkina wa Elifazi mwaana wa Ezawu, aavokoleliwe mwaana aari wiitthiwaaye Amaleekhi. Apa atuulu a Aada muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>13</sup> Apa aari aana a Rewele:

Nahathi, Zeera, Shaama na Miiza. Apa atuulu a Basemaathi muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>14</sup> Apa aana a Olipama muukha wa Ezawu, mwaana wa Anahi, ntuulu wa Zipyooni: Yewuushi, Yaalamu, na Koora.

<sup>15</sup> Apa mahaakhimu a mahimo a peewu ya Ezawu:

Elifazi, mwaana wamwanza wa Ezawu, aanaawe aari apa:

Haakhimu Teemani, haakhimu Omari, haakhimu Zeefo, haakhimu Kinaazi,

<sup>16</sup> haakhimu Koora, haakhimu Katamu, na haakhimu Amaleekhi. Apa aari mahaakhimu a peewu ya Elifazi nti wa Edomu. Aari atuulu a Aada.

<sup>17</sup> Aana a Rewele, mwaana wa Ezawu aari apa:

Haakhimu Nahathi, haakhimu Zeera, haakhimu Shaama na haakhimu Miiza. Apa mahaakhimu a Rewele nti wa Edomu na atuulu a Basemaathi muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>18</sup> Aana a Olipama muukha wa Ezawu, aari apa:

Haakhimu Yewuushi, haakhimu Yaalamu na haakhimu Koora. Apa mahaakhimu a peewu ya Olipama muukha wa Ezawu mwaana wa Anahi.

<sup>19</sup> Ooshi apa mahaakhimu na aana a Ezawu otu anjuwaniwaaye nzina la Edomu.

#### *Peewu ya Seyiiri*

<sup>20</sup> Apa aana a Seyiiri, nhoori aari wiikhalaaye nti otthuupule; Lotaani, Shobaali, Zipyooni, Anahi,

<sup>21</sup> Diishoni, Eseeri na Diishani. Apa aari mahaakhimu a nti wa Hoori, aana a Seyiiri nti wa Edomu.

<sup>22</sup> Aana a Lotaani aari apa:

Hoori, Hemani, na Tinna nlupu wa Lotaani.

<sup>23</sup> Aana a Shobaali aari apa:

Aluvani, Manahati, Ebali, Shefo na Onamu.

<sup>24</sup> Aana a Zipyooni aari apa:

Aaya na Anahi othuuto ooneliyeeyo nlipu wa maati oolukuza n'yaara ashukisaka apuur za papaaawe Zipyooni.

<sup>25</sup> Aana a Anahi aari apa:

Diishoni na Olipama.

<sup>26</sup> Aana a Diishoni aari apa:

Hemetaani, Eshipaani, Ethirani na Keerani.

<sup>27</sup> Aana a Eseri aari apa:

Bilani, Zaawani na Akani.

<sup>28</sup> Aana a Diishani aari apa:

Wuuzi na Araani.

<sup>29</sup> Apa aari mahaakhimu a Ahoori:

Lootani, Shopali, Zipyooni, Anahi,

<sup>30</sup> Diishoni, Eseeri na Diishani. Apa aari mahaakhimu a ahoori, ti nanna aawanyeyiy-eexo mahimo aya nti wa Seyiiri.

#### *Afvalume na mahaakhimu a nti wa Edomu*

<sup>31</sup> Apa afwalume aariina yenzi nti wa Edomu ahineeyeyevo hatha mfwalume mmote wa mwiizirayeele.

<sup>32</sup> Beela mwaana wa Bewoori ti ye aathawaliyeeyo tuniya ya Edomu, sitati yawe yaari wiitthiwa Dinaapa.

<sup>33</sup> N'oofwa Beela, khuthawala Yobaabu mwaana wa Zeera wa sitati ya Bozara.

<sup>34</sup> Yobaabu khufwa, khuthawala Hushaamu wa nti wa Temaani.

<sup>35</sup> Khufwa Hushaamu, khuthawala Hadaadi mwaana wa Bedaadi aawaashinttiyeeyo Amidiyaani nti wa Mowaabu. Sitati yawe yaari wiitthiwa Avithi.

<sup>36</sup> Hadaadi khufwa, khuthawala Samula wa nti wa Masareka.

<sup>37</sup> Samula khufwa, khuthawala Shawulu wa nti wa Rohopoothi waattameliyeeyo muut-tho Efwarathi.

<sup>38</sup> Shawulu khufwa, khuthawala Baali-Hanani mwaana wa Akiboori.

<sup>39</sup> Afwiyyeego Baali-Hanani mwaana wa Akiboori khuthawala Hadaari, sitati yawe yaari wiitthiwa Paawu, muukhaawe aari Mehetabeli mwaana wa Matereeti ntuulu wa Mezahaabu.

<sup>40</sup> Mahaakhimu apa aari a peewu ya Ezawu, na mahimo aya na miti zaya:

Haakhimu Tinna, Aluvani, Yeteteeti,

<sup>41</sup> Oholipama, Elaahi, Pinoni,

<sup>42</sup> Kenaazi, Temaani, Mibizaari,

<sup>43</sup> Makidiyeeli na Iramu. Apa aari mahaakhimu a Edomu; wakhula mmote aari wiikhala puuro etile aari othawalaaye.

Meedomu ooshi peewu ya Ezawu.

## 37

### *Joziya Yuusufu*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa aari wiikhala tuniya ya Kanaani ottuukho aasaafireliyewo papaawe.

<sup>2</sup> Eti hatiithi ya peewu ya Yaakhumpa.

Yuusufu arina nyaakha khumi na sapa, aari nshuki wa pwittipwitthi na puuzi za papaawe vamote na attwiize aana a Biila na Ziilipa, aakha a papaawe. Yuusufu eetta omuuzaka papaawe vitthu zootakhala aari orettaazo attwiize.

<sup>3</sup> Ezirayeele\* aari omphetia Yuusufu zayita aana apale akinoko aya, mwaasa yoori ampathiye oolvaliyi. Khunsonela ajapi ya kisawu za waatta.

<sup>4</sup> Attwiize nawoona yoori oniyya ophetiwa ti papaaya zayita yo, khwaaza wiippiiriwa ti ye khuhisala awahi ontthakulana saana.

<sup>5</sup> Siikhu moote, Yuusufu khulottha jozi, n'oowooza attwiize yo khutepa wiippiiriwa ti ye.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Mwisiileze jozi kilothiyeeyo!"

<sup>7</sup> Kalottha niri mmashapa nifukaka misama za tiriku, nsama aka khweemela, misama zenu mweeyo khuzukulela khwiinamela opu waaka."

<sup>8</sup> Attwiize khumuuzela yoori: "Apho niri weeyo ontela wiiya mfwalume ethtu fweeyo? Ama niri ti weyo ontelaaye onilokozela?" Khutepa wiippiiriwa mwaasa wa jozi etile na mattakhuzi awe.

<sup>9</sup> Khurutela olottha khuwooza attwiize yoori: "Kalottha theenya! Njuwa, mweezi na matthottowa khumi na limote zikiinameliye."

<sup>10</sup> N'oomuza papaawe na attwiize, papaawe khunshowera araka: "Jozi-ni eto olothiyeyo? Niri miiyo, attwiizo na mamaawo ninteela wuukokhorela weeyo?"

<sup>11</sup> Waaza attaapho attwiize khuwaata nrima na-ye, papaawe khusala apheleleza vitthu epile varoho vawe.

### *Wuuzyanyisiwa wa Yuusufu pi attwiize*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu moote, attwiize Yuusufu aalawiyi oshukisa nyama za papaaya kharipu ya sitati ya Shekemu.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Ezirayeele khumuza Yuusufu araka: "Attwiizo anshukisa nyama kharipu ya Shekemu. Apho kintakha yoori weeyo olankhe olawe ottuukho."

Ye khujipu: "Kemaani, kasiila paapa."

<sup>14</sup> Papaawe khumuza: "Wawoone nkhamma akumi na nyama zaya, ote okuuze." Yaakhumpa oninrumara aarettiye ari mmujokowa wa Heporooni, Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa Shekemu.

<sup>15</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya Shekemu khuthowelela. Khusikanika ti mwinyi mmote eettaka ojeettetela ntthuttu khumuuzela yoori: "Weyo! Oneekesa-ni?"

<sup>16</sup> Ye khunjipu araka: "Kiniweekesa attwiizaku; safwatali kuuzeni ohali anshukisaawo nyama zaya?"

<sup>17</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: "Apha avikanavo, kawaasila araka: 'Nintta Dotaani.' "

Yuusufu khusala aweekesa, khuwaasikana asaleelaka ofiya Dotaani.

<sup>18</sup> Attwiize n'oomoona eettaka ota, ari peetiwene ahinawaafiyele khuwaza shawuri zoomuula.

<sup>19</sup> Yo khuzzana yoori: "Ahee! Namalotha nwulu oto ontta ota!

<sup>20</sup> Aphano akhweya. Nlaweni nimuule nimweesele valiphotto nalupe yoori eetta orafuniwa ti nyama za ntthuttu. Noone olottha wawe vahali ontelaaye wiishelavo."

<sup>21</sup> Ruubenii n'oosiila khumwaakisela khulupa yoori: "Nihimwankamezel!"

\* 37:3 Ezirayeele nzina likina la Yaakhumpa. Moone kithaapu ya mwanzo suura 32v38.

<sup>22</sup> Khulupa theenya yoori: "Nihimuule. Nimweeselele vanlipu oriinye n'yaara mpho, ila mwihinvalalise." Ye alupaka toowo, aariye amuusuru ttwiye arutete wa papaawe ari haayi.

<sup>23</sup> Yuusufu n'oowaafiyela attwiize, yo khunvula ajapi etile yooshapweya aawaliyyeeyo,

<sup>24</sup> khunthempa khumweeselela vanlipu woohiivo hatha eththu na oohivo maati.

<sup>25</sup> Yo khwiikhala yoori aje, khuwoona annya-zanshara eettaka ota ari ohali wolepawo, annya-esumayila aari olankhaaye Kileyati na enkamiiya zaya apakhiriye viluko, paalasamu<sup>†</sup>, na mafuttha ononukhela eettaka Misuri.

<sup>26</sup> Yuuda khuwoozela attwiize yoori: "Ena fwayita-ni omuula ttwiyyetthu khunvitha?

<sup>27</sup> Nihimuule, niwoozanyeze annya-esumayila apo, maana ye ti ttwiyyetthu, taamu yetthu moote." Attwiize apale akinoko aya khukhupalela.

<sup>28</sup> Khunlazavo vanlipu aphale aamweeseleliyeevo, khuwoozanyeza annya-esumayila aari oviraaye, a nti wa Midyaani, na nzurukhu eshiriini wa feeta. Yo khunthuula khusala alawana Misuri.

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi Ruubeni aruteliyeevo vanlipu aphale, khuthurumelavo khuhinsikanivo, attaphape khuvvarula kuwo zawe athoonyezaka yoori ori nhuzuni.

<sup>30</sup> Khurutela aphale aariivo attwiize khuwooga yoori: "Mwewo! Shaapu otule khaavo vanlipu aphale! Kiri toovi?"

<sup>31</sup> Khuthuula ajapi ya Yuusufu, khuula puuizi moote, taamu yaya khuttukunttelu.

<sup>32</sup> N'ooreetta toole, khuthuula ajapi etile ya waatta kisawu khumweettisela papaaya, khumuuzu yoori: "Ajapi eti neetta olokottha. Nkoonani nkhamma khahiyu ya mwanenu."

<sup>33</sup> Ezirayeel khufwahamu khuri: "Ajapi ya mwanaka! Khwhee-khweele nyama yoohusuti yeetta omuula khunrafuna."

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khuvvarula kuwo zawe khuwala saakhu khusala anlidele mwanawwe siikhu za waatta.

<sup>35</sup> Aanaawe ooshi aalume na aakha khuteela onzuru, ila ye khukathala ozurwiwa waya alupaka yoori: "Kiniikhala woolila ethhiipi mpakha olawa okuthanana mwanaka ahera." Khwiiya wonlilela mwanawwe Yuusufu.

<sup>36</sup> Wakathi aya opo Amidiyaani aarettiye amuuzanyisiye Yuusufu wa Potifwaari nt-tunkhulu wa anamweekesela a Firawuna.

## 38

### *Hatiithi ya Yuuda na Tamaara*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo Yuuda aamwazeyananiye attwiize khusala eekhala wa mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Hiira nti wa Atulaamu.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho Yuuda ansikaniyeewo mwanankha mmote aari mwaana wa nkanaani aari wiitthiwaaye Shuuwa, ye khunrala.

<sup>3</sup> Khwiimiththa khumpattha mwaana khunthaja nzina la Eeri.

<sup>4</sup> Khwiimiththa theenya khumpattha mwaana nkina khunthaja nzina la Onaani.

<sup>5</sup> Khurutela theenya khumpattha mwaana khunthaja nzina la Shela, ompattikhhanaru Yuuda aarettiye ari nti wa Kezipu.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khumweekesa muukha aari wiitthiwaaye Tamaara khunlooza mwanawwe Eeri.

<sup>7</sup> Ila Nyizinku khuhintuveli thwapiya za Eeri, khufiyelela omuula.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yuuda khumuuzu Onaani yoori: "Onrale muukha wa marehemu ttwiyo, ompatthele aana yoori ttwiyo eeyane peewu khwa weyo."

<sup>9</sup> Ila Onaani aajuwiyi yoori aana aari weettelaaye opattikhana, khaari weettela wiiya awe. Ti eto, amana arapalelana muukha wa ttwiye, zina yawe aari wiitthelaka vathi yoori ahiaapatthe aana eeya a ttwiye.

<sup>10</sup> Nyizinku khuhisala zintuvela vitthu epile aari orettaazo khufiyelela omuula.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Yuuda khumuaza Tamaara muukha wa mwanawwe yoori: "Orutte wa apapazo ori nankhwele onwejaka mwanaka Shela owula." Ye alupiye toowo mwaasa woomoovisa mwanawwe Shela ofwa. Tamaara khulawa khwiikhala wa papaawe.

<sup>12</sup> Ziviriyeevo siikhu za waatta, khufwa muukha wa Yuuda mwaana wa Shuuwa, nawiisha matthaka khulankha na swaahipu awe Hiira wa nti wa Atulaani, khusala alawa owoona athtu apale ari okasaaye ovazi wa nyama zaya nti wa Tinna.

<sup>13</sup> Khuuziwa Tamaara yoori: "Nkhwewo ontta ovira, oneetta Tinna olawa okasisa nyama zawe."

<sup>14</sup> Khuvula kuwo zawe epile aawaliyeezo z'oonankhwele, khujifinikha nshukwi yoori ahijuwiye, khulawa khwiikhala vanlako wa sitati ya Enayimu waattamana na tarikhi ya Tinna. Ye aarettiye toowo mwaasa woojuwa yoori Shela awula, ila khwiiya ahinalooziwe.

<sup>†</sup> 37:25 Paalasamu yaari pumata aari ottukunteliwakaaye ntthu amana afwa yoori ahivutte.

<sup>15</sup> Yuuda n'oomoona khumwaakanyerela omalempe, mwaasa yoori aajifinikhaniye nshukwi omaasho wawe.

<sup>16</sup> Ye khunkhuwela araka: "Nkati! Kinuutakha, kuulalane." Ye ahijuwaka yoori ti nkhwewe muukha wa mwanawе.

Tamaara khumuuzela yoori: "Amana kilalana weeyo onikinkha-ni?"

<sup>17</sup> Yuuda khunjiyu yoori: "Kintta wuuperekheza puuzi moote ya nliphanko mwaka."

Tamaara khuri: "Aayo! Kasila. Ila okilikhele etthu kinwahaaye waamini yoori onlawa wakiperekheza puuzi yaya eto."

<sup>18</sup> Ye khumuuzela araka: "Kuulikhele niini?"

Tamaara khujipu yoori: "Okilikhele peetthe yawo, mfukho awo na pakhora eto oriina mmakhono mwawo." Yuuda khumwinkha zooshi epile anvekeliyeezo, khunlalana khwi-imitha.

<sup>19</sup> Nawiisha Tamaara khurutela owawe khuvula nshukwi kхuwala kuwo zawe epile zoonankhwele.

<sup>20</sup> Yuuda khuthuula puuzi khumwinkha swaahipu awe Hiira yoori alawane athuule vitthu epile anlikheliyeyo muukha otule, ila ye khuhinsikani.

<sup>21</sup> Hiira kхuwooza atthu a nti aya opule yoori: "Ori vayi malempe otule aniikhalkaaya ntariki?"

Yo khujipu araka: "Mmuti mphu khaamo hatha malempe wa wiiya wa ntumphu."

<sup>22</sup> Ye khurutela wa swaahipu awe Yuuda, khumuza yoori: "Akinsikaneeniwo, atthu a nti aya opule akuuza yoori khaawo hatha malempe wa wiiya wa mmuti ntumphule."

<sup>23</sup> Yuuda khulupa yoori: "Ti asalane epile kimwinkhiyeezo yoori ehikikwele paathuli, miiyo kaaperekhiye puuzi yaya, ila weeyo khuhinsikani ye aya."

<sup>24</sup> N'ovira nyeezi mittatthu, khuuziwa Yuuda yoori: "Nkhwewo Tamaara araruwa, apha eemitha."

Ye khuri: "Athuuliwe alawe alukuziwe!"

<sup>25</sup> Athuuliweeo alawaka olukuziwa, khumperekheza nhupi nkhwewe araka: "Erukulu eti kiriina ti ya mwennyewe vitthu epi." Khulupa theenya yoori: "Moone pakhora eti, mfukho opu na peetthe eti nkhamma mwininjuwa mwennyewe."

<sup>26</sup> Yuuda nawoona vitthu epile khulupa yoori: "Ye ti wa shariya zayita miiyo, maana kamwaahitiye oraliwa ti mwanaaka Shela." Na Yuuda khuhiruteli orapalelana.

<sup>27</sup> Ofiyeevo wakathi woopattha ekumi, mwiirukulu mwawе aarimo aana awiri.

<sup>28</sup> Apatthaka ekumi otu mmote aya khusarula nkhone awe mmote, mwaatani khuthuula luuzi lookhuttuwa khumfukela khuri: "Otu ti eeyiye tthakuzi woosaruwa."

<sup>29</sup> Otule aasaruliyeeyo nkhone awe khurutisalamо, khusaruwa otule ahaasaruliyeeyo, mwaatani khuri: "Huu! Wapattha toovi tarikhi yoosaruwa?" Khuntthaja nzina la Pereezi\*.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano, khusaruwa ttwiye otule aafukeliweeyo luuzi lookhuttuwa nkhone awe, khutthajiwa nzina la Zeera.

## 39

### *Yuusufu ari owawe Potifwaari.*

<sup>1</sup> Yuusufu aathuuliwe khulawaniwa Misuri pi annya-esumayila. N'oofiya khuzanyeziva Potifwaari mmisuri, karumeya nwulu wa Firawuna, namalokozela wa anamweekesela.

<sup>2</sup> Nyizinku aari vamote na Yuusufu, khunjaaliwa eekhalaka Misuri vaje wa mbwanaawe.

<sup>3</sup> Mbwanaawe otule khoona yoori Nyizinku ori vamote na Yuusufu, wakhula etthu aari orettaaye Nyizinku eetta onjaaliwa,

<sup>4</sup> Yuusufu khwiya woofwayi mmakhono wa Potifwaari khumwinkha ottunkhulu wa weettetsila vaje vawe na mali zawe zooshi.

<sup>5</sup> Paata yoomwinkha ottunkhulu wa vaje vawe na wa mali zawe zooshi, Nyizinku khuparikhya vaje aphale mwaasa wa Yuusufu. Parakha ya Nyizinku yeeshukheliye khwa zooshi epile aariinaazo, waaza vaje mpakha mmashapa mwawе.

<sup>6</sup> Zooshi aariinaazo ntunkhulu aya khwiya Yuusufu, Potifwaari khaari ojali hatha etthu yoohiyi eththu-yooja etile ari ojakaaye. Yuusufu aari wooshapweya wumpo na wa weewiwa.

<sup>7</sup> N'oorettikhana vitthu epile, muukha wa Potifwaari khwaaza ontakha Yuusufu. Siikhu moote khumuza yoori: "Weeyo nlawe wakilalane."

\* <sup>38:29</sup> Nzina nttho la Pereezi maana aya tarikhi yoosaruwa

<sup>8</sup> Ye khukatthalwa, khumuza muukha wa mbwanaawe yoori: "Moone! Mbwanaaka khanjali vitthu za vaje apha; zooshi ariinaazo, ziri mmakhono mwaka.

<sup>9</sup> Khaavo mmote akizitiyeeyo miiyo vaje apha, khayiivo hatha etthu moote akikhattaziy-eeyo ila mweeyo wala, mwaasa yoori mwa muukhaawe. Etthu yootakhala nkhamma eto, kirette mwaasa wa niini? Toowo kintta onkosa Nnyizinku!"

<sup>10</sup> Wakhula siikhu muukha otule eetta onkhanyarela yoori alawe anlalane, ila Yuusufu khusala ansileza na khusala anwerawera.

<sup>11</sup> Siikhu moote, ye khuvira nnyupa olawa okhola khaazi zawe, aarettiye ahiwo hatha mwiithwaana mmote.

<sup>12</sup> Muukha wa Potifwaari khukhola orempo awe khumuza yoori: "Haya okilalane!" Yuusufu khunlikhela orempo awe mmakhono mwawe khutthirela vaje.

<sup>13</sup> Muukha otule ooniyeovo yoori athira khulikha orempo awe,

<sup>14</sup> khuwaakkhuwela akarumeya khuwooza yoori: "Mmoone! Mwiibereewu otu atisi-weeyo ti mannaka aaza onitarawu. Aaviriye okatthi waka khusala atakha okilalana, ila miiyo khusala kikhwa kinyakulaka.

<sup>15</sup> Ye nawoona yoori keetta onyakula khukilikhela orempo awe khutthirela vaje."

<sup>16</sup> Ye khupweha orempo opule mpakha mbwanaawe ota.

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi atiyeovo khumuza mattakhuzi apale araka: "Mwiithwaana awo otule wa mwiibereewu onitiiseliyeeyo apha, aakiteeliye khusala atakha okilalana.

<sup>18</sup> Kikhuiyeovo ye khukilikhela orempo awe khutthira."

<sup>19</sup> Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale aari wuuziwaaye ti muukhaawe, araka: "Mwiithwaana awo vitthu akiretteliyeozo pi epo," ye khukasirikha venkivene.

<sup>20</sup> Khuruma weetteliwa Yuusufu khulawa khutthiiwa nkalapooso, nttumpho mfwalume Firawuuna awaaafukeliyeemo atthu awe.

<sup>21</sup> Ila Nnyizinku ari vamote na Yuusufu anthoonyezaka pheta ya waamineya, ntunkhulu wa anamweekesela kalapooso khunkola saana.

<sup>22</sup> Khumwinkha ottunkhulu Yuusufu wa anamfukeliwa ooshi, khwiya namalokozela vitthu zooshi za nkalapooso mphule.

<sup>23</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela a kalapooso etile khuhisala ajali hatha etthu, zooshi zaari mmakhono wa Yuusufu mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku aari vamote na-ye; na wakhula etile aari orettaaye aari wiyya woojaaliwa.

## 40

### *Yuusufu ontaphulela jozi piiri nkalapooso*

<sup>1</sup> Paata yoovira vitthu epile, namootela zoonywa za mfwalume na namuupa-phaawu khunkosa mbwanaaya, mfwalume wa Misuri.

<sup>2</sup> Firawuuna khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa pi annya-khaazi awe apo awiri; ntunkhulu wa wootela zoonywa na ntunkhulu wa wuupa phaawu.

<sup>3</sup> Khuruma olawa ofukeliwa nkalapooso ya ntunkhulu wa anamweekesela, nttumphule aafukeliweemo Yuusufu.

<sup>4</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela khumwinkha Yuusufu atthu apale awiri yoori asala awaatthantha, yo khwiikhala siikhu za waatta nkalapooso.

<sup>5</sup> Osikhu mmote oowiri khulottha, wakhula jozi yaarina maana aya, etile ya namuupa-phaawu na ya namootela zoonywa.

<sup>6</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supu Yuusufu khulawa owaathotola, khuwaasikana ari ooshukulika.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano ye khuwoozela annya-khaazi a Firawuuna apale aafukelaniweeyo araka: "Leelo mwakafilikhela-ni?"

<sup>8</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: "Neetta wiyyana jozi khuiivo ntthu wootaphulela maana aya."

<sup>9</sup> Yuusufu khunjipu yoori: "Ila Nluku paasi ti ye anttelaaye otaphulela jozi epo, kuuzeni jozi zaya epo."

<sup>10</sup> Nttunkhulu wa wootela zoonywa khumuza jozi yawe Yuusufu araka: "Kaalonthiye okiteeliye nrayi wa wuuva omaasho waka.

<sup>11</sup> Orina virapi ttatthu za waaleya na khwiima mishumo zaari ottokotthaaye miwawa-miwwa.

<sup>12</sup> Pilawuri ya Firawuuna eri mmakhono mwaka. Miiyo khuthuula mishumo za wuuva khuvinyela mpilawuri mphule kimwinka mmakhono mwawe."

<sup>13</sup> Yuusufu khuri: "Maana a jozi yawo eto pi apa: virapi ttatthu enlupa siikhu ttatthu.

<sup>14</sup> Nkatthi wa siikhu ttatthu Firawuuna ontta wuulazamo nkalapooso orutete khaazi yawo ya wootela zoonywa za mfwalume na omwinkha pilawuri mmakhono mwawe, nkhamma ethiipo waari orettakaazo raku.

<sup>14</sup> Ila amana zooshi ziweettettelaka saana ohikisahawu, kinuuhirimiza yoori okoonele huruma omuuze mfwalume monkoni wa miiyo, okaawuni yoori kileemo nkalapooso mphu.

<sup>15</sup> Miiyo keetta wiiyiwa nti wa Meebereewu khutiisiwa mmuti mphu khweeseleliwa nkalapooso hatha etthu kihiretteeni."

<sup>16</sup> Asiliyeovo nttunkhulu wa wuupa phaawu yoori Yuusufu aataphuleliye jozi etile wooshapweyavo, ye khumuza yoori: "Na-miyo kinaaye yaaka, kalottha kipwecheriye phaawu khelenke ttatthu.

<sup>17</sup> Khelenke eti ya vatulu zaarimo wakhula nanna ya phaawu epile zontuvela Firawuna, ila anyannyi khusala ajoropoja ziri veeshwa vaka."

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khunjiyu yoori: "Jozi yawo eto maana pi apa, khelenke ttatthu epo enthoonyeza siikhu ttatthu.

<sup>19</sup> Nkathhi wa siikhu ttatthu ethiipo, Firawuna onlawa athomeye eeshwa mmuthi, mwili awo osala ojoropojwa pi anyannyi."

<sup>20</sup> Siikhu yattaatthu yaari siikhu Firawuna aari orettaaye mwaakha, ye khujisa njampo na annya-khaazi awe ooshi, khuruma okhuweliku apale aari nkalapooso namuupa-phaaawu na namootela zoonywa.

<sup>21</sup> Namootela zoonywa khurutiseliwa khaazi yawe ya wootela na yoomwinkha pilawuri Firawuna mmakhono mwawe.

<sup>22</sup> Ila Firawuna khunthomeya namuupa-phaaawu nkhamma etthiipile aalupiyeezo Yuusufu.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano namootela zoonywa otule khuhinfikhiri Yuusufu khunsahawu eperepere.

## 41

### *Yuusufu ontaphulela jozi ya Firawuna*

<sup>1</sup> Eviriyeovo nyaakha miwiri, Firawuna khulottha ari nshini wa muuttho oniitthiwaaye Niilu.

<sup>2</sup> Mmuttho nttumpho zivuuwakamo mompe sapa zooneneva na zooshapweya khusala zittepula nyaani.

<sup>3</sup> Elottelanaka theenya khusala zivuuwamo mmuttho Niilu mompe sapa zootakhala za wootta, khulawa khwiya vamote na epile zaavuuwiyeeyo omwanzo.

<sup>4</sup> Epile zootakhala za wootta khurafuna epile zooshapweya zooneneva, attaaphale Firawuna khusisimuwa.

<sup>5</sup> Khurutela olala khulottha theenya, misaasi sapa za tiriku zooshapweya za wiitaala zaari owulaaye vanchina limote.

<sup>6</sup> Elottelanaka khoona misaasi sapa za maveya a tiriku a wuuma oolukuziwa ti pheevo ya n'yaara.

<sup>7</sup> Misaasi epile sapa za maveya khumiza epile za wiitaala na zooshapweya. Firawuna khusisimuwa khujuwu yoori eetta olottha.

<sup>8</sup> N'oocha mmeesho mwaya supu, naafusi yawe khwiya yooshukulikha, khurumisa olawa okhuweliku anamajintta ooshi na anampiya sako a Misuri. Firawuna khuwooza jozi alothtiyeeyo, ila khuhiiwo hatha ntthu mmote aajuwiyeeyo otaphulela waya.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano namootela zoonywa khumuza Firawuna yoori: "Leelo kafikhiri koosa zaka.

<sup>10</sup> Siikhu moote mweephirisiiweeyo pi annya-khaazi eenu mwaarumiisiye ofukeliwa miiyo na nttunkhulu wa wuupa phaawu nkalapooso wa nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela.

<sup>11</sup> Osikhu mmote fweeyo awiri khulottha wakhula ntthu jozi yawe, wakhula jozi yaarina maana aya.

<sup>12</sup> Ila nkalapooso nttumphule aarimo shapu mmote wa mwiibereewu aari mwiithwaana wa nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela, fweeyo khumweeleza jozi zetthu epile ye khutaphulela.

<sup>13</sup> Khurettikhana zooshi nkhamma etthiipile aanuzuviyeego: miiyo khurutiseliwa khaazi yaka, otu nkina khuheyiwa."

<sup>14</sup> Firawuna khuruma olawa okhuweliku Yuusufu, khulaziwamo nkalapooso nasaapiru. Khunyoola ttevu zawe khuwala kuwo kinoko khulawaniwa wa Firawuna.

<sup>15</sup> Ye khumuza Yuusufu yoori: "Miiyo keetta olottha jozi moote khuhipiwi hatha ntthu mmote wookitaphulela. Ila khusiila yoori weeyo amana wuuziwa jozi onwahi otaphulela maana aya."

<sup>16</sup> Ye khunjiyu Firawuna araka: "Miiyo akina owahi, ila Nyizinku onwahi wuutaphulelani wooshapweyavo."

<sup>17</sup> Aphano Firawuna khusala amuuza jozi etile Yuusufu yoori: "Kalottha keemeliye nshini wa Niilu.

<sup>18</sup> Mmuttho mwaya mphule khusala zivuuwamo mompe sapa zooshapweya na zooneneva khusala zittepula nyaani nshini wa Niilu.

<sup>19</sup> Theenya khuvuuwa mompe sapa za wootta zootakhala. Nti wooshi wa Misuri akinooone mompe zootakhala nkhamma epo.

<sup>20</sup> Mompe zaya ethiipile zootakhala na za wootta khumiza mompe epile zooneneva na zooshapweya,

<sup>21</sup> ila khusala zumpuwa nkhamma zihijeeni ethu nalelo, khwiya za wootta na zootakhala nkhamma zaariizo. Ethiito miiyo khusisimuwa.

<sup>22</sup> Khurutela olala khulottha theenya misaasi sapa za tiriku zooshapweya za wiitaala zaari owulaaye vanchina limote.

<sup>23</sup> Elottelanaka khoona misaasi sapa za maveya a tiriku a wuuma oolukuziwa ti pheevo ya n'yaara.

<sup>24</sup> Misaasi epile sapa za maveya khumiza epile za wiitaala na zooshapweya, miiyo khwooza anamajintta ila khuiivo hatha mmote aawahiyeeyo otaphulela."

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khumuza Firawuna yoori: "Jozи zenu epo z'oopiri enlupa ethu moote paasi, Nluku eetta wuuthoonyezani eti anttelaaye oretta.

<sup>26</sup> Mompe epo sapa zooshapweya zinlupa nyaakha sapa. Misaasi sapa zooshapweya na yo zinlupa nyaakha sapa. Jozи zaya epo mooteru.

<sup>27</sup> Mompe epo sapa za wootta na zootakhala zaavuuwiyeeyo ziwelela aphale zaariivo epile zooshapweya enlupa nyaakha sapa. Misaasi epo sapa za maveya zaalukuziweeyo ti pheevo ya n'yaara, khumiza epile zooshapweya enlupa nyaakha sapa za jala.

<sup>28</sup> Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuaanini mfwalume, Nluku eetta wuuthoonyezani etile anttelaaye oretta.

<sup>29</sup> Nyaakha sapa tuniya ya Misuri enteela oruwera venkivene.

<sup>30</sup> Ila theenya zinlawwa zate nyaakha sapa za jala, oruwera opo onlawa wasahawiwe. Jala yaya eto enlawa yashintte nti aya opu.

<sup>31</sup> Khunteela ofikhireliwa oruwera opule, mwaasa wa jala enttela wiiya yootepa waatta tuniya eti ya Misuri.

<sup>32</sup> Eto mwilotthisiweeyo swaafu piiri enlupa yoori Nluku alakela na onretta woohirupazi.

<sup>33</sup> Apho mweeyo mfwalume, mwinthawule ntthu mmote woojuwa na wa akhili eeye ntunkhulu wa weettettisa tuniya eti ya Misuri.

<sup>34</sup> Mwirette ethiipo, mwiwaattheemo attunkhulu mmuti mphu asala alokothela phantte ya thaanu za vitthu zinuuruliwaazo tuniya ya Misuri, khwa nyaakha epo sapa zuoruweriwa.

<sup>35</sup> Yo ana yookusanya epile anttelaazo opattha nyaakha epo zooruwnera, theenya ekusanyiwe tiruku yooshi epwehiwe yiye mmakhono wa Firawuna, yiye ethu-yooja ya mmasitati.

<sup>36</sup> Vitthu-zoojiwa zaya epo zinttela orumeyeliwa nyaakha epo sapa za jala enttelaaye ota tuniya ya Misuri yoori jala eto ehishintte tuniya eti."

#### *Yuusufu oninkhiwa ottunkhulu wa Misuri.*

<sup>37</sup> Firawuna na mashawuriya awe khoona yoori akhili epile za Yuusufu pi zooshapwuya.

<sup>38</sup> Ye khuwooza mashawuriya awe yoori: "Naari oteela ompattha ntthu nkhamma otu wa weettettisiwa ti rooho ya Nluku?"

<sup>39</sup> Firawuna khumuza Yuusufu araka: "Wiiya Nluku ooothoonyeza vitthu epi, khaavo nkokino aya wa akhili na woojuwa nkhamma weeyo.

<sup>40</sup> Weeyo ti ye onttelaaaye wiiya ntunkhulu wa vaje vaka, atthu apa ariivo ooshi nka ashututelaka mattakhuzi awo, ila nkathhi woofwalume miiyo ki ntunkhulu zayita weeyo.

<sup>41</sup> Mpakha nasaapi eti kawinkha ottunkhulu wa tuniya eti ya Misuri yooshi."

<sup>42</sup> Aphano, Firawuna khuvula peetthe yawe khunwalisa Yuusufu, khuruma yoori awalisiwe kuwo zooshapweya na nkufu wa thahapu\* mmwisiko mwawe.

<sup>43</sup> Khupakhiriwa mmwikukutta opule waphiiri, khulokoza anamalaleya alupaka yoori: "Mwinkokhorele!" Yuusufu enkheweeyo ottunkhulu wa Misuri yooshi.

<sup>44</sup> Khulupa theenya Firawuna amuuzaka Yuusufu yoori: "Miiyo ki Firawuna, ila khina mmote anttakaaye oretta ethu tuniya eti ya Misuri ahaazeeni wuusikana weeyo."

<sup>45</sup> Firawuna khunthaja Yuusufu nzina la Zafenathi-Paneeya. Khunlooga muukha aari wiiithiwaaye Asenaathi, mwaana wa Potifweera, ntunkhulu wa tiini ya Ooni. Aphano Yuusufu khuzukuleliwa tuniya yaya etile yooshi ya Misuri.

<sup>46</sup> Ye azaka khaazi ya mfwalume Firawuuna aarettiye arina nyaakha talaathiini na sitha, khunleeza Firawuuna khwaaza weettetta miti zooshi za Misuri.

<sup>47</sup> Nkatthi wa nyaakha sapa epile zooruwera tuniya etile khuruweriwa tiriku ya waatta.

<sup>48</sup> Yuusufu khukusanya tiriku yooshi yaaruweriweeyo khwa nyaakha sapa tuniya ya Misuri khupweha mmasitati. Wakhula mashapa apale aattameliye sitati, tiriku yaari wuuriwaaye yaari opwehiwa ottuukho.

<sup>49</sup> Yuusufu khukusanya tiriku ya waatta yahaari waalakeyaaye nkama mishaka za mmattima, khulikha waalaka mwaasa wa waatta channu.

<sup>50</sup> Ehinafiye nyaakha epile za jala, muukha wa Yuusufu Asenaathi, mwaana wa Potifweera, khuwaapattha aana awiri.

<sup>51</sup> Otu wa mwanzo Yuusufu khuntthaja nzina la Manaase, alupaka yoori: "Nluku akisahawisa ohoowa waka na vaje wa apapazaku."

<sup>52</sup> Otu waphiiri aya khuntthaja nzina la Efwaraiimu, khulupa yoori: "Nluku akitzikhiya nti opu kihooiyeeyo."

<sup>53</sup> Aphano nyaakha epile sapa zooruweriwa tuniya ya Misuri khwiisha.

<sup>54</sup> Khufiya nyaakha epile sapa za jala aalupiyeeyo Yuusufu. Khupuwa jala tuniya yooshi, ila miti za Misuri zaarina eththu-yoojiwa.

<sup>55</sup> Wakathi epariziyevo jala Misuri, atthu ooshi khunvekela Firawuuna eththu-yoojiwa. Ila ye khuwooza atthu ooshi a Misuri yoori: "Mwilawe mwakutthanane Yuusufu. Wakhula etile anttelaaye owuuzani mwirette ethiito."

<sup>56</sup> Yuusufu nawoona yoori jala yamwazeyela tuniya yooshi khufukulela tiriku etile aapwehiyyeeyo, khusala awoozanyeza Amisuri mwaasa yoori jala etile yaashinttiye.

<sup>57</sup> Attu a tuniya kiina aari ota Misuri oteela wuuzanya tiriku wa Yuusufu, mwaasa yoori jala yaamwazeyeliye olumwenku wooshi.

## 42

### *Attwiize Yuusufu antta tuniya ya Misuri.*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa n'oojuwa yoori Misuri ewaakho eththu-yoojiwa, khuwooza aanaawe araka: "Mwineekesana yoori niini?

<sup>2</sup> Kasilla oriwa Misuri ewaakho tiriku, apho mwilawe moozanye nite njilelaneli nihifwe jala."

<sup>3</sup> Aphano khulankha attwiize Yuusufu khumi khusala alawa Misuri wuuzanya tiriku.

<sup>4</sup> Yaakhumpa khunkhattaza Bejami twiye Yuusufu owaalotta attwiize amoovisaka ompattha eththu yootakhala.

<sup>5</sup> Aana a Yaakhumpa khulawa wuuzanya tiriku nkama ethiipo aari olawaazo atthu akina, maana tuniya yooshi ya Kanaani yaarina jala.

<sup>6</sup> Yuusufu nttunkhulu wa Misuri, ti ye aari owoozanyezaaye tiriku atthu ooshi a mmuti. Attwiize n'ooifiya khunkohorela ajihu zaya khufisa vathi.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi awooniyevo khuwaajuwa, ila khumpuwa nkama ahiwaajuweeni. Khusala awoozela awaatuturuchaka araka: "Mweeyo! Mwinlankha vayi?"

Yo khunjipu "Ninlankha tuniya ya Kanaani, naateeliye wuuzanya eththu-yoojiwa."

<sup>8</sup> Yuusufu khuwaajuwa attwiize ila yo khuhinjuwi.

<sup>9</sup> Ye khupayini jozi epile aawooziyeeyo khuri: "Mweeyo mw'aahankawaani! Mwaateeliye ojuwa siiri za mmuti mwetthu mphu."

<sup>10</sup> Yo khunjipu araka: "Wala mbwareetthu! Fweeyo akarumeyeenu naateeliye wuuzanya eththu-yoojiwa."

<sup>11</sup> Fooshi papeetthu mmote, n'aatthu awaamineya. Khahi n'aahankawaani."

<sup>12</sup> Yuusufu khusala akhanyarela owoza yoori: "Wala mweeyo mwateela ojuwa kiphenyo za mmuti mwetthu mphu."

<sup>13</sup> Yo khuri: "Fweeyo ninlankha tuniya ya Kanaani, niri aana khumi na awiri paapa mmote. Otu w'eefutti aya nasaapi eti asala ontii na paapa, ila otu nkina aya afwa."

<sup>14</sup> Khurutela owoza araka: "Pi ethiipo kilupiyeego! Mweeyo mw'aahankawaani!"

<sup>15</sup> Apho kintakha kwooneni. Kinlapa khwa ohaayi wa Firawuuna, yoori khamwin-laavo apho mwihintiiseeni ttwiyyenu oto w'eefutti.

<sup>16</sup> Mwinrume nthu mmote amweetele, ila apa akina ansalaaye anttela ofukeliwa. Noone nkama mattakhuza apa mwilupiyeeyo pi ookhweele. Ila mmana ehiiyi toowo kinlapa khwa ohaayi wa Firawuuna yoori phi mwinttelaavo ojuweya wiiya ahankawaani."

<sup>17</sup> Ye khuwaattha nkalapooso siikhu ttatthu.

<sup>18</sup> Siikhu yattaatthu khuwooza yoori: "Miiyo kinimoova Nluku, apho nkama mweeyo mwintakha wuusuru nafusi zenu, mwiri toono:

<sup>19</sup> nkhamma mw'aatthu awaamineya mwinlikhe ttwiyyenu mmote nkalapooso, apa akina athuule tiriku awenkhe ajamaazenu ahifwe jala.

<sup>20</sup> Mwikitisele ttwiyyenu oto w'eefutti kihakikhi nkhamma mattakhuzi enu pi ookhweele, mwirettaru toowo khamwinuuliwa. Yo khukhupalela oretta epile ooziweezo."

<sup>21</sup> Aphano khusala oozana yoori: "Khweele ninaaye paathuli mwaasa wa ttwiyyeththu. Maana wakathi aashankiyeevo aanivekeliye yoori nimoonele huruma ila fweeyo khuhi-takhi, apha t'iiti na-fweyo anipatthiyeyo matteso apa."

<sup>22</sup> Ruubeni khujipu araka: "Miyo akaalupiye yoori shapu oto mwihinrettele vitthu zootakhala? Ila mweeyo khuhitakhi okisileza! Apho nina yoojipu mwaasa w'oofwa wawe."

<sup>23</sup> Yo khaari ojuwa yoori Yuusufu aari osiila epile aari ottakhulaazo, mwaasa yoori attakhulaka aarivo ntthu aari otaphulelaaye.

<sup>24</sup> Yuusufu khuwaasusa vattithiiru khusala alila. Nawiisha khurutela attaphale khusala attakhula, aphano khunthawula Simiyooni khurma yoori afukiwe eettaka omoona.

### *Orutela Kanaani*

<sup>25</sup> Elottelanaka Yuusufu khuwaaruma anakhaazi awe wiitaaza tiriku visurupa za attwiize na owaarutelsa nzurukhu aya sirini atthaaka mvisurupa ntumpho, na owenka etthu-yooja ntarikhi. Khurettiwa ethiipo.

<sup>26</sup> Khuthuula visurupa epile wakhala ntthu khuttha vapuuru vawe khusala alawa.

<sup>27</sup> N'oofiya vahali aalaliyeevo, mmote khufukula esurupa yawe yoori alazemo eththu-yoojiwa enkhe puuru yawe, khusikana nzurukhu awe ori mwiisurupa ntumphule.

<sup>28</sup> Khuwooza attwiize yoori: "Moone! Nzurukhu aka karutiseliwa, opu ori mphu!"

Aphano yo khusuthuwa khusala athukumela na woova oozelanaka yoori: "Niini epi Nluku anireteliyeezo?"

<sup>29</sup> N'oofiya wapapaaya Yaakhumpa tuniya ya Kanaani, khusala amuuza zooshi za waavireliyeezo araka:

<sup>30</sup> "Nttunkhulu wa Misuri eetta oniturucha anuuzaka yoori n'aahankawaani.

<sup>31</sup> Ila fweeyo khujipu yoori: 'Khahi n'aahankawaani n'aatthu awaamineya.

<sup>32</sup> Niri khumi na awiri paapa mmote, mmote afwa, nkina aya w'eefutti asala ont na paapa tuniya ya Kanaani.'

<sup>33</sup> Aphano ntunkhulu wa nti aya opule khunuza yoori: 'Mwinlikhe ttwiyyenu mmote attapha, toowo phi kinttelaa ojuwa yoori mweeyo mw'aatthu awaamineya: mwithule etthu-yoojiwa mwilawe mwawenkehajeamaazenu ahifwe jala.

<sup>34</sup> Mwitaaka mwintiise ttwiyyenu otu w'eefutti aya, kaamini yoori mweeyo khahi mw'aahankawaani ila mw'aatthu awaamineya. Ttwiyyenu kintta wuurutiselani, ki-winkheni ejaza yooretta zanshara zenu mmuti mphu.'

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi afukuliyevo visurupa zaya, wakhala esurupa khusikanamo mfukho wa nzurukhu, yo na papaaya nawoona nzurukhu opule khusala oova.

<sup>36</sup> Aphano papaaya khulupa yoori: "Mweeyo! Mwintakha okiishisela aanaaka. Yuusufu ti otule aashikhiyeyo, Simiyooni khaavapha na Bejami mwintakha onthuula theenya! Zooshi epo thonkuu aya ti miyo kinoonaaye."

<sup>37</sup> Ruubeni khumuza papaawe yoori: "Mwikinkhe miiyo khanaashikha kininrutisa, amana kihinrutsi mwiwoole aanaaka apale awiri."

<sup>38</sup> Yaakhumpa khujipu araka: "Akinintakhisa Bejami olawa na-mweyo, Yuusufu afwa, ye ti asaliyeyo. Amana empattha eththu yootakhala ntarikhi okho mwineettaawo, mwintta okishukhelisa aahera na pwi zaka kirina huzuni yoototheliwa ti mweyo."

## 43

### *Attwiize Yuusufu anrutela Misuri theenya.*

<sup>1</sup> Jala etile yeetta otepa yaattaka mmuti.

<sup>2</sup> N'ooeweeshela tiriku etile aalaziyeyo Misuri, papaaya khuwooza yoori: "Mwirutele theenya Misuri moozanye eththu-yoojiwa."

<sup>3</sup> Ila Yuuda khujipu araka: "Kiniwuuzani khweele, ntunkhulu wa Misuri anihirimiza channu yoori nihirutelewo nihinlawaneeni ttwiyyeththu otu w'eefutti.

<sup>4</sup> Amana mwinlikhe ttwiyyeththu olawa na-fweyo, ninlawa noozanye eththu-yooja yenu.

<sup>5</sup> Ila amana mwihininkhi khaninlawa, maana ntunkhulu oto anuuza yoori amana nihinlawani ttwiyyeththu nihirutelewo."

<sup>6</sup> Ezirayeele khuwoozela: "Mwamuuzela-ni yoori mwinaaye ttwiyyenu nkina? Mwakitothela pala khuluyeene."

<sup>7</sup> Yo khujipu araka: "Mwiinyi oto eetta onuuzel ya orio anijuwe fweeyo na ajamaazetthu. Khuvira anuuzelaka theeny ya orio: 'Papeenu ori haayi? Mwinaaye ttwiyyenu nkina theeny?' Fweeyo naarina yoojipu epile aari onuuzelaa. Fweeyo naajuwiyi yoori ontela onila onlawana ttwiyyetthu?"

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yuuda khumuza papaawe yoori: "Mwinlikhe shapu otu kilawena miiyo nasaapi ethiiti, nihifwe jala fweeyo na-mweyo na aaneeththu."

<sup>9</sup> Mwikikhusapi miiyo, kinjaahiti omwiinanelna na onthantta. Amana kihinrutisi ari nkumi, kiniyana paathuli ohaayi aka wooshi mmakhono mwenu mweweyo.

<sup>10</sup> Eriwaka khanaarupaziye nka nilawiye niruteliyewo swaafu yaphiiri."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Ezirayeele, papaaya khuwooda yoori: "Nkhama pi ethiipo khina nanna kiina. Mwithuule vitthu zooshapweya za mmuti mphu, waaza paalasamu, asali, viluko, mafutta oonukhela, na vitthu kiina nkhamma amentowa, mwilawe mwamwinkhe mwiinyi oto.

<sup>12</sup> Mwithubule nzurukhu wa feeta swaafu piiri na opu mwisikaniyeyo mvisurupa mwenu mwilawane, khinjuweya eettiyi ovonyela.

<sup>13</sup> Mwinthuule ttwiyyenu mwilawe mwakutthanane mwiinyi oto.

<sup>14</sup> Nluku Woowahi Wooshi amwinkhe wiiyana huruma na-mweyo, yoori oorutiseleni ttwiyyenu otu nkina na anlikhe Bejamia ate. Maana, amana miiyo akaashikha aanaaka kinsala ethiipo woohiina mwaana."

<sup>15</sup> Yo khuthuula vitthu epile enkhiweezo na nzurukhu vamote na Bejamia khusala alawa Misuri wa Yuusufu.

<sup>16</sup> Yuusufu n'oomoona Bejamia ari vamote na attwiize khumuza karumeyaawe nwulu yoori: "Owaathuule atthu apa owaalawane owaka, yashijiwe nyama yiipikhiwe, yo anttela oja na-miyo nthana opu."

<sup>17</sup> Ye khuretta ethiipile ooziweezo, khuwaathuula atthu apale khuwaalawana owawe Yuusufu.

<sup>18</sup> Yo n'oofiya owawe Yuusufu khusala oova oopuwelaka yoori: "Talili natiiselivavo mwaasa wa nzurukhu opule naaruteliyeyo swaafu etile yamwanzo mvisurupa mwetthu. Ye ontakha onihukhmu, aniphuke anirette wiya amwiithwaana zawe, aninyakanye apuru ethu."

<sup>19</sup> Khumweettela karumeya w'ooawewe Yuusufu yoori anttakhlane vanlako.

<sup>20</sup> Khulupaza yoori: "Safwatali mbwaneetthu! Swaafu etile naatiyyeyo apha yamwanzo naateeliye wuuzanya ethu-yoojiwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ila n'oofiya vahali naalaliyeevo, naafukuliye visurupa zethu wakhula mmote wa fweyo khusikanamo omilomo waya nzurukhu opule naateeliyeyo wuuzanya ethu-yoojiwa ori woolikana. Apha, naateeliye orutisa,

<sup>22</sup> na theeny natana nzurukhu nkinoko yoori nuuzanyele ethu-yoojiwa. Khaninjuweeni nlupa aatthiyyemo nzurukhu aya opu mvisurupa mwetthu."

<sup>23</sup> Aphano karumeya otule khujipu araka: "Mwihoove na wala mwihisuthuwe. Nluku otu weenu mweeyo na otu wa papeenu ti ye atthiyyemo nzurukhu mvisurupa mwenu, ila miyo kaapokereliye nzurukhu opule mwaataniyeyo." Karumeya khumfukulela Simiyooni khuntiisa attaaphale aariivo attwiize.

<sup>24</sup> Nawiisha khuwaathuula khuwaavirisa nnyupa wa Yuusufu, khuwenkha maati khoosa moolu aya na khwinkha ethu-yoojiwa apuru aya.

<sup>25</sup> Attwiize Yuusufu khwaattalela tthuovo epile aataniyeyezo khusala anwejela, maana aajuwiye yoori nthana aari oeteela oja vamote na-ye.

<sup>26</sup> Wakathi Yuusufu afiyeovo owawe, yo khweettela tthuovo epile aatiisiyeyezo khumwinkha khukokhoraza omaasho wawe khufisia ajihi zaya vathi.

<sup>27</sup> Ye khuwenkha hapari, nawiisha khuwoozela yoori: "Papeenu otule mwaakuuziyyeyo nalelo ori haayi?" Owaakho nkumi?

<sup>28</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: "Karumeyeenu papeethu ori haayi, owaakho nkumi." Yo khukokhara khwiinama.

<sup>29</sup> Ye khulansa maasho awe khumoona ttwiyye Bejamia mwaana wa mamaawee. Khuwoozela yoori: "Ttwiyyenu otu mwaari onlupaaye w'eefutti ti othuutu?" Ye khumuza Bejamia yoori: "Nluku awinkhe rehema mwanaka!"

<sup>30</sup> Yuusufu khuiyana furaha khuluyene mwaasa wa ttwiyye, khusala atakha olila, nasaapir khulavao khweetta okathi wawe khusala alila.

<sup>31</sup> Nawiisha, khufuushula khurutela vansana ari woojiithaaza khulupa yoori: "Mwininkhe ethu-yoojiwa."

<sup>32</sup> Khusaruliwa ethu-yoojiwa meeza mattatthu, mamote a Yuusufu, makina a attwiize na makina a Amisuri aari ottuukho. Mwaasa yoori yaari haraamu atthu a Misuri oja na Meebereewu.

<sup>33</sup> Attwiize Yuusufu khwiikhala vameeza kharipu na-ye, khuthataanya waaza ntunkhulu mpakha efutti, khusala eekesana mmote na nzaawe ari ooshanka.

<sup>34</sup> Yuusufu khuruma winkhiwa etthu-yoojiwa ethiitile enkhiweeyo vameeza vawe, sahani ya Bejami khuziti swaafu thaanu sahani za attwiize. Yo khuja, khunywa, khufurahi vamote na Yuusufu.

## 44

### *Pilawuri ya Yuusufu mwiiisurupa wa Bejami*

<sup>1</sup> Yuusufu khunruma karumeya nwulu wa vaje vawe yoori: "Wiitaaze saaneene etthu-yoojiwa visurupa za atthu apa anwahaaye othuula, ottheemo nzurukhu aya omilomo wa visurupa zaya.

<sup>2</sup> Nawiisha, othuule pilawuri yaka ya feeta otthe omilomo w'eesurupa y'ootu w'eefutti aya na nzurukhu aya opo atisiyyeeyo wuuzanyela tiriku." Karumeya otule khuretta ethiipo ooziweezo ti Yuusufu.

<sup>3</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, attwiize Yuusufu khunleeza khuthuula apuuru aya khusala alawa.

<sup>4</sup> N'ooleazamo nsitati mphule ahinafiyaze peetiwene, Yuusufu khunruma karumeyaawe yoori: "Olankhe nasaapi apha owaathirele atthu apale eettiye aphale, amana owaasikana wa woozele yoori: Oretteliwa vitthu zooshapweya mweeyo mwinripa zootakhala?

<sup>5</sup> Mweeyela-ni pilawuri ya mbwanaaka? Khahyo ethiito annywelakaaye na anjuwanaaye vitthu zoorettikhana? Mweeyo mwaretta vitthu zootepa otakhala."

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaatthirela mpakha owaasikana khwooza ethiipile ooziweezo ti Yuusufu.

<sup>7</sup> Yo khujipu araka: "Mwaasa aya niini mbwaneetthu alupaka toowo? Fweeyo akarumeyaawe khaninwahi oretta vitthu zaya epo!

<sup>8</sup> Onuupuwela yoori fweeyo nawahi orutisa nzurukhu Kanaani naasikaniyeeyo omilomo wa visurupa zethu? Toowo n'aatthu ninwahaaye wiiya feeta ama thahapu ya vaje wa mbwanaawo?

<sup>9</sup> Apha niriivo, karumeya otule ontelaaye onsikanana pilawuri eto afwe. Fweeyo ninttelaa osala niri amwiithwaana za mbwaneethu."

<sup>10</sup> Ye khuri: "Kakhupali epo mwilupiyeego, ila othuuto kinttelaaaye onsikanana ti ye anttelaaaye wiiya mwiithwaana aka, mweeyo khamwiniiyana hatha koosa."

<sup>11</sup> Wakhula ntthu khupakhula esurupa yawe khupweha vathi khufukula nasaapiru.

<sup>12</sup> Karumeya otule khwaaza weekesa mwiiisurupa y'ootu nwulu khwiishela esurupa y'ootu w'eefutti aya. Attaaphale khusikana pilawuri etile mwiiisurupa ya Bejami.

<sup>13</sup> N'ooretta toole, khuvarula kuwo zaya, khupakhira opheya visurupa zaya vapuuru khusala arutela ositati ottuukhule.

<sup>14</sup> Yuuda na attwiize n'oofiya owawe Yuusufu khunsikana ye ari ottuukho, khukokhora khwiinama attaaphale aariivo Yuusufu.

<sup>15</sup> Yuusufu khuwoozela yoori: "Mwarettela-ni ethu eti? Mweeyo khamwinjuwa yoori ntthu nkhamma miuyo kinwahi woona vitthu nkhamma epo?"

<sup>16</sup> Yuuda khujipu araka: "Niwuuze niini mbwanaaka! Apho nijihakki toovi? Nluku avithula twampi zethu. Aphano n'aamwiithwaana za mbwaneethu nkhamma otule asikananiweeyo pilawuri."

<sup>17</sup> Yuusufu khulupa yoori: "Miiyo akinwahi oretta ethu aya eto! Othuuto asikananiweeyo pilawuri yaka ti ye anttelaaaye wiiya mwiithwaana aka, mweeyo mwirutele wapeepenu na heeri."

<sup>18</sup> Yuuda khunsusela Yuusufu khumuza yoori: "Safwatali mbwanaaka! Mwinlikhe karumeyeenu awuuzeni ntthakuzi na mwihibitupkhele, mwaasa yoori mweeyo mwiri nkhamma Firawuuna mwennyeweene.

<sup>19</sup> Mbwanaaka mwaawoozeliye akarumeyeenu mwiraka: 'Mwinaaye papeenu na ttwiyenu?'

<sup>20</sup> Fweeyo khujipu yoori: 'Ninaaye paapa ila ooluvala na ninaaye ttwiyetthu w'eefutti apattikhaniyeeyo paapa ooluvaliye. Aarina twiilye afwa, ye asala otthwe wuumamani wawe, ti wophetiwa na kuvu ti papaawe.'

<sup>21</sup> Mweeyo mwaawaarumiye akarumeyeenu yoori antiise mwite mwimoone khwa maasho enu.

<sup>22</sup> Ila fweeyo khujipuni mweeyo mbwanaaka: 'Mwaana oto khanwahi olkhawa ti papaawe. Amana ampwetheya, papantthu ontta ofwa.'

<sup>23</sup> Ila mweeyo khunuza yoori: 'Amana mweeyo mwihintiisi mwihirutelevo vaje vaka apha.'

<sup>24</sup> N'ooifiy ont, fweeyo khumuza papeethu mattakhuzi apale mwaanuuziyeeyo mbwanetthu.

<sup>25</sup> Nawiisha ye khuniruma yoori mwirutelewo mwilawee moozanye ethhu-yoojiwa.

<sup>26</sup> Fweeyo khumuza yoori: 'Khaninwahi orutelawo nihilawaneeni ttwiyyetthu otu wa w'oeffuti, amana nihilawani khaninlawa okutthanana mwiinyi oto.'

<sup>27</sup> Karumeyeenu papeethu khunuza yoori: 'Mweeyo mwiniyuwa yoori muukhaaka akipaththa aana awiri,

<sup>28</sup> otu mmote akaashikha mpakha leelo eti akinamoone. Kakhupali yoori ooliwa ti nyama ya nththu khunrafuna.

<sup>29</sup> Amana mwinlavazo otu n'ompattha ethhu yootakhala, mwintta okiishukhelisa aahera na pwi zaka kirina huzuni yoototheliwa ti mweyo.'

<sup>30-31</sup> Aphano amana nirutela ont ninlikha ye, nintta omuulaana huzuni papeethu, mwaasa yoori mwanawe animphetachaaye. Akarumeyeenu anttela ompatthisa papaaya wiishukhela aahera na pwi zawe arina huzuni.

<sup>32</sup> Olikha eto, miyo kamwaahiti paapa yoori kininrutisa, amana kihinrutisi kookosani ohaayi aka wooshi.

<sup>33</sup> Apho kinuuvekela yoori safwatali, miiyo kintta osala kiri mwiitthwaaneenu mbwanaaka zwaamu ya shapu otu, mwinlikhe ye arutete ont na attwiize.

<sup>34</sup> Toowo kinttela orutela toovi wapaapa woohilawani shapu otu? Miiyo akinwahi woona ari mmatteso paapa."

## 45

### *Yuusufu onjijuwisa attwiize*

<sup>1</sup> Nawiisha Yuuda ottakhula, Yuusufu khusala oojeela ojilipisela. Khuwooza akarumeyaawe ooshi olaavo, khuhiiwo hatha ntthu ajijuvisaka attwiize.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusala alila anyakulaka mpakha khufiyelela osiila Amisuri, hapari epile khufiya wamfwalume Firawuuna.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuwooza attwiize yoori: "Miiyo ki Yuusufu! Nkahayani, paapa ori haayi?" Attwiize khuhisala awahi onjipu mwaasa yoori aari ooshanka channu.

<sup>4</sup> Khuwooza attwiize yoori: "Mwisisusele apha kiriivo." Yo khunsusela khuwooza yoori: "Miiyo ki Yuusufu, otule mwaamuuzanyisiyeeyo khutaniya Misuri.

<sup>5</sup> Apho mwihiishanke wala mwihihowerane mwaasa wookuuzanyisa khutaniwa okhuno. Ila Nluku eettiye okilokozisa yoori muusuru nafusi zenu.

<sup>6</sup> Zavira nyaakha miwiri za jala mmamiti mphule ila zasala theenya nyaakha mithaanu atthu ahintelaaye olima wala wuurrula.

<sup>7</sup> Nluku akiperekha vakatti venu mweeyo yoori kuusuru ohaayi eenu muulumwenku mphu na apa anttelaaye ovokoliwa.

<sup>8</sup> Khahiy mweeyo mwiperekhiye okhuno, ila Nluku ti ye akiperekhiye, khukireetta wiiya nkhamha paapa wa Firawuuna, na ntunkhulu wa vaje vawe na tuniya ya Misuri.

<sup>9</sup> Mwaakuve mwirutele wapaapa mwamuuze yoori: Mwanenu Yuusufu alupa yoori: Nluku akinkha ottunkhulu wa Misuri yooshi. Ate okhuno, ahirupaze!

<sup>10</sup> Mwite mwiikhale nti wa Gosheni kharipu na-miyo, mweeyo na atuulwenu, aaneenu, pwittipwithi zenu, mompe zenu, na vitthu zenu zooshi mwirinaazo.

<sup>11</sup> Ottuukho kisala kiwinkhani etile enuuhithajyaanini, mweeyo na vaje venu na zooshi mwirinaazo yoori mwihihoe, maana zasala nyaakha epi mithaanu za jala.

<sup>12</sup> Mweeyo mwinkoona na maasho enu, na ttwiyyaku Bejami onikoona, yoori khweele ti miyo kinlupaaye mattakhuzi apa.

<sup>13</sup> Mwilawee mwamuuze paapa owahi kiriina Misuri na zooshi epile mooniyeezo. Apho mwaakuve mwilawee mwantiise ottuukhuno."

<sup>14</sup> Yuusufu khumpatikha ttwiyye Bejami khusala alila, na-ye Bejami khumpatikha khusala alila.

<sup>15</sup> Nawiisha kihuwaapejari attwiize ooshi khusala alila. Attaapho attwiize phi awahiy-eovo ottakhula na-ye.

<sup>16</sup> Hapari epile khumfiyela Firawuuna, yoori attwiize Yuusufu ata. Firawuuna n'oosiila khwiyya wootveliwa vamote na akarumeyaawe.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khumuza Yuusufu yoori: "Owooze attwiizo: Athuule nyama zaya arutete tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>18</sup> Amweettele papeenu na ajamaazenu ooshi ate okhuno. Miiyo kintta owenkha puuro swaafi mmuti mphu, yoori asala aja vitthu zootuva zinruweriwaaye nttumphu.

<sup>19</sup> Athuule mikukutta za Misuri ethiiti aweettele aanaaya, aakhaaya na papeenu.

<sup>20</sup> Mwihiiyane hatha shaakha na mali zenu zooshi mwiriinaazo, maana vitthu zooshapweya za tuniya yooshi ya Misuri zinttela wiiya zeenu.”

<sup>21</sup> Aana a Yaakhumpa khuretta ethhiipile. Yuusufu khuwenkha mikukutta nkhamma ethhiipile aalupiyeego Firawuuna, khuwenkha vitthu-zooja ntarikhi alawaka.

<sup>22</sup> Wakhula ntthu khumwinkha kuwo pheeya ila Bejami khumwinkha miiya ttatthu za nzurukhu wa feeta na kuwo thaanu pheeya.

<sup>23</sup> Khuperekha apuuru khumi zipakhiriye vitthu zaariiwo Misuri zootuva yoori alawe enkhiwe papaaawe, khuperekha theenya apuuru khumi zipakhiriye tiriku na phaawu na vitthu kiina za akhipa yoori asala aja ntarikhi.

<sup>24</sup> Nawiisha, khuleezana na attwiize yo khulankha khusala alawa, ye khuwooza yoori: “Mwihihowerane ntarikhi.”

<sup>25</sup> Yo khulankha Misuri khusala alawa Kanaani wa papaaaya Yaakhumpa.

<sup>26</sup> N'ooifya khumuuzu papaaya yoori: “Yuusufu nalelo ori haayi, nttunkhulu wa Misuri yooshi!” Yaakhumpa n'osoola khuzileya mwaase woohaamini.

<sup>27</sup> Ila nawuuziwa mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeeyo Yuusufu, na khoona mikukutta epile aaperekhiyeego yoori zilawe zanthuule papaaawe, rooho yaye khutamo.

<sup>28</sup> Yaakhumpa khulupa yoori: “Mwanaka ori haayi! Kintta olawa kamoone kihinafwe.”

## 46

### *Yaakhumpa onthamela Misuri na ajamaaze*

<sup>1</sup> Ezirayele khuthuula vitthu zawe zooshi aariinaazo, khulawa mpakha Beresheba. N'ooifya okhule, khuretta twaha anrettelaka Nluku aari omwaaputwaaye papaaawe, Esiyaakha.

<sup>2</sup> Nluku anteeliye Ezirayele osikhu nkathhi wa jozi khusala ankhuwela araka: “Yaakhumpa! Yaakhumpa!”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Lapeekha!”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuri: “Miiyo ki Nluku, Nluku wa papaaowo. Ohoove olawa tuniya ya Misuri, maana khwa weyo kinttela opuwisa khapila khuluyeene.

<sup>4</sup> Miiyo kinlawa vamote na-weyo Misuri na kinlawa koorutisele mmuti nttumphu. Amana ofwa Yuusufu ti ye anttelaye ophulula maasho awo.”

<sup>5</sup> Aphano, Yaakhumpa khulankha nti wa Beresheba na aanaawe na aakhaaya na aanaaya khupakhira mmikukutta epile zaaperekhiyeeyo ti Firawuuna.

<sup>6</sup> Khuthuula maphanko a nyama, na mali zaya zooshi epile aapatthiyeeyo tuniya ya Kanaani, Yaakhumpa khusala alawa Misuri na ajamaaze ooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Aanaawe aalume na aanaaya, aanaawe aakha na-yo na aanaaya, ajamaaze ooshi khuwaathuula khusala alawa Misuri.

<sup>8</sup> Apa mazina a meezirayele, Yaakhumpa na ajamaaze aalawaniyeeyo Misuri:

Ruuben, mwaana wamwanzo wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>9</sup> Aana a Ruuben pi apa:

Enookhi, Phaalu, Hezorooni na Khariimu.

<sup>10</sup> Aana a Simiyooni pi apa:

Yemuweeli, Yamiini, Ohaati, Yakhini, Sohaari na Shawuuli mwaana wa nunu mmote wa Kanaani.

<sup>11</sup> Aana a Leevi pi apa:

Geerishoni, Kohaathi na Meraari.

<sup>12</sup> Aana a Yuuda pi apa:

Eeri, Onaani, Sheela, Pereezi na Zeera.

Eeri na Onaani afwa tuniya ya Kanaani.

Aana a Pereezi pi apa:

Hezorooni na Hamuuli.

<sup>13</sup> Aana a Ezakaari pi apa:

Toola, Phuuva, Yashuubu na Shimrooni.

<sup>14</sup> Aana a Zabulooni pi apa:

Seredi, Elooni, na Yaleeli.

<sup>15</sup> Apa atuulu na aana a Yaakhumpa aawaavokoliyeeyo na Liiya nti wa Paata-Araamu, ohintthiimo mwanawie Tiina. Ooshi aari talaathini na attatthu.

<sup>16</sup> Aana a Gaadi pi apa:

Sefiyooni, Haaki, Shuuni, Esbooni, Eeri, Aroodi na Areeli.

<sup>17</sup> Aana a Asheeri pi apa:

Imunna, Eshwiiva, Eshwiivi, Beriiya na ttwiye Zeera.

Aana a Beriiya pi apa;

Hepeere na Malikiyeeli.

<sup>18</sup> Apa aana a Yaakhumpa na Ziilipa, karumeya otule Labani aamwinkhiyeeyo mwanawe Liiya. Ooshi aari khumi na sitha.

<sup>19</sup> Aana a Rakeele muukha wa Yaakhumpa aari apa:  
Yuusufu, na Bejami.

<sup>20</sup> Asenaathu mwaana wa Potifweera, ntunkhulu wa tiini ya Ooni aavokoleliwe aana awiri ti Yuusufu tuniya ya Misuri, Manaase na Efwarayiimu.

<sup>21</sup> Aana a Bejami pi apa:

Beela, Beekheri, Ashibeeli, Geera, Naamani,  
Eehi, Rooshi, Muupimu, Huupimu na Haridi.

<sup>22</sup> Apa aana a Rakeele aavokoleliweeyo ti Yaakhumpa, ooshi aari khumi na wane.

<sup>23</sup> Mwaana wa Daani aari Hushimu.

<sup>24</sup> Aana a Nafitali pi apa:

Yaseeli, Kuuni Yeseeri, na Shileemu.

<sup>25</sup> Apa aana a Yaakhumpa na Biila, karumeya otule Labani aamwinkhiyeeyo mwanawe Rakeele. Ooshi aari sapa.

<sup>26</sup> Athtu ooshi apale aalawaniyeeyo Yaakhumpa Misuri aari ajamaaze, ohiwaathhiimo aakha a aanaawe, aari siithiini na sitha atthweene.

<sup>27</sup> Owaatthaamo aana a Yuusufu aavokoliweeyo tuniya ya Misuri, ojama wooshi wa Yaakhumpa waari wa athtu saapiini.

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khunlokozisa Yuuda wa Yuusufu, yoori alawe amuuze anthapeeze nti wa Gosheeni. Afiyeevo nti wa Gosheeni,

<sup>29</sup> Yuusufu khuthuula nkukutta awe khusala alawa okutthana na papaawe, Ezirayeele. N'oomoona khunthhirela khulawa khumpatikha, khuvira wakathi wa waatta eettaka olila.

<sup>30</sup> Yaakhumpa khumuuzza Yuusufu yoori: "Aphano kiwooniyeovo yoori ori haayi, kim-fwa kihina shaakha."

<sup>31</sup> Yuusufu khuwooza attwiize na ajaama a papaawe yoori: "Kintta wa Firawuuna kamuuze yoori attwiizaku na ajamaaze paapa apa aari wiikhalaaye tuniya ya Kanaani, ata mmuti mphu.

<sup>32</sup> Kinttela omuuza yoori yo amakhampuzi, ataaka atiisa nyama zaya, pwittipwithi, mompe na vitthu zaya zooshi ariinaazo.

<sup>33</sup> Amana Firawuuna arumisa oteela okhuweliwa mweeyo, na awuuzelani yoori 'Mwinkhola khaazi-ni'?

<sup>34</sup> Mwinjipu yoori: 'Fweeyo akarumeyaawo khaazi yetthu oshukisa nyama, waaza osimaana eththu mpakha apha, nkhama eththiipo aari oreetaazo apapazethu.' Toowo, mwintta okhupaleliwa wiikhala nti wa Gosheeni, mwaasa yoori amakhampuzi ooshi pi ootarawiwa pi a Misuri."

## 47

*Yuusufu onimuuzza Firawuuna ofiya wa papaawe tuniya ya Misuri.*

<sup>1</sup> Yuusufu khulankha olawa omuuza Firawuuna yoori: "Paapa na attwiizaku ata ari nti wa Gosheeni, atana maphanko a nyama, mompe, pwittipwithi na vitthu zaya zooshi ariinaazo."

<sup>2</sup> Khuwaathuula attwiize athaanu olawa owaajuwisa Firawuuna.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khuwoozela attwiize Yuusufu araka: "Mwinkhola khaazi-ni?" Yo khunjipu yoori: "Mbwaneeethu, fweeyo khaazi yetthu oshukisa nyama nkhama apapazethu apa aviriyeyo.

<sup>4</sup> Fweeyo nateela wiikhala mmuti mphu siikhu vattithiiru, mwaasa yoori tuniya ya Kanaani yeetta opuwawa jala ya waatta nyama zetthu khuhisala ziyyana eththu-yooja. Safwatali wa safwatali, mwinilikhe niikhale nti opu wa Gosheeni."

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khulupa yoori: "Papaawo na attwiizo ata wiiya vamote na-weyo.

<sup>6</sup> Tuniya ya Misuri eri mmakhono mwawo. Apho, papaawo na attwiizo owenkhe Gosheeni ti yiyyiye phantte yooshapweya ya mmuti mphu, eekhale ottuukho. Na amana woona yoori vakathhi wa ajamaazo awaapho atthu ariina akhili, owenkhe ottunkhulu wa mompe zaka."

<sup>7</sup> Yuusufu khunthuula papaawe Yaakhumpa khulawa onjuwisa Firawuuna, Yaakhumpa khumparikiya.

<sup>8</sup> Firawuuna khumuuzela Yaakhumpa araka: "Mwina nyaakha mikavi?"

<sup>9</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjipu araka: "Kinaaye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini, keettaka osafiri kijeetteltelaka. Nyaakha epi kivirisieeyo vattithiiru na pi zootakhala, mpakha apha akinafiye nyaakha epile eekhaliyeezo amarehemu apapazaku."

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khumparikhya Firawuna, nawiisha khuruti.

<sup>11</sup> Yuusufu khumwinkha meekhazi papaawe na attwiize phantte yooshapweya ya tuniya ya Misuri waattamana na nti wa Ramesesi, nkhamma ethhiipile Firawuna aalupiy-eozo.

<sup>12</sup> Ye khumwinkha papaawe na attwiize na ajamaaze ooshi etthu-yooja, yowaafiyela wakhula ntthu na aanaawe.

#### *Nyaakha za jala.*

<sup>13</sup> Khuthowa etthu-yooja tuniya ya Misuri mpakha Kanaani yooshi. Atthu khusala akureya mwaasa wa jala waatta.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khukusanya nzurukhu wooshi, opule waari orumeeliwaaye Misuri na wa Kanaani opule waari wuuzanyeliwaaye tiriku, khulawa khupweha owawe Firawuna.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi wiishiyeevo nzurukhu wa Kanaani na Misuri, khulankha Amisuri khulawa onvekhela Yuusufu araka: "Safwatali, oninkhe etthu-yooja nihifwe onoonaka mwaasa woohiina nzurukhu."

<sup>16</sup> Yuusufu khujipu araka: "Nkhamma mweeyo khamwina nzurukhu, mwikitisele nyama zenu nipatili na etthu-yooja."

<sup>17</sup> Amisuri khuthuula pwittipwitthi zaya, mompe, khavaloo, na apuuru aya, khulawa khumwinkha Yuusufu, ye khuwenkha etthu-yooja aari weettelaaye oja mwaakha wooshi.

<sup>18</sup> Mwaakha aya opule khwiisha, mwaakha nkina khurutelawo wa Yuusufu olawa omuuza yoori: "Mbwaneeethu khaninoona ethu yoovitha, nzurukhu ethu waniishela, nyama zetthu p'iipile niwinkhiyeneenini. Khanisalaneni hatha etthu, nasalana mwili etthu na mashapa ethu paasi.

<sup>19</sup> Ohimilikhe nifwaka na mashapa etthu apwecheyaka weettaka wooma. Wuuzanye mashapa etthu na-fweyo aya, oninkhe etthu-yooja. Toowo niniya amwiitthwaana za Firawuna na mashapa eeethu anttela wiiya awe. Oninkhe peewu yoozala yoori nipatthe wiiyana meekhazi, nihifwe jala na nti etthu ohiiye yaara."

<sup>20</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito Yuusufu khuuzanya mashapa ooshi a Misuri khwiya a Firawuna. Amisuri ooshi aarina yauuuzanyisa mashapa aya mwaasa wa jala yeetta otepa yaattaka, nti wooshi khwiya wa Firawuna.

<sup>21</sup> Yuusufu khuwaarella omwiitthwaana athu ooshi a phantte yooshi ya Misuri.

<sup>22</sup> Ila mashapa a attunkhulu a tiini khoozanyiye mwaasa yoori yo aari winkhiwa etthu-yooja ti Firawuna, ti etthu ahoozanyiseliyeeyo mashapa aya.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khuwooza athu yoori: "Mwikisile! Kawuuzanyani mweeyo na miti zenu zooshi. Waaza leelo mweeyo na mashapa enu anttela wiiya a Firawuna. Peewu eti mwilawe mwazale.

<sup>24</sup> Wakhula etile mwinttelaaye oruwera mwisala mwihuula lifunku la thaanu mwimwinkha Firawuna. Mafunku apa mane mwinsalanaaye mwisala mwija mweeyo na aaneenu na athu apale mwiniikhalaanaaye. Kinoko khupweha yoori mwirette peewu."

<sup>25</sup> Yo khujipu araka: "Weeyo mbwaneeethu wanuuusuru, wanirettela vitthu zooshapweya, fweeyo nakhupali na rooho zetthu zooshi wiiya amwiitthwaana za Firawuna."

<sup>26</sup> Yuusufu khulaleya kano moote eriivo mpakha leelo eti, yoori lifunku la thaanu la vitthu zooshi zinruweriwaazo tthi la Firawuna. Mashapa apale paasi a attunkhulu a tiini khuhinkhiwi wiiya awe.

#### *Otakha wa wiishela wa Yaakhumpa.*

<sup>27</sup> Meezirayele khuthamela Misuri nti wa Gosheeni. Ottuukho khupathhawo meekhazi khuvokolelana khwaaettelana.

<sup>28</sup> Yaakhumpa eekhaliyi tuniya ya Misuri nyaakha khumi na sapa, nyaakha eekhaliy-eozo Yaakhumpa haayi awe wooshi zaari miyya na arupayiini na sapa.

<sup>29</sup> Ooniyeovo yoori mansha awe asala vattithiiru khunkhuvwela mwanawee Yuusufu khumuza yoori: "Nkhamma onikipheta othuule nkhone awo otthe vathi wa liphaja laka, olaphe nkhamma onteela oreetta na pheta ya waamineya etile kuuvekeliyeeyo, yoori ohikizikhe tuniya ethiiti ya Misuri.

<sup>30</sup> Amana kifwa okilazemo tuniya eti olawe wakizikhe nti opule azikhiweewo apapazaku, kilawe keeye vamote na-ya."

Yuusufu khujipu araka: "Kinttela oreetta ethhiipo mwikirumiyeozo."

<sup>31</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khunkhanyerela yoori alaphe, Yuusufu khulapha, Yaakhumpa khwiinamela ovishwa w'oolili.

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi ziviriyeovo vitthu epile, khuuziwa Yuusufu oriwa: "Papaawo nlwele." Ye khulankha khusala alawa omoona, alawaka khuwaathuula aanaawe awiri, Manaase na Efwarayiimu.

<sup>2</sup> Khuuziwa Yaakhumpa yoori: "Mwanenu Yuusufu ontta ota oteela owoona." Ezirayele khujilipisela khulankha khwiikhala voolili.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khumuza Yuusufu: "Nluku Woowahi Wooshi aakipuweleliye nti wa Luuzu tuniya ya Kanaani khukiparikhiya,

<sup>4</sup> akuuzaka yoori: 'Kinteela owinkha mavokozi na kaattise peewu yawo yoori khwa weyo epuwe khunti za waatta na kinkhe nti opu peewu yawo khwa mileele.'

<sup>5</sup> Aanaawo apa awiri avokoliweeyo Misuri miiyo kihinate, Manaase na Efwarayiimu apa aya pi aka aanaaka, nkhamma ethiipo Ruubeni na Simiyooni eeyiyezo aanaaka.

<sup>6</sup> Ila apa onttelaaye owaavokola theenyaa anttela wiiya awo apa pa yo anttelaaye orithi zwaamu ya attwiizaya.

<sup>7</sup> Kirutaka Paata-Araamu akifwela muukhaaka Rakeele tuniya ya Kanaani, kiri ntarikhi kisaleelaka ofiya nti wa Efwarata. Miiyo khunzikhya phantte ya tarikhi ya Efwarata ontiithiwaalo Belemu."

<sup>8</sup> Ezirayele n'oowona aana a Yuusufu khuuzela araka: "Khi apa apaani?"

<sup>9</sup> Yuusufu khunjipu papaaawe yoori: "Apa aana akinkhiyeeyo Nluku mmuti ntumphu."

Ezirayele khulupa yoori: "Okitiisele apha kiriivo yoori kiwaaparikhiye."

<sup>10</sup> Maasho awe Ezirayele khaari woona saana mwaasa wa wuuluvala, Yuusufu khuwaathuula aana apale khumwaattamisela pwapwaaya, yekhuwaapatikha khuwaapejari.

<sup>11</sup> Ezirayele khumuza Yuusufu yoori: "Wala akaari wuupuwela yoori kaari oteela woonaanana weeyo theenyaa, ila Nluku akinoza mpakha aanaawo!"

<sup>12</sup> Elottelanaka Yuusufu khuwaalazavo aana apale vamakutha wa pwapwaaya khwinama khufiyisa ajilihi yawe vathi.

<sup>13</sup> Yuusufu khuwaathuula aanaawe oowiiri, Efwarayiimu nkhone-nlume phantte ya nkhone-nkha wa Ezirayele, Manaase khunthuula nkhone-nkha phantte ya nkhone-nlume wa Ezirayele khuntha khuwaattamisela pwapwaaya.

<sup>14</sup> Ezirayele khookola nkhone awe weelume veeshwa wa Efwarayiimu, otu ntiithi aya, nkhone-nkha khuttha veeshwa wa Manaase otu nwulu.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano khumparikhiya Yuusufu araka:

"Nluku otu anrumeyeliyeeyo apapazaku,

Eburahiima na Esiyaakha,

Nluku otu ankishukaaye

ohaayi aka wooshi mpakha leelo,

<sup>16</sup> Nlayikha ntthi likilaziyeemo nkattthi wa vitthu zootakhala,

liwaaparikhiye asimaana apa.

Khwa yo livuwisiwe nzina laka

na mazina a apapazaku,

Eburahiima na Esiyaakha,

eyane peewu ya waatta vatuniya."

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Yuusufu amooniyeovo papaaawe athuuliye nkhone awe nlume khuttha veeshwa wa Efwarayiimu, ye khuhintveli. Khulazavo nkhone-nlume wa papaaawe veeshwa wa Efwarayiimu khuttha veeshwa va Manaase.

<sup>18</sup> Khumuza papaaawe yoori: "Khahiyoo toowo paapa, otu ti ye eeyiye ntunkhulu, apho nkhone-nlume mwintheelee othuuto veeshwa vawee."

<sup>19</sup> Ila papaaawe khuhitakhi khuri: "Miiyo kinjuwa mwanaka ethu kinrettaaye. Manaase onttela wiiya khunti khuluyeene na onteela wiiyana peewu ya waatta, ila ttwiye otu ntiithi onteela onziti ye, peewu yawe enttela wiiya khunti za waatta."

<sup>20</sup> Aphano khuaaparikhiya siikhu ethiile araka:

"Attu a Ezirayele anteela owaaparikhiya azaaya arumeyelaka mazina enu araka:

'Nluku ooretteni nkhamma Efwarayiimu na Manaase.' " Paata ya toowo, khunwulisa Efwarayiimu zayita Manaase.

<sup>21</sup> Elottelanaka, Ezirayele khumuza Yuusufu yoori: "Apha miiyo nasaapi kimfwa, ila Nluku onttela wiiya vamote na-mweyo na ti ye anttelaaye wuuruutiselani nti wa apapazenu.

<sup>22</sup> Apho kawinkha nti w'oonyaako wa Shekemu weeyo owaazitiyeeyo attwiizo, etile kiwaanyakanyiyeeyo amoori kuumananaka phanka yaka na mattetthe aka."

**49**

*Yaakhumpa oniwaaparikhya aanaawe*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwaakhuwela aanaawe khuwooza yoori: "Mwite apha kiwuuzeni vitthu zinttelaaaye orettikhana siikhu epo zintaazo.

<sup>2</sup> Mwisusele apha mwisiile aana a Yaakhumpa,  
mwinsiileze papeenu Ezirayeele.

<sup>3</sup> Weeyo Ruuberi, mwaanaa woomwanzo aka,  
kuvu zaka,

nshumo woomwanzo woojikitiri wooshapu aka,  
mwanzo wooshitahiwa channu na wookhomaala.

<sup>4</sup> Weeyo o wootumpunyea nkama maati a mpahari,  
omwanzo awo wafujeya,

mwaasa woolalana muukha wa papaawo,  
waphuja voolili wa papaawo\*.

<sup>5</sup> Na-ye Simiyooni na Leevi, ntthu na ttwiye,  
phanka zaya puntukhi zoorettana vitthu zoohusuti.

<sup>6</sup> Shawuri zaya miyyo akeepu,  
na rooho yaka khiri vamote na-yo,  
mwaasa wa wiiphiiriwa waya awoola atthu  
khushija ttottopwa za mompe za watthu mwayiini.

<sup>7</sup> Woolaanikha wiiye wiiphiiriwa waya yo, maana pu woowali,  
woolaanikha yiye katapu yaya yo, maana pi zookhomaala.

Kinlawa kawaaphakulevo vakatthi wa khapila ya Yaakhumpa,  
kiwaamwazelaka vakatthi wa Ezirayeele.

<sup>8</sup> Weeyo Yuuda, attwiizo anteela wuuttoppelaa;  
onttela owaashintta maatuwi awo,  
aana a papaawo anlawa  
awiinamele weeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Yuuda, mwaana wa siipa,  
amana akhola nyama khininsuruwa;  
onlattanana siipa nwulweene arapaleliye,  
paani amminyalaaye khunlansa?

<sup>10</sup> Khweele Yuuda khanteela onyakanyiwa ofwalume awe,  
wala pakhora y'oofwalume eriye mmwinyoka mwawe,  
mpakha ate mwennyewe ofwalume,  
otu anttelaaaye oshututeliwa pi attlu ooshi.

<sup>11</sup> Ye onteela ofukelela puuru yawe  
vanrayi wa wuuva,  
na mwaanaaya anfukele  
veerapi yooshapweya ya nrayi otthuupo.

Kuko zawe nka afulanaka viinyu  
na ajapi yawe nka afulanaka taamu ya wuuva.

<sup>12</sup> Maasho awe anttela wiiya awaara  
mwaasa woonywa viinyu ya wuuva,  
meeno awe anttela wiiya oolakala  
mwaasa w'oonywa leethi.

<sup>13</sup> Zabulooni onttela wiikhala phantte ya phwaani,  
onttela wiiya patari ya makalawa;  
mwiinano awe onlwaa mpakha nti wa Sidooni.

<sup>14</sup> Ezakaari puuru wookhomaala  
arapaleliye vakatthi wa mapwattha mawiri.  
<sup>15</sup> Wakathi ooniyeovo yoori tuniya etile yaari ya shirehe  
na yooshapweya ovumula,

ye khwiinamisa mafuzi awe  
khuvikela mapwattha,  
khusala akhola khaazi  
nkhamma mwiithwaana.

<sup>16</sup> Daani, onteela ophuka washariyavo khapila yawe  
nkhamma lihimbo limote la Ezirayeele.

\* **49:4** Moone Mwanzo 35v22.

<sup>17</sup> Ye onteela wiiya nkhamma nyookha

eniiyaaye nshini wa tarikh.

Nkhamma evili yoovithaalela

enlumaaye ekwakuno ya khavalo,

namweettettisa khavalo

khukwana enyokonyoko.

<sup>18</sup> Oo Mbwanaaka! Miyo kinweja nusura yawo!

<sup>19</sup> Gaadi onteela wuumananiwa pi annya-viittha  
ila ye eettaka owiikarisa.

<sup>20</sup> Vitthu-zoojiwa za Azeeri enttela wiiya za nnofu,

ye nka avahaka etthu-yooja ethiitile ensuhaaye oja afwalume.

<sup>21</sup> Nafitaali nazoro woojaphula

aniwaapathhaaye aana ooshapweya.

<sup>22</sup> Yuusufu muutthi wa wiima channu

waattameliyeeyo nshini wa maati,

virapi zaya khurapela vatulu wa muuri.

<sup>23</sup> Maatuwi awe anlawa amuumanane amwiikarisaka

na mattetthe aya,

<sup>24</sup> ila nttetthe lawe tthi lookhomaala,

makhono awe pi oozivala

khwa kuvu za Nwali wa Yaakhumpa,

khwa kuvu za Nshuki nwului, Mwaako wa Ezirayeele,

<sup>25</sup> khwa kuvu za Nluku wa papaawo,

Nluku Woowahi Wooshi.

Ye ooparikhie weeyo Yuusufu na parakha za pinkuuni,

na parakha za mmaati ariiye vathi w'oolumwenku,

na parakha za nyama za waatta na parakha zoovokola.

<sup>26</sup> Parakha za papaawo pi za waatta zayita

parakha epile za nyaako epi za raku,

na maali za nyaako mittiithi za mileele.

Parakha zooshi epi ziiye veeshwa wa Yuusufu

mpakha vaajihii va otule athawuliweeyo

vakatthi wa attwiize.

<sup>27</sup> Bejami miji woosaya,

supuyeene ontta okhola nyama na orafuna,

njuwa looveva na waawanya epile zinsalaazo."

<sup>28</sup> Pi atthaapa mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayeele, na mattakhuzi aawooziyeeyo pa-paaya awaaparikhiyaka, na amwinkhaka wakhula ntthu parakha yawe etile yaamweeziy-eeyo.

#### *Ofwa wa Yaakhumpa*

<sup>29</sup> Elottelanaka Yaakhumpa khuwooza araka: "Kinttela ofwa kilawe kazikhiwe vamote na ajamaazaku apa afwiyeeyo. Mwakizikhe vamote na apapazaku nlikurakuza liriye mmashapa wa Eforoni Nhiiti,

<sup>30</sup> ntintthile liriye Makhiipeela khariju ya Manre tuniya ya Kanaani, ntinttho Eburahima oozanyeziweeyo ti Eforoni Nhiiti yoori yiye vilalo yawe.

<sup>31</sup> Ottuukho azikhiweewo Eburahima na muukhaawe Suhura, na-ye Esiyaakha na muukhaawe Rapekha na theenya ottuukho phi kinzikhiyeewo Liiya.

<sup>32</sup> Nshapa laya na likurakuza laya nttho oozanyaniye Ahiiti."

<sup>33</sup> Nawiisha mattakhuzi apale aari owooozaaye aanaawe, Yaakhumpa khurutisela moolu awe voolili khurapalela khwiitha phuumu khufwa.

## 50

#### *Olileliwa wa Yaakhumpa na ozikhiwa wawe*

<sup>1</sup> Yuusufu khumwiinamela papaawe omaasho wawe khumpejari khusala alila.

<sup>2</sup> Elottelanaka khuwooza anamajisa thiipa awe yoori anvaaze thiipa ya paalasamu papaawe yoori ahivutte; yo khureetta ethiipo.

<sup>3</sup> Ottukuntteliva thiipa Ezirayeele weeshiye siikhu arupayiini, nkhamma ethiipo aazow-ereliyeeyo Amisuri. Yo eeshiye siikhu saapiiini ari mmatthaka.

<sup>4</sup> Nawiisha matthaka apale, Yuusufu khuwooza attunkhulu apale aari wiikhalaaya Firawuna araka: "Kookholani moolu mwilawe mwamuuze Firawuna yoori;

<sup>5</sup> Paapa ahinafwe, aakilaphisiye yoori: 'N'oofwa kilawe kanzikhe attaapho azikheweovo ajamaaze tuniya ya Kanaani.' Safwatali mwiliklikhe kilawe kanzikhe ottuukho nawiisha kintta ota."

<sup>6</sup> Firawuna khunjiyu araka: "Wiiya oolaphisiye etta wanzikhe papaawo."

<sup>7</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa onzikha papaawe vamote na attunkhulu, akarumeya ooshi a Firawuna na mamunu-munu ooshi a tuniya ya Misuri.

<sup>8</sup> Aalawiye vamote na ajamaaze Yuusufu na attwiize, na ajaama ooshi a Yaakhumpa asaliyeeyo aari asimaana na pwittipwithi na mompe.

<sup>9</sup> Atthu aalawiye mmwikukutta akina vakhavaloo, atthu aalawiyeeyo aari a waatta.

<sup>10</sup> Afiiyeevo nti wa Ataati oriye phantte ya malawa-njuwa ya muuttho Yorotaani, khwiikhala siikhoo sapa Yuusufu ari mmatthaka wa papaawe eettaka olila.

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi Akanaani apale aari wiikhalaaye ottuukhule awooniyeovo Amisuri apale eettaka olila nti wa Ataati yo khuri: "Olila opu annilaaye Amisuri apa nwulweene." Pi apho khutthaja nzina aphale vaya la Apee-Misurayiila, eniiyaaye malawa-njuwa ya muuttho Yorotaani.

<sup>12</sup> Aana a Yaakhumpa khuretta ethiipiile aawooziyezo ahinafwe.

<sup>13</sup> Khunthuula khunlawana tuniya ya Kanaani khulawa khunzika nlikurakuza la Makhiipeela waattamana na Manre, nshapa ntintinthe Eburahiima oozanyaniyeovo Eforoni Nhtiit yoori asala awaazikhawo ajamaaze.

<sup>14</sup> Nawiisha ozikha, Yuusufu khurutela Misuri vamote na attwiize na atthu ooshi apale aalawaniyeeyo ozikha.

#### *Yuusufu oniwaakhuzu rooho attwiize*

<sup>15</sup> N'oofwa papaaya, attwiize Yuusufu khuri: "Talili Yuusufu khana liphuta varoho vawe mwaasa wa vitthu epile nanretteliyeozo zootakhala, na-ye khanteela onirettela ethiipo?"

<sup>16</sup> Attwiize khumperekheza nhupi Yuusufu yoori: "Papaawo ahinafwe aanirumiye

<sup>17</sup> yoori niwuuze toono: 'Safwatali, owaaswaamihi attwiizo khwa koosa na twampi epile ooretteliyeozo mwaasa woohuukholi saana.' Apho nasaapi eti ninuuvekela yoori, oniswaamihi koosa zethu, fweeyo niyyiye akarumeya a Nluku otu aari omwaapputwaaye paaawo." Ye n'osila mattakhuzi apale khusala alila.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano khuta attwiize khwiinama khukokhora anvekelaka nswammaha araka: "Nata n'aamwiiththaana awo."

<sup>19</sup> Yuusufu khuwooza yoori: "Wala mwihiikoove. Miiyo aki Nluku.

<sup>20</sup> Khweele mweeyo mwaakiwaziye shawuri zootakhala. Ila Nluku khuzukulisa khwiyya zooshapweya. Khwa toowo Nluku awoosuru atthu a waatta mpakha leelo eti.

<sup>21</sup> Apho mwihoove. Miiyo kintta wuukholani mweeyo na aaneenu." Khwa ethiipo Yuusufu khuwaanyamaza attwiize, mattakhuzi apale aawooziyeeyo aawaafiyiye nroho mwaya.

#### *Ofwa wa Yuusufu*

<sup>22</sup> Yuusufu aari wiikhala Misuri vamote na ajaama a papaawe, ye eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na khumi.

<sup>23</sup> Khuwoona aana a Efwarayiimu peewu yattaatthu, theenya khuwaathuula aana a Makhiiri, mwaana wa Manaase, khuwaattha vamoolu vawe.

<sup>24</sup> Yuusufu ahinafwe khuwooza attwiize yoori: "Apha miiyo kinttela ofwa, ila Nluku onteela owaawunini oolazenimo mmuti mphu oolawaneni tuniya etile aamwaahitiyeeyo alaphaka yoori onteela omwinkha Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa."

<sup>25</sup> Ye khuwaalaphisa aana a Ezirayeele araka: "Kiniiuwazani khweele, Nluku onteela owaawunini. Amana zirettikhana epo zaya, mwilawaka nti aya opo mwithuule makhonkoloko aka."

<sup>26</sup> Yuusufu afwa arina nyaakha miiya na khumi. Khuvaaziwa thiipa ya paalasamu mwiili awe yoori ahivutte, khutthiiwa mwiiluza khuzikhiwa tuniya ya Misuri.

## Olaawo

*Ohukhumwiwa wa meezi rayi ilu nti wa Misuri*

<sup>1</sup> Apa mazina a aana a Yaakhumpa eettiyeyo Misuri, wakhula ntthu na ajamaaze:

<sup>2</sup> Ruubeni, Simiyooni, Leevi, Yuuda;

<sup>3</sup> Ezakaari, Zebulooni, na Bejami;

<sup>4</sup> Daani, Nafitaali, Gaati, na Asheeri.

<sup>5</sup> Aana na atuuluwe Yaakhumpa ooshi aalawaniyeeyo aari sapiyiini; ila Yuusufu aari Misuri ottuukho rakuzeene.

<sup>6</sup> Ziviriyevo siikh u zawaatta, Yuusufu khufwa na attwiize apale na peewu ya etile.

<sup>7</sup> Ila meezi rayi ilu apale aasaliyeeyo khuvokolelana khweekezeleya khwaattelana khwiya okhomaala mpakha khufiyelela omwazeyela mmuti mphule wooshimo.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Misuri khuthawala mfwalume nkinoko ahaari ojuwaaye hatha eththu monkoni wa Yuusufu.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano ye khuwooza athtu awe yoori: "Mwiwoone meezi rayi ilu pi awaattelana na okhomaala zayita fweeyo.

<sup>10</sup> Nlaweni niwaalazele olavilavi yoori ahitepe waattelana, ehiri amana enipuwela viittha yo akusanyeya na maatuwi eetthu anirinkaanyela atthiramo mmuti mphu."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano amisuri khuwaareta yo wiiya anamalokozela a khaazi za nkumu yoori apatthe owaahukhunu na khaazi zoolipa. Khwa eththiipo meezi rayi ilu khunjekela Firawuna sitati piiri za sakafu zaari wiithiwaaye Pito na Rameesi.

<sup>12</sup> Nakhataalikha zaama aari ohukhumwiavaavo, pi aari otepaavo waattelana, tiito amisuri khuwaapaththa woova mwaasa wa meezi rayi ilu;

<sup>13</sup> aphano amisuri khwaaza owaakholisa khaazi zoolipa.

<sup>14</sup> Khweekezela hukhunu muuhaayi mwaya, khwa Owenkha khaazi zoolipa nkhamma omeya ottophe na waattala thizolo, na okhola khaazi zooshi za mmashapa. Zooshi aari okholsiwa khwa oviithiwaana wootakhalavo.

<sup>15</sup> Mfwalume wa Misuri khuttakhulana anamavokoza a meepereewu aariwitthiwaaye Siifwara na Puuwa yoori:

<sup>16</sup> "Amana mwiwaawunaka meezi rayi ilu atakhaka ovokola, mwisala mwiwoona aanaaya. Eeyaru aalume, mwisala mwiwoola, ila eeyaru aakha, mwisala mwiwaalikha wiiya haayi."

<sup>17</sup> Ila anamavokoza apale khumoova Nluku khuhiretti etile ooziweeyo ti mfwalume wa Misuri, khusala awaalikha aana alume wiiya haayi.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano mfwalume wa Misuri khuwaakhuwela khuwoozela yoori: "Mwaari toovi owaalikha aana aalume wiiya haayi?"

<sup>19</sup> Anamavokoza apale khujipu yoori: "Aakha a meezi rayi ilu afwarikhana na apa a Misuri. Yo pi oojikhiti, ampattha ekumi ahinafiyevo hatha namavokoza."

<sup>20</sup> Nluku khwiya wemaani khwa anamavokoza apale, na meezi rayi ilu khusala avira ekekezeleyaka wookhomaalavo.

<sup>21</sup> Mwaasa wa anamavokoza apale omoova Nluku, ye khuwenkha owahi wa wiiyana ojama waya.

<sup>22</sup> Tiito Firawuuna khuwaaruma athtu awe ooshi yoori: "Wakhula mwaana wa meepereewu anvokoliwaaye eeyaru wanlume amweeselele mmuttho oniitthiwaaye Niilu, ila eeyaru wankha asala anlikha."

## 2

*Ovokoliwa wa Munsa*

<sup>1</sup> Mwinyi mmote wa lihimo la Leevi anraliye muukha wa lihimo limote na ye.

<sup>2</sup> Khumwiimmitthisa khunvokolela mwaana. Amooniyevo yoori aari wooshapweya khunwita khwa nyeezi mittatthu.

<sup>3</sup> Nawoona yoori khayaari owaheya ovira anvithaka theenya, khuthuula khelenke ya ttekethet khumaththa na piriniisi khuntthaamo mwaana otule, khulawa khuntha nttekethet the nkhome wa muuttho Niilu.

<sup>4</sup> Nlupuwe mwaana otule eemeliye toole sirini yoori oone niini yaari weettelaaye onrettikhanelaa.

<sup>5</sup> Mwaana wankha wa Firawuuna khwiishukhela mmuttho olawa woowa, ajaazi awe aarina khusala avira nkhome wa muuttho, ye khoona khelenke etile eri nttekethet khunruma njaazi awe khweettela.

<sup>6</sup> Afunuliyeovo, khunsikanamo mwaana eettaka olila. Khumoonela huruma khuri: "Mwaana otu tuwa meeziyayilu."

<sup>7</sup> Aphano, nlupuwe mwaana otule khumwaattama mwaana wa Firawuna khumuuzela yoori: "Onuuuwela toovi? Ontakha miiyo kilawe kankhuwele nunu mmote mwizirayi-ilu ate asala amwaamwisa?"

<sup>8</sup> Mwaana wa Firawuna khunjipu yoori: "Haya etta." Aphano mwanankha khulawa onkuhwela maama wa mwaana othuutule.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano, mwaana wa Firawuna khumuza yoori: "Onthuule mwaana otu omwaam-wise zwaamu yaka, kintta wuuriphaphakari yawo." Nunu otule khunthuula mwaana khusala amwaamwisa.

<sup>10</sup> Paata ya mwaana otule owula khuntisela mwaana wa Firawuna khunretta wiiya mwanawewe. Khunthaja nzina la Munsa, araka: "Maana koolaza mmaati."

#### *Munsa onimuala mmisuri na khutthirela Miitiya*

<sup>11</sup> Siikhu moote, wakathi Munsa apatthiyeovo omwinyi, khulankha khulawa wa attwiize meepereewu khoona khaazi yoolipa aari okholisiwaaye na theenya khumoonaa mmisuri aari ompiyaaye na onvulalisa mwipereewu.

<sup>12</sup> Khweekesa okhuno na okhuno nawoona yoori khaari otawo hatha ntthu, khumuula mmisuri otule khunttukuttha vanshaka.

<sup>13</sup> Siikhu yaphiiri khuwasikana meepereewu awiri oomanaka khumuza otule aariina paathuli yoori: "Onimpiyela-ni nzaawo?"

<sup>14</sup> Ye khumuuzela yoori: "Paani awinkhiyeeyo onamatokozela weetthu ama onamaphuka? Ontakha okuule nkhamma omuuliyeozo mmisuri otule?" Munsa khoova khuri: "Ee, ajuja ethtu kirettiyeeyo!"

<sup>15</sup> Firawuna nawuuuiza vitthu epile khujilakelela omuula Munsa; ye khutthira khulawa mpakha nti wa Miitiya khwiikhala nshini wa nlipi.

<sup>16</sup> Namalokozela a tiini wa Miitiya aarina aanaawee sapa aakha, yo khuteela ottekha maati atthe n'yopo mwaya enkhe nyama za papaaya.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano khuta mishuki mikina khusala aweekara, ila attaaphale Munsa khulankha khusala awaakisa na khwinkha maati nyama zaya.

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi aruteliyeovo wa papaaya Rewele,\* ye khuwoozela yoori: "Leelo mwaruti supuyeene mwaasa wa niini?"

<sup>19</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Mmisuri mmote ti anaakisiye mmakhono wa mishuki mikina na othuuto khunittekhela maati khunywisa nyama zeethu."

<sup>20</sup> Khuuzelina ti papaya yoori: "Apha yaya ori vayi? Mwanlikhelani? Mwankhuwele ate aje na fweeyo."

<sup>21</sup> Munsa khukhupalela na khutakha wiikhala mwinyi otule, mwanawewe aari wiitthi-waaye Zipora khunlooza.

<sup>22</sup> Zipora khunvokola mwaana, Munsa khunthaja nzina la Yeerisoni<sup>†</sup> alupaka yoori: "Kasaafirela nti wa malaponi."

<sup>23</sup> Ziviriyeyeovo siikhu zawaatta khufwa mfwalume wa Misuri; atthu a Ezirayiilu khusala assimira na okhuwa monkoni wa oviithwaana, nkhuwo aya opule khunfiyela Nluku.

<sup>24</sup> Nluku noosiila osisimira waya opule khufikhiri wahati aarettaniyeeyo Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa.

<sup>25</sup> Nluku khuwoona meeziyayilu khumweeleya tafwawuthi aariinaayo.

## 3

#### *Munsa na muutthi wookholela*

<sup>1</sup> Munsa aari oshukisa nyama za nkhwewe Yeeturu, namalokozela a tiini wa Miitiya; siikhu moote khuthuula nyama khusala eettana phantte kiina ya n'yaara khufiya mpakha va mwaako wa Nluku, waari wiitthiwaaye Hereeb.

<sup>2</sup> Attaapho khumpuwelela nlayikha la Nnyizinku va nlimi la moottho waari olankhaaye vakatthi wa muutthi. Munsa khweekesa khoona yoori moottho weetta okholela ila muutthi opule khawaari olukula.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano ye khuri: "Vitthu zootkinisa kintta attaaphale kilawe koone, moottho ontaa okholela ila muutthi opule khunlukula mwaasa aya niini?"

<sup>4</sup> Nnyizinku khumoonaa yoori ye eetta waattama muutthi opule, olawa woona, Nluku khunkhuwela enakatthi-nakatthi ya muutthi otthuupule araka: "Munsa! Munsa!" Ye khujipu araka: "Lapeekha!"

\* 2:18 Yeeturu    † 2:22 Yeerisoni khwa luuka ya hebereewu enlattanana na ntakhuizi linraaye omaka.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza yoori: "Ohaattamevo apha! Ovule mmoolu mpho jampali zawo maana puuro yaya eti oriivo ttakatthiifu."

<sup>6</sup> Khurutela olupa yoori: "Miiyo ki Nluku wa papaaowo, Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Esiyaakha na Nluku wa Yaakhumpa." Munsa khufinikha wuuso awe maana aari woova omweekesa.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khulupa yoori: "Khweele khweele kinoona nanna anhukhumwiwaazo atthu aka Misuri na kasiila nkhuwo aya mwaasa wa khaazi ankholisawaazo pi analokozela a Firawuuna na kinjuwa yoori antta ohoowa;

<sup>8</sup> tiito kiishukhiyeeyo oteela owuusuru mmakhono wa amisuri na kiwaalazakamo mphu kiwaalawanaka nti wooshapweya na nwulweene, ohali liniittikhawo leethi na asali; ottuukho aniikhalaawo akanaani, ahiiti, amoori, aperizi, amwiivi na ayepuzi.

<sup>9</sup> Maana nkhuwo wa atthu a Ezirayiilu wakifyela miiyo, na kinoona nanna amisuri aniwahukhumwiwaazo.

<sup>10</sup> Kinuuruma nasaapi ethiiti Misuri wa Firawuuna, wawaalazewo atthu aka meeziyili."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Munsa khulupa amuuzaaka Nluku yoori: "Ki paani miiyo woolawa wa Firawuuna olawa owaalazawo meeziyili?"

<sup>12</sup> Nluku khunjipu yoori: "Miiyo kiniiya vamote na-weyo. Eto ti alama yoori keetta wuuruuma: Amana owaalazawo atthu Misuri wate vamwaako attaapha okaaputu."

<sup>13</sup> Munsa khumuuzela Nluku yoori: "Miiyo amana kilawa vakatthi wa meeziyiliu kiwooza kiraka: 'Nluku wa apapazenu akiruma vakathi-venu,' k'hi amana akuuzela yoori: 'Nzina lawe paani?' Kiwooe niini?"

<sup>14</sup> Nluku khumuza Munsa araka: "MIIYO TI MIIYO. Owooze ethiipo meeziyiliu, yoori: 'MIIYO TI MIIYO ti akirumiyeeyo vakatthi venu."

<sup>15</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya amuuzaaka Munsa yoori: "Wawooze meeziyiliu yoori: 'Nnyizinku, Nluku wa apapazenu Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Esiyaakha na Nluku wa Yaakhumpa, akiruma vakatthi ve.' Nttho ti nzina linsalaaye kuupuwelaniwaka peewu khwa peewu mileele."

<sup>16</sup> Olawe wawaakusanye attunkhulu a meeziyiliu, owooze yoori Nnyizinku, Nluku wa amarehemu apapazenu, Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa aakipuweleliye khukuya yoori: 'Khweele khweele, Miiyo kinoona tafwawuthi zenu na kinjuwa eththu anuurettelaanini a Misuri.'

<sup>17</sup> Miiyo kaahiti wuulazanimo nhukhumu za amisuri kiweettaneni nti wa akanaani, wa ahiiti, wa amoori wa aperizi wa amwiivi na wa ayepuzi nti oniithaaye leethi na asali.'

<sup>18</sup> "Attunkhulu anteela wuusileza. Olankhe na attunkhulu a atthu aya atthaapo mwilawe wa Firawuuna wamuuze yoori: 'Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepereewu eettiye oniteela. Apho onilikhe nilawe neettette mwentto wa siikhu ttatthu neette n'yaara namwinkhe twaha Nnyizinku, Nluku ethtu.'

<sup>19</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa yoori mfwalume wa Misuri khanteela wuulikhani olawa woohiiyi khwa okhanyareliwa pi nkhone woowahi.

<sup>20</sup> Nakatalikha kinteela wookola nkhone aka kiwaavulaze amisuri khwa vitthu zootikinsa zooshi kinttelaaizo retta vakatthi vawo, paata ya toowo onnta wuulikhani olawa.

<sup>21</sup> Na kinteela Owenkha amisuri wiiyana niiya na atthu apa na amana mwilaakawo, khamwinlaawo makhono-ru.

<sup>22</sup> Aakha ooshi ana ya owaavekela anamwaattamanana aya na apale aawaamakeliyeeyo vitthu za feeta na za tahapu, na kuwo za owaawalisa aaneenu, aalume na aakha. Khwa ethiipo mwintta ovulula maali zooshi za amisuri."

## 4

### *Alama za minjuza enkhiweeyo retta Munsa ti Nluku*

<sup>1</sup> Munsa khunjipu Nnyizinku araka: "Wala yo khanteela okhupalela, na khanteela okisileza, na anlupa yoori: 'Nnyizinku khoopuweleenei!'"

<sup>2</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzela Munsa araka: "Eto oriina mmakhono niini?" Ye khuri: "Pakhora."

<sup>3</sup> Aphano khumuza yoori: "Weeselele vathi!" Ye khweesa khuthatuwa khwiyya nyookha Munsa khutthira.

<sup>4</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa theenya yoori: "Wookole nkhone awo okhole nkhiraya." Khookola nkhone awe khukhola, khurutela wiiya pakhora.

<sup>5</sup> "Eto ti ya owaakhupalisa yoori oopuweleliye Nnyizinku, Nluku wa amarehemu apapazaya, Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Esiyaakha, Nluku wa Yaakhumpa."

<sup>6</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza theenya yoori: "Otthe nkono awo vamweyo!" Khutthaavo, alazakavo khwiyyana maaharaja khulakala nkhamma liwiku.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza theenya yoori: "Othuule nkono awo opheya otthe vamweyo." Khutthaavo, noolazavo khurutela wiiya sawasawa na mwili awe wooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku nalelo khuvira amuuzaka araka: "Amana yo ahikhupaleli ama ahitakhi, alama yamwanzo, yaphiiri anteela okhupalela.

<sup>9</sup> Ila amana nalelo eeya ahinakhupalele alama epo piiri wala khuhuusilezi, ottekhe maati vattiithiiru a mmutho Niilu, wiithele tuulu, antta othatuwa maati aya apo a tuulu eeye taamu."

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Munsa khumuza Nnyizinku yoori: "Oo, Mbwana, thanku raku miiyo akinwahi ottakhula saana; mpakha nasaapi eti waaziyevo ottakhulana miiyo, amana kittakhulaka kintta okukuma."

<sup>11</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu yoori: "Paani amwinkhiyeyo milomo pinaatamu? Paani amwinkhiyeyo ottakhula wala paani awuumpiyeyo apale ohisiili? Wala apale awoona aro apale oochooni? Khahyo miiyo Nnyizinku?"

<sup>12</sup> Apho olawe, Miiyo kinttela wiiya vamote na milomo zaho na kinuunozela ethtu onttelaaye ottakhula."

<sup>13</sup> Ye khujipu araka: "Oo Mbwanaaka, kinuuvekela yoori onrume ntthu nkina."

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumpattha katapu khwa Munsa, khumuza yoori: "Weeyo khuna ttwiyo Arawu, nleevi? Miiyo kinjuwa yoori ye onwahi ottakhula saaneene. Nasaapi eti ye onta ota oteela okutthanana weeyo, ye onttela wiiya woofurahi amana oosikana.

<sup>15</sup> Weeyo onttela ottakhulana omuuze mattakhuzi anttelaaye olupa; miiyo kintta owaawunini moowiri yoori mwittakhule na kiwuuzeni ethtu yooretta.

<sup>16</sup> Arawu onttela ottakhulana atthu khwa zwaamu yaho, onttela wiiya nlomo awo, weeyo onttela wiiya nkhamma Nluku khwa ye.

<sup>17</sup> Othuule pakhora eti mmakhono, ti ethiiti onttelaaye orettana alama za minjuza."

### *Munsa onrutela Misuri*

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Munsa khurutela wa nkhwewe Yeeturu khumuza yoori: "Safwatali, kikheni kilawe Misuri kawoone ajamaazaku nkhamma nalelo ari haayi."

Yeeturu khujipu araka: "Olawe na heeri."

<sup>19</sup> Nnyizinku aamukiye Munsa ari Miitiya yoori: "Orutele Misuri maana ooshi apale aari otakhaaye owuula afwa."

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Munsa khunthuula muukha awe na aanaawe khuwaattha va puuru vawe khusala arutela Misuri. Mmakhono mwawe aathuuliye pakhora ya Nluku.

<sup>21</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza theenya Munsa yoori: "Miiyo kawinkha owahi wooretta minjuza zawaatta. Amana orutelawo Misuri wiiye woojiththenka yoori orete omaasho wa mfwalume wa nti aya opule minjuza zaya epo, ila miiyo kinlawa koomise rooho yawe ahiwaalikhe atthu apo olawa.

<sup>22</sup> Omuuze Firawuuna oraka: 'Nnyizinku alupa toono: Ezirayiilu mwanaka wamwanzo.

<sup>23</sup> Miiyo kalupa yoori: "Onlikhe mwanaka alawe akaaputu." Ila weeyo amana okathala kintta omuula mwanawo wamwanzo.'

<sup>24</sup> Eettaka Misuri vahali aamakiyevo ntarikhi Nnyizinku khunteela Munsa yoori amuule.

<sup>25</sup> Ila Zipoora khuthuula liwe loothokolowa khushija shapala ya soola ya mwanawwe khupiyana moolu a Munsa. Khuri: "Weeyo omannaka miiyo khwa taamu."

<sup>26</sup> Zipoora khuri: "Omannaka khwa taamu," athoonyezaka okhiriya opule. Wakathi otthuupule Nnyizinku khunlikha Munsa.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Arawu yoori: "Olawe n'yaara wakutthanane Munsa." Ye khulawa khukutthanana wa mwaako wa Nluku, khunchelisa.

<sup>28</sup> Munsa khunthatelela Arawu zooshi epile Nnyizinku anrumiyeezo omuuza, na khumuza alama zooshi za minjuza arumiweeyo oretta.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano Munsa na Arawu khulawa khuwaakusanya attunkhulu ooshi a meeziyayiilu.

<sup>30</sup> Arawu khuwooza zooshi Nnyizinku amuziyevo Munsa. Nawiisha naye Munsa khuretta alama za minjuza vakathhi wa atthu apale,

<sup>31</sup> yo khukhupali. Wakathi ajuwiyevo yoori Nnyizinku awoopuweliye meeziyayiilu na aawoniye nanna aari ohoowaazo yo khwiinama khwaaputu.

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole Munsa na Arawu khulawa ottakhulana Firawuna amuuzaka yoori: "Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meeziyili alupa toono: 'Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akirettele njampo n'yaara."

<sup>2</sup> Firawuna khujipu araka: "Nnyizinku paani wonshututela miiyo khuwaalikha olawa meeziyili? Akininjuwa Nnyizinku aya na akiniwaalikha meeziyili olaamo mphu."

<sup>3</sup> Munsa na Arawu khukhanyarela araka: "Nluku wa meepeereewu ettiye oniteela, safwatali onilikhe nilawe narette safwari ya siikhu ttatthu neettaka n'yaara, namwinkhe twaha Nnyizinku, Nluku eththu, noohiiyi ethhipo antta oniteela marati ama onnta onuula na phanka."

<sup>4</sup> Aphano mfwalume wa Misuri khumuza Munsa na Arawu yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwiwantipwaka atthu na khaazi zaya? Haya! Mwilawe mwakhole khaazi zoolipa."

<sup>5</sup> Theenya Firawuna khulupa yoori: "Atthu apa pi awaatta ila mwintta owaalikhisa okhola khaazi zaya."

<sup>6</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Firawuna khuwenkha nrumo anamalokozela awe na masuphayi anakhaazi, araka:

<sup>7</sup> "Waaza leelo ethiiti mwihirutele Owenkha malala awaattalana thizolo nkhamma mwaari orettaazo; asala alawa weekesa eenyewe.

<sup>8</sup> Ila mwiwaakhanyarele waattala thamani ethiitile aari waattalakaaye, mwihiwaavukule hatha eththu; apa aya anamaviliwa, ti eto aaziyeyo okhuwa araka 'nittela omwinkha twaha Nluku eththu.'

<sup>9</sup> Mweekezele khaazi yaya yoolipa yoori ashikhey ahisileze vitthu zoohatiwa."

<sup>10</sup> Anamalokozela na masuphayi khulawa khuwooza atthu apale yoori: "Firawuna alupa toono: 'Nilikhe owinkhani malala.

<sup>11</sup> Mwilankhe mwilawe mwawooze yoori alawe akusanye malala nhali anwahaaye opatthamo, na khaazi yenu yoolipa khinteela ovukuwavo hatha eththu."

<sup>12</sup> Aphano atthu apale khumwazeyela nti wooshi wa Misuri khukusanya nyaani khwa zwaamu ya malala.

<sup>13</sup> Anamalokozela a khaazi khuwaattitta awoozaka yoori: "Mwiishise khaazi khwa nanna mooziweeo okhola wakhula siikhu wakathi opule mwaari winkhiwaavo malala."

<sup>14</sup> Khujalitiwa masuphayi ameeziyili apale aththomiweeyo pi anamalokozela a anakhaazi a Firawuna, na khusala oozieliwa yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mwihiisaka khaazi yenu ya waattala thizolo taana wala leelo nkhamma mwaari orettazo raku?"

<sup>15</sup> Aphano masuphayi a meeziyili khulawa ojiliza wa Firawuna yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini owaatthantaka toono akarumeya awo?

<sup>16</sup> Malala khaninkhiwa na niuuza waattala thizolo. Woone, nintta ojalitiwa; ila atthu awo pi ariina paathuli."

<sup>17</sup> Ila Firawuna khujipu yoori: "Anamaviliwa! Mweeyo oviliwa! Tiito mwinraaye; 'Nintakha olawa omwinkha twaha Nnyizinku.'

<sup>18</sup> Nasaapi ethiiti mwirutele okhaazi. Khamwintela opokhera malala! Ila mwina yauuupa thizolo thamani ethiito mwaari wuupakaaye!"

<sup>19</sup> Masuphayi apale a meeziyili khujuwa yoori aari nhukhumu, mwaasa woosiila yoori ahivukule thamani ya thizolo ooziweeyo waattala wakhula siikhu.

<sup>20</sup> Paata ya masuphayi apale noolaavo aphale aariivo Firawuna, khunsikana Munsa na Arawu eettaka owaaweja.

<sup>21</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: "Nnyizinku ti awooneni na oophukeni; maana mweeyo mwanireetta fweeyo wiya atthu awiiphira omaasho wa Firawuna na wa akarumeya awe khuwenkha phanka mmakhono mwaya yoori anuule."

### Nnyizinku onlaleya otaphuliwa wa atthu

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Munsa khuzukuluwela wa Nnyizinku khumuza yoori: "Oo Mbwana, wawaahukhumwelani atthu apa? Khi wakirumeliyeeni?

<sup>23</sup> Maana thanku kilawiyeovo ottakhulana Firawuna khwa nzina lawo yoori onnta owaahukhumu atthu apa, weeyo khawaarettiye hatha eththu yoori owaataphule!"

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Aphano attaapha onnta woona eththu kinttelaaye onrettela Firawuna, khwa nkhone aka woowahi onnta owaalikha olawa, khwa nkhone aka woowahi onnta owiikara mmuti mwawe."

<sup>2</sup> Nluku khumuza theenya yoori: "Miiyo ki Nnyizinku.

<sup>3</sup> Kampuweleliye Eburahima, Esiyakha, na Yaakhumpa nkhamma Nluku wa Owahi Wooshi, ila akiwaalikheeni okijuwana nzina la Nnyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Na theenya kaarettaniye wahati aka wa owenkha nti wa Kanaani, nti aari wiikhalaaye ari aletto.

<sup>5</sup> Nasaapi eti kasiila ojiliza wa meezipirayiilu atthaapo amisuri awaarettiyeeyo oviithwaana na kafikhiri wahati aka karettaniyeeyo.

<sup>6</sup> Nakatalikha owooze meezipirayiilu yoori: Miyo ki Nnyizinku na kinteela owaalazamo nkatthi wa oviiththaana arettiweeyo pi amisuri. Kiwaataphule khaazi zoolipa epo enkhieweo na kiniwoosuru na nkhone wookhomala na owahi nwulweene na hukhmu.

<sup>7</sup> Kinuuthuulani mwiiye attuh aka na-miyo kiiye Nluku enu, aphano pi mwintelaavo ojuwa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku enu kuulaziyenini vathi wa khaazi zoolipa mwenkhiweeyo pi amisuri.

<sup>8</sup> Na kinuuthuulani kiweettaneni nti kaalaphiyeyo omwinkha Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa; aphon kiniwinkhani mweeyo wiiye wenu. Miyo ki Nnyizinku."

<sup>9</sup> Munsa khuwooza ethhiipo meezipirayiilu, ila yo khuhitakhi onsileza, mwaasa wa othunku na hukhmu aari woonaayo nkaththi wa oviiththaana.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuya Munsa araka:

<sup>11</sup> "Olawe wamuuze Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri yoori awaalikhe meezipirayiilu aleemu mmuti mwawe."

<sup>12</sup> Munsa khunjipu Nnyizinku araka: "Meezipirayiilu khanikiila, khi nannani anttelaaye okisiileza Firawuuna, khupe miiyo kihijuwaka ottakhula saana?"

<sup>13</sup> Ila Nnyizinku anrumiye Munsa na Arawu, yoori awooze meezipirayiilu na Firawuuna, mfwalume wa Misuri, yoori etta orumiwa owaalazawo meezipirayiilu Misuri.

#### *Ojama wa Munsa na Arawu*

<sup>14</sup> Attunkhulu a ojama aari apa:

Aana a Ruubeni, mwaana nwulu wa Yaakhumpa aari apa: Enookhi, Phaalu, Hesherooni, na Khariumu; opu pi waari ojama wa Ruubeni

<sup>15</sup> Aana a Simiyooni aari apa: Yemuweeli, Yamiini, Ohaati, Yakhii, Zowaari na Shawaali mwaana wa nunu mmote wa Kanaani; opu pi waari ojama wa Simiyooni.

<sup>16</sup> Apa mazina a aana a Leevi khwa ovokoliwa waya: Yeerisoni, Kowaati, na Meraari. Leevi eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na sapa.

<sup>17</sup> Aana a Yeerisoni khwa ojama aya pi apa, Lipiini na Simeeyi.

<sup>18</sup> Aana a Kowaati pi apa: Anraawu, Izaari, Heporooni na Uziili. Kowaati eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na mittatthu.

<sup>19</sup> Aana a Meraari pi apa; Mali na Muushi. Nthi laari lihimo la Leevi khwa nanna ya ovokoliwa waya.

<sup>20</sup> Anraawu khunrala Yokeeeti nlupu wa papaaawe, khunvokolela Arawu na Munsa, Anraawu eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na sapa.

<sup>21</sup> Aana a Izaari pi apa: Koora, Nefekhe, na Zikiiri.

<sup>22</sup> Aana a Uzili pi apa: Mizayeele, Elizaafwa, na Sithiiri.

<sup>23</sup> Arawu anraliye Elisheepa mwaana wa Aminataapi, nlupu wa Nashooni; ye khunvokolela Nataapi, Apiiwu, Elizaari na Itamaari.

<sup>24</sup> Aana a Koora pi apa: Asiiri, Elikana na Apyisaafii; nthi laari lihimo la Akoora.

<sup>25</sup> Elizaari, mwaana wa Arawu, khunrala mwaana mmote wa Putiyelee, khunvokola Fineeyea; apa pi attunkhulu a ojama wa Leevi.

<sup>26</sup> Ti Arawu na Munsa atthaapo Nnyizinku awaarumiyeeyo yoori: "Mwilazewo Misuri lihimo la meezipirayiilu."

<sup>27</sup> Pi atthaapo, Munsa na Arawu, anttakhlaniyeeyo Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri na niiya ya owaalazawo meezipirayiilu.

#### *Nluku oninkhuvwela Munsa na Arawu*

<sup>28</sup> Siikhu Nnyizinku attakhlaniyeeyo Munsa ari nti wa Misuri,

<sup>29</sup> Nnyizinku aamuziye yoori: "Miiyo ki Nnyizinku. Omuuze Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri zooshi epile kiniuuzaaye."

<sup>30</sup> Munsa khunjipu Nnyizinku araka: "Miiyo akintakhula saana; Firawuuna onttela okisiila toovii?"

#### *Munsa na Arawu enakathi ya firawuuna*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuya Munsa yoori: "Miiyo kooretta wiiya nkhamma Nluku khwa Firawuuna na ttwiyo Arawu wiiya nkhamma napiyu awo.

<sup>2</sup> Weeyo omuuze zooshi epile kuurumiyeeyo, na ttwiyo Arawu amuuze Firawuuna awaalikhe meezipirayiilu aleemo mmuti mwawe.

<sup>3</sup> Ila miiyo kinteela wuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna na kinteela wenkeza alama zaka na vitthu zaka zootikinisa nti wa Misuri.

<sup>4</sup> Ye khanteela wuusilezani, ila miiyo kinteela wookola nkhono aka khwa Misuri, na khwa khaazi khuluzeene za ophuka, kinteela owaalazawo Misuri atthu a Ezirayiilu.

<sup>5</sup> Phi amisuri anttelaavo ojuwa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku, amana kookola nkhono aka khwa Misuri kiaaalazavo meeziyayiilu vakatthi vaya."

<sup>6</sup> Munsa na Arawu khuretta ethiipo Nnyizinku awaarumiyeego.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi aattakhulaniyeego Firawuuna Munsa aarina hirimu ya nyaakha thamaaniini, Arawu aarina hirimu ya nyaakha thamaaniini na mittatthu.

### *Pakhora ya Arawu*

<sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuya Munsa na Arawu yoori:

<sup>9</sup> "Amana Firawuuna awuuuzani yoori: 'Mwurette minjuza awahi wuukhupalini,' omuuu Arawu: 'Athuule pakhora yawo eeselele enakatthi ya Firawuuna,' pakhora ya eto entta othatuwa yiye nyookha."

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Munsa na Arawu khulawa mpakha wa Firawuuna, noofiya khuretta ethiipile Nnyizinku aawaarumiyeeyo. Arawu khuthuula pakhora etile khweeselela enakatthi ya Firawuuna na mashawuriya awe pakhora etile khuthatuwa khwiyya nyookha.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano naye Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa ajuwi na anamajintta; na yo khuretta ethiipo khwa majintta aya.

<sup>12</sup> Wakhula mmote wa yo khusala eesa pakhora yawe na othatuwa nyookha, ila pakhora ya Arawu khumiza pakhora epile.

<sup>13</sup> Ila Firawuuna khuumisa rooho yawe khuhitakhi owaasiileza, nkhama ethiipo Nnyizinku aalupiyeego.

### *Palyamwanzo: Taamu*

<sup>14</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuya Munsa yoori: "Rooho ya Firawuuna tiya nthiti khanteela owaalikha atthu apo olawa.

<sup>15</sup> Olawe wakutthanane Firawuuna supuyeene; ye onlawa woowa omuttho. Weemele nshini wa muuttho osala onweja, olawaka othuule pakhora yawo mmakhono etile yaathatuwyeyo nyookha.

<sup>16</sup> Omuuze yoori: Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meeziyayiilu, akiruma owuuza yoori: Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu n'yaara, mpakha leelo khuntakha okisileze.

<sup>17</sup> Nnyizinku alupa toono: Ethiito ti enttelaaye wuujuwisa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku: khwa pakhora eti kiriina mmakhono kintakha kipiye maati a Nniilu athatuwe eeye taamu.

<sup>18</sup> Swi ziriye mmuttho zintelea ofwa zooshi, osala onukhamo woohifwayivo. Aphano amisuri ewaapatthe enanaari ya onywa maati a mmuttho mphule."

<sup>19</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuya Munsa theenya yoori: "Omuuze Arawu athuule pakhora yawo ookolele nkhono maati a Misuri, a mmuttho na mpakha a mmatthatta na a mmazuuku athatuwe eeye taamu, Misuri yooshi yiitaale taamu, mpakha zoopo za thaapwa na za mawe."

<sup>20</sup> Munsa na Arawu khuretta nkhama ethiipo Nnyizinku awaarumiyeego. Arawu khushashula pakhora etile, khujapha maati a mmuttho Firawuuna ari attaapho na mashawuriya awe, maati apale ooshi khuthatuwa taamu.

<sup>21</sup> Swi zooshi zaariimo mmuttho mphule khufwa khusala onukhamo woohifwayivo, Misuri khuhisala owahi onyweyawo maati a mmuttho mwaya mphule nti wooshi waaria taamu.

<sup>22</sup> Nayo anamajintta a Misuri khuretta ethiipo na ojuwa waya woojivitha, ila rooho ya Firawuuna nalelo khusala eri yawuuma khuhitakhi onsiileza Munsa na Arawu nkhama ethiipo Nnyizinku aalupiyeego.

<sup>23</sup> Firawuuna khuzukuluwa khusala alawa owawe khuhijali epile zaya.

<sup>24</sup> Amisuri ooshi khulawa khuthipa nshini wa muuttho yoori apatthe maati oonywa, maana maati apale a mmuttho khaari onyweya.

<sup>25</sup> Zaaviriye siikhu sapa paata ya Nnyizinku othatusha maati apale a mmuttho.

### *Palyaphiiri: Anaphulu*

<sup>1</sup> Nawiisha Nnyizinku khumuuya Munsa yoori: "Olawe wa Firawuuna wamuuze yoori Nnyizinku alupa toono: Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>2</sup> Amana weeyo ohitakhi owaalikha olawa, kintta operekha pala ya anaphulu nti awo wooshi.

<sup>3</sup> Mmuttho Niilu wooshimo anttela ottheerelanamo anaphulu awaatta, awelele afiye owawo okatthi wawo mpakha voolili vavo na mmanyupa wa mashawuriya awo mpakha wa atthu awo ooshi na mphule enkhattiwaamo na enoochiwaamu phaawu.

<sup>4</sup> Anaphulu aya apo anttela wuuteela weeyo na mashawuriya awo na atthu awo ooshi."

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa araka: "Omuuze Arawu yoori: Wookole nkono awo othuule pakhora wookolele mmuttho, mmilipu na mmathatta yoori owaaweelise anaphulu Misuri yooshi."

<sup>6</sup> Arawu khookele nkono yawe maati a Misuri, anaphulu khuwelela khufinikha nti wooshi wa Misuri.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano anamajintta na ojuwa waya woojivitha khuwaapuwisa anaphulu Misuri yooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa Munsa na Arawu khuwooza yoori: "Mwinvekele Nnyizinku akilaze anaphulu apa miyyo na atthu aka, yiyyaru ethiipo kintta owaalikha atthu apa alawe amwinkhe twaha Nnyizinku."

<sup>9</sup> Munsa khumuza Firawuuna yoori: "Ruhusa ti yawo ya okuuza lini ontakhaaye yoori kuulompe weeyo na mashawuriya awo, atthu awo ooshi, yoori weeyo na vaje vawo mwilaziwe anaphulu asale mmuttho paasi."

<sup>10</sup> Firawuuna khujipu araka: "Meesho." Munsa khuri: "Enttela wiya ethiipo ojipwiyyeazo opatthe ojuwa yoori khaavo anlikananaaye Nnyizinku Nluku ethu."

<sup>11</sup> Anaphulu antta wuulikha weeyo, vaje vawo, mashawuriya awo na atthu awo; anttelaaye osala pi apale ari mmuttho paasi."

<sup>12</sup> Aphano, Munsa na Arawu khulaavu aphale aarivo Firawuuna, Munsa khunvekela Nnyizinku mwaasa wa anaphulu, nkhamma ethiipo aasilaniyeezo na Firawuuna.

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku khujipwelela oveka wa Munsa; anaphulu apale ooshi aari mmanyupa, vaje na mmashapa khufwa.

<sup>14</sup> Khulokotheliwa khuukeliwa nti opule khusala onukha woohifwayivo.

<sup>15</sup> Ila wakathi Firawuuna ajuwiyeevo yoori avumula, khurutela wuumisa rooho yawe khuhinsilezi theenya Munsa na Arawu, khwa epile alupiyeezo Nnyizinku.

#### *Pala yattaatthu: Shaawa*

<sup>16</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Omuuze Arawu: Athuule pakhora yawo ookole nkono ajaphe lifufu la vathi, lithatuwe liiye shaawa khwa Misuri yooshi."

<sup>17</sup> Khuretta ethiipo; Arawu khookola nkono awe na pakhora etile khujapha lifufu nthile khuthatuwa khwiya shaawa khuweetaala atthu mpakha nyama na nti aya opule wooshi khwiitaala shaawa.

<sup>18</sup> Anamajintta khweezelela ethiipo na ojuwa waya woovitheya ila khuhiwahi otha-tusha; shaawa epile khusala evira eweetaalaka atthu na nyama.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano anamajintta apale khumuza Firawuuna yoori: "Eti yaala ya Nluku," ila rooho yawe Firawuuna khuumisa khuhitakhi owaasileza, nkhamma ethiipo Nnyizinku alupiyeezo.

#### *Pala yanney: Mempe*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Olankhe supuyene wakutthanane Firawuuna ye onlawu omuttho, omuuze yoori: Nnyizinku alupa toono: Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>21</sup> Amana weeyo ohiwaalikhii atthu aka olawa, kintta wuuperekheza pala ya mempe zawaatta yoori ziwiiphirise weeyo, mashawuriya awo, atthu awo na mmavaje mwaya. Manyupa a Misuri na vathi anluwatthaavo zinttela wiitaalavo mempe.

<sup>22</sup> Ila siikhu yaya etile kinttela othantta khwa nanna yoofwarikhana nti wa Gosheeni, okhule aniikhalaawo atthu aka; khinteela opuwaho hatha pala moote ya mempe, yoori weeyo ojuwe yoori miyyo Nnyizinku kiri mmuti ntumphu.

<sup>23</sup> Kinlawa kawaafwarikhaniise atthu aka na atthu awo. Meesho entta opuwa alama ya eto.

<sup>24</sup> Nnyizinku khuretta ethiipo, mempe zawaatta khwiitaala nnyupa wa Firawuuna na mmanyupa wa mashawuriya awe, nti wooshi khwiya wootapanyeya mwaasa wa mempe.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khuruma okhuweliwa Munsa na Arawu khuwooza yoori: "Mwilawe mwamwinkhe twaha Nluku enu, mmuti ntumphu."

<sup>26</sup> Ila Munsa khujipu araka: "Khahi yoolikana fweeyo oretta toowo, maana twaha ninttelaaye omwinkha Nnyizinku Nluku eethu, ti yoohifwayi khwa amisuri, amana niretta twaha nkhamma eto anoonaaye ohifwayi, amisuri antta onuula na mawe."

<sup>27</sup> Nina yooretta safwari ya siikhu ttatthu niri ntarikhi neettaka n'yaara olawa omwinkha twaha Nnyizinku, Nluku eethu, nkhamma ethiipo anuuziyeezo."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khulupa yoori: "Kintta wuulikhani mwilawe, mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku, Nluku enu n'yaara, ila mwiheette peetiwene, noofiya mwikilompele namiyoo."

<sup>29</sup> Munsa khujipu yoori: "Nasaapi eti amana kilaavo vakatthi vawo kinttela onvekela Nnyizinku; meesho mempe epo entta owaattuwa weeyo na mashawuriya awo na atthu awo, ila safwatali ohikittekkhe theenya ohiwaalikhii atthu apa olawa omwinkha twaha Nnyizinku."

<sup>30</sup> Aphano Munsa khulaavo vakatthi wa Firawuuna khunvekela Nnyizinku.

<sup>31</sup> Nnyizinku khujipu lompa ya Munsa, mempe epile khumwaattuwa Firawuuna na mashawuriya awe mpakha atthu awe, khuhisali hatha mempe moote.

<sup>32</sup> Ila nalelo khusala ari wa wuumisa rooho, khuhitakhi owaalikhii atthu apale olawa.

## 9

### *Pala ya thaanu: Ofwa wa nyama*

<sup>1</sup> Nawiisha Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa araka: "Olawe wa Firawuuna wamuuze yoori: Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepeeewu, alupa toono: Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>2</sup> Amana weeyo nalelo ohitakhi owaalikhii olawa na khukhanyarela owaakkhattaza,

<sup>3</sup> ojuwe yoori nkhone wa Nnyizinku ontta otiisa pala yawoopisa khwa nyama zavo ziriye omashapa, khwa khavaloo zavo, khwa apuru awo, khwa nkamiiya zavo, khwa mompe zavo mpakha pwittipwitthi zavo.

<sup>4</sup> Na Nnyizinku onteela ophakula nyama za amisuri na epi za meezirayiilu, yoori ehifwe hatha nyama moote ya meezirayiilu."

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku athoma wakathi araka: "Meesho Nnyizinku ontta oretta mmuti mphu etile aahitiyeeyo."

<sup>6</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Nnyizinku khuretta ethiipo: nyama za amisuri zooshi khufwa, ila za meezirayiilu hatha moote khuhifwi.

<sup>7</sup> Firawuuna khunruma ntthu olawa woona, khusikana hatha moote ya meezirayiilu ehifweeni; ye khuumisa rooho khuhitakhi owaalikhii olawa atthu apale.

### *Pala yasiitha: Makhwatta a puupa*

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa na Arawu yoori: "Mwisavule fuutha ya vamafiya yawiitaalla mmaakhono Munsa amwazele otulu, Firawuuna ari attaapho.

<sup>9</sup> Entta othatuwa yiye lifufu khwa nti wooshi wa Misuri, puupa entta owaapuwa atthu mpakha nyama, Misuri yooshi."

<sup>10</sup> Yo khuthuula fuutha ya vamafiya khulawa wa Firawuuna; Munsa khumwazela fuutha etile otulu, puupa khuwaapuwa atthu mpakha nyama.

<sup>11</sup> Wala anamajintta khuhisala awahi omwaattama Munsa, mwaasa wa makhwatta, awaapapatthiyeeyo vamote na amisuri ooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna, ye khuhinsili Munsa na Arawu nkhamma ethiipo Nnyizinku amuuziyeeyo.

### *Pala yasaapa: Vuula ya mawe*

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa yoori: "Olankhe supuyeene olawe wakutthanane Firawuuna, omuuze oraka: Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepeeewu, alupa toono: "Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>14</sup> Olikha toowo, swaafu eti pala yaka yooshi kinuutiisela omweenyewe, na mashawuriya awo na atthu awo, yoori ojuwe yoori khina eeyiye nkhamma miiyo olumwenku wooshi.

<sup>15</sup> Maana miiyo kinwahi wookola nkhone aka khuulwaaza weeyo na atthu awo khwa pala yaari owahaaye wuulazavo voolumwenku.

<sup>16</sup> Ila miiyo kinuulikha weeyo ori haayi yoori kithoonyeze owahi waka, yoori nzina laka lilaleyiwe mmuti wooshimo.

<sup>17</sup> Nalelo ontta ojikhutupulana atthu aka, khuntakha owaalikhii alawa?

<sup>18</sup> Ila meesho wakathi otthuupu, kinlawaa kanyise vuula ya mawe ehinanyeke nti opu wa Misuri thanku owaziwe mpakha leelo.

<sup>19</sup> Apho owaarume atthu awo alawe alokotthele nyama zavo ziriye omashapa na vitthu zavo ziriyyo waaza atthu mpakha nyama ziriyyo. Amana ohilaziwo otana ontii, khunyeliwa vuula ya mawe entta ofwa."

<sup>20</sup> Akarumeya a Firawuuna aari woovaaye ntthakhuza li Nnyizinku khwaakuva khulawa khuwaalazowa, aviiithwaana aya mpakha nyama zaya khulawa khupwehiwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ila apale ahaari woovaaye ntthakhuza li Nnyizinku khuwaalikhii amwiitthwaana aya na nyama zaya omashapa.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa yoori: "Olanse makhono awo yoori ewaanyele vuula atthu, nyama, na miithi zooshi za ntthuttu nti wooshi wa Misuri."

<sup>23</sup> Munsa khulansa pakhora yawe khuthoonyeza otulu, Nnyizinku khuvumisa taari na vuula ya mawe, Nnyizinku khwiishusha ozerima na taari khwa nti opule wa Misuri na vuula ya mawe khusala enya.

<sup>24</sup> Vuula ya mawe na taari khuvuma yoopakhanyeya na mawe awoopisa ehinanyeke Misuri yooshi thanku ewaziwe.

<sup>25</sup> Misuri yooshi vuula etile khutapanya vitthu zaari mmashapa, waaza atthu, nyama na mathapa mpakha miitthi zooshi za ntthuttu.

<sup>26</sup> Khusala nti wa Gosheeni paasi, okhule aari wiikhalaawo meezi-rayii lu, okho khayaanyiyewo vuula ya mawe.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Firawuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa Munsa na Arawu khuwooza yoori: "Swaafu eti kakosa. Nnyizinku ti wa shariya, ila miiyo na atthu aka, na makaafiri."

<sup>28</sup> Mwilompe wa Nnyizinku, maana ottithima wa Nluku na mawe ankwaaye a vuula pi awaatta, miiyo kintta wuulikhani mwilawé mwiheekesele eththu kiina theenya."

<sup>29</sup> Munsa khujipu yoori: "Amana miiyo kilaamo nsitati mphu kintta wookolela nkono aka wa Nnyizinku. Taari enyamale na vuula yaamuse yoori weeyo ojuwe yoori olumwenku pi wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>30</sup> Ila weeyo na akarumeya awo, miiyo kinjuwa yoori khamwinimoova Nnyizinku Nluku."

<sup>31</sup> Alikutawu na ntthama zaharipweya mwaasa ntthama waaria phunje na alikutawu aaleyiye.

<sup>32</sup> Naye tiriku khayaaharipweyiye maana yaari ehinootthe.

<sup>33</sup> Munsa khulaavo aphale aariivo Firawuna na nsitati mphule, khumookolela nkono Nnyizinku, taari na vuula khwiisha.

<sup>34</sup> Firawuna nawoona yoori taari na vuula zeeshaa khurutela okufuru oomisaka rooho yawe na mashawuriya awe.

<sup>35</sup> Ari wawuumisa rooho ethhiipo, khuhiaalikhi meezi-rayii lu olawa, nkama ethhiipo Nnyizinku aamuziyyeego Munsa.

## 10

### *Pala yanaane: Mapalaka*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Olawe wakutthanane Firawuna, maana miiyo koomisa rooho yawe na rooho za mashawuriya awe, yoori miiyo kithoonyeze alama zaka epo vakatthi vaya yo,

<sup>2</sup> na yoori mwiwaathatelele aaneenu na atuulwenu nanna miiyo kiwaahukhumwiyeego amisuri na minjuza zootkinisa kirettiyeego vakatthi vaya, khwa ethhiipo pi mwinttelaavo ojua yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku."

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Munsa na Arawu khulawa okutthanana Firawuna, yo khumuza yoori: "Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepereewu alupa toono: 'Mpakha lini weeyo okatthalaka oji-pushuwisa mmakhono mwaka miiyo? Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu.'

<sup>4</sup> Amana okhanyarela ohitakhi owaalikha atthu aka olawa, meesho kintiisa pala ya Mapalaka mmuti mwawo.

<sup>5</sup> Yo anteela ofinikha vathi ohisala wooneyavo, maana anteela orafuna zooshi epile zaalikhieeyo ti vuula ya mawe mpakha na miitthi epile zinphutuwaaazo mmashapa;

<sup>6</sup> anttelta wiitaala nnypyä mwawo na mmypyä wa mashawuriya awo na wa amisuri ooshi. Vitthu amarehemu apapazenu ahooneeni siikhu epo eekhalieeyo mphu mpakha leelo." Elottelanaka Munsa khulanka khulaavo aphale aariivo Firawuna.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano mashawuriya a Firawuna khusala alupa yoori: "Mpakha lini ntthu otu anituturushaka? Owaalikhe atthu apa alawe amwaaputu Nnyizinku Nluku aya. Khiniweeleya yoori Misuri yatapanyeya?"

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khuthuuliwa Munsa na Arawu opheya khulawaniwa mpakha wa Firawuna, ye khuwooza yoori: "Ettani mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku, Nluku enu. Oweje, anlawaaye paani?"

<sup>9</sup> Munsa khujipu yoori: "Ninlawa na mashaapu eththu, na anakhuuluvale eththu, aaneethu, pwittipwitthi zeetthu mpakha mompe zeetthu. Maana ninttela onrettela njampo Nnyizinku eetthu."

<sup>10</sup> Firawuna khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo mwinttela onhithajiya Nnyizinku amana kuulikhani olawa na aakha enu na aana enu! Eto enthoonyeza yoori mweeyo mwinttela shawuri zootakhala.

<sup>11</sup> Khahiyo toowo! Mwilawé alumé-ru mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku maana eto ti waakivekeliyeyo." Munsa na Arawu khwiikariwa aphale aariivo Firawuna.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Wookolele nkhono nti wa Misuri yoori ate nazope vathi apha arafune mathapa ooshi ariimo na zooshi epile zaalikiweeyo ti vuula ya mawe."

<sup>13</sup> Munsa khookola pakhora yawa ooolelaka nti wa Misuri, Nnyizinku khutiisa pheevo ya ntulayi khuvuma nthana wooshi mpakha osikhu. Noocha pheevo etile khutana nazope.

<sup>14</sup> Misuri yooshi khwiitaala nazope-ru woohilikhathaha vahali, aari awaatta venkivene. Aari ahinapuwewo nkhamapo na paata ya opo khapuyiweto theenya nkhamapo.

<sup>15</sup> Maana aafinikhie phantte zinki za Misuri mpakha nti wooshi khwiyya wooriipa. Khurafuna zooshi epile zaalikiweeyo ti vuula ya mawe, mathapa na mishumo za miithi woohisali hatha ethtu piishi waaza mmithi mpakha mmashapa, nti wooshi wa Misuri.

<sup>16</sup> Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuwelija Munsa na Arawu woahirupazi, khuwooza yoori: "Kankosa Nnyizinku, Nluku enu na kookosani mweeyo!"

<sup>17</sup> Apho kinuuvekelani yoori mwikiswaamihi twampi yaka swaafu eti theenya na mwintvekele Nnyizinku, Nluku enu yoori akilaze pala eti yoofwiwa."

<sup>18</sup> Munsa paata ya olaavo aphale haya aariivo Firawuuna khunvekela Nnyizinku.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khuvumisa pheevo yawaatta ya phalalazi, ethiito khukhupa mapalaka ooshi khwiithela mpahari yookhuttuwa; khuhisalimo hatha lipalaka mmote nti opule wa Misuri.

<sup>20</sup> Ila nalelo Nnyizinku khuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna; ye khuhitaki owaalikha meezi-rayiilu olawa.

### *Pala yatiisiya: Yiiza*

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Makhono awo olansele pinkuuni yoori Misuri yooshi yiye yoofnikhiwa ti yiiza yookhomaala."

<sup>22</sup> Munsa khookolela nkhono awe otulu, Misuri yooshi khufinikhiwa ti yiiza yookhomaala khwa siikhu ttatthu.

<sup>23</sup> Khuhisala oonana mmote na nzaawe, khaarivo mmote aaliyeevo vahali aariivo khwa siikhu ttatthu; ila meezi-rayiilu ooshi mmanyupa mwaya yaarimo nuuru.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khunkhuvela Munsa khumuza yoori: "Ettani mwamwaapu Nnyizinku enu. Ila esale pwittipwitthi zenu na mompe zenu paasi; ila aakha na aana mwilawane."

<sup>25</sup> Munsa khujipu yoori: "Weeyo ona ya oninkha nyama za orettela twaha na olukuza, yoori nimwinkhe Nnyizinku, Nluku eetthu.

<sup>26</sup> Na nyama zeethu nilawaka nintta othuula hatha likhope khalinsala, maana ninttela orumeyela eththiipo yoori nimwaapu Nnyizinku Nluku eetthu, khanijuweeni nyama-ni ninttelaaye omwaapu-na Nnyizinku mpakha ofiya."

<sup>27</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna, ye khuhitaki owaalikha olawa.

<sup>28</sup> Firawuuna khumuza Munsa yoori: "Oleevo apha na ohirutelevo theenya! Siikhu ontelaavo okoona theenya ontta ofwa."

<sup>29</sup> Munsa khuri: "Walikanisa! Akinteela woona theenya wuuso awo."

## 11

### *Olaleywa wa pala yakhuumi*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Kinimperekheza pala moote theenya Firawuuna na Misuri yooshi. Khwa ethiito ye onlawa awaalikhe olaamo mmuti mphu mpakha onlawa aweekaremo eperepere.

<sup>2</sup> Apho owooze meezi-rayiilu ooshi, waaza alume mpakha aakha, yoori awaavekele anamwaattamanana aya vitthu za feeta na za tahapu."

<sup>3</sup> Nnyizinku khuwaaretta yoori atthu awe apatthe wooneliwa-vahali pi amisuri. Theenya Munsa aari nlume nwulweene nti opule wa Misuri, waaza mmaasho wa mashawuriya a Firawuuna mpakha wa atthu ooshi.

<sup>4</sup> Munsa khuri: "Nnyizinku alupa toono: 'Osikhu layili kinvira Mmisuri.'

<sup>5</sup> Aana ooshi aalume amwanzo a nti wa Misuri anttelaa ofwa, waaza mwaana wa mwanzo wa Firawuuna, anttelaaoye orithi khukulu ya mfwalume, mpakha mwaana wa mwanzo wa njaazi ankholaaeye khaazi yoochila na aana a mwanzo a nyama zaya.

<sup>6</sup> Misuri yooshi onlawa wapuwewo olila nwulweene; waari ohinapuwewo na ohinttelaaoye opuwawo theenya.

<sup>7</sup> Ila khwa meezi-rayiilu, waaza atthu mpakha nyama, wala mwanapwa khanlawa owahowula.' Paata ya toowo, mwinttelaaoye ojuwa yoori Nnyizinku awavirikanisa amisuri na meezi-rayiilu.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano mashawuriya awo ooshi apa, anlawa akeekese na akikokhorele, akivekelaka yoori: ‘Olawe na atthu awo ooshi.’ Attaaphale miiyo kinttela olaawo!” Munsa na okatipukha wawe channu khulaavo aphale aariivo Firawuuna.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: “Firawuuna khanteela wuusilani, yoori minjuza zaka zeekezeleye nti wa Misuri.”

<sup>10</sup> Munsa na Arawu khuretta minjuza epile zooshi khwa Firawuuna; ila Nnyizinku khukhomaaza rooho ya Firawuuna, khuhisala atakha owaalikha olaamo mmuti mphulee muezirayilu.

## 12

### *Njampo la Paashikowa*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa na Arawu nti wa Misuri yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Opu ona ya wiiya mweezi wa mwanzo wa mwaakha khwa mweeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Munsa na Arawu ana ya olupa yoori: “Ajaama ooshi a Ezirayilu, siikhu ya kuumi ya mweezi otthuupu, alume ooshi ana yoovalula nshapi la pwittipwithi leelume ya wakhula liphanku ya wakhula nyuupa.

<sup>4</sup> Ojama amana wiiya vattitthiiru ohinwahaaye orafuna nyama yooshi, ona yoowaaleya anamwaattamanana aya apale a kharipu awaameele nyama enwahaaye owaafiyela khwa hisapu ya atthu aya.

<sup>5</sup> Nyama yaya enttelaaaye othawuliwa ena ya wiiya yeelume ya mwaakha mmote, yoohiirakali hatha vhahli. Ena ya wiiya pwittipwithi ama puuzi.

<sup>6</sup> Mwipwehe mpakha siikhu khumi na nne ya mweezi, mpakha wakathi ajaama ooshi a muezirayilu anttelaaaye oshija njuwa leettelaka otupweela.

<sup>7</sup> Mwittukunttele taamu yaya vatulu na mpavu wa milako za manyupa, apale mweeyo mwirafuniyeemu nyama.

<sup>8</sup> Osikhu otthuupo mwina ya orafuna nyama yoomanikhiwa va moottho, na mathapa oowaawa\* na phaawu yoohiina fwaramento.

<sup>9</sup> Mwihirafune nyama piishi wala yawiipkhiwa, ila yoomanikhiwa va moottho waaza eeshwa, moolu na marupo aya.

<sup>10</sup> Mwihisalise hatha ethtu efiya supu; amana esala mwilukuze.

<sup>11</sup> Mwiwale, nzako nyuunu, jampali mmoolu na mwikholele pakhora mmakhono, mwirafune wawaakuavavo; otu paashikowa wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup> Maana osikhu aya otthuupo kinttela ovira nti wa Misuri na kiwoole aana ooshi amwanzo aalume waaza atthu mpakha a nyama, na kiwaahukhumu a miluku ooshi a Misuri: Nnyizinku ti Miyo!

<sup>13</sup> Taamu mwivaziyeoyo milako zenu enttela wiiya alama yoori ethoonyeze manyupa mwiniikhalaaye, amana kiwaavulalisaka amisuri, miiyo kinttela woona taamu kisala kuuvikanan wooheemeli yoori mwihiiye wootapanyiwa ti pala yaya eto.

<sup>14</sup> Mwitthapele siikhu ethiito nkhamma njampo la tiini muupuwelele yoori ti miiyo, Nnyizinku, kirettiyeoyo epo. Mweeyo na peewu yenu mwina yooretta njampo la paashikowa khwa mileele.

<sup>15</sup> Nkatthi wa siikhu sapa mwina yooja phaawu yoohiina fwaramento. Siikhu yamwanzo mwilazemo fwaramento mmanyupa mwenu, maana wakhula otule anttelaaaye oja ethtu yawiyyana fwaramento, ntthu aya oto onta wiikariwa vakathhi wa muezirayilu.

<sup>16</sup> Siikhu yamwanzo na siikhu yasaapa ona yawiyyavo nthukumano ttakathhiifu, ahiiyeyeo hatha ntthu mmote antakhaaye okhola khaazi siikhu zaya epo, woohiyyi wentkezelu eththu-yoojiwa ya wakhula siikhu; mwina yooretta ethiito paasi.

<sup>17</sup> Mwirette njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, maana siikhu yaya ethiito ti kilaziyeoyo nti wa Misuri mahimo a atthu ooshi a muezirayilu. Mwitthapele siikhu yaya eto wiiye nrumo wa mileele, waaza wa apaapa mpakha wa aana aya.

<sup>18</sup> Mwina yoorafuna phaawu yoohiina fwaramento makaaripi siikhu yakhumi na nne ya mweezi wamwanzo mpakha makaaripi siikhu zeettetaka eshiriini na moote.

<sup>19</sup> Siikhu epi sapa ahiiyeyeo ntthu mmote anttelaaaye wiiyana fwaramento owawe. Wakhula antakhaaye oja ethtu ya wiiyana fwaramento onta wiikariwa muujama wa muezirayilu, hatha nkhamma mmalapo ama nnyunti.

<sup>20</sup> Mwihiye hatha ethtu ya wiiyana fwaramento mmanyupa mwenu wooshimo, ila mwina yooja phaawu yoohiina fwaramento.”

### *Paashikowa wamwanzo*

\* <sup>12:8</sup> Mathapa oowaawa ajiweeyo siikhu ya Paashikowa waari nthoonyezo wa hukhumu muezirayilu aari woonaaye Misuri.

<sup>21</sup> Munsa khuruma okhuweliwa attunkhulu a atthu ooshi a meeziyariilu khuwooza yoori: "Mwinthawule nshapi la pwittipwitthi yoori ajaama ooshi a Ezirayiilu ashije pwittipwitthi ya Paashikowa.

<sup>22</sup> Mwithuule zankalala mwinaanise na taamu eriiye mpasiya mwittukunttele milako zenu vatulu na mpavu mwaya. Ahiiyeko hatha nthu mmote antakhaaye osaruwa nnyupa mwawa mpakha ocha.

<sup>23</sup> Maana Nnyizinku aviraka mmuti mphule yoori awoole amisuri; amana oona taamu etile mwittukuntteliyeyo nlako enu phantte na phantte na vatulu vaya, Nnyizinku ontela ovira attapho khanlawa onlikha namatapanya ovira mmanyupa mwenu yoori awuuleeni.

<sup>24</sup> Mwipwehe nrumo opu mweeyo na aana enu ooshi khwa mileele.

<sup>25</sup> Amana mwifiya nti opule Nnyizinku awahitiyeeenini owinkhani, mwina yooretta njampo ntthi.

<sup>26</sup> Aaneenamana awuuzelani yoori: "Njampo laya ntthi maana aya niini?"

<sup>27</sup> Mwiwaajipu yoori: "Twaha ya Paashikowa wa Nnyizinku, aviriyeeyo vatulu wa manyupa a meeziyariilu nti wa Misuri, na khwiinanelu manyupa eethu wakathi aari owoolaavo amisuri." Attaaphale meeziyariilu khukokhara khumwaaputu Nnyizinku.

<sup>28</sup> Meeziyariilu khulaavo, khulawa khuretta nanna ethiitile Nnyizinku amuuziyeyo Munsa na Arawu.

#### *Pala ya Khumi: Ofwa wa aana amwanzo oovokoliwa pi amisuri*

<sup>29</sup> Aphano osikhu layili, Nnyizinku khuwoola aana ooshi amwanzo a misuri, waaza mwaana wamwanzo wa Firawuna, namarithi ofwalume awe, mpakha mwaana wamwanzo wa napherezu aari nkalapooso na theenya aana amwanzo a nyama.

<sup>30</sup> Osikhu otthuupule, Firawuna na mashawuriya awe ooshi na amisuri ooshi khulankha na wapuwiye olila nwulweene, maana khayaarivo nyuupa yahaafwiweemo.

#### *Olaawo*

<sup>31</sup> Osikhu otthuupule Firawuna khuruma okhuweliwa Munsa na Arawu khuwooza yoori: "Mwileemo nasaapi mmuti mwaka, mweeyo na meeziyariilu! Mwilawe mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku enu, nkhamma ethiipo mwivekiyeelo.

<sup>32</sup> Mwithuule pwittipwitthi zenu mompe zenu na puuzi zenu, nkhamma mwaalupiyeeko na mwikiparikhie theenya."

<sup>33</sup> Amisuri aari owaakhanyarela atthu apale yoori aleemo mmuti mphule, alupaka yoori: "Amana mwhiliimo fooshi fweeyo nintta ofwa!"

<sup>34</sup> Aphano atthu apale khuthuula tiriku yookhattiwa yoohiina fwaramento, khuputaputela pasiya yaya vakuwo khuvikela mmafuzi.

<sup>35</sup> Meeziyariilu khushututela nrumo wa Munsa, khuwaavekela amisuri vitthu za feeta za tahapu na kuwo.

<sup>36</sup> Nnyizinku khuwaaretta atthu awe wooneliwa huruma pi amisuri, khwa nanna awenkhiyeovo etile avekiyeeyo; khwa ethiipo khuvulula maali zooshi za amisuri.

<sup>37</sup> Meeziyariilu khulankha khusala alawa mwentto khuvira Rameesi eettaka Sukooti. Aari alume alufu miiya sitha, ohwaalaki aakha na aana.

<sup>38</sup> Khuntti khuluzeene zoofwarikhana za amalapo aawaalottiye, na theenya maphanko mawulu-mawulu a nyama, mompe, pwittipwitthi na puuzi.

<sup>39</sup> Khoocha phaawu zooliina fwaramento khwa tiriku etile aathuuliyeeyo Misuri, maana khayaarina fwaramento mwaasa wawiikariwa Misuri, khuhiwahi otthenkeza ethu-yoojiwa.

<sup>40</sup> Meeziyariilu eekhaliye Misuri nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini.

<sup>41</sup> Siikhu ethiito afisiyeovo nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini, atthu ooshi a Nnyizinku eetta olaawo Misuri.

<sup>42</sup> Waari osikhu wa weekesela wa Nnyizinku yoori awaalazewo meeziyariilu Misuri wooshiwo. Tiito, osikhu nkhamma otthuupu na yo anttela ojeekesela na ojama aya ontaaye mileele.

#### *Kano monkoni wa Paashikowa*

<sup>43</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa na Arawu yoori: "Epi kano za Paashikowa: ahiiyeko hatha mmalapo mmote anttelaaye onja.

<sup>44</sup> Mwiithwaana wawuuzanyiwa ona yonja Paashikowa, amana eeya wookhiriya.

<sup>45</sup> Ila apale eettiye omaka na apale aateeliye okhola khaazi ahinje.

<sup>46</sup> Mweeyo mwina yonja nnyupa nttumpho aattaliweemo, mwiithuule hatha phittula moote mwisarulelaka vaje, wala mwihipweche hatha likhonkolo la nyama mwinttelaaye orafuna.

<sup>47</sup> Atthu ooshi a Ezirayiilu ana yontthapela Paashikowa.

<sup>48</sup> Wakhula mmalapo anikhalaaye ntumpu antakhaaye oretta njampo ntthi la Paashikowa wa Nnyizinku, mwina yowaakhiriysi alume ooshi a muujama mwaya; apo ana yontthapela nkhamma aana a muujama. Ahiiyevo ntthu woohikhiriyi anttelaaye onththapela.

<sup>49</sup> Kano ethiito enttela orumeyeliwa pi anyunti na amalapo apale amakiyeemo."

<sup>50</sup> Meezirayiilu ooshi khurettu nkhamma ethiipo Nnyizinku amuuziyeezo Munsa na Arawu.

<sup>51</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Nnyizinku khuwaalazawo meeziyayiilu Misuri, khuwaatthenkeza lihimo khwa lihimo.

## 13

### *Otwahareшиwa wa aana a mwanzo*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Okithawulele aana aalume ooshi a mwanzo. Aana aalume a mwanzo a meeziyayiilu pi aka, khahiyo aana-ru paasi na nyama zooshi za mwanzo zeelume."

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Munsa khuwooga atthu yoori: "Mwifikhirele siikhu eti mweeyo mwiliyeewo Misuri, nti opule mwarettiweeyo omwiithwaana, maana Nnyizinku oolazaniwo okhule khwa owahi wa makhono awe. Tiito mwihiye hatha ethu yootthiiwa fwaramento.

<sup>4</sup> Siikhu ethiiti ya mweezi wa Habibi mweeyo mwintta olaawo Misuri.

<sup>5</sup> Amana Nnyizinku oofisani nti wa akanaani, wa ahiti, wa amoori, wa amwiivi na wa ayepuzi nti opule alaphaniyeeyo amarehemu apapazethu yoori aari oeteela owinkhani, nti liniiitkhaawo leethi na asali, mweeyo mwina yooretta njampo ntthi mweezi otthuupu.

<sup>6</sup> Nkatthi wa siikhu sapa mwina yooja phaaawo yoohiina fwaramento siikhu yaya eti ya saapa mwitthapele njampo la Nnyizinku.

<sup>7</sup> Mwije phaaawo yoohiina fwaramento nkatthi wa siikhu sapa epo, mwihiithuule hatha ethu yawiyyana fwaramento wala mmuti mwenu ehiiyemo.

<sup>8</sup> Siikhu yaya etile wakhula mmote ona yoomuuza mwanawewe yoori: "Mwaasa wa epi Nnyizinku oretteliyeenini mwilankhaka Misuri."

<sup>9</sup> Epi enttela wiya nkhamma alama ya mmakhono mwawo na opheleleza wa mmwishwa mwawo yoori oruma wa Nnyizinku wiiye vanlimi vawo, maana Nnyizinku oolaza Misuri khwa nkhone awe woowahi.

<sup>10</sup> Mwishututele nrumo opu khwa siikhu ethomiweeyo, mwaakha khwa mwaakha.

<sup>11</sup> Amana Nnyizinku oofisani nti wa akanaani na khuwinkhani, nkhamma ethiipo alaphaniyeeyo mweeyo na amarehemu apapazenu,

<sup>12</sup> mwinthawulele Nnyizinku aana ooshi amwanzo ovokoliwa aalume. Nyama za mwanzo ovokoliwa zooshi zeelume za maphanko enu pi za Nnyizinku.

<sup>13</sup> Mwiwoosuru aana a puuro ooshi a mwanzo mwipatilanaka pwittipwitthi, ila amana mwihiatkhoo woosuru waya, mwivuje siiko zaya. Mwiwoosuru theenya aana enu ooshi aalume amwanzo.

<sup>14</sup> Meesho amana aaneenu awuuzelani yoori: 'Maana aya niini?' Mwiwooze yoori: 'Khwa oowahi wa nkhone awe, Nnyizinku anilazawo Misuri, nti narettiweewo oviithwaana.'

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi Firawuna aari okhijilaaye na okathala onilikha olaawo, Nnyizinku khuwoola aana ooshi a mwanzo aalume mpakha aana a mwanzo a nyama. Tiito kinimwinkhaaye twaha Nnyizinku aana aalume a vitthu zooshi na niniwoosuru aaneetthu ooshi a mwanzo ovokoliwa.'

<sup>16</sup> Eto enttela wiya nkhamma alama mmakhono mwenu na nthoonyezo wa vaachihi venu yoori Nnyizinku anilaza Misuri na owahi wa nkhone awe.'

### *Olawo wa meeziyayiilu*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Firawuna awalikhieeyo olaawo meeziyayiilu, Nluku khawaaviriskiye tarikhi ya Afiliishihi, yeettiye wiyyaru tarikhi yoofupheya. Khulupa yoori: "Yo amana awoomanana, talili anttela owaza orutela Misuri."

<sup>18</sup> Ethiipile, Nluku khuwaazukulelisa atthu apale n'yaara mphule, phantte ya pahari yookhuttuwa. Meeziyayiilu khulaawo Misuri khujitthenka yoori oomane.

<sup>19</sup> Munsa khuthuula makhonkolo a Yuusufu, mwaasa aalaphisaneye na aana a meeziyayiilu wakathi aalupiyeeyo yoori: "Weekhweele Nluku onta awaakiseni mweeyo, amana mwilawaka mwitthulewo makhonkolo aka."

<sup>20</sup> Meeziyayiilu khulankha Sukooti khulawa khumaka Eeta, ohali yaaziyeewo yaara.

<sup>21</sup> Nnyizinku aari vamote na yo, nthana aari owaalokoza nkhamma nripu la liwiku yoori eettette saana ntarikhi; amana wiiya osikhu eetta owaalokoza na nuuru ya nripu la moottho amwasikhelaka tarikhi; eththiipo pi aari owahaaye weettetta nthana na osikhu.

<sup>22</sup> Nripu la liwiku nthile khalaari owaasusa meeziyayilu nthana, wala nripu la moottho opule osikhu khalaari owaasusa.

## 14

### *Lupattha ya amisuri*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Owooze meeziyayilu yoori asapuve alawe amake kharipu ya Piharoote enakaththi-nakaththi ya Mikotooli na pahari. Mwamake nshini wa pahari omaasho ya Baale-Zefooma.

<sup>3</sup> Paata ya toole Firawuuna khusala oopuwela yoori meeziyayilu antta ojeettettela athowelela n'yaara.

<sup>4</sup> Khwa eththiipo kinlawa koomise rooho ya Firawuuna, ye onlawa awiikariseni, paata ya toowo miiyo kinlawa kattithimisiwe vakatthi wa Firawuuna na anajanka awe ooshi. Amisuri anlawa ajuwe yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku." Meeziyayilu khuretta eththiipo.

<sup>5</sup> Ila wakathi ooziweeve mfwalume wa Misuri yoori meeziyayilu attthira, ye na anakhaazi awe khuzukulisa akhili zaya na khulupa yoori: "Niini nirettiyeeyo? Nawaa-likhameeziyayilu olawa anaashikha amwiithwaana etthu!"

<sup>6</sup> Aphano mfwalume khuruma weetteliwa nkukutta awe wa viittha na anajanka awe.

<sup>7</sup> Khuthuula theenya mikukutta miiya sitha epile zookhomaala na mikukutta zooshi za Misuri na anamalokozela ooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku khukhomaaza rooho ya Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri, khusala aweekarisa meeziyayilu aaliywero khwa nanna wooshinttavo.

<sup>9</sup> Firawuuna khusala aweekarisa na khavalo zawe zooshi, mikukutta zawe zooshi na anakhavaloo awe na anajanka awe, khuwaasikana amakiye nshini wa pahari kharipu ya Piharoote omaasho wa Baale-Zefooma.

### *Olokha pahari*

<sup>10</sup> Firawuuna asaleelaka owaasikana, meeziyayilu khweekesa nyuma khuwoona amisuri eettaka ota phantte etile aariwo. Khuwaapattha woova channu, khusala ankhwuela Nnyizinku.

<sup>11</sup> Na khumuuzel Munsa yoori: "Misuri zeetta othowawo vilalo tiito onilaziyeewo yoori nite nifwele n'yaara mphu? Niini eti weeyo oniretteliyeeyo, yoonilazawo okhu?"

<sup>12</sup> Tiito nawuuziyeeyo Misuri yoori: "Onilikhe niiye aviitthwaana amisuri! Afwatali wiiya amwiithwaana amisuri ehiyenee ofwa n'yaara."

<sup>13</sup> Munsa khuwaajipu athtu apale yoori: "Mwihoove, mwiiye wookhomaala na moone nusura Nnyizinku anttelaaaye wuutiselani leelo. Maana khamwinttela owoona theenya amisuri apa mwiniwoonaaye leelo.

<sup>14</sup> Nnyizinku onttele wuumana mwaasa wa mweeyo, mwiiye woonyamala."

<sup>15</sup> Khulupa theenya Nnyizinku amuuzaka Munsa yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mwikikhuelaka miiyo? Owooze meeziyayilu avire alawaka."

<sup>16</sup> Weeyo olanse pakhora yawo ojaphe maati, antta waawanyeya yoori meeziyayilu alokhe eri tuulu yawuuma.

<sup>17</sup> Miiyo kinttela wuumisa rooho za amisuri, yo anttelu wuulottelelani mpahari ntumpho. Miiyo kinttela wiiya woottithimisiwa amana kinshinta mfwalume wa Misuri na anajanka awe ooshi na mikukutta zawe zooshi za nvittha na anakhavaloo awe ooshi.

<sup>18</sup> Amisuri anttelu ojuwa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku amana kittithimisiwa khwa Firawuuna na mikukutta zawe na anakhavaloo awe."

<sup>19</sup> Aphano nlayikha la Nluku nthile lawaalokoziyeeyo athtu a Ezirayayilu khuwaalikha khurutela nyuma waya; theenya nripu la liwiku khuwaalikha khurutela nyuma waya,

<sup>20</sup> khwiyya vakatthi wa amisuri na meeziyayilu. Liwiku laari wiiya looripa phantte ya amisuri khusala liwaamwasikhela meeziyayilu; mwaasa wa ethiito khuhisala liwaattamanisa meeziyayilu na amisuri osikhu wooshi.

<sup>21</sup> Munsa khookolela nkhone awe pahari, Nnyizinku khuvumisa pheevo zookhomaala za ntulayi osikhu wooshi mpakha pahari waawanyeya khupuwa mishaka zawuuma mwaasa wa waawanyeya wa maati.

<sup>22</sup> Meeziyayilu khulokha vakatthi wa maati khwa mishaka zawuuma, khupuwa muuri phantte ya nkhone nlume na nkhone nkha.

<sup>23</sup> Amisuri khusala aweekara na khavalo zaya zooshi, mikukutta zaya za nvittha na anakhavaloo ooshi a Firawuuna khusala awaalotta mpakha vakatthi wa pahari.

<sup>24</sup> Osaleelaka ocha nkatti wa nripu la mootho na la liwiku, Nnyizinku khuwoona anajanka amisuri khuwaakarawela.

<sup>25</sup> Khuretta etthu yoophara maroota za mikukutta za amisuri nkhamma ahaari ojuwaaye weettettisa na khusala akhuwa araka: “Nlaweni niwaathire meeziyili! Nnyizinku ontta wuumanana amisuri khwa zwaamuaya yo.”

### *Amisuri anfwa mpahari*

<sup>26</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuba Munsa yoori: “Wookolele nkhone awo khwa pahari, yoori maati awaakhutele amisuri na mikukutta zaya na anakhavalayo aya.”

<sup>27</sup> Munsa khookolela nkhone awo pahari osaleelaka ocha, maati khurutela ethhiipile aariizo. Wakathi amisuri aari ariye atthire, khukutthanana maati a pahari, aphano Nnyizinku khuwaakhetula na pahari.

<sup>28</sup> Maana maati aarutiye khukhutela mikukutta na anakhavalayo, na anajanka ooshi a Firawuuna eeshukheliyeeyo mpahari; hatha mmote khaarutiye.

<sup>29</sup> Ila meeziyili khulokha pahari etile eettaka oluwatthela mishaka, maati aari nkhamma muuri phantte ya nkhone nlume na phantte ya nkhone nkha.

<sup>30</sup> Ethhiipile Nnyizinku khuwoosuru meeziyili siikhu etile mmakhono wa amisuri, na meeziyili khuwoona amisuri ari oofwa mmattima wa pahari etile.

<sup>31</sup> Meeziyili khoona owahi nwulweene wa Nnyizinku na khumoova Nnyizinku aya na khunkhupali Nnyizinku na Munsa karumeya awe.

## 15

### *Liipo la Munsa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Munsa na aana a meeziyili khumwiipela liipo ntthi, Nnyizinku yoori:  
“Kinimwiipela Nnyizinku,

    mwaasa yoori ashintta wooshapweyavo,  
khutupweeza mpahari khavalayo  
    na anakhavalayo aya.

<sup>2</sup> Nnyizinku ti kuvu yaka  
    na liipo laka,  
ye ti nusura yaka!

Ye ti Nluku aka na miiyo kininsifu,  
ti Nluku wa papaaka na miiyo kinimwaapetu!

<sup>3</sup> Nnyizinku ti navittha,  
    nzina lawe ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Khutupweeza mpahari  
    mikukutta za nvittha  
    na anajanka a Firawuuna;  
anamalokozela awe apale awaakhupaliyeeyo  
    khukhuteliwa ti pahari yookhuttuwa.

<sup>5</sup> Maati apale awiicha khuwaakhetula  
    khwiiya oozama nkhamma mawe.

<sup>6</sup> Oo Nnyizinku, nkhone nlume awo  
    onaaye owahi nwulweene;

Oo Nnyizinku, nkhone nlume awo  
    wawaashijela maatuwi.

<sup>7</sup> Khwa owula wa ofwalume awo  
    wawaakhitiri maatuwi awo,  
katapu yawo khuwaaja nkhamma malala.

<sup>8</sup> Khwa ovitelela wa phula yawo  
    maati na mawipi ajikusanya  
    khujakuwa nkhamma muuri,

vathi wa pahari  
    khwiiya awuuma nkhamma liwe la manlela.

<sup>9</sup> Maatuwi khusala alupa yoori:

‘Niweekarise niniwaasikana  
niwaanyakanye maali nafusi zeethu zinlawu zatoshiwe pi yo,  
nasarule phanka yeetthu

    na makhono eeethu niniwaatapanya.’

<sup>10</sup> Khuperekha pheevo yawo,

na pahari khuwaafinikha.  
 Khuzama nkhamma chumpwi  
 mpahari wawiichamo.

<sup>11</sup> Khaaviyo miluku zinlikananaaye weeyo  
 oo Nnyizinku.  
 Khaavo woottithimisiwa woottakathifu,  
 wawoopisa khwa oretta vitthu zootkinisa na oretta minjuza.

<sup>12</sup> Wookoliye nkhamma nlume awo  
 nti khuwaamiza.

<sup>13</sup> Khwa pheta yawo  
 wawaalokoza atthu awo apale owoosuruyeyo;  
 na kuvu zawo,  
 khuwaattha puuro yawo yoottakathifu.

<sup>14</sup> Khapila khusiila epile onrettaazo,  
 khusala zithukumela na woova.

Afiliishiti khuwaapattha huzuni.

<sup>15</sup> Attunkhulu a Meedomu  
 khwiya ooshanka  
 na anamalokozela a amowaabu  
 khuwaapattha othukumela;  
 akanaani khuwaapattha otteettheya.

<sup>16</sup> Osuthuwa na woova khuwaapattha  
 khwa owahi wa nkhamma awo,  
 khuhisala asakhinyeya nkhamma mawe  
 mpakha ovira atthu awo,  
 Oo Nnyizinku,  
 mpakha ovira  
 atthu apale owoozanyiyeyo.

<sup>17</sup> Oo Nnyizinku, weeyo oniwalandana na wawekhaze  
 vamwaako wa eritho yawo  
 puuro ttakathifu  
 nyuupa yawo  
 ojekiyeyo na makhono awo.

<sup>18</sup> Nnyizinku mfwalume wa mileele."

<sup>19</sup> Wakathi khavallo za Firauuna na mikukutta zawe za nvittha na anakhavallo awe  
 eettieevo mpahari, Nnyizinku khuwaazamisa a Misuri na maati a pahari etile; ila  
 meeziyayilu aaviriye mwentto aluwaitthelaka mishaka zauuma vakatthi wa pahari.

<sup>20</sup> Nhupiri Miiriyamu nlupuwe Arawu khuthuula ntowu na aakha ooshi khusala anlotta  
 eettaka opiya na wiina.

<sup>21</sup> Miiriyamu aari owaajipu eettaka wiipa araka:

"Nimwiipele Nnyizinku,  
 mwaasa yoori ashintta wooshapweyavo.  
 Khutupweeza mpahari khavallo  
 na anakhavallo aya."

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Munsa khuwaalokoza mizezirayilu waaza pahari yookhuttuwa mpakha  
 n'yaara ya Shuuri. Siikhu ttatthu eettaka weettetta n'yaara ahipaththaka maati.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano khufiya Maara, ila khuhiwahi onywa maati ottuukho mwaasa wa owaawa. Ti  
 maana aya wiittheliweyoye nzina la Maara.

<sup>24</sup> Tiito mizezirayilu khusala amwaapa Munsa araka: "Ninttela onywa-ni?"

<sup>25</sup> Munsa khunkhuwela Nnyizinku ye khuthoonyeziwa muutthi khuthuula khweeselela  
 mmaati khwiliya ootuva. Puuro etile ya Maara Nnyizinku khuwenkha kano na oruma na  
 khuveeza,

<sup>26</sup> awoozaka yoori: "Mweeyo amana mwinsiileza Nnyizinku, Nluku enu na osileza  
 etile enintuvvelaaye na khusiileza mirumo zawe na khushututela kano zawe zooshi,  
 khamwiniijiana hatha orati opule kiwaatiseliyeeyo amisuri, maana miijo ki Nnyizinku  
 anvonisaaye.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano khufiya nti wa Elimu, ottuukho zaariwo milipu khumi na miwiri na  
 mikokonoothi sapiyiini; khumaka ottuukho khwaattamelaa maati.

## 16

### *Nluku omperekha Mana*

<sup>1</sup> Mahimo a atthu a meezi-rayi-ilu khulankha nti wa Elimu khulawa mpakha yaara ya Siimu, eriiye enakathi-nakatthi ya Elimu na Sinaayi. Zaari siikhu khumi na thaanu ya mweezi wa phiiri paata ya olaawo Misuri.

<sup>2</sup> N'yaara mphule mahimo a atthu a meezi-rayi-ilu khusala amwaapa Munsa na Arawu.

<sup>3</sup> Alupaka yoori: "Afwataali nkhone wa Nnyizinku onuuleeliye Misuri! Maana okhu fweeyo naari wiiya nshini wa vikhala ko za nyama na naari ojaka ethu-yoojiwa woohiivo hatha shaakha mpakha orupala, ila mweeyo khunitiisa n'yaara mphu yoori mwinuule jala fooshi fweeyo."

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Miiyo kintta okwisa ethu-yoojiwa ya pinkuuni. Atthu nka asaruwaka na olkokothela wakhula siikhu khwa khipima eni-waafiyelaaye siikhu yaya etile, khwa ethiipo kinttela oweenza yoori kiwoone nkhamya yo anshututela kano yaka.

<sup>5</sup> Siikhu ya sitha mwina yoolokothela swaafu piiri zayita epile mwinlokothelakaaye siikhu kiina zaya."

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Munsa na Arawu khuwooza meezi-rayi-ilu ooshi yoori: "Makaaripi mwinttela ojuwa yoori ti Nnyizinku oolaziyeenini nti wa Misuri,

<sup>7</sup> meesho supu mwinttela woona siifwa ya Nnyizinku maana asiila waapa wenu. Fweeyo na paani mwinnapaaye?"

<sup>8</sup> Khurutela olupa theenya araka: "Nnyizinku oniwinkhani nyama yoora-funa makaaripi na ethu-yoojiwa ya supu yoori mwirupale, maana asiila waapa wenu. Fweeyo na a paani? Mweeyo khamwinnaapa fweeyo, ila Nnyizinku."

<sup>9</sup> Munsa khumuza Arawu yoori: "Wuuze mahimo a atthu ooshi a meezi-rayi-ilu oraka: Mweette mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, maana asiila waapa wenu".

<sup>10</sup> Arawu eettaka ottakhalana meezi-rayi-ilu, ooshi khusala eekesa phantte ya n'yaara na siifwa ya Nnyizinku khupuwa mmawiku,

<sup>11</sup> na Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori:

<sup>12</sup> "Kinsiila waapa wa meezi-rayi-ilu, ila owaajipu yoori: 'Njuwa leettelaka otupweela mweeyo mwirrafuna nyama, na supu mwiniyyana-yoojiwa ya wuutoshani. Toowo mwinttela ojuwa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku Nluku enu."

<sup>13</sup> Makaaripi khupuwa khwaali khwiitaala aphale aamakiyeovo, supu waario mmatte phantte yaya etile.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi mmatte opule wuumiyevo, vathi aphale khupuwa vitthu nkhamya mavalako zoolattanana cheelu vatulu wa nshaka.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi meezi-rayi-ilu ooniyeovo vitthu epile, khwaaza wuuzelana atthaaporu araka: "Niini epiza?" Maana khaari ojuwa ethu yaari orettikhhanaaye. Elottelanaka, Munsa khuwooza yoori: "Eti ethu-yoojiwa Nnyizinku awinkhiyeenini yoori mwije.

<sup>16</sup> Nnyizinku khurumisa yoori: 'Wakhula mmote wa mweeyo ona yookusanyela epile antakhaaye yoori aje, khwa hisapu ya atthu ariina vaje wawe, ttompwiyo piiri wakhula ntthu."

<sup>17</sup> Meezi-rayi-ilu khuretta ethiipo ooziweezo; akina khukhupa zawaatta, akina vattithi-iru.

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi aphimiyeovo na ttompwiyo, otule aalokotheliyeovo zawaatta na otule alookotheliyeovo vattithiiru ooshi khupattha sawa-sawa. Wakhula mmote aapatthiye epile aari ohithajiyaaye oja.

<sup>19</sup> Munsa khuwooza yoori: "Ahiiyevo hatha mmote antakhaaye opweha yoori aje meesho."

<sup>20</sup> Ila yo khuhinsilezi Munsa, akina khulikha vattithiiru mana aya yoori aje mmeesho mwaya; ochiyeovo khwiitaala nyunku na khusala anukha. Munsa khuwaakatipkhela yo venkivene.

<sup>21</sup> Wakhula siikhu supu, yo eetta olkokothaka epile aari otakhaaye oja, maana haari ya njua yeetta othulushaka etile yaari osalaaye vathi.

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu ya siitha, khulokotha swaafu piiri, theenya ttompwiyo phiiri khwa wakhula ntthu; attunkhulu a atthu khulawa omuuza Munsa.

<sup>23</sup> Khuwaajipu Munsa araka; "Nnyizinku aruma yoori: 'Meesho enttela wiiya siikhu yoovumula, Saapatu ttakathifiu ya Nnyizinku etile mwintakhaaye wuumisa vamoottho muumise na etile mwintakhaaye wiipikha na maati, mwipikhe, zooshi zinttelaaye osala mwipwehe mpakha mmeesho mwaya."

<sup>24</sup> Khupweha mpakha mmeesho mwaya nkhamya ethiipo Munsa aalupiyeozo; wala khuhivutti na hatha nyunku khuiiina.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Munsa khulupa yoori: "Mwije leelo maana Saapatu ttakatthiifu ya Nnyizinku maana leelo khamwinsikanavo hatha ethtu valipuwa.

<sup>26</sup> Siikhu sitha mwina yoolokothela ila siikhu ya saapa, Saapatu, khazinteeela wiiyayo."

<sup>27</sup> Siikhu ya saapa aalankhiye atthu onlawa olokottha ila khuhisikani.

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Mpakha lini mwikhijilaka oshututela mirumo zaka na kano zaka?"

<sup>29</sup> Moone yoori Nnyizinku awinkhani Saapatu, tiito siikhu ya siitha oniwinkhani eththu-yoojiwa ya siikhu piiri yoori siikhu ya saapa wakhula ntthu eeye attaphale aniiyaavo ahiiyevo ntthu antakhaaye weettetta."

<sup>30</sup> Aphano atthu apale khuvumula siikhu ya saapa.

<sup>31</sup> Athiu a Ezirayiilu khutthaja eththu-yoojiwa etile nzina la mana. Zaari nkhamma peewu ya phunje zoolakala zootuva nkhamma mishikoto za asali.

<sup>32</sup> Munsa khulupa araka, "Nnyizinku aruma yoori: 'Mwilogotthele mana apa ttomppiyo moote mwipwehe, yoori khapila entaaye yoone eththu-yoojiwa mwenkiweeyo ti Nnyizinku wakathi olaziyeenini Misuri."

<sup>33</sup> Aphano Munsa khumuza Arawu yoori: "Othuule ttomppiyo moote ya mana, otthe mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, yoori epwehelive khapila eto entaaye."

<sup>34</sup> Khwa oshututela etile Nnyizinku aamuuziyeego Munsa, Arawu khuthuula mana apale khuttha mmakhono wa osshaahiti wa Mbwana.

<sup>35</sup> Meezirayiilu khuja mana nyaakha arupaiyi mpakha ofiya nti waari wiikhaleyaaye; khuvira ajaka mpakha ofiya mmwiinano wa Kanaani.

<sup>36</sup> Mphimo waari ophimaniwaaye mana waari wiitthiwa ttomppiyo\*, phantte ya khumi ya eefwa.

## 17

### *Maati aniittikha va mwaako*

<sup>1</sup> Mahimo a atthu a meeziyaiilu khulaamo n'yaara ya Siimutta, khusala eettetta avumu-laka alawaka, nkhamma ethiipo aarumiyeeyo Nnyizinku. Khumaka Refidimu ila khaariwo maati oonywa.

<sup>2</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito khusala anyakulisana na Munsa araka: "Oninkhe maati oonywa." Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwaasa wa niini mwinyakulisanaka na miiyo? Mwinimweezelani Nnyizinku?"

<sup>3</sup> Ila atthu apale aarina nnyottha khusala omwaapa Munsa araka: "Waanolazeliyenivo Misuri? Ontakha onuula na nnyottha na aana eetthu na nyama zeethu?"

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Munsa khunyakula ankhuwelaka Nnyizinku araka: "Kiaaarettele niini atthu apa? Ansaleela okivonya na mawe!"

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu yoori: "Olokoze, olawe wawaathuule attunkhulu a atthu a meezi-rayiilu na wiyyane pakhora mmakhono ethiito waapiyanieeyo muuttho Niilu, olawe.

<sup>6</sup> Woone, Miyo kinttela wiiya ottuukho vatulu wa liwe la Horeepe. Weeyo opiye liwe laya, ntinttho linta olaza maati yoori atthu apo anywe." Munsa khuretta ethhiipile, attunkhulu a meeziyaiilu eettaka moona.

<sup>7</sup> Puuro yaya etile khutthaja nzina la Maasa na Mariiba, maana aphale vaya meeziyaiilu aanyakulisananiye na khumweeza Nnyizinku araka: "Nnyizinku ori vamote na fweeyo ama wala?"

### *Meezirayiilu anuumanana Amalekiita*

<sup>8</sup> Elottelanaka khuta Amalekiita oteela owoomanana meeziyaiilu nti wa Refidimu.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Munsa khumuza Yoshuwa yoori: "Owaathawule atthu aalume oomanane Amalekiita. Meesho kinttela wiiya vatulu wa mwaako na pakhora ya Nluku mmakhono mwaka."

<sup>10</sup> Yoshuwa khulawa wuumanana Amalekiita nkhamma ethhiipile Munsa aalupiyeyo. Munsa, Arawu na Huri khuwelaza vatulu wa mwaako.

<sup>11</sup> Amana Munsa alansa makhono awe meeziyaiilu eetta oshintta, amana eeshusha makhono awe Amalekiita ti aari oshinttakaaye.

<sup>12</sup> Amana makhono a Munsa ashokhera, Arawu na Huri eetta othuulaka liwe yoori Munsa eekhalevo. Oowiiri khukholelela makhono a Munsa, mmote nkono nkha nkina nkono nlume yoori makhono a Munsa eeye aweemela mpakha njuwa otupweela.

<sup>13</sup> Yoshuwa khuwaashintta sawasawa anajanka a Amalekiita na phanka.

\* **16:36** Eefwa enlikanana phantte ya khumi ya malituru 20/40

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: "Waatikhe hapari epi nkithaapu yoori zisala zuupuweleliwa na omuuze Yoshuwa yoori Amalekiita anttela wiiya oosahawiwa khwa mileele vathi wa olumwenku."

<sup>15</sup> Munsa khunjeka alitaari na khunthaja yoori: "Nnyizinku akinkha oshintta",

<sup>16</sup> na khuri: "Nkhono mmote vakhukulu ya Nnyizinku; Nnyizinku ori nvittha na Amalekiita khasila khwa khasila."

## 18

### *Othotola wa Yeeturu*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yeeturu, haakhimu wa Miitiya, nkhwewe Munsa, khusiila vitthu zooshi Nluku anretteliyeeyo Munsa vamote na atthu a Ezirayiilu khwa nanna Nnyizinku awaalaziy-eewo Misuri.

<sup>2</sup> Raku, Munsa amperekhiye Zipoora muukha awe owawe nkhwewe Yeeturu, ye khump-wekherela,

<sup>3</sup> vamote na aana awe awiri. Mmote aya aari wiitthiwa Yeerisoni,\* maana aalupiye yoori "Miiyo kaasafireliye nti wa malaponi";

<sup>4</sup> nkina aari wiitthiwa Elizeeri, maana aalupiye yoori: "Nluku wa paapa ti eeyiye awuni yaka na akaawuni khwa phanka ya Firawuuna."

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Yeeturu nkhwewe Munsa na muukhaawe Munsa na aanaawe awiri khulawa n'yaara omwaako wa Nluku okhule Munsa aamakiyeewo.

<sup>6</sup> Yeeturu khurumisa nhupi wuuziwa Munsa yoori: "Miiyo, nkhwewo, kata na muukhaawo na aanaawo awiri."

<sup>7</sup> Aphano Munsa khumwaattama nkhwewe khumwiinamela khumpatikha, khusala oozelana hapari mmote na nzaawe eettaka ovira nheema.

<sup>8</sup> Elottelanaka Munsa khwaaza omuuza nkhwewe vitthu zooshi Nnyizinku anretteliyeeyo Firawuuna na amisuri mwaasa wa pheta ya muezirayiilu na tafwawuthi zooshi akholiyeeyo ntarikhi na nanna Nnyizinku awaataphuliyeeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Yeeturu noosiila mattakhuzi apale ooshapweya Nnyizinku awaretteliyeeyo muezirayiilu, awaataphulaka mmakhono wa amisuri, khwiya woofurahi.

<sup>10</sup> Yeeturu khulupa yoori: "Woottotpeliwa eeye Nnyizinku, ootaphuliyeenini mmakhono wa amisuri na mmakhono wa Firawuuna na khuwaataphula atthu awe vathi wa nkhone wa amisuri.

<sup>11</sup> Leelo kajuwa yoori Nnyizinku nwulweene zayita miluku zooshi, maana khwa vitthu epile aari ojikhutupulanaaye atapanya."

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Yeeturu nkhwewe Munsa, khuretta twaha yoolukuziwa khwa Nluku; khuta Arawu na attunkhulu ooshi a muezirayiilu, yoori aje ethu-yoojiwa na nkhwewe Munsa omaasho wa Nluku.

### *Akhili za Yeeturu*

<sup>13</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Munsa khwiikhala yoori aphuke onyakulisana wa atthu, atthu apale khweemela ya supu mpakha makaripi.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi nkhwewe ooniyeovo epile aari owaarettelaaye atthu apale, khuri: "Eto onrettaayo niini? Weekhalela-ni atthu ooshi khweemela na khuuzukulela otthowe ya supu mpakha makaripi?"

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Munsa khumuza nkhwewe yoori: "Mwaasa aya atthu apa anikiteela miiyo okuuzela vitthu za Nluku.

<sup>16</sup> Amana eeyana milattu zaya, antta okiteela yoori kiphuke mmote na nzaawe na kwoozaka mwento wa Nluku na kano zawe."

<sup>17</sup> Nkhwewe Munsa khulupa yoori: "Eto onrettaaye khahiyo yooshapweya oretta.

<sup>18</sup> Weeyo na atthu awo mwinttela oshokhera, maana khaazi yaya eto ti yoolipa channu; khunwahi oretta otthowe.

<sup>19</sup> Osiile huula yaka! Miiyo kiniwinka shawuri na Nluku ti eeye vamote na weeyo. Wiye weeyo namalokoza wa atthu omaasho wa Nluku na othuula tafwawuthi zaya zooshi khwa Nluku.

<sup>20</sup> Owooze mwento na kano na owaajuwise tarikhi ya weettettela na khaazi ya okhola.

<sup>21</sup> Ila weeyo vakatthi wa atthu apo, owaathawule atthu a makhaamu ooretta etthu, oomoova Nluku, atthu a haakhi eniweephiraaye ophattha fwawayta ya haraamu. Owenkhe ottunkhulu wa atthu alufu wa atthu miiya wa atthu hamusiini wa atthu khumi.

<sup>22</sup> Yo anttela wiiya vakatthi wa atthu yoori asala aphuka tafwawuthi zaya. Nka otiiselaka weeyo tafwawuthi epile zoolipa; epile zoorkhweya anttela waattalela ottho.

\* <sup>18:3</sup> Yeerisoni khwa luuka ya hebereewu linlattanana na ntakkhuza linraaye omaka.

Amana oretta toowo enttela wiiya yookhweya khaazi yawo, maana yo anttelia wuulikhela otthowe.

<sup>23</sup> Amana weeyo oretta etthiipo, nkhamma Nluku anrumaazo, nka owahaka oshintta tafwawuthi zaya epo na atthu apa ooshi eettaka orutela ontia tafwawuthi zaya ziri zawaat-taleliwa."

<sup>24</sup> Munsa khukhupalela wuuiziwa ti nkhwewe na khuretta ethiipile ooziveeyo ti ye.

<sup>25</sup> Khuwaathawula atthu amakhaamu vakatthi wa meeziyaiilu ooshi khuwaareetta wiiya anamalokozela atthu aya apale; ntunkhulu wa atthu alufu, wa atthu miiya, wa atthu hamusiini, na wa atthu khumi.

<sup>26</sup> Apa khwiya nkhamma anamaphuka awakhula siikhu, atafwawuthi za atthu. Amana wiiya mwaasa woolipa aari weettiseliwaka Munsa, amana ziiya zookhweya aari opukaka atthaapo.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Munsa khuleezanana nkhwewe Yeeturu khusala arutela owawe.

## 19

### *Nluku onttakhulana Munsa vamwaako Sinaayi*

<sup>1</sup> Mweezi wa ttaatthu siikhu ethiitile, paata ya aana a meeziyaiilu olaawo Misuri, khufiya mpakha n'yaara ya mwaako Sinaayi.

<sup>2</sup> Noolaawo Refidimu, khulawa mpakha n'yaara ya Sinaayi, meeziyaiilu khulawa khumaka ottuukho omaasho wa mwaako Sinaayi.

<sup>3</sup> Elottelanaka Munsa khuwela vamwaako yoori akutthanane Nluku. Nnyizinku khunkhuwela vamwaako attaphale araka: "Olue mattakhuzi apa wuuuzaka peewu ya Yaakhumpa, atthu ooshi a meeziyaiilu yoori:

<sup>4</sup> 'Mweeyo moona ethu kiwaaretteleyeo amisuri na nanna kiwaathamisiyeeyo nkathhi wa mapaphelo a saaka kijitiiselaka miyo.'

<sup>5</sup> Aphano, amana mwikishututela wawaamineyavo mwisiila huula yaka na khuthoko-rela wahati aka, mweeyo mwinttela wiiya atthu aka, ootafikhana zayita khapila kiina, maana olumwenku wooshi pi waka.

<sup>6</sup> 'Mweeyo mwinttela wiiya ofwalume aka wa anamalokozela a tiini na khapila ttakaththifu.' Apo pi mattakhuzi onttelaaye owoozza meeziyaiilu.'

<sup>7</sup> Munsa khuruti khulawa khuwaakhwela attunkhulu ooshi atthu a meeziyaiilu na khwooza zooshi Nnyizinku anrumiyeeyo olupa.

<sup>8</sup> Atthu ooshi khujipu wa swaafu moote yoori: "Ninretta zooshi Nnyizinku arumiyeeko." Aphano Munsa khulawa khumuuzu Nnyizinku mattakhuzi ajipwiyeeyo atthu apale.

<sup>9</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa yoori: "Woone! Kinttela wuuttakhulana weeyo nkathhi wa liwiku looriipa yoori atthu amana akisiila kittakhulanaka weeyo asala ookhupali khwa mileele."

Aphano Munsa khumuuzu Nnyizinku mattakhuzi ooziweeyo pi atthu apale.

<sup>10</sup> Nnyizinku khurutela omuuza theenya Munsa araka: "Olawe vakatthi wa atthu apo, wawaattakaththise leelo na meesho. Yo ana ya ofula kuwo zaya,

<sup>11</sup> yoori eeye oolikana siikhu ya ttaatthu, maana siikhu ya ttaatthu Nnyizinku onttela wiishukha vamwaako Sinaayi, mooshi mweeyo mwimoone.

<sup>12</sup> Otthe mwianano nkerekhere wa mwaako na owooze atthu yoori: 'Eeyane phoole ya ohiweli mwaako na ohisapi. Otuple anttelaaye osapa mwaako ona ya wuuliwa;

<sup>13</sup> ohinsape na nkhone ila onvonye na mawe ama ntetthe, hatha nkhamma ntthu ama nyama, khiniyya haayi.' Ila amana nlope livuma swaafu moote apho pi anttelaavo owela.'

<sup>14</sup> Munsa khwiishukhela aphale aariivo atthu apale khuwaattakaththisa na yo khufulaza kuwo zaya.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooga atthu apale yoori: "Mwiye woolikana ovirisa siikhu ya ttaatthu. Ila ahiiyevo antakhaaye okutthanana muukha awe."

<sup>16</sup> Noocha, siikhu ya ttaatthu khupuwa taari na ozerima, liwiku looriipa khufinikha mwaako na khuvumisiwa nlope channu. Atthu ooshi khuwaapattha woova aphale aarivo.

<sup>17</sup> Munsa khuwaalazavo atthu apale aphale vaya yoori akutthanane Nluku, yo khulawa khweemela waatamanana mwaako.

<sup>18</sup> Mwaako Sinaayi wooshi weetaaliye loosi, maana Nnyizinku eeshukheliye attapho na moottho, na loosi laya leetta owela nkhamma loosi la vanjocho na mwaako wooshi weetta othukumela channu.

<sup>19</sup> Ovuma wa nlope weetta ovira otepaka, elottelanaka Munsa khuttakhula na huula ya Nluku khunjipu.

<sup>20</sup> Nnyizinku khwiishukhela vatulu wa mwaako Sinaayi, khunkhuwela Munsa vatulu attaphale Munsa khuwelela khulawa.

<sup>21</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa yoori: "Wiishukhe wawooze attu apo yoori ahivikane mwiinano atakhaka omoona Nnyizinku. Amana avikana enkeene antta ofwa.

<sup>22</sup> Hatha nkhamma anamalokozela a tiini amana amwaattamelaka Nnyizinku ana yoojittakaththisa. Amana ahijittakaththisa Nnyizinku ontta owaatapanya."

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Munsa khumuuzu Nnyizinku yoori: "Atthu khanwahi owela vamwaako Sinaayi maana weeyo waanilikhisiye oraka: 'Mwirette mwiinano omaasho wa mwaako mwiphakule.'

<sup>24</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu Munsa amuuuzaka yoori: "Wiishukhe orutele owela theenyi, operekhiwaka ti Arawu. Ila anamalokozela a tiini na atttu ahirukhe mwiinano yoori awelele apha ariivo Nnyizinku, amana arettu toowo Nnyizinku ontta owaatapanya."

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Munsa khwiishukha khulawa owoozza atttu apale.

## 20

### *Mirumo Khumi*

<sup>1</sup> Nluku alupa mattakhuzi ooshi apa araka:

<sup>2</sup> "Miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku awo, kuulaziyeeyo nti wa Misuri ohali waarettiweewo omwiithwaana.

<sup>3</sup> Ohiiyane miluku mikina omaasho waka miiyo.

<sup>4</sup> Ohijaattalele sanamu wala ratarato ya ethtu ya otulu wala ya vathi ama vathi a mmaati.

<sup>5</sup> Ohikohorele wala ohaaputu, maana Miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku awo; kintakha wiye waka paasi, kinoonaaye twampi za apaapa na kifkhirelaka twampi zaya khwa aana aya mpakha khapila ya ttaatthu ama yanne ya apale aari okiphirisaaye,

<sup>6</sup> ila kintthantta na tthakaraka mpakha khapila alufu epile zinikiphetaaye na zinshutute-laaye mirumo zaka.

<sup>7</sup> Ohilupe nzina la Nnyizinku Nluku awo mahala, maana Nnyizinku khanlawa onlikha ahinhukhumweeni otule anlupaaye nzina lawe mahala.

<sup>8</sup> Wuupuwele Saapatu yoori siikhu ttakatthiifu.

<sup>9</sup> Ona yookhola khaazi zazo zooshi siikhu sitha,

<sup>10</sup> ila siikhu ya saapa Saapatu ti yomwinkha Nnyizinku Nluku awo, siikhu yaya eti ohikhole hatha khaazi moote, waaza weeyo, mwanawo wa nlume ama wankha, wala mwiithwaana awo wala njaazi awo, wala nyama zazo wala aletto ariiye nlikokoro mwawo.

<sup>11</sup> Maana khwa siikhu sitha, Nnyizinku eetta wumpa pinku na vathi, pahari na vitthu zooshi ziriimo, ila Saapatu khuvumula. Paata ya toowo, Nnyizinku khuparikhya Saapatu ya etile na khuttakaththisa.

<sup>12</sup> Onshitahi papaaowo na mamaawo, yoori wiikhale siikhu zawaatta vathi apha Nnyizinku, Nluku awo awinkhiyeeyo.

<sup>13</sup> Ohuule.

<sup>14</sup> Ohiraruwe.

<sup>15</sup> Ohiyee.

<sup>16</sup> Ohinlokoveze nzaawo.

<sup>17</sup> Ohilazele omaashokopho vaje wa nzaawo, wala muukha wa nzaawo, wala amwiithwaana ama ajaaazi awe, wala mompe zawe ama puuru zawe na wala ethtu moote etile yiyyiye yawe."

### *Atthu a Ezirayiilu wawaapatthiye woova*

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi atttu apale aari osiilaavo taari na ozerima na ovuma wa nlope na khoona mwaako olazaka loosi, ooshi khusala athukumela mpakha osusela petiwene.

<sup>19</sup> Khumuuzu Munsa yoori: "Weeyo ottakhulane ye, fweeyo nintta osila. Ila Nluku amana attakhulana fweeyo nintta ofwa."

<sup>20</sup> Munsa khuwooza atttu apale yoori: "Mwihoove! Nluku aateeliye oweezani, yoori mwisala mwimoova na ooweraweriseni twampi."

<sup>21</sup> Ila atttu apale nalelo khwiiya peetiwene, Munsa khusala avira aattamelaka liwiku nthile looriipa ariivo Nluku.

### *Kano monkoni wa alitaari wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>22</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsa yoori: "Owooze meeziyaiilu mattakhuzi apa yoori: 'Mweeyo moona na maasho enu yoori pinkuuni kattakhulana mweeyo.'

<sup>23</sup> Mwihaattale miluku za feeta wala miluku za tahapu yoori mwikiphakanyane.

<sup>24</sup> Mwikaattalele alitaari wa mattophe mwurettevo twaha ya olukuziwa na zaakha za heeri, pwittipwitthi na mompe zenu wakhula vahali mwinrettaavo nka mwifikhirelaka nzina laka, kintta wuuteelani mweeyo na kuparikhiyeni.

<sup>25</sup> Amana mwikijekela alitaari wa mawe mwihinjekane mawe ooshijaniwa zaana, eeyaru mawe awaattaliwa saana mwintta onkufurwela.

<sup>26</sup> Mwihinwele na shikatta alitaari aka amana mwinjekaka, maana mwintta onfulamela.

## Yuunusa

*Yuunusa onintthira Nnyizinku*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Nnyizinku anrumiye Yuunusa mwaana wa Amitayi yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Olankhe olawe sitati khuulu ya Neniive, walaleye ottuukhu, yoori miiyo kinjuwa zooshi zootakhala zaya anrettaazo."

<sup>3</sup> Ila Yuunusa asiiliyeevo toole, khuwaza otthirela tuniya yoolepelana Neniive, antthiraka Nnyizinku. Khulawa mpakha sitati ya Yoope khusikana pankaya vapatari, yaari weettaaye Taarisi. Khuripha pasaji yawe, khweetta mpankaya yoori atthirele Taarisi, antthiraka Nnyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano, alawaka, Nnyizinku khuperekha pheevu ya waatta na pahari khutakhala khusala esaleela opwecheya pankaya.

<sup>5</sup> Mamalinyero ooshi khwiya awoova, wakhula mmote wayo khusala akhuwa anvekelaka nluku awe, yoori apatthe wuusurukha, na khusala atupweeza mapwattha aya mpahari, yoori eveyaveye pankaya yaya.

Wakathi aya opo Yuunusa, aarettiye eeshukheliye mpurawu eettaka olala ajisahawiye.

<sup>6</sup> Nahota khwiishukhela mpurawu mphule aari olalaamo Yuunusa, khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo! Onlala-ni? Olankhe onvekele nluku awo! Khinjuweya anoonelaka huruma yoori anuusurusu nihifwe."

<sup>7</sup> Paata ya toole, mamalinyero khusilana yoori: "Nlaweni neekese nasipu, ninjuwe nlupa otu anitotheliye hasara eti." Yo khweekesa nasipu etile, khusala emoona Yuunusa.

<sup>8</sup> Khuuzeliwa Yuunusa: "Weeyo o nlupa onitotheliyeeyo hasara eti. Nkanuuze! Weeyo onkhola khazi-ni? Wala onlankha vayi? Nti awo nti-ni? Ama lihimo lawo lihimo-ni?"

<sup>9</sup> Ye khujipu araka: "Miiyo ki Mwipereewu, kinimwaaptu Nnyizinku, Mwennyewe pinku, otu ompiye nti na pahari."

<sup>10</sup> Elottelanaka Yuunusa khuwooza yoori aari ontthira Nnyizinku. Wakathi ajuwaziyeevo ethu yaari onrettikhanelaaaye, yo khwiya ootepa woova, na khumuuzela Yuunusa: "Apho niini orettiyeeyo!"

<sup>11</sup> Pheevu yeetta ootepa yaattaka, khufiyelela mamalinyero omuuzela Yuunusa: "Yoori pheevu na pahari eshapweye, fweeyo nuurettelle niini?"

<sup>12</sup> Yuunusa khujipu araka: "Miiyo kajuwa yoori pheevu eti yapuwelela mwaasa wa miiyo. Apho, mwikitthempe mwikeeselele mpahari. Mwirettaru toowo, mwintta woona pahari na pheevu zinyamaliye."

<sup>13</sup> Ila mamalinyero apale khuhintupweezazi, khwaaza ofuttha reemu na kuvu zaya zooshi yoori afiye vathi. Khuhisala ewaheya, mwaasa yoori pahari yeetta ovira etepaka otakhala.

<sup>14</sup> Yo khukhuwa ankuwelaka Nnyizinku araka: "Oo, Nnyizinku, ohinilikhelele nifwaka mwaasa wa pinaatamu otu, na ohinikwisele paathuli ofwa wa mwinyi otu. Zooshi zarettikhana khwa nanna olakelyeezo."

<sup>15</sup> Nawiisha khuntthempaza Yuunusa khumweeselela mpahari. Aphano pahari na pheevu, zooshi khunyamala.

<sup>16</sup> Ooniyeovo toole, mamalinyero ooshi khwiya awoova channu na khumwaaptu Nnyizinku. Khunrettelaza twaha na theenya ahiti.

<sup>17</sup> Amweeselalaziyeovo mpahari, Nnyizinku khuperekha swi khuluyeene yoori emmize Yuunusa, ye khwiya mmatthupo wa swi siikhu ttatthu nthana na osikhu.

## 2

*Olompa wa Yuunusa*

<sup>1</sup> Ari mmatthupo wa swi, ye khwaaza olompa anshukhurwelaka Nnyizinku awe:

<sup>2</sup> "Nhuzuni mwaka kankhuweliye Nnyizinku,  
na aakijipwiye.

Mithili za ahera kaakhuwiye  
na waasiiliye huula yaka.

<sup>3</sup> Waakitupweeziye mpahari wa wiichamo,  
nkaththi wa khilintti,

nziko wa maati khukizukulela,  
na mawipi awo khukikhutela.

<sup>4</sup> Miiyo khulupa yoori keekareliwa peeti-wene  
na omaasho wawo weeyo Nnyizinku.

Kinta kirutele woona theenya  
 nyuupa yaho yoottakatthiifu?  
<sup>5</sup> Maati khukifiya vakhulo,  
 khilinti khukizukulela  
 na mirawa khukizokonzela eeshwa yaka.  
<sup>6</sup> Khuzama mpakha vanchina la nyaako,  
 tuniya ya vathi, puuro enimfukelaaye ntthu khwa siikhu zooshi.  
 Ila weeyo Mbwanaaka Nnyizinku khuusuru nafusi yaka  
 nkhapuri mphule.  
<sup>7</sup> Wakathi kaari osaleelaavo ofwa,  
 koofikhiriye weeyo Nnyizinku,  
 khuuperekheza lompa yaka,  
 yoori efiye nnyupa mwawo woottakatthiifu.  
<sup>8</sup> Apale anaputwaaye sanamu zoohiina fwayita,  
 antarawu tthakaraka ya Nnyizinku.  
<sup>9</sup> Ila miiyo kinteela wuushukhurwela Nnyizinku  
 na maliipo a siifwa na owinkha twaha,  
 na kinteela oretta eti kaahitiyeeyo,  
 maana nusura ti yaawo weeyo Nnyizinku.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano, Nnyizinku khuruma swi etile, yoori yanchuwe Yuunusa nshini wa nttima.

### 3

#### *Otafusiri wa Yuunusa sitati ya Neniive*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khunruma Yuunusa swaafu ya phiiri yoori:  
<sup>2</sup> “Olankhe olawe sitati khuulu ya Neniive, walaleyeye ottuukhu mattakhuzi apa kinuuru-maaye.”  
<sup>3</sup> Ye khulankha khulawa Neniive, nkhamma ethiipo Nnyizinku anrumiyeezo. Neniive yaari sitati khuluyeene ntthu aari wiishishaaye siikhu ttatthu eettaka weettetta mwentto.  
<sup>4</sup> Ila ye n'oofiya sitati etile eettettiye siikhu moote, alaleyaka yoori: “Nkathhi wa siikhu arupayiimi Nnyizinku onteela opwecha Neniive.”  
<sup>5</sup> Aneniive khwiya wonkhupali Nluku khulaleyana yoori afuke, waaza attunkhulu mpakha asimaana, ooshi khuwalaza saakhu.  
<sup>6</sup> Hapari epile za Yuunusa zamfiyeliye mfwalume wa Neniive, ye khwiishukha vakhukulu yoohaakhimu, khuvula kuwo zoofwalume khuwala saakhu na khwiikhala vafuutha.  
<sup>7</sup> Aphano khuruma olaleyiwa Neniive yooshi yoori:  
 “Khwa nzina la mfwalume na mawaziri awe:  
 Ahiiyevo atha ntthu mmote antakhaaye oja na onywa, wala ojisa na onywisa nyama zawe, mompe zawe ama pwittipwithi zawe.  
<sup>8</sup> Atthu ooshi awale saakhu, na awalise nyama zaya, na akhuwe khwa nzina la Nluku na kuvu zaya zooshi. Athharuve oretta vitthu zootakhala na ohusuti.  
<sup>9</sup> Khinjuweya Nluku omwiishelaka wiphiiriwa wawe, anoonele huruma yoori nihifwe.”  
<sup>10</sup> Wakathi Nluku ooniyeovo yoori alikhaza oretta vitthu zootakhala, ye khulikha etile aari wuupuwelaaye owaarettela na khuhiaahukhumu.

### 4

#### *Katapu ya Yuunusa na huruma ya Nnyizinku*

<sup>1</sup> Erettiiyeovo toole, Yuunusa khuhintuveli etile yaya, na khwiya wookatipukha.  
<sup>2</sup> Ye khusala amuuza Nnyizinku araka: “Oo Nnyizinku aka, khahiyo eti kaalupiye nalelo kiri ont? Ti ethiito yaakipathisiyeeyo otthira keettaka Taarisi. Miyo kaajuwieye yoori weeyo o Nnyizinku wa tthakaraka na wa huruma, woovilela na woopheta channu, onaahitaaye ohukhumu ila khulevelela immana wiyavu othupwiya.  
<sup>3</sup> Aphano Mbwanaaka okilaze nafusi yaka, kinhithari ofwa kihiyiene wiiya haayi.”  
<sup>4</sup> Ye Nnyizinku khulupa: “Weeyo onaaye shariya yookatipukha?”  
<sup>5</sup> Yuunusa aalawiye khwiikhala mashaarikiya sitati ethiitile. Khujeka lipantta lawe, khwiikhala vamwiivuuli, khusala aweja ethtu-ni yaari weettelaaye orettikhana sitati etile.  
<sup>6</sup> Aphano, Nnyizinku khootthisa nrayi khurapela vatulu valipantta aphale aariivo Yuunusa, yoori eeye vamwiivuuli na aawuneye haari. Nrayi opule waamwinkhiye furaha ya waatta Yuunusa.

<sup>7</sup> Ila mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, Nluku khumperekha mwanyanyama khurafuna nrayi opule, khuuma.

<sup>8</sup> Etthamu-tthamu ya njuwa, Nluku khuperekha pheeve ya mashaarikhi yoolukuza channu, naye njuwa khusala lipiyela veeshwa vawe Yuunusa, khusala asaleela ozileya. Eviriyeovo toole, ye khusala ajitakhela ofwa, na khuri: “Toono awfataali ofwa ehiyeeni wiiya haayi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ila Nluku khumuuzela Yuunusa: “Weeyo onaaye shariya yookatipukha mwaasa wa nrayi?” Ye khujipu: “Ayo, kinaaye! Na ki wookatipukha kintakha hatha ofwa.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Nyizinku khumuaza: “Weeyo onoonela huruma nrayi opo, ohikholeeeni khaazi wala ohiwuliseeni, woottha osikhu mmote na osikhu nkina khufwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ila Neniive awaakho atthu anzitaaye eshiriini wa miiya alufu, ahinjuwaaye othawula ethtu yooshapweya wala ethtu yootakhala, na nyama za waatta. Miiyo akaari oteela wiyyana huruma na sitati khuluyeene etile?”

## Matewuzhu

*Ntathaari wa mazina a ojama wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Eti warakha ya peewu na mazina aya a amarehemu a phantte ya Yinsa Al-Masihiu, peewu ya Daawuuda na Eburahiima.

<sup>2</sup> Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha;

Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa;

Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuuda na attwiize;

<sup>3</sup> Yuuda khunvokola Pereezi na Zeera,

mamaawe aari Tamaara;

Pereezi khunvokola Hezorooni,

Hezorooni khunvokola Arawu;

<sup>4</sup> Arawu khunvokola Aminataapi;

Aminataapi khunvokola Nashooni;

Nashooni khunvokola Salimooni;

<sup>5</sup> Salimooni khunvokola Bowaazi,

mamaawe aari Rahaape;

Bowaazi khunvokola Obeedi,

mamaawe aari Ruuti;

Obeedi khunvokola Yeese;

<sup>6</sup> na Yeese khunvokola mfwalume Daawuuda.

Daawuuda khunvokola Seleyimaana,  
mamaawe aari muukha wa Uriiya;

<sup>7</sup> Seleyimaana khunvokola Ropowaawu;

Ropowaawu khunvokola Apiiya;

Apiiya khunvokola Aasa;

<sup>8</sup> Aasa khunvokola Zhuzaafwa;

Zhuzaafwa khunvokola Joraawu;

Joraawu khunvokola Uziyya;

<sup>9</sup> Uziyya khunvokola Jotaawu;

Jotaawu khunvokola Akaaze;

Akaaze khunvokola Ezakiyya;

<sup>10</sup> Ezakiyya khunvokola Manaase;

Manaase khunvokola Amooni;

Amooni khunvokola Joziiya;

<sup>11</sup> Joziiya khunvokola Jekoniyya na attwiize,

wakathi eekareliweeyo Babilooniya.

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya weettaniwa Babilooniya:

Jekoniyya khunvokola Sheyalitiyeeli; Sheyalitiyeeli khunvokola Zorobabeeli;

<sup>13</sup> Zorobabeeli khunvokola Apiuute;

Apiuuute khunvokola Eliyakhiimu;

Eliyakhiimu khunvokola Azoori;

<sup>14</sup> Azoori khunvokola Satookhi;

Satookhi khunvokola Akiini; Akiini khunvokola Eliwuuti;

<sup>15</sup> Eliwuuti khunvokola Eliyazaari;

Eliyazaari khunvokola Maata;

Maata khunvokola Yaakhumpa;

<sup>16</sup> na Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuusufu,

manna wa Mariyamu,

otule anvokoliyeeyo Yinsa,

othuuto aniithiwaaye Al-Masihiu.

<sup>17</sup> Khwa ethiipo waaviriye ojama khumi na nne waaza va Eburahiima mpakha Daawuuda, na khumi na nne waaza va Daawuuda mpakha va okholiwa olawaniwa Babilooniya, na khumi na nne waaza Babilooniya mpakha va ovokoliwa wa Yinsa.

*Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masihiu*

<sup>18</sup> Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masihiu pi toono. Mariyamu ari wooposiwa ti Yuusufu ahinarapalelane, khwiimittha khwa Rooho Ttakathhiifu.

<sup>19</sup> Ila Yuusufu, mposi awe, khwiya ntthu wa shariya na woohitakhi ontwayifusha, ye khulakela sirini okayiri onrala.

<sup>20</sup> Ila, paata ya wuupuwela vitthu epile, khumpuwelela nlayikha la Mbwana nkatthi wa olottha, khumuza yoori: "Yuusufu, mwaana wa Daawuuda, ohoove ompokhera Mariyamu wiija muukhaawo, maana ye eemitha khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu."

<sup>21</sup> Ye onteela ompattha mwaana, weeyo onthajye nzina la Yinsa, maana ye onteela owoosuru atthu awe khwa twampi zaya."

<sup>22</sup> Zooshi epo enteela orettikhana yoori ziretteye zooshi epile Mbwana alupiyeeyo khwa napiyu yoori:

<sup>23</sup> "Mwaari onteela wiimittha ampatthe mwaana, anttelaaaye wiitthiwa Emanuweele, enlupaaye yoori 'Nluku ori vamote na fweeyo'."

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya olankha, Yuusufu khuretta etile nlayikha la Mbwana laamuziyeeyo khumpokhera Mariyamu muukhaawo.

<sup>25</sup> Ye khaarapalelaniye mpakha ompattha mwaana. Khuntthaja nzina la Yinsa.

## 2

### *Othotola wa ajuwi a matthottowa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa ovokoliwa Belemu ya Yudeya yenzi ya mfwalume Herooti, ajuwi alankhiye malawa-juwa khuta Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>2</sup> Khuuzela yoori: "Mwaana ntteetthe otu avokoliweeyo, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti ori vayi? Fweeyo noona ntthottowa lawe malawa-juwa nateela omwaaputu."

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi mfwalume Herooti asiiliyeeyo epo zaya, khwiya woovelavela, na atthu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano khuwaakusanya mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi na anamanozela a kano, khuwoozela vayi aari weettelaawo ovokoliwawo Al-Masiihu.

<sup>5</sup> Yo khunjiyu yoori: "Belemu ya Yudeya, maana napiyu aatikha toono:

<sup>6</sup> Weeyo Belemu,  
ya nti wa Yudeya,  
weeyo hatha vattitthiiru khahi owoohafwiifweya  
khwa sitati khuulu za Yuuda,  
maana khwa weeyo onteela opuwa mfwalume  
anttelaaaye oweettettisa atthu aka a Ezirayilu."

<sup>7</sup> Herooti khuwaakhuwela ajuwi sirini khuwoozela wakathi laapuviyeeyo ntthottowa nttho.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khuwaaruma Belemu awoozaka yoori: "Mwilawe mweekese ojuwa saaneene monkoni wa mwaana oto, na amana mwinsikana, mwite mwikuze yoori na miiyo kilawe kamwaaputu."

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya onsiila mfwalume yo khusala alawa, ntarikhi khoona ntthottowa ntintthile ooniyeeyo malawa-juwa, khulokoza khulawa khweemela puuro etile aariivo mwaana.

<sup>10</sup> Noorutela woona ntthottowa nttho, khwiya oofurahi venkivene.

<sup>11</sup> Khuvira nnyupa mphule khunsikana mwaana na Mariyamu mamaawe, khukokhora khumwaaputu. Nawiisha, khufukula maphuta aya khumwinkha tthuuo: Thahapu, ovupa, na mafuttha oonukhela.

<sup>12</sup> Khuuziwa muulotta yoori ahirutele wa Herooti, khurutela owaya khwa tarikhi kiina.

### *Othhirela Misuri*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya ajuwi olawa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulotta khumuza yoori: "Olankhe, onthuule mwaana oto na mamaawe, otthirele Misuri. Weekhale ottuukho mpakha miiyo kiwuze, maana Herooti onteela omweekesa mwaana oto yoori amuule."

<sup>14</sup> Aphano ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe osikhu, khweetta Misuri.

<sup>15</sup> Ottuukho eekhaliyeeyo mpakha Herooti ofwa. Khwa ethhiipo khuretteya etile Mbwana alupiyeeyo khwa napiyu yoori: "Kankhuwela mwanaka aari nti wa Misuri."

<sup>16</sup> Herooti ooniyeeyo yoori attettekhiwa ti ajuwi, khwiya wookatipukha, khuruma wuuliwa aana ooshi a nyaakha miwiri zeettaka vathi, Belemu na miti zawaattamanana nkhamma wakathi otthuupo ooziveeyo pi ajuwi.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Yeremiiya:

<sup>18</sup> "Khusiileya huula nti wa Rama ya olila na ojikhupanyisa nwulweene; aari Rakeele awaalilelaka aana awe akatthalaka ozurwiwa, mwaasa wa ooshi ofwa."

### *Orutela Ezirayilu*

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya Herooti ofwa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulottha Misuri,

<sup>20</sup> khumuza yoori: "Olankhe, onthuule mwaana na mamaawe, olawe Ezirayiilu, maana apale aari otakhaaye omuula afwa."

<sup>21</sup> Ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe, khweetta nti wa Ezirayiilu

<sup>22</sup> Ila noosiila yoori Arikileewu mwaana wa Herooti ti asalaniyeeyo ofwalume wa papaawe, khwiya wa woova weettawo. Nawuuziwa muulottha, khweetta nti wa Kalileya.

<sup>23</sup> Khusala eekhala sitati eniithiwaaye Nazareti, yoori erettikhane epile zaalupiweeyo pi manapiyu araka: "Ye onteela wiitthiwa Nnazare."

### 3

#### *Yaahaya Namoosa Ontthenkeza Tarikhi*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu zaya epile khupuwa Yaahaya Namoosa, alaleyaka n'yaara ya Yudeya.

<sup>2</sup> Ye aari okhuwa araka: "Mwithupkiye, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu."

<sup>3</sup> Maana otu ti otule alupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori: "Huula enkuwa n'yaara eraka: 'Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphiiitulo zawe.' "

<sup>4</sup> Kuwo za Yaahaya zaattalaniwe ovuzi wa nkamiiya, na aari ovalaka nzako wa shapala n'yuuun. Etthu yoojiwa yawe aari mapalaka na asali ya ntthtutu.

<sup>5</sup> Atthu a nti wa Yeruzaleemu na a Yudeya na miti zooshi za nkerekhere ya Yorotaani aari onteela ye.

<sup>6</sup> Yo aari otukhuru twampi zaya, nawoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmuthho Yorotaani.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi ye awooniyeyo mafwarizeewu na masatukhi enkeene ataaka aphale aari woosavo, khuwooza yoori: "Ojama wa evili! Ti paani awuuziyeeni otthira katapu entaaye?

<sup>8</sup> Mwithoonyeze khwa khaazi zenu yoori weekhwhee mwathupwiya twampi zenu!

<sup>9</sup> Khahiyo olupa yoori: 'Eburahima ti marehemu papeetthu,' ila miyo kiniuwuzani yoori, khwa liwe nthi Nluku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahima.

<sup>10</sup> Nshokha lanoliwa latthiiwa nshini wa mitathaari za miitthi. Wakhula muutthi ohiniiamaaye mishumo zooshapweya onnta oshijiwa weeselalive va moottho.

<sup>11</sup> "Miyo kiniwoosani na maati khwa othoonyeza othupwiya wa twampi zenu. Ila paata ya miyo onta nthu ariinaaye owahi zayita miyo, hatha akinsuhi shithaa yawe wala akina makhaamu oothuula jampali zawe. Ye onttela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na moottho.

<sup>12</sup> Ye ontana fosholo mmakhono mwawe onteela ophakula tiriku na maveya. Tiriku atthe va sakafu vawe, maveya akhoze va moottho ohinzimaaye."

#### *Woosiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha Kalileya khuta o Muuttho Yorotaani oteela woosiwa ti Yaahaya.

<sup>14</sup> Yaahaya khusala atakha okatthala araka: "Miiyo ti kinhithajiya woosiwa ti weeyo, onikiteela toovi miiyo?"

<sup>15</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Olikhe ethiipo, yoori erettikhane shariya yooshi." Yaahaya khukhupalela.

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa nawoosiwa, khuvuuwa, nasaapiru pinku khufukuwa, khoona Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka nkhamma jiwa khummorela.

<sup>17</sup> Huula ya olankha pinkuuni khuri: "Otu mwanaka wompheta, na wookituvela channu!"

### 4

#### *Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuthuuliwa ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweettaniwa n'yaara, yoori alawe azayiniwe ti sheethwani.

<sup>2</sup> Paata ya ofuka siikhu arupayiini nthana na osikhu, khunkhola jala

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Sheethwani khumwaattama khumuza yoori: "Nkhamma weeyo o Mwaana wa Nyizinkhu, orume mawe apo athatuwe eeye phaawu."

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Yaatikhwi yoori: 'Khahiyo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye nthu ohaayi, ila ntakhuze looshi linlankhaaye nkhangyo wa Nluku.' "

<sup>5</sup> Elottelanaka, sheethwani khumweettana sitati ttakatthiifu, khunweza phantte yawiishela olepa ya Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo,

<sup>6</sup> khumuza yoori: "Nkhamma o mwaana wa Nluku, ojeeselele vathi aphale. Maana yaatikhwi yoori: 'Ye onta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele, atthaapo antta wuukholelela na makhono aya yoori ohikwakwanttuwe va liwe.' "

<sup>7</sup>Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Theenya yaatikhiwa yoori: 'Ohimweeze Mbwana, Nluku awo.' "

<sup>8</sup> Sheethwani khunthuula khumweettana va mwaako mmote woolepa venkivene khunthoonyeza ofwalume wooshi wa olumwenku na siifwa yaya.

<sup>9</sup> Khumuuzu yoori: "Amana okokkhorela khukaaputu kintta owinkha zooshi."

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khumuuzu yoori: "Oleovo, Epiliisi! Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: 'Omwaaputu Mbwana, Nluku awo, na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.'

<sup>11</sup> Aphano sheethwani khumwaattuwa, khuta malayikha oteela onrumeyela.

*Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe Kalileya*

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyevo yoori Yaahaya afukiwa, khurutela Kalileya.

<sup>13</sup> Khulaawo Nazareeti khulawa khwiikhala Kafwaranaawu, yaari nshini wa pahari, nti wa Zebulooni na Nafitaali,

<sup>14</sup> yoori erettkhane etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

<sup>15</sup> "Nti wa Zebulooni, na nti wa Nafitaali,  
tarikhi ya pahari, kaapu ya Yorotaani,

Kalileya ya amalapo!

<sup>16</sup> Atthu aari wiikhalaaye n'yiiza oona nuuru khuluyeene;  
khwa apale aari wiikhalaaye miti za mwiivuli wa ofwa, amwasikheliwa ti nuuru."

<sup>17</sup> Waaza attaapho Yinsa khwaaza olaleya hapari zawe alupaka yoori: "Mwithupwiye, maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu."

*Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyon i mwanzo*

<sup>18</sup> Eettaka weettetta nshini wa Pahari ya Kalileya Yinsa khuwoona attwi awiri: Simawu, aniththiwaaye Pheeturu, na ttwiye Antere. Yo aari weeselela matthavi aya mpahari, maana yo aari anamajiyi.

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khwooza yoori: "Mwikilotte, miiyo kintta wuurettani o namajiya a atthu."

<sup>20</sup> Nasaapiru yo khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta.

<sup>21</sup> Eettaka olawa ethiipile khuwoona attwi akina awiri: Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya, ttwiye. Yo aari mmwaatiya na papaaya Zepeteewu, attalelaka matthavi aya, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela.

<sup>22</sup> Nasaapiru yo khunlikha papaaya na mwaatiya, khunlotta.

*Yinsa ontafusiri Kalileya yooshi na owaavonisa anamarati enkeene*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa eettettiye Kalileya yooshi asomisaka mmasinakooka, atafusiraka hapari zooshapweya za ofwalume na avonisaka marati ooshi vakatthi wa atthu

<sup>24</sup> Hapari monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela Siirya yooshi, atthu khusala awaatiisa ooshi apale aarina marati, aari olwaaziwaaye na ohoochiwa ti masheethwani, anajilejile, anasupiyaani, ye noowaavonisa.

<sup>25</sup> Atthu enkeene khusala anlottelela olankha Kalileya, Tekapooli, Yeruzaleemu, Yudeya na a nti wa phantte kiina ya Yorotaani.

## 5

*Tafusiiriya vamwaako*

<sup>1</sup> Awooniyeovo atthu apale waatta, Yinsa khuwela va mwaako na khwiikhala. Anakhiyon i awe khususela aphale aariivo,

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusala awaasomisa, araka:

<sup>3</sup> "Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale eeyiye asikhini nroho,  
maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.

<sup>4</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale anlilaaye,  
maana anteela ozurwiwa.

<sup>5</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale oojipushuwisa,  
maana yo anteela orithi olumwenku.

<sup>6</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale ariina jala na nnyottha la shariya,  
maana anteela orupala.

<sup>7</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale ariina tthakaraka,  
maana na-yo anteela wooneliwa tthakaraka.

<sup>8</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale ariina rooho yoopakusiwa,  
maana yo anteela omoona Nluku.

<sup>9</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale oolevelela,  
maana anteela wiitthiwa aana a Nluku.

<sup>10</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa pi apale anlupatthiwaaye mwaasa wa haakhi, maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.

<sup>11</sup> Ooparikhiiyiwa ti mweeyo amana mwittukhaniwaka na olupatthiwa, na wakhula zootakhala empuwaaye khwa mweeyo mwaasa wa miyio.

<sup>12</sup> Mwifurahi na mwitthape, maana tthuvo yenu pinkuuni khuluyeene, maana khwa nanna ethiipo awaalupatthiye manapiyu aviriyeyo khapula ya mweeyo.

#### *Mwiinyu wa voolumwenku na nuuru ya olumwenku*

<sup>13</sup> "Mweeyo mwa mwiinyu wa olumwenku. Ila amana olihka onyuunya waya, onrutiiseleya toovi? Khuniiyana hatha fwayita, woohiiyi wiithiwa khusala oluwattheliwa pi attu.

<sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwa nuuru ya olumwenku. Sitati yoojekiya va mwaako khinvitheya.

<sup>15</sup> Khina ankhoaaye khanatteya khuttha nyuku. Entthiiwa vahali wawooneyayo yoori ewaarmwasikhele atttu apale aniiyaaye nnyupa

<sup>16</sup> Nakatalikha nuuru yenu mweeyo yaare vakatthi wa atttu, yoori oone khaazi zenu ansifu Papeenu ariiyepinkuuni.

#### *Yinsa onrumeyela kano za Munsa*

<sup>17</sup> "Mwihuupuwele yoori kateela wiishisa kano za Munsa ama masomi a manapiyu, akaateeliye wiishisa, ila omarisela.

<sup>18</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Erivo ethiipi pinku na vathi khina nanna entthaaye waashikha nenkawu alama yiisheliye ya kano ama nttottonka, mpakha zooshi erettikhane.

<sup>19</sup> Wooshi otule anttelaaye okhijilela oruma, hatha nkhamma weetta opushuwa, na khuwaanozela akinoko oretta ethiipo, onteela wiithiwa yoori wooppehoya muufwalume wa pinkuuni; ila wakhula otule anshututelaaye na khusomisa oruma waya opu, onteela wiithiwa yoori nwulweenee muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>20</sup> Maana miyio kiniwuuzani yoori shariya yenu amana ehiziti ya mafwarizeewu na ya anamanozela a kano, hatha vattithiiru khamwinteeela weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

#### *Wiiphiriwa na osiilana*

<sup>21</sup> "Mweeyo mwasiila vitthu ooziweeyo amarehemu apapazenu yoori: 'Mwihuule; wakhula anuulaaye oneekesela ophukiwa.'

<sup>22</sup> Ila miyio kiniwuuzani yoori wakhula aninkatipukhelaaye ttwiye oneekesela ophukiwa naye, na wakhula aninttukhanaaye ttwiye ona ya olawaniwa wa afwalume ophukiwa. Na otule animuuzaaye ttwiye yoori: 'nlolo!' oninsuhi weetta vamootho wa mothooni.

<sup>23</sup> Nakatalikha, amana weettelaka winkha zaakha va alitaari khufikhiri yoori ttwiyo ona ethu varoho na-weyo,

<sup>24</sup> olike zaakha yawo va alitaari attaapho, olawe wasiilane na ttwiyo, nawiisha ote operekhe saana zaakha yawo.

<sup>25</sup> Amana ntthu atakha wuulawana onyuupa wa anamaphuka, osiilanane saana ntthu aya oto ntarikhi mweettaka olawa, maana noohijuwi saana weeyo onttela winkheleliwa wa namaphuka, namaphuka awinkhelele wa namweekesela kalapooso na ye aweeselele nkalapooso.

<sup>26</sup> Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni nzurukhu otthuupo ontteayye wuuziwa.

#### *Oraruwa*

<sup>27</sup> "Mweeyo mwasiila elupiwaka yoori: 'Ohiraruwe.'

<sup>28</sup> Ila miyio kiniwuuzani khweele yoori wakhula animweekesaaye muukha na ontakha varoho vawe, anrarusha.

<sup>29</sup> Nkhama liisho lawo la phantte ya nkhono nlume lintta wuukosisa, olazemo weesele oje. Afwataali wuupwettheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo zayita mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa mothooni.

<sup>30</sup> Nkhama nkhono awo nlume ontta wuukosisa, oshije weesele. Afwataali wuupwettheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo woohiiyi mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa mothooni.

#### *Waasha*

<sup>31</sup> "Yaatikhiwa theenya yoori: 'Otule animwaashaaye muukhawé ona ya omwinkha talakha.'

<sup>32</sup> Ila miyio kiniwuuzani yoori wooshi otule animwaashaaye muukhawé, ehiriwaka etta oraruwa, oniiyana paathuli ya onruma oraruwa, na otule aninralaaye muukha aya otule wa waashiwa ontarusha.

*Olapha*

<sup>33</sup> "Mweeyo mwasiila etthu ooziveeyo amarehemu apapazenu yoori: 'Mwihilaphe woovonyeyavo, ila mweetettise olapha mwirettiyeeyo omaasho wa Mbwana.'

<sup>34</sup> Ila miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori: mwihilaphe hatha vattiithiiru wala khwa vitthu za pinkuuni maana khukulu ya Nluku;

<sup>35</sup> wala khwa vitthu za vathi maana phi anvumulisaavo moolu awe, wala khwa Yeruza-leemu maana sitati ya Mfwalume nwulu.

<sup>36</sup> Wala ohilaphele khwa eeshwa yawo maana weeyo khunwahi olakaza wala oriipisa hatha nyuuli yawo moote.

<sup>37</sup> Entosheleza olupa yoori 'ayo' amana yiiya 'ayo', na 'wala' amana yiiya 'wala'; noozitisa apho enlankha wa Sheethwani.

*Ojiriphia*

<sup>38</sup> "Mweeyo mwasiila etile elupiwe yoori: 'Liisho khwa liisho na liino khwa liino.'

<sup>39</sup> Ila miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori: mwiikhanyarele ojiriphia khwa atthu apale anuurette-laanini zootakhala. Amana ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote onzukulisele ntthi likina.

<sup>40</sup> Amana ntthu atkha wuulawana wa anamaphuka na wuuvula kameza yawo, omwinkhe theenya ajapi yawo.

<sup>41</sup> Amana ntthu ookhanyarelala othuula lipwattha khwa kiyasi ya phiima alufu moote, othuule phiima alufu piiri.

*Owaapheta maatuwi*

<sup>42</sup> "Amana ntthu oovekela ethu, omwinkhe; ohinnoze enyokonyoko otule anuuveke-laaye omwiipaasha.

<sup>43</sup> Mweeyo mwasiila olupiwa yoori: 'Omphete namwaattamanani awo, omwiine atuwi awo.'

<sup>44</sup> Ila miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori, mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu na mwiwaalompel pe apale anuulupatthanini,

<sup>45</sup> yoori mweeyo mwirettaye wiya aana a Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni. Maana ye oni-waatthamusheela njwuwa apale anrettaaye zooshapweya na apale anrettaaye zootakhala. Na oniwenkha vuula anashariya na apale ohitakhi shariya.

<sup>46</sup> Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anuuphetaanini paasi, tthuovo-ni mwiineekeselaaye wiiyana? Anamariphisa lumpuru nayo khanretta ethiipo?

<sup>47</sup> Na amana mwiiwaachelisaka maswaahipu paasi, mwinrettani yooziti? Hatha na amalapo anretta ethiipo.

<sup>48</sup> Nakataalikha mwiiyiye atthu khaamili, nkhamma ethiipo eyiyeyo khaamili Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

**6***Owaawuni anamathowiwa*

<sup>1</sup> "Mwiyanne phoole na oretta khaazi zenu za shariya vahali aniiyavo atthu akina yoori mwisifwiwe pi yo. Amana mwiretta toowo, khamwiniiyana hatha tthuovo ya Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

<sup>2</sup> "Nakataalikha, amana mwinkha zimola mwihihuule nlope khusala mwilaley, nkhamma anrettaazo manaafikhi mmasinakooka na mmaliinya, atakhaka yoori asifwiwe pi akina aya. Miiyo kiniuuza khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuovo yaya.

<sup>3</sup> Ila amana weeyo winkha zimola, nkhone awo nkha ohijuwe etthu orettiyeewo nkhone nlume awo,

<sup>4</sup> yoori zimola yawo yiiye siiri. Toowo, Papaawo otule anoonaaye epile enrettiwaaye sirini, ontta wuutthuva.

*Nanna ya olompa*

<sup>5</sup> "Na amana mwilompaka, mwiiyiye nkhamma manaafikhi. Yo owaatuvela weemela khusala alompa nsinakooka, mmatarikhi, atakhaka yoori ooniwe pi akinoko aya. Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuovo yaya.

<sup>6</sup> Ila amana weeyo olompaka, weette okathi wawo ofuke nlako awo, onvekele Papaawo ahinooneyaaye. Aphano, othuuto ontaa wuutthuva.

<sup>7</sup> Na amana olompaka, khahiyor orutela mattakhuzi mamoteru ooheleyi swaafu za-waatta, nkhamma anrettaazo amalapo. Yo anaakhipwela yoori mwaasa wa waattisa ottakhula Nluku ti aniendaasiilaavo.

<sup>8</sup> Mwihiyiye nkhamma atthaapo, maana khpula mweeyo mwihinaveke Papeenu onretta ajuwe etthu mwinihithajiyaa.

<sup>9</sup> Nakataalikha, mweeyo amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

'Papeethu oriiye pinkuuni,  
 littithimisiwe nzina lawo loottakathifu,  
<sup>10</sup> wiishushe ofwalume awo,  
 mattakhelo awo arettikhane  
 vathi apha nkama ethiipo enrettikhanaazo otulu!  
<sup>11</sup> Oninkhe wakhula siikhu ethtu-yoojiwa ninihithajiyaaaye.  
<sup>12</sup> Onisaamahi koosa zeettu nkama ethiipi na-fweyo nininswaamihaaye wakhula  
 otule annikosaaye,  
<sup>13</sup> na ohinilikhelele nizayiniwaka,  
 ila nuusuru khwa ntakhali,  
 [maana ofwalume, owahi,  
 na siifwa zooshi pi zavo, mileele. Amiina.]'

<sup>14</sup> Maana amana mwiwaaswaamahi anaatamu koosa zaya, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye  
 ontaa wuuswaamihini,  
<sup>15</sup> ila amana mwihiswaamihanaka, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye khanuuuswaamihini  
 koosa zenu.

### *Ofuka*

<sup>16</sup> "Amana ofuka, ohithoonyeze wuuso wa huzuni nkama anrettaazo manaafikhi, yo  
 antta ozukulisa wuuso aya yoori akina aya apatthe ojuwa yoori afuka. Miiyo kiniwuuzani  
 khweele yoori nooretta toowo apokhera tthuva yaya.

<sup>17</sup> Ila weeyo amana ofuka, osala woosa wuuso awo, na khushamula nyuuli zavo,

<sup>18</sup> yoori akinoko ahijuwe yoori wafuka, ila Papeenu, anoonaaye vitthu za siiri, ye ontaa  
 ojuwa yoori wafuka na othuuto ontaa wuuthuva.

### *Maali pinkuuni*

<sup>19</sup> "Ohikusanye maali vathi apha, oriivo oshuwa, na kuuthu enwahaaye oharipu, na  
 ariivo manantarawu oophenya khwiya.

<sup>20</sup> Ila okusanye maali pinkuuni, ottuukho oshuwa na kuuthu ehinwahaawo oharipu  
 wala nantarawu ahimphenyelaawo khwiya.

<sup>21</sup> Maana attaapho eniyyaavo maali zavo, rooho yawo nayo eniyya attaapho.

<sup>22</sup> "Maasho khantteya ya mwiili. Amana maasho awo eeya ooshwapweya, mwiili awo  
 oniiyana nuuru;

<sup>23</sup> ilaa amana maasho awo eeya ooishapweyi, mwiili awo wooshi oniiya n'yiiza.  
 Nakataalikha, amana nuuru oriinaaye ezukuluwa yiyya yiiza, yiiza yaya eto eniyya khu-  
 luyeene!

<sup>24</sup> "Khaavo ntthu anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori ontaa  
 omwiiphiirisa mmote, antovelise otu nkina; ama oniiya wa waamineya khwa otu mmote,  
 tarawaru otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nluku na nzurukhu.

### *Tafwawuthi za ohaayi*

<sup>25</sup> "Tiito, kiniwuuzanini yoori: Mwihiyi woovelavelela ohaayi enu, khwa ethtu-yoojiwa  
 ama yoonywiwa; wala mwiili enu monkoni wa ethtu ya owala. Ohaayi enu waziti ethtu-  
 yoojiwa. Na mwiili enu waziti kuwo.

<sup>26</sup> Mwiwoone anyannyi otulu: Khanzala, khanuurula wala khana sakafu; ila Papeenu  
 wa pinkuuni oniwaajisa. Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi.

<sup>27</sup> Paani wa mweeyo anwahaaye weekezelaa mansha awe hatha nkama eetta oshuk-  
 likhela?

<sup>28</sup> Khi mwinvelavelaneli kuwo? Moone nanna enwulaazo miitthi za ntthuttu na maluwa  
 aya: yo khazinkhola khaazi, wala khazinsona.

<sup>29</sup> Ila wekhweele miiyo kiniwuuzanini yoori, Seleyimaana na oshapweya wawe  
 khawaleeni kuwo zooshapweya nkama maluwa apa.

<sup>30</sup> Moone, Nluku onwalisa nyaani za ntthuttu leelo ziniyyaavo meesho khulukuziwa,  
 onuuwalisani mweeyo channu athtu oopushuwa amini!

<sup>31</sup> Nakataalikha mwihishukulikhe, mwiraka: 'Ninja niini?' Ama 'ninnuya niini?' Ama  
 'ninwala niini?'

<sup>32</sup> Maana amalapo pi anshukulikhelaaye vitthu nkama epo; ila Papeenu ariiye pinku-  
 uni onjuwa yoori enuuithajiyani epo zaya.

<sup>33</sup> Apho, mweekese khaspula Ofwalume wa Nluku na shariya yaya, zooshi epo mwintta  
 winkhiwa.

<sup>34</sup> Nakataalikha mwihishukulikhele siikhu ya meesho, maana meesho entana  
 tafwawuthi zaya. Wakhula siikhu eniiyana otakhala waya.

*Omphuka Nzaawo*

<sup>1</sup> “Mwihiphuke nzeenu yoori mwihiphukiwe.

<sup>2</sup> Maana khwa kхиima ethiito omphukanaaye, na-weyo omphukiwa khwa kхиima ethiito; mphimo otthuupo onrumeyelaaye owaaphimelanaka azaawo, na-yo anuuphimelana otthuupo.

<sup>3</sup> “Mwaasaaya niini woonaka etutu eriiye mmaasho wa ttwiyo, ila khuhoo ni lipikhi liriye mmaasho mwawo?

<sup>4</sup> Nanna-ni onimuuaaye ttwiyo yoori: ‘Kintakha kuulaze etutu eriiye mmaasho mwawo,’ khupe weeyo orina lipikhi mmaasho mwawo?

<sup>5</sup> Naafikhil! Olazemo khapula lipikhi liriye mmaasho mwawo, aphano ontta woona saaneenee kхuwahi olazamo etutu eriiye mmaasho wa ttwiyo.

<sup>6</sup> “Mwihiwenkhe vitthu ttakathifi anapwa, antta wuuuzukuluwelani na oolumeni, wala mwiheeselele kuluwe mawe ootafikhana mwirettaru toowo entta oluwatthela.

*Nthiti khwa lompa*

<sup>7</sup> “Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa; mweekese, mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako, mwintta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>8</sup> Maana wakhula anvekaaye oninkhiwa, aneekesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako ontta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>9</sup> “Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo, anraaye mwanawae anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe?

<sup>10</sup> Ama anvekeliye swi khumwinkha nyookha?

<sup>11</sup> Mweeyo mwa atthu ootakhala rooho, mwinjuwa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya aaneenu. Papeenu ariiyepinkuuni, atepa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya apale aninvekeliaye.

<sup>12</sup> Wakhula etile enuutuvelaanini oretteliliwa, na-mweeyo mwiwaarettele ethiipo azeenu, maana kano na manapiyu anlula etthiipo.

*Milako Zoophunyeya na Milako Zootaphuwa*

<sup>13</sup> “Mwivire nlako woophunyeya, maana nlako nwulweene na tarikhi yoomwazeya eminlokoza ntthu mottooni, enkeeene anvira nlako otthuupo.

<sup>14</sup> Tarikhi na nlako oninkhaaye ohaayi wa mileele ntthiiru, na atthu vattithiiru ti anttelaaye oviravo.

*Muutthi na mishumo zaya*

<sup>15</sup> “Phoole na manapiyu oojipanka, yo anuuteelani mweeyo awaliye shapala ya pwittip-withi, ila nkathi ari mijji zooluma.

<sup>16</sup> Khwa mishumo zaya mwinteeela owaajuwa. Khunshumeya wuuva mmiiwa, wala mmuyu khinshumiwamo ekhuuwa.

<sup>17</sup> Khwa ethiipo wakhula muutthi wooshapweya oniima mishumo zooshapweya, na muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala.

<sup>18</sup> Khinrettetaya muutthi wooshapweya wiima mishumo zootakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala wiima mishumo zooshapweya.

<sup>19</sup> Wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa khweeseliwa va moottho.

<sup>20</sup> Khwa ethiipo mwinteeela owaajuwa khwa mishumo zaya!

<sup>21</sup> “Khahiyoooshi apale anikiitthaaye yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana,’ anttelaaye weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni, ila otule anrettaaye matakhele a Paapa ariiyepinkuuni.

<sup>22</sup> Amana efiya siikhu yaya eto enkeeene, anlawo akuuze yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana! Fweeyo nahupiri khwa nzina lawo, neekara masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, na khwa nzina lawo nareetta minjuza.’

<sup>23</sup> Aphano miyo kilupe saaneenee yoori: ‘Akuujuweenini. Mwikisuse, anamarettatzoottakhala.’

*Njuwi na nlolo*

<sup>24</sup> “Wakhula otule ansilaaye ntakhuizi laka na khushututela onlattisanwa ntthu wa akili ajekiye nyuupa yawe khuthipa khuttha vanchina la mawe;

<sup>25</sup> khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho khuvuma pheevo khusakhinya nyuupa etile, khuhikwi, maana chnina laya laari va mawe.

<sup>26</sup> Wakhula otule ansilaaye ntakhuizi laka khuhishututeli onlattisanwa ntthu woololo ajekiye nyuupa yawe va nshaka;

<sup>27</sup> khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho, khuvuma pheevo khupiya nyuupa etile, khupwaluwa, khupwecheya”.

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyeevo ottakhula, khuntti epile khwiya zootikiniwa khwa masomi awe,

<sup>29</sup> maana aari osomisa nkhamma ntthu ariinaaye ofwalume, woohiiyi nkhamma ana manozela a kano.

## 8

### *Ovonisiwa wa namaaharaja*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi eeshukhiyeevo va mwaako, khuntti khuluyeene yeetta onlotta.

<sup>2</sup> Nasaapiru khuta namaaharaja mmote khumwaattama, khumwaaputu akokhoriye khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, onwahi okitwaharesha!"

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khookola nkhono awe, khunsapa khuri: "Katakha, ti otwaharesheyel!" Nasaapiru ye khwiya wootwaharesheya khwa maaharaja.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Vitthu epi ohinthatelle hatha ntthu. Ila olawe, wajithoonyeze wa namalokozela a tiini na olaze zaakha etile Munsa alupiyeeyo yoori yiye oshaahiti."

### *Najanka wa Rooma onthonyeza amini yawe*

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Yinsa afiyyeeyevo sitati ya Kafwaranaawu, eetta oteeliwa ti ntthunkulu wa anajanka, anvekelaka yoori amwaawuni.

<sup>6</sup> Khumuza yoori: "Mbwana, karumeya aka ori onti, onaaye supiyaani, onta ohoocheya venkivene."

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Miiyo kinlawaa kanvонise."

<sup>8</sup> Ntthunkulu wa anajanka otule khunjipu yoori: "Mbwana, miiyo akinsuhi wupokherela vaje vaka. Ila olupe ntthakhuzi limote paasi, karumeya aka onta ovona."

<sup>9</sup> Maana na-miyo ki ntthu kiriyye vathi wa ofwalume na ki nlokozi wa anajanka. Kinimuza mmote yoori: 'Olawe,' khulawa; khumuza nkina yoori: 'Ote,' ye khuta. Kinimuza karumeya aka yoori: 'Orette khata,' ye khuretta."

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa noosiila epo zaya, khushanka, khuwooza apale aari onlottaaye yoori: "Kinuwani khwhee: Akinsikaneen Ezirayiilu ntthu ariina amini nkhamma eti."

<sup>11</sup> Miiyo kinuwazani, atthu enkeene a khipula na malawa-juwa, anttela wiikhala va meeza na Eburaahima, Esiyaakha, Yaakhumpa muufvalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>12</sup> Ila apale aari weettelaaye orithi ofwalume wa Nluku anttela weeseleliwa oje, n'yiiza nhali onttelaaye wiiyamo olila na oluma meeno."

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khumuza ntthunkulu wa anajanka otule yoori: "Olawe owawo, entta oretikhana nkhamma ethiipo okhupaliyeego." Wakathi otthuupule karumeya awe khwiya woovona.

### *Owniwa wa Yinsa monkoni wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khweetta owawe Pheeturu ottuukho khumoona nkhewewe Pheeturu arapaleliye ari nlwele hooma.

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa khunsapa nkhono awe, hooma etile khumwiisha. Khulankha khusala arumeyela.

<sup>16</sup> Paata ya otupweela njuwa, khutiiseliwa anamasheethwani awaatta, ye khusala eekara masheethwani khwa ntthakhuzi lawe khuwaavonisa alwele ooshi.

<sup>17</sup> Khwa ethiipo khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

"Ye athuula marati ethtu  
na apwechera moolwele ethtu."

### *Onlotta Yinsa, ethtu yoolipa!*

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa noowoona atthu awaatta anzukuleliye, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olokhela kaapu ya ntthatta.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khumwaattama khumuza yoori: "Mwaaliimu, kintta wuulotta wakhula vhali oneettaavo."

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vhali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawa."

<sup>21</sup> Nakhiyoni awe mmote khuri: "Mbwana, waaze okilikha kilawe kanzikhe paapa."

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Okilotte, owaalikhe ananfwa awaazikhe ananfwa aya senyewe."

### *Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo yawaatta.*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa apakhiriyeovo mmwaatiya anakhiyoni awe khunlotta.

<sup>24</sup> Nasaapiru, pheevu yawoopisa khusala evuma mpahari, mwaatiya khusala ozamisiwa ti mawipi, Yinsa ettaka olala.

<sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khusala anlansa, ankhuwelaka araka: “Mbwana, onusu uru nasaleela ofwa!”

<sup>26</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinoovani? Atthu oopushuwa amini!” Ye khulankha khushowera pheevu etile na pahari, zooshi khunyamala.

<sup>27</sup> Ooshi khusala ashankiye na khulupa yoori: “Otu aya paani hatha anrumaaye pheevu na pahari khunshututela?”

*Yinsa oniwaavonisa atthu awiri aashinttiweeyo ti masheethwani*

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi afiiyeevo phantte kiina, ya Jerazeenu, khunteela anamasheethwani awiri, alankhiyeyo ovilalo. Yo aari oowali, khina aari oviraaye tariki ya etile.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano, yo khusala anyakula araka: “Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Mwaana wa Nluku? Wata okhuno oeteela onoopopisa, ohinafiye wakathi aya?”

<sup>30</sup> Kharipu ya aphale vaya laarivo liphanko la kuluwe.

<sup>31</sup> Aphano masheethwani apale khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Nkhama onniikara, oniikarile nliphanko la kuluwe.”

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Apho mwilawe!” Masheethwani apale khulawa khweetta nkuluwe, liphanko looshi khwiishukela va ntthatta khuttuluwa khufwa.

<sup>33</sup> Atthu apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe epile khutthira khulawa mmuti, khulupa zooshi mpakha epile zaarettikhaniyeyo khwa anamasheethwani apale awiri.

<sup>34</sup> Atthu ooshi a mmuti mphule khusala alawa okutthanana Yinsa, nonsikana, khunvekela amuuzaka yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya.

## 9

*Yinsa oninvonisa nasupiyaani*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa noopakhira mmwaatiya, khulokha ntthatta khweetta sitati ya owawe.

<sup>2</sup> Khutiisiwa nasupiyaani attattikheliwe va nrepa. Wakathi ooniyevo amini ya atthu apale antiisiyeeyo, khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Ominyale, mwanaka! Twampi zawo zaswaamihawa.”

<sup>3</sup> Noolupa toowo anamanozela a kano khwaaza waapa araka: “Ntthu otu ontta okufuru!”

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa noojiwa ethu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwooga yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo muupuwelaka nroho mwenu vitthu zootakhala?”

<sup>5</sup> Apho yookhwuya ti tiivi? Olupa yoori: ‘Waswaamihawa twampi zawo,’ ama olupa yoori: ‘Olankhe weettette?’

<sup>6</sup> Mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye ruhusa ya oswaamihi twampi vathi apha” khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Olankhe, othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.”

<sup>7</sup> Khulankha khusala alawa owawe.

<sup>8</sup> Paata ya atthu woona vitthu epile khuwaapattha woova, khunsifu Nluku, awenkhiyeyo anaatamu ofwalume nkhamma opo.

*Okhuwelawa wa Matewuzhu*

<sup>9</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khumoona mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Matewuzhu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuza yoori: “Okilote!” Ye khulankha khunlotta.

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa eekhaliyevo va meeza owawe Matewuzhu, anamariphisa lumpuru enkeene na anatwampi atatiye khwiikhala attapho vamote na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>11</sup> Mafwarizeewu nawoona toole khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe araka: “Mwaasa wa niini mwaaliiimu enu ajaka na anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?”

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa noosiila, khulupa yoori: “Akumi khaninhithajiya tothoro, ila alwele.

<sup>13</sup> Mwilawe mwanzeliwe maana a ntthakhuzi linlupaaye yoori: ‘Kintakha tthakarakka, khahiyoo twaha.’ Maana miiyo akawaateeliye anashariya, kawaateeliye anatwampi.

*Yinsa ontta wuuzeliwa monkoni wa ofuka*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khuta anakhiyoni a Yaahaya omuuzela yoori: “Fweeyo na mafwarizeewu ninfuka, kha anakhiyoni awo ahisala afuka mwaasa wa niini?”

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Enretteya toovi ofuka anamalaleyiwa harusi, namaposa ari attapho? Zinlawaa zafiyi siikhu anttelaaye othuuliwa mposi, na siikhu zaya ethiipo anlawa afuke.

<sup>16</sup> “Khina antthaaye yaapa ya tarapu pheeyaa kuwo ya raku, maana entta ofutthela kuwo etile evaruwe.

<sup>17</sup> Wala khinthuliwa viinyu pheeya khutthiiwa ntompwiyo ya shapala ya raku, nooretta toowo entta ophutuwa, viinyu yiittikhe, ttompwiyo yaya eharipweye. Ila viinyu pheeya entthiwa ntompwiyo pheeya, na toowo zoopiiri zintta opweheya.”

*Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa olwele na ofwa*

<sup>18</sup> Ettaka ottakhula ethiipile, khutavo ntunkhulu wa tiini, khunkokhorela na khumuza yoori: “Mwanaka wankha afwa nasaapi ethiiti; nlawe wanttheele nkhone onta osisimuwa.”

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khulankha khusala anlotta na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>20</sup> Attaaphale, aarivo muukha mmote aarina nyaakha khumi na miwiri emwiittikhaka taamu, khuta onyoko wa Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawee.

<sup>21</sup> Maana ye eettiye ojilakelela yoori: “Kisaparu ajapi yawe paasi, kintta ovona.”

<sup>22</sup> Azukuluwiyeovo Yinsa khumoona khumuza yoori: “Ofurahi, mwanaka wankha; amini yawo yoovonisa. Wakathi otthuupule muukha otule khwiyya woovona.”

<sup>23</sup> Afiiyeovo owawe ntunkhulu wa tiini khuwaasiila atthu eepaka liipo la miifwa na enkeene ari ootapanyeya,

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwisiarue! Otu khafweeni, onta olala.” Ooshi khusala antheya.

<sup>25</sup> Paata ya atthu apale osusa, ye khuvira khunkholela nkhone, khunlansa.

<sup>26</sup> Hapari epile khumwazeyela nti opule wooshi.

*Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri na mmote woohittakhuli*

<sup>27</sup> Noolaavo aphale vaya, ananhooni awiri khusala anlotta akhuvaka araka: “Mwaana wa Daauuda, noonele huruma!”

<sup>28</sup> Yinsa noofiya owawe, ananhooni apale khumwaattama, ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeye mwinkhupali yoori miiyo kinaaye owahi wa oretta epo zaya?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Ayo, Mbwana!”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwaasapa maasho aya araka: “Erettikhane khwa matakhero amini yenu!”

<sup>30</sup> Maasho aya khwiyya ooovona. Aphano Yinsa khuwooza na kuvu yoori: “Phoole ahiiyeovo anttelaaye ojuwa epi.”

<sup>31</sup> Yo khulawa, khumwaza hapari zawe epile nti opule wooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Paata ya olaavo aphale, namasheethwani ahaari ottakhulaaye khutiiseliwa Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Noomwiikara sheethwani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula. Khuntti etile khwiyya yooshanka na khuri: “Khinarettikhane vitthu nkhamma epi Ezirayiilu.

<sup>34</sup> Ila mafwarizeewu aari olupa yoori: “Onikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

*Anakhaazi vattitthiiru*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa aari weetteta sitati zooshi na mmwanttiwa. Ye aari osomisa mmasinakooka, na olaleya hapari monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nluku, na ovonisa wakhula nanna ya marati na moolwele mawluweene a attuu.

<sup>36</sup> Paata ya woona khuntti zawaatta, khoonela huruma, maana zaari zoovelavela na zawanswiwa, nkhamma pwittipwithi zoothiina nshuki.

<sup>37</sup> Aphano khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Wuurula nwulweene, ila anakhaazi vattitthiiru.

<sup>38</sup> Apho, mwinvekele Mweenyewe wuurrula awaaperekhe anakhaazi a wuurrula.”

## 10

*Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwenkha owahi wa wiikara masheethwani, na ovonisa moolwele na marati ooshi.

<sup>2</sup> Apa mazina a anakhiyoni khumi na awiri: Wamwanzo, Simawu, anjuwaniaaye nzina la Pheeturu, na ttwiye Antere; Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya ttwiye;

<sup>3</sup> Filiipe na Paturumeeuw; Tome na Matewuzhu, namariphisa lumpuru; Tiyaaku mwaana wa Alufeyyu, na Tadeewu;

<sup>4</sup> Simawu Zelooti, na Yuuda Eshikariyooote, othuuto anzinkuliyeyo.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma apale khumi na awiri na khuwooza yoori: “Mwiheette wa amalapo, wala mwiheette hatha sitati moote ya a Samariiya.

<sup>6</sup> Ila khapula mweettele pwittipwithi zawaashikha za Ezirayiilu.

<sup>7</sup> Wakhula vahali mwineettaavo, mwitafusiri hapari epi mwiraka: ‘Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu!’

<sup>8</sup> Mwiwaavonisaka anamarati, mwiwaasisimulaka ananfwa, mwiaatwahareshaka anamaharaja, mwiikare masheethwani. Mweeyo mwapokhera mahala na mwina yawinkha mahala.

<sup>9</sup> Mwihithuule hatha thahapu, wala feeta, wala khoopiri mmwizako mwenu;

<sup>10</sup> Mwihithuule hatha kuwo kiina, wala jampali, wala pakhora, maana nakhaazi eninsuhi wiyanu etthu yoojiwa yawe.

<sup>11</sup> Na wakhula sitati ama mmwanttiwa, mwimweekese ntthu woojishitahi, mwiikhale owawe othuuto mpakha malawalo enu.

<sup>12</sup> Amana mwivira nnyupa, mwichelise.

<sup>13</sup> Nkhama atthu a nyupu etile eeya oosuhi, heeri yenu mweeyo yiiiye vamote na-yo; amana ahisuhi, heeri yenu ti yuuruteleni.

<sup>14</sup> Amana ntthu ahupokherelini na khuhitakhi osiila mattakhuzi enu, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwileemo nnyupa mwaya mphule ama nsitati mwaya mphule.

<sup>15</sup> Miyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, siikhu ya ophukiwa enttel a wiyavo ttakaraka khwa Sotooma na Komoora zayita sitati ya eto.

#### *Olupatthiwa na ohoowa*

<sup>16</sup> "Miyo kinuurumani mweeyo nkhamma pwittipwithi vakathi wa miji; nakataalikha mwiiye alavilavi nkhamma nyookha na ooziina zootakhala nkhamma jiwa.

<sup>17</sup> Mwiiyane phoole, maana atthu anlawa oottheni nnyupa woophukaniwamo na wujaphani mmasinakooka mwaya.

<sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa miiyo, mwinlawa mwalandaniwe vakathi wa misatoro na afwalume, yoori wiye oshaahiti anttelaaye orumeyela, yo na amalapo monkoni wa hapari zaka.

<sup>19</sup> Ila amana oofukelani, mwihishanke ethu yoolupa, ama yooretta. Wakathi aya opo, Nluku onttele owinkhani mattakhuzi olupa,

<sup>20</sup> maana khahayo mweeyo mwintelaaye ottakhula, ila Rooho ya Papeenu ti enttelaaye ottakhula khwa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> "Twi mmote onlawa anleve ttwiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe; aana anlawa awazukuluwele apapa zaya na awoole.

<sup>22</sup> Atthu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo, ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho onttu wusurukha.

<sup>23</sup> Amana mwifiya nsitati khulupatthiwa, mwitthirele sitati kiina. Weekhweele miyo kiniuuuzani yoori khamwinteela wiisha ozukulela Ezirayiilu yooshi Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ahiteeni.

<sup>24</sup> "Nakhiyon khaninziti mwaaliimu awe, wala karumeya khaninziti mbwana awe.

<sup>25</sup> Nakhiyon ona yoofurahi amana anfiyela mwaaliimu awe, na karumeya amana anfiyela mbwana awe. Moone, amana mweenyewe nyupu attukhaniwa khutthajiwa Belezibuli, khi ajamaaze khateepeni!

<sup>26</sup> "Nakataalikha mwihivoove apo aya. Khayiivo yoottiyeleliwa ehintelaaye othonyeziwa wala yoovithiwa ehintelaaye ojuwiwa.

<sup>27</sup> Eti kiniuuzaani n'yiiza mwilupe nthana. Na etile mwisiiliyeeyo sirini mwaamuuze vatulu wa nyupu.

<sup>28</sup> Mwihimoove otule anuulaaye mwiili, ahina owahi wa wuula nafusi. Khapula mwimoove otule anwahaaye otapanya mwili na nafusi khweeselela motthooni.

<sup>29</sup> Anyannyi awiri anuuzanyiwa nzurukhu mmote, ila khina mmote ankwelaaye vathi Papeenu ahitakheeni.

<sup>30</sup> Hatha nyuuli za mmwishwa mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa.

<sup>31</sup> Nakataalikha mwihivoove! Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi.

<sup>32</sup> "Wakhula otule antukhurwaaye yoori ti waka vakathi wa atthu, na miiyo kintukhuru khwa ye, vakathi wa Paapa ariye pinkuuni.

<sup>33</sup> Ila otule anikikatthalaaaye vakathi wa atthu, na miiyo kinttel a onkatthala vakathi wa Paapa ariye pinkuuni.

<sup>34</sup> "Mwihaakanyere yoori miiyo katiisa heeri voolumwenku; akitiseeni heeri, katiisa phanka.

<sup>35</sup> Miiyo kata yoori oomane mwaana na papaawe, mwaana wankha na mamaawe, namaraliwa na nkhwewe.

<sup>36</sup> Maatuwi khaamili a ntthu anlankha vakathi wa ajamaaze.

<sup>37</sup> Otule animphetaaye mamaawe ama papaawe zayita miiyo khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka; otule animphetaaye mwanaawe zayita miiyo, khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka.

<sup>38</sup> Otule ahinvikelaaye nsalapa awe akilotta, khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka.

<sup>39</sup> Otule aneekesaaye ohaayi awe onttu omwaashikha, na otule onimwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo onttu opattha.

*Thhuvo*

<sup>40</sup>“Wakhula otule anuupwekherelaanini akipwekherela miiyo, na otule anikipwekhere-laaye ampwekherela otule akirumiyeeyo.

<sup>41</sup> Otule animpwekherelaaye napiyu mwaasa wa ye wiiya napiyu, ompwekhera tthuvo ya napiyu; otule animpwekherelaaye nashariya mwaasa wa ye wiiya nashariya, ompwekhera tthuvo ya nashariya.

<sup>42</sup> Na wakhula otule animwinkhaaye nsimaana hatha nkhamma koopho ya maati oozimza, mwaasa wa ye wiiya nakhiyoni aka, kiniuuza khweele yoori oto aya onlawa apwekhera tthuvo yawe.”

**11***Yinsa na Yaahaya namoosa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya wiisha owaanozela anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri, Yinsa khusala alawa osomisa na ofafusiri sitati za Kalileya.

<sup>2</sup> Yaahaya, paata ya osila ari nkalapooso vitthu aari orettaazo Al-Masiihu, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olawa omuuzaela yoori:

<sup>3</sup> “Ti weeyo otule aari weettelaaye ota, ama nimweekesel nkina?”

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mwiruti mwamuuze Yaahaya epi mwinsiilaaye na mwinoonaaye:

<sup>5</sup> Ananhooni anoona, anamarakala aneettetta, anamaharaja antta otwahareshiwa, ananhisiili ansiila, ananfwa anisisimuwa, na hapari zooshapweya antafusireliwa asikhini.

<sup>6</sup> Ooparikhiiya pi apale ahinikoonanaaye hatha etthu ya owaakwakwanttula.”

<sup>7</sup> Aphano noolaavo anakhiyoni apale a Yaahaya, Yinsa khusala oozela khuntti etile monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: “Mweetteliye woona-ni n'yaara? Ttekeththe yiinisuwaka ti pheeo?

<sup>8</sup> Ama, mweetteliye omoona ntthu awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Moone, apale anwaalaaye kuwo zooshapweya aniikhala mmanyupa wa afwalume!

<sup>9</sup> Nka khuuzeni, mweetteliye woona niini? Napiyu? Wekhweele, miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori anziti napiyu.

<sup>10</sup> Ottu ti otule yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye yoori:

‘Moone, kinlawaa kamperekhe karumeya aka omaasho wawo,  
yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo.’

<sup>11</sup> Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori: Khwa aana ooshi avokoliweeyo ti aakha, khapuweenivo hatha mmote wonziti Yaahaya Namoosa. Ila woopushuwa muufwalume wa pinkuuni nwulweene zayita ye.

<sup>12</sup> Waaza siikhu za Yaahaya Namoosa mpakha leelo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ontta woojopholiwa, apo aya anjopholaaye anthuula.

<sup>13</sup> Maana Manapiyu ooshi na Kano za Munsa za ahupiri mpakha yenzi ya Yaahaya.

<sup>14</sup> Na amana mwitakha okhupalela, ye ti Aliyaasi otule aari weettelaaye ota.

<sup>15</sup> Ottule ariina mashilo ti asile!

<sup>16</sup> “Khapila eti kilattanisane niini? Enlattanana asimaana eekhaliye va parasa eettaka osheza na onyakula na ashirkha aya:

<sup>17</sup> ‘Fweeyo noovumiselani kuruneetha,  
ila mweeyo khuhii;

khwiipa liipo la huzuni,  
ila mweeyo khuhilili.’

<sup>18</sup> Khuta Yaahaya woofuka na ahinnywaaye viinyu, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Ye onaaye masheethwani!’

<sup>19</sup> Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu anjaaye na annywaaye, mwinri: ‘Otu nsokho na nnywachi, nshirika wa anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.’ Ila ojuwa onthoonyezaya khwa khaazi onikholeliwaaye.”

*Phoole khwa sitati zihinthupwiyaaye*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Yinsa khwaaza omaruwela sitati epile aviriyeemo khurettamo minjuza zawe zawaatta, maana atthu aari wiikhalaamo khathupwiyye.

<sup>21</sup> “Phoole weeyo, Korazini! Phoole, weeyo Betezayiita! Maana eriwaka Tiiru na Sitooni zeettiye orettiawo minjuza epi mwiretteliweeyo mweeyo, apale aniikhalaaye ottuukho nka athupwiye raku, kihuwalaa saakhu na khujivaaza fuutha!”

<sup>22</sup> Ila miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Tiiru na Sitooni zayita mweeyo.

<sup>23</sup> Khi weeyo Kafwaranaawu, ontella oweziwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala, weeyo ontella weeseleliwa motthooni! Eriwaka minjuza zirettiweeyo vakatthi vawo zeettiye orettiwa Sotooma, zaari weettela opharelela mpakha leelo.

<sup>24</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuza yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Sotooma zayita weeyo.”

#### *Ovumula wa apale ooshokhera*

<sup>25</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo kinuusifu Paapa, Mbwana wa pinkuuni na vathi, maana weeyo wawaavithela vitthu epi ajuwi na asomi, na khuwaathoonyeza apa attiithi.

<sup>26</sup> Khwhee, Paapa, ti nanna waatakhiyeezo.

<sup>27</sup> Vitthu zooshi kenkihi ti Paapa. Khina aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiiyi Paapa, na khina aninjuwaawe Paapa woohiiyi Mwaana na otule mwaana anintakhelaaye yoori anthoonyeze.

<sup>28</sup> Mwikiteele miiyo mooshi mwueeyo mwiiyiye ooshokhera na oolemeliwa, miiyo kintta wuuvumulisanzi.

<sup>29</sup> Mwithuule ttentte yaka na mwikeezele, maana miiyo kiwoonyamala na wooji-pushuwisa nroho, mwueeyo mwintta opattha ovumula wa nafusi zenu.

<sup>30</sup> Maana ttentte yaka ti yookhweya na mapwattha aka pi ooveya.”

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khusala avira mmashapa wa tiriku, siikhu ya saapatu. AnakhiyonI awe khuwaakhola jala, yo khwaaza okathula misasi za tiriku arafunaka phunje zaya.

<sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu nawoona epile zaya, khumuuzu Yinsa yoori: “Owoone anakhiyonI awo anretta ethu ekhattaziweeyo orettiwa saapatu.”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni ethu arettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi ye na ashirikha awe aakholiweeyo jala?

<sup>4</sup> Ye eettiye Nyupya ya Nluku, khurafuna phaawu na ashirikha awe enkhiweeyo Nluku, ethu yahaari otakhisiwaaye orettiwa, ila aariina ruhusa yooretta aari mahaakhimu a tiini paasi.

<sup>5</sup> Ama mwueeyo khamwisomeeni nkano za Munsa yoori saapatu, anamalokozela a tiini aavonyiye kano Nyupya Woosifwiwamo, siikhu yaya eto, ila khuhiiha hatha paathuli?

<sup>6</sup> Miiyo kiniuuza yoori apha ata otu azitiiyeeyo Nyupya Yoosifwiwamo.

<sup>7</sup> Ila eriwaka mwueeyo mwaari ojuwa maana a mattakhuzi anraaye: ‘Kintakha huruma akintakha twaha,’ khamwaari onhukhumu ntthu ahina paathuli.

<sup>8</sup> Maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu Mbwana wa saapatu.”

<sup>9</sup> Khulaavo aphale vaya khweetta nsinakooka yaaya atthaapale.

<sup>10</sup> Ntumphule aarimo mwinyi mmote woorakala nkono. Aphano atthu akina aari otakhaaye onlokoveza Yinsa yoori: “Ti ya halaali monkoni wa kano ovonisa saapatu?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Paani wa mwueeyo, amana eeyana pwittipwitthi yawe ekwela valiphotto saapatu, ahinlawaaye okhola alazavo?”

<sup>12</sup> Ntthu ona fwayita khulyeene zayita pwittipwitthi! Nakhataalikha ewapho ruhusa yooretta ethu yooshapweya saapatu.”

<sup>13</sup> Aphano khumuuzu mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkono awo.” Ye khookola, khuvonisiwa, khwiyya sawasawa na opu nkina.

<sup>14</sup> Ila mafwarizeewu apale khusaruwa khusala awaza shawuri za omuula Yinsa.

#### *Karumeya woothawuliwa ti Nluku*

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa noojiwaa shawuri zaya epile, khulaawo okhule waya. Atthu enkeene khusala anlotta, ye khuwaavonisa alweele ooshi aariivo vakatthi wa atthu aya apale,

<sup>16</sup> na khuwooza yoori ahilupe hatha ethu monkoni wa ye.

<sup>17</sup> Eto yaarettikhaniye yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

<sup>18</sup> “Otu ari apha karumeya aka, kinthawuliyeeyo,  
    mphetani aka, anfurahisaaye rooho yaka,  
kanttheela nafusi yaka,  
    ye onteela olaley aophukiwa wa atthu ooshi.

<sup>19</sup> Khanteela okeetisana wala onyakula,  
    khina anttelaaaye osiila huula yawe mmatarikhi.

<sup>20</sup> Khanteela ovuja ttekettthe yoomanyeya,  
    wala khanteela ozimisa mweeke wootthuwela,  
mpakha athuule oshintta khwa shariya.

<sup>21</sup> Amalapo ooshi anttela wiiyana nroromelo khwa nzina lawe.”

*Owahi wa Yinsa khwa wiikara masheethwani*

<sup>22</sup> Paata ya toowo, khutiseliwa namasheethwani woohooni na khaari ottakhula, Yinsa khunvonia, khwaaza woona na ottakhula.

<sup>23</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka channu khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Daawuuda otu?”

<sup>24</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina noosiila toowo khuri: “Otu oniikara masheethwani paasi khwa owahi wa Belezibuu, ofwalume wa masheethwani.”

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yinsa noojiwa ethtu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwooza yoori: “Wakhula ofwalume wa waawanyeya khusala wuumana otthuuporu oniiya wootapanyeaya, na wakhula sitati ama nyuupa yawaawanyeya ethiitoru khiniiyavo.

<sup>26</sup> Nkhama Epiliisi omiwickara Epiliisi, eetta ojaawanya otthweru. Toowo ofwalume awe onteela wiiyavo toovi?

<sup>27</sup> Nkhama miijo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuu, khi aaneenu aniikara toovi? Tiito aaneenu atthaapo ti anttelaaye wuuphukani mweeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Ila nkhama kiniikara masheethwani khwa Rooho ya Nluku, eto enthoonyeza yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku woofiyelani.

<sup>29</sup> “Ama ntthu onvira toovi nnyupa wa nwali khuthuulamo maali zawe ahaazeeni khapula onfuka? Toowo phi oniwhaaavo wiiya vitthu za nnyupa mwawe.

<sup>30</sup> “Otule ahi vamote na miijo ontta okumanana, na otule ahinkusanyaaye khwa miiyo ontta omwaza.

<sup>31</sup> Etthiipo miijo kiniwuuzani yoori: Twampi na kufuru zooshi za anaatamu zinswamihiwa, ila okufurwela Rooho Ttakathhiifu khunswamihiwa.

<sup>32</sup> Wakhula otule anlupaaye ntakhuzi la omuumanana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswamihiwa, ila otule anttakhulaaye wawuumananavo Rooho Ttakathhiifu khanswamihiwa, waaza nasaapi eti mpakka okhu ninttaawo.

<sup>33</sup> “Muutthi wooshapweya oniima mishumo zooshapweya, muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala, maana wakhula muutthi onjuwiwa khwa mishumo zaya.

<sup>34</sup> Ojama wa nyookha, enretteya mweeyo otakhalo rooho, ottakhula vitthu zooshapweya? Maana milomo enttakhula etile eniiyaaye varoho.

<sup>35</sup> Ntthu wooshapweya rooho, mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, wootakhala rooho mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zootakhala.

<sup>36</sup> Ila miijo kiniwuuzani yoori, siikhya ophukiwa, atthu anlawa arettiwe hisapu mwaasa wa mattakhuzu ooshi ohina fwayita aari olupakaaye.

<sup>37</sup> Maana khwa mattakhuzu enu mwintela wonkokha na khwa atthaapo mwintela ohukhumwiwa.”

#### *Alama ya Yuunusa*

<sup>38</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khulupa yoori: “Mwaalimu, nintakha woona alama ya minjuza yoorettiwa ti weeyo.”

<sup>39</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Khapila yootakhala na yooraruwa enveka alama ya minjuza, ila khinteela winkhiwa hatha moote ya ohiiyi alama ya napiyu Yuunusa.

<sup>40</sup> Maana nkhama etthiipo Yuunusa ekhaliyeeyo siikhu ttatthu nthana na osikhu mmatthupo wa swi, khwa etthiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiikhala siikhu ttatthu nkhaburi.

<sup>41</sup> Atthu a Neniive anlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa, ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana yo athupwiya twampi zaya paata ya osiila tafusiiri ya Yuunusa, na aphano ori apha otule eeyiyeyo nwulweene zayita Yuunusa.

<sup>42</sup> N’hanoo wa Kusini onlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana ye alankha peetiwene oteela osila ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila nasaapi otu ariiyepha anziti Seleyimaana.

<sup>43</sup> “Amano sheethwani anlawa ntthu, onvira nhali woohiimo maati eekesaka vahali woovumulavo, ila amano ahipatthivo.

<sup>44</sup> Aphano onri: ‘Kinrutela nyuupa ethiitile kilankhiyeeyo.’ Noofiya khusikana nyuupa eheettiweenimo, ori wooseeliwamo wawaattaleliwamo saana.

<sup>45</sup> Ontta oruti khulawa khuwaatana masheethwani sapa ootepa otakhala, khweettamo khusala eekhala ntumpho, ntthu otule khweetta wootepa khuziti khipa etile aariyeeyo raku. Na enttela orettikhana etthiipo khwa khapila eti.”

#### *Maama wa Yinsa na attwiize*

<sup>46</sup> Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula na khunti etile, mamaawee na attwiize aarettiye ari vaje, anttakhaka yoori anttakhulane.

<sup>47</sup> Ntthu mmote khumuza yoori: "Mamaawo na attwiizo ari vaje antakha ottakhulana weeyo."

<sup>48</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: "Maama ti paani? Wala attwiizaku ti paani"?

<sup>49</sup> Khookolela nkhono awe phantte ya anakhiyoni awe khulupa araka: "Maama na attwiizaku pi apa ariiye apha.

<sup>50</sup> Maana otule anrettaaye matakhero a Paapa ariiye pinkuuni, oto ti ttwiiyaku, nlup-waaka na ti maama."

## 13

### *Nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Yinsa khulankha owawe khulawa nshini wa ntthatta.

<sup>2</sup> Khuzukuleliwa pi atthu awaatta, aphano ye khupakhira mmwaatiya khwiikhala. Atthu apale khweemela vapatari.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khusala awaasomisa khwa milikaniso, araka: "Namalima aalawiye ozala.

<sup>4</sup> Amwazaka peewu yawe, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, anyannyi khuta khuja.

<sup>5</sup> Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo nttophe vattithiiru; nasaapiru khoottha, ila wiiya nttophe ntthile khaleechiye.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano noopoowa njuba khulukula na khuuma; maana khazaarinna mitathaari.

<sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiwi, khuwula vamote na nyiwi, khurapeliwa pi nyiwi.

<sup>8</sup> Kiina khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khwiima mishumo zooshapweya, miiya, mikina siithiini na talaathiini wakhula mmote!

<sup>9</sup> Otule ariiyna mashiilo ti asile."

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuuzela yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini atthu apa owaat-takhulelaka khwa milikaniso?"

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu: "Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa siiri za Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila yo wala.

<sup>12</sup> Maana, otule ariina, ontela winkhiwa, oniiyana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariinaaye onnta onyakanyiwa.

<sup>13</sup> Tiito miiyo kiniwooozaaye khwa milikaniso:

maana yo ana maasho ila khanoona,  
ana mashiilo ila khansiila, na wala khiniweeleya.

<sup>14</sup> Khwa yo wamariseleya ohupiri wa Ezaaya onlupaaye yoori:

'Hatha nkhamma mwasiila  
khiniweeleyani;  
hatha nkhamma moona  
khamwinjuwa.'

<sup>15</sup> Maana rooho za atthu apa pi zookhijili,  
attiyela mashiilo aya  
na khuphunya maasho aya,  
eriwaka khayaari ethiito,  
aari owahi woona na maasho aya,  
na osiila na mashiilo aya na oweeleya va rooho vaya  
khurutela mmakhono mwaka,  
keetta owaavonisa.'

<sup>16</sup> Ila ooparikhiiyiwa maasho enu mweeyo, maana anoona; na maashiilo enu, maana ansiila.

<sup>17</sup> Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori: manapiyu enkeene na anashariya aatakhiye woona epi mwinoonaazo, ila khuhooni, na osiila epi mwinsiilaazo ila khuhisiili.

<sup>18</sup> "Nakatalikha mwisiile na mwijuwe maana a nlikaniso wa namazala:

<sup>19</sup> Amana ntthu asiila ntthakuzi la Ofwalume khuhimweeleyi, Ntakhali ti antaaye khulazavo etile yaazaliweeyo nroho mwawe. Eto peewu etile yaakweliyeeyo nshini wa tarikhi.

<sup>20</sup> Etile yaakweliyeeyo vahali aariivo mawe pi apale ansiilaaye ntthakuzi nasaapiru khupokherela na furaha.

<sup>21</sup> Ila mwaasa wa ohiina mitathaari eenyeweru, anlipalipa khwa wakathi vattithiiru. Amana epuwelela miswipa ama lupattha mwaasa wa ntthakuzi la Ofwalume anlikha nasaapiru aminiaya.

<sup>22</sup> Etile yaakweliyeeyo va nyiiwa, pi apale ansiilaaye ntakkhuzi, ila mwaasa wa tafawwuthi za ohaayi, na ottettekha wa maali entta owaakhupa, ahifiyelelaka wiima mishumo.

<sup>23</sup> Ila etile yaakweliyeeyo vhahali wooshapweyavo pi apale ansiilaaye ntakkhuzi khuweleya, khwiima mishumo miiya, khwiima siithiini, talaathiini khwa muutthi mmote."

#### *Nlikaniso la ntakhatakha*

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: "Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamma ntthu mmote azaliyeeyo peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwawe."

<sup>25</sup> Osikhu mmote, atthu ooshi eettaka olala, khuta atuwi vakathhi wa tiriku khuzalavo ntakhatakha, khulawa.

<sup>26</sup> Wakathi tiriku ewuliyeovo khupuwa misaasi zaya, naye ntakhatakha khupuwa misaasi zaya.

<sup>27</sup> "Akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa khulawa wa mweenyewe khumuaza yoori: 'Mbiana, mweeyo mwaazaliye peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwenu. Khi aphano ntakhatakha lapuwa vayi?'

<sup>28</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: 'Atuwi ti arettiye epo zaya.' Akarumeya apale khumuuzela yoori: 'Mbiana mwintaka fweeyo nalazemo?'

<sup>29</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: 'Wala, maana, amana mwikhulakamo ntakhatakha nttho, mwintta okhula vamote na tiriku.'

<sup>30</sup> Mwilikhe ziwulele vamote mpakha wakathi wa wuurple. Kintta owoza anamuurula yoori: "Mwikusanye khaspula ntakhatakha mwifuke mashittha likhoziwe; mwikusanye tiriku mwitthe va sakafu vaka."

#### *Nlikaniso wa phunje ya Samuli na Fwaramento*

<sup>31</sup> Na khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: "Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamma phunje ya samuli, ntthu anthulaaye khuzala mmashapa mwawe."

<sup>32</sup> Eto ttiithiiru zayata peewu zooshi, amana owula onziti miitthi zooshi za mmashapa, anta anyanny ojeka viaaro n'virapi mwawa."

<sup>33</sup> Khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: "Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamma fwaramento muukha anthuulaaye khuphakanya na ofu wa tiriku wa waatta, wooshi khujakhuwa."

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa aari wuuza khuntti etile, khwa nlikaniso. Weekhwelle, khina ethtu moote aari owooyaaye woohiiyi khwa nlikaniso.

<sup>35</sup> Eto yaari orekkhana yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu yoori: "Kinteela ofunula milomo zaka khwa nlikaniso,

na olaleya vitthu zoovitheya waaza wumpiwa wa olumwenku."

#### *Otapphuleliwa wa nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha*

<sup>36</sup> Aphano ye khuwaalikha atthu apale khulawa owawe. Anakhiyon'i awe khumwaat-tama khunvekela yoori: "Oneeleze nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha."

<sup>37</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: "Otule aazaliyeeyo peewu wooshapweya ti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>38</sup> Nshapa olumwenku, peewu yooshapweya aana a Muufwalume. Ntakhatakha aana a sheethwani.

<sup>39</sup> Atuwi aazaliyeemo ti sheethwani. Wuurple, mwiisho wa wakathi, akarumeya a wuurple malayikha.

<sup>40</sup> Nkhama ethhiipo ntakhatakha linuuruliwaazo khukhoziwa va moottho, enttelaa wiya ethhiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku.

<sup>41</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontella oruma malayikha awe, alazemo muufwalume mwawe zooshi epile zoorkwakwanttu, na apale anrettaaye vitthu zootakhala.

<sup>42</sup> Aweeselele va njocho la moottho, attapho ontella wiyyavo olila na oluma meeno.

<sup>43</sup> Aphano anashariya anttelaa waara nkhamma njwu muufwalume wa Papaaya. Ariina mashilo, ti asile."

#### *Nlikaniso wa maali zoovithiwa na liwe la fwayita*

<sup>44</sup> Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamma njuju loovithiwa mmashapa. Ntthu mmote, khulawa khusikana, na ye khuvitha opheya. Mwaasa woofurahi khulawa khuuzanyisa vitthu zaezooshi aarinazo khuuzanya nshapa ntthile.

<sup>45</sup> Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamma nakusiyanti aneekesaaye mawe ootafikhana.

<sup>46</sup> Noosikana liwe la fwayita khuluyeene, khuuzanyisa vitthu zooshi aariinaazo khuuzanya."

#### *Nlikaniso wa ntthavi*

<sup>47</sup> Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamma ntthavi laweesiwa mpahari khuula wakhula jaati ya swi.

<sup>48</sup> Amana liitaala, anamajiya anfutthela vathi. Aphano yo khukusanya swi epile zooshapweya khuttha mmakapaja, ila epile zoohishapweyi khweesela.

<sup>49</sup> Enttel arettikhana ethiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku. Malayikha anteela owaaphakula ootakhala rooho na anashariya,

<sup>50</sup> aweeselele va njocho la moottho apale ootakhala rooho, attaapho ontela wiiyavo olila na oluma meeno."

### *Njuju li pheeya na la raku*

<sup>51</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Zaweeleyani vitthu zooshi kilupiyeeyo?" Yo khujipu yoori: "Aaa!"

<sup>52</sup> Ye khuwoozza yoori: "Tiiro wakhula namanozela a kano anozeliweeyo monkoni wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onlattanana mweenyewe nyuupa anlazaavo va njuju vawe vitthu pheeya na vitthu zaraku."

### *Yinsa onkatthaliwa nti wa Nazareeti*

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupa milikaniso epile, khulaawo okhule waya.

<sup>54</sup> Khufiya sitati yawe, ohali aari wiikhalaawo. Ye khwaaza owaasomisa atthu nsinakooka. Atthu ooshi khwiyya ooshankisiwa, khusala oozela yoori: "Ojuwa opu apattha vayi na owahi wa oretta minjuza?

<sup>55</sup> Khahi mwaana wa kalapinteero? Nzina la mamaawe khahi Mariyamu? Attwiize khayi Tiyaaku, Yuusufu, Simawu na Yuuda?

<sup>56</sup> Alupwe ooshi khaniikhala nttumphu? Khi vitthu epi apattha vayi?"

<sup>57</sup> Atthu ooshi khuhinkhupali. Ila ye khulupa yoori: "Napiyu ti wooshitahiwa phantte zooshi, ila mmuti mwawne na owawe khanshitahiwa."

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khaarettiye minjuza zawaatta mmuti mphule, maana yo khaarina amini.

## 14

### *Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namoosa*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opule Herooti\* Antiipa, nsatoro wa Kalileya, khusiila olupiwa monkoni wa Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khuwoozza akarumeya awe yoori: "Oto ti Yaahaya Namoosa; eetta osisimuwa muufwa! Tiiro ariinaaye owahi wa oretta minjuza."

<sup>3</sup> Maana aarettiye Herooti antthiyye Yaahaya nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herootiyya, muukha wa Filiipe, ttwiie,

<sup>4</sup> mwaasa wa Yaahaya omuuza yoori: "Khahi halaali weeyo onrala ye."

<sup>5</sup> Herooti aari otakha omuula, ila khusala awoova atthu, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori Yaahaya napiyu.

<sup>6</sup> Va njampo la oretta mwaakha Herooti, mwaana wa Herootiyya khwiina vakanthi wa atthu ooshi, khuntuvvelisa Herooti,

<sup>7</sup> ye khumwahahiti khwa olapha omwinkha wakhula etile aari weettelaaye onvekela.

<sup>8</sup> Khwa shawuri za winkhiwa ti mamaawe, mwaana otule khulupa yoori: "Mwikitisele mparathu eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namoosa."

<sup>9</sup> Mfwalume khwiyya wooshukulikha, ila mwaasa wa olapha na mwaasa wa anamalaleyiwa, ye khuruma yoori enkhiwe etile mwaana otule avekiyeeyo.

<sup>10</sup> Khuruma olawa oshijiwa eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namoosa nkalapooso.

<sup>11</sup> Eeshwa yawe khuthuuliwa mparathu khulawa khwinkhiwa mwaana otule, ye khuthuula khulawa khumwinkhaha mamaawe

<sup>12</sup> Anakhiyon i Yaahaya khuta, khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha. Nawiisha khulawa onthatelela Yinsa.

### *Waattisiwa wa phaawu na swi*

<sup>13</sup> Noosila vitthu zaarettikhaniyeeyo, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khulaawo okhule waya, khweetta ohali yaariwo yaara otthwe. Ila atthu noojuba, khulanika nsitati mphule khusala anlottelela mwentto.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa noopakuwa khuwoona atthu awaatta, khuwoonela huruma, khuwaavonisa awele aariivo.

<sup>15</sup> Njuwa-looveva, anakhiyon i awe khunsusela khumuua yoori: "Mphu n'yaara na ontta oripa. Owaamwaze atthu apa eette mmamuti mpho oozanye ethu yoojiwa."

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa kuwuaajipu araka: "Khininhithajiya yo olawa. Mweeyo ena mwiwenkhe etthu yoojiwa."

<sup>17</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: "Fweeyo ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri."

\* <sup>14:1</sup> Herooti Antiipa, aari mwaana wa Herooti Nwulu.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano ye khulupa yoori: "Mwikitisele."

<sup>19</sup> Khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale va nyaani, khuthuula phaawu epile thaanu na swi epile piiri, khweekesa otulu, khuparikhiya. Khumeya phaawu epile. Khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, yo khusala awenka atthu.

<sup>20</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala, anakhiyoni khulokotthela khelenke khumi na piiri nyeenye zoosal.

<sup>21</sup> Atthu aajiyeyo aari alum alufu thaanu, ohiwaatthiimo aakha na asimaana.

*Yinsa oneettetta vatulu a maati*

<sup>22</sup> Nasaapiru Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori apakhire mmwaatiya alokoze eetta phantte kiina, ye aasaliye awaaleezaka atthu apale.

<sup>23</sup> Paata ya ovaaleeza atthu, khuwela va mwaako olawa olompa. Khuripa ye ari attaaphale otthwe,

<sup>24</sup> ila wakathi aya opule mwaatiya waari peetiwene na vathi, weettaka opipi ti mawipi venkivene maana pheevo eetta wiinyula.

<sup>25</sup> Lifwjirji, Yinsa khusala eetta attaaphale aarivo anakhiyoni awe eettettaka vatulu a maati.

<sup>26</sup> Noomoona eettaka weettetta vatulu a maati yo khwiya oosuthuwa khulupa yoori: "Opu nshitatehe!" Yo khusala anyakula na woova.

<sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwiminyale! Ti miiyo. Mwihoove!"

<sup>28</sup> Khujipu Pheeturu yoori: "Nkhama ti weeyo khweele Mbwana, okirume kite attaapho oriivo, keettettaka vatulu a maati."

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khunjipu, araka: "Ote." Aphano Pheeturu khulaamo mmwaatiya, khusala eettetta vatulu a maati eettaka phantte etile aariwo Yinsa.

<sup>30</sup> Paata ya woona kхиima pheevo etile yaari ovumaazo, khoova khusala azama vattiithi-vattiitthi, ettaka onyakula araka: "Mbiana, okuusuru!"

<sup>31</sup> Nasaapiru Yinsa khookola nkhone awe khunkholelala. Khumuza yoori: "Ntthu woopushuwa amini, ohaaminaka mwaasa aya niini?"

<sup>32</sup> Paata ya owela mmwaatiya, pheevo etile khwiisha.

<sup>33</sup> Apale aari mmwaatiya khumwaaputu alupaka yoori: "Khweele weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku."

*Yinsa oniavaonisa atthu nti wa Jenezare*

<sup>34</sup> Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare.

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi atthu a mmuti mphule anjuwiyeovo yoori ti Yinsa, khumwazela hapari mmuti mphule wooshimo, atthu akina khusala awaatana alwele.

<sup>36</sup> Anvekelaka yoori nenkawu asape nishaka la ajapi yawe; ooshi asapiyeyo aavoniye.

## 15

*Yinsa khwa zowera za mayaahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano khulankha Yeruzaleemu, Mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khuta omuuzelza Yinsa yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo akhijilelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini, oja ahinaweeni?"

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: "Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikhijilelaka kano za Nluku, mwaasa wa zowera zenu?

<sup>4</sup> Maana Nluku alupa yoori: 'Onshitahi papawo na mamaawo' na 'antakhaaye onlaani papaaewe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumweliwa ofwa.'

<sup>5</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuza papaaewe ama mamaawe yoori: 'Wakhula ethtu kiniwinkaanini miiyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku;

<sup>6</sup> ye khankhanyareliwa theenya onshitahi papawo khwa nanna nkhamo eto.' Khwa eththiipo, mwaasa wa zowera zenu, mweeyo mwimphephayisa ntthakuzi la Nluku.

<sup>7</sup> Manaafikh! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni wa mweeyo araka:

<sup>8</sup> 'Atthu apa anikaaputu na milomo,

ila rooho zaya ziri peetiwene khwa miiyo.

<sup>9</sup> Mweeyo mwinikaaputu mahala,

mwisomisaka zowera za anaatamu.'

*Yinsa onttakhula monkoni wa Otwahareshiwa*

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhuwela atthu apale khuwooza yoori: "Mwisiile na eweeleyeni.

<sup>11</sup> Khahiyi etile entthiwaaye nkhangyo eninharamushaaye ntthu; ila etile enlankhaaye nkhangyo ti eninharamushaaye."

<sup>12</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khulawa khumwaattama khumuuzela yoori: "Wajuwa yoori mafwarizeewu noosiila hapari epile eephiriwa?"

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiithi zooshi zihizaliweeni ti Paapa wa pinkuuni zinttela okhuliwa na mitathaari zaya.

<sup>14</sup> Mwiwaalikhe, maana yo khanoona na aniweettettisa ananhooni. Amana ntthu woohooni amweettettisa nahooni nzaawe ooshi antta okwela nliphottu."

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khunvekela Yinsa yoori: "Onuuze maana a nlikaniso opo."

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Kiri na mweeyo nalelo khiniweeleyani?

<sup>17</sup> Yoori zooshi zintthiwaaye nkhangyo zineetta mwijijohojo na khunyiwa?

<sup>18</sup> Ila vitthu zinlankhaaye nkhangyo zinlankha va rooho na piitthiipo eninharamushaaye pinaatamu.

<sup>19</sup> Maana nroho ti zinlankhaamo shawuri zootakhala nkhamma epi: wuula, oraruwa, oshawi akhapa, wiiya, olokova na ohankawaani.

<sup>20</sup> Epo pi eninharamushaaye ntthu. Ila oja ohinaweeni khininharusha ntthu."

*Muukha wa Kanaani onthonyeza amini yawe*

<sup>21</sup> Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, khusala alawa nti wa Tiilo na Sitooni.

<sup>22</sup> Muukha wa Kanaani aari wilkhalaaye nti otthuupule, khuta okutthanana Yinsa eettaka okhuwa yoori: "Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonele huruma! Mwanaka etta wiyyana masheethwan na ontha ohoowa channu."

<sup>23</sup> Ila Ye khuhinjipu hatha ntakhuzi, anakhiyoni awe khulupa yoori: "Omuuze alawe, ontha onyakula nyuma wetthu."

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kaperekhiwa paasi khwa pwittipwithi epile zawaashikha za Ezirayiilu."

<sup>25</sup> Muukha otule khuta khukokhara na khuri: "Mbwana, okaawuni!"

<sup>26</sup> Aphano Yinsa ajipwaka khuri: "Khahiyo yooshapweya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha aana aanapwa."

<sup>27</sup> Muukha otule khujipu yoori: "Khweele Mbwana, ila na aana aanapwa anja tathela zinkwaaye vameeza wa mweenyewe."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Oo muukha, amini yawo khuluyeene! Ti erettikhane etile ontakhaaye." Na wakathi otthuupule mwanawe khwiyya woovona.

*Yinsa onrutela pahari ya Kalileya na oniwaavonisa alwele.*

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa mpakha nshini wa pahari ya Kalileya. Khuwela va mwaako khwiikkhala attaapho.

<sup>30</sup> Khusala ata atthu awaatta, awaatanaka anamarakala, ananhooni, anamakhumuwa, ananhittakhuli na akinoko aya, khuwaalikha nshini wa Yinsa, ye khuwaavonisa.

<sup>31</sup> Atthu khwiyya ooshanka wakathi awooniyeovo ananhittakhuli eettaka ottakhula, anamarakala ari oovona, anamakhumuwa eettaka weettetta na ananhooni eettaka woona. Yo khunsifu Nluku wa Ezirayiilu.

*Yinsa onjisa khuntti kiina*

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khuwaahuwela anakhiyoni awe na khuwooza yoori: "Kinaaye ththakaraka na atthu apa; zavira siikhu ttatthu ari vamote na miiyo na khana hatha ethu-yoojiwa. Akintakha owaalikha olawa na jala zaya, maana kinoona yoori antta ozileya ntarikh."

<sup>33</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: "Ninttela opattha vayi phaawu zoofiyela, atthu apa waatta na mphu n'yaara?"

<sup>34</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: "Mwina phaawu kavi?" Yo khujipu yoori: "Sapa, na mattaatta vattithiiru."

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale.

<sup>36</sup> Khuthuula phaawu epile sapa na swi khushukhurwela khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, khusala awaawanyeza atthu.

<sup>37</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala. Anakhiyoni apale khukusanya khelenke sapa za pattaasu zasaliyeeyo.

<sup>38</sup> Atthu aajiyeyo aari alufu nne, ohiwaalaki aakha na asimaana.

<sup>39</sup> Paata ya oleezanana atthu apale, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khulokhela nti wa Makata.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: "Amana njuwa liveva, mweeyo mwinraka, 'Onttela wiya wakathi wooshapweya, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa.'

<sup>3</sup> Na leelo supu, 'Enttela opuwa pheevu, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa na eetaalawo mawiku.' Mweeyo mwinjuwa otaphulela nanna ya pinku, ila khamwinjuwa otaphulela alama za wakathi!

<sup>4</sup> Khabila yootakhala na yooraruwa anveka alama ya minjuza, ila hatha alama khanlawa winkiwa yoohiiyi alama ya Yuunusa." Aphano Yinsa khuwaalikha khulaavo aphale vaya.

#### *Fwaramento ya Mafwarizeewu na Masatukhi*

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya olkhela phantte kiina ya pahari, anakhiyoni khusophela yoori asahawu othuula phaawu.

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khuwooga yoori: "Mwiiye wa woona na mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi."

<sup>7</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu, araka "mwaasa aya ohithuuli phaawu."

<sup>8</sup> Asiiliyeovo onyakulisana opule, Yinsa khuwooga yoori: "Atthu oopushuwa amini, mwaasa aya niini mwinniyakulisana mweeyena-ru? Mwaasa woohiina phaawu?

<sup>9</sup> Nalelo khina weeleyen? Khamwimfikhirela phaawu epile thaanu miyo kawaawayeziyeeyo atthu alufu thaanu? Khelenke kavi mweetaaziyeeyo?

<sup>10</sup> Wala khwa phaawu sapa aarafuniyeeyo atthu alufu nne, na zaari khelenke kavi mwilokottheliyeeyo?

<sup>11</sup> Nanna-ni ehiniweeleyaanini yoori akaari owuuzani monkoni wa phaawu? Mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento ya mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi."

<sup>12</sup> Aphano khuweeleya yoori khaari owooza wiiyana phoole na fwaramento ya phaawu, ila khwa masomi a Mafwarizeewu na masatukhi.

#### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa afiyeevo nti wa Sezareeya ya Filiipe, khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Atthu anlulupeza niini Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?"

<sup>14</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Akina anri o Yaahaya namoosa; akina, anri o Aliyaasi, akina anri o Jeremiiya ama mmote wa manapiyu."

<sup>15</sup> Khurutela owoozela theenya yoori: "Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?"

<sup>16</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: "Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku haayi."

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Wooshapweyiwa ti weeyo, Simawu mwaana wa Yoona! Maana vitthu zaya epi khuthoonyeziweeni ti pinaatamu, ila khwa Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

<sup>18</sup> Miyo kiniwuza yoori weeyo o Pheeturu, khwa liwe ntintthi kinjekana ojama wa Nluku na milako za mothooni khazinlawa oshintta.

<sup>19</sup> Miyo kiniwinkha efukulo ya Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni; etile onfukaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukiwa, na etile weeyo onfukulaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukuliwa."

<sup>20</sup> Aphano khuwooga anakhiyoni awe yoori ahiwooze akinoko yoori ye aari Al-Masiihu.

#### *Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>21</sup> Waaza wakathi otthuupule, Yinsa khwaaza oweeleza anakhiyoni awe araka: Yaari ohithajiya olawa Yeruzaleemu ahoochaniwe vitthu zawaatta mmakhono wa attunkhulu a tiini, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, ooliwe, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe nkhpuri.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Pheeturu, khunkheweleta othetekele khusala amuuza yoori: "Wala Mb-wanaaka aka! Khiinteela wuurettikhanel!"

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khuzukuluwa khumuuzu Pheeturu yoori: "Weette nyuma waka Sheethwani! Weeyo ori nkhamma liwe liriye ntarikhi mwaka yoori likikwakkattule, maana onupuwela nkhamma pinaatamu woohiiyi nkhamma anuupuwelaazo Nluku."

#### *Anakhiyoni a Al-Masiihu ana yoothuula nsalapa aya*

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooga anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Nkhamma ntthu ontakha okilotta, ajikathale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte.

<sup>25</sup> Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontaa ompwethaya, ila otule onimpwethayaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miyo ontaa wuusurukha.

<sup>26</sup> Ena fwayita-ni ntthu opattha fwayita olumwenku wooshi na khumwaashikha ohaayi awe? Ama niini pinaatamu antakhaaye opatilana ohaayi awe?

<sup>27</sup> Apho Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawu ate nnuruu wa Papaawe na malayikha awe, amwinkhe phakari wakhula ntthu khwa etile arettiyeeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, awaapho apha atthu akina ahinttelaaye ofwa ahimooneni khapula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataka nkhamma mfwalume."

**17***Ozukulisiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyeevo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya ttwiye Tiyaaku, khuwaalawana othetekele va mwaako woolepa.

<sup>2</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khuzukulisiwa vakanthi waya. Wuuso awe khwaara nkhamma njuwa kuwo zawe khwiya zoolakala nkhamma nuuru.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khupuwelela omaasho waya Munsa na Aliyaasi apiyaka mwaasa na Yinsa.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuza Yinsa yoori: "Mbwana, ti yooshapweya wiiya attaapha. Amana otakha, kintta ojeka heema ttatthu; moote yawo, moote ya Munsa, kiina ya Aliyaasi."

<sup>5</sup> Pheeturu eettaka ottakhula nalelo, khupuwa liwiku lawaara khuwaafinikha, ntumpho khupuwamu huula yaari oraaye: "Otu mwanaka wompheta na wookituvela channu. Mwinsiileze!"

<sup>6</sup> Asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale anakhiyonи awe khukokhora khufisa ajihi zaya vathi na khuwaapattha woova.

<sup>7</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaattama, khuwaasapa na khuwooza yoori: "Mwilankhe, mwihooove!"

<sup>8</sup> Afunuliyeevo maasho khuhimooni hatha ntthu, khusala amoona Yinsa paasi.

<sup>9</sup> Eettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwihimuuze hatha ntthu epile mooniyeyeo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa."

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyonи apale khumuuzela yoori: "Aphano mwaasaaya niini anamanozela a kano anlupaaye yoori enhithajiya Aliyaasi ota khpula?"

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Wekhwhee Aliyaasi onta arutisele vitthu zooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khuhinjuwi, ila khunrettela zooshi epile atkhaziyeeyo. Khwa nanna ethiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela ohoochiwa pi atthaapo."

<sup>13</sup> Aphano anakhiyonи apale khuweeleya yoori Yinsa aari olupa monkoni wa Yaahaya namoosa.

*Ovonisiwa wa Nsimana aariina Masheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyeovo aphale yaariivo khuntti etile ya atthu, mwinyi mmote khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa khunkokhorela,

<sup>15</sup> khumuuzo yoori: "Mbwana, omoonele huruma mwanaka! Eetta wiiyana jilejile entta onhoocha. Swaafu zinki onkwela vamoottaho ama mmaati.

<sup>16</sup> Miyo kawaatiseliye anakhiyonи awo, ila khuhiwahi onvonusa."

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Oo khapila yootakhala na yoohiina amini! Mpakha lini kinttelaaye wiiya vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuuvilelakani? Mwikitiisele mwanenu apha!"

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuruma yoori masheethwani ansaruwe, wakathi otthuupule mwaana otule khwiya woovona.

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya toole, anakhiyonи awe khunsusela Yinsa othetekele, khumuuzela yoori: "Mwaasaaya niini nahaakhitirelyeeyo wiikara?"

<sup>20</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Maana mweeyo amini mwiriina ttiitthiiru. Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori eriwaka mweettiye wiiyana amini nkhamma phunje ya samuli, mweetta owahi wuuza mwaako opu yoori: 'Oleevo apha weette aphale' weetta olawa, na khina ethu moote ya haari weettelaaye owaheya khwa mweeyo."

<sup>21</sup> Ila vitthu epo zinta nkaththi wa lompa na ofuka paasi.

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa na anakhiyonи awe aakusanyeyiye Kalileya, ye khuwooza yoori: "Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlwaa enkheleliwe mmakhono wa atthu.

<sup>23</sup> Yo anttela omuula, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe." Anakhiyonи awe khuwaapattha huzuni.

*Yinsa onripha lumpuru*

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyonи awe afiyeeyo Kafwaranaawu, anamariphisa lumpuru khulawa omuuzela Pheeturu yoori: "Mwaaliimu enu khanripha lumpuru la Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo?"

<sup>25</sup> Pheeturu khuwaajipu yoori: "Onripha!" Nawiisha Pheeturu khuvira nnyupa, ahinat-takhule hatha ethhu, Yinsa khuri: "Simawu, onoona toovi? Paani anriphaaye lumpuru na thhuvo ya mfwalume wa olumwenku opu? Atthu a mmuti ntumphu ama aletto?"

<sup>26</sup> Pheeturu khujipu yoori: "Aniiya aletto," Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Eto enthoonyeza yoori aana a mmuti ana yoohiriphi.

<sup>27</sup> Ila yoori niihiweephirise, olawe mpahari wamweese nanjolo awo. Swi ethiito ya mwanzo ontelaaye olowa, ofunule milomo zaya, onta osikanamo nzurukhu mmote. Aphano olawe wariphe lumpuru laka na lawo."

## 18

### *Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Nwulweene zayita akina aya, ti paani muufwalume wa pinkuuni?"

<sup>2</sup> Ye khunkhuwela nsimaana khunttha vakatthi vaya,

<sup>3</sup> khwoozaa yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo noohithupwiyi na khuhijiretti wiiya nkhamma nsimaana otu, khamwintela weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>4</sup> Wekhweele anjipushuwisaaye nkhamma nsimaana otu, oto ti nwulweene aya muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>5</sup> "Aimpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamma otu khwa nzina laka, onikipwekherela miiyo.

<sup>6</sup> Wakhula otule aninkosisaaye mmote wa asimaana apa akikhupaliyeeyo, afwataali ofukeleliwa liwe loovalaza mmwisiko khutupweeziya nkhilintti ya pahari.

<sup>7</sup> Phoole olumwenku, mwaasa wa vitthu za okosisa. Maana khinivonyela ohirettikhani vitthu zaya epo, ila atakhaliva ntthu otule anttelaaye wiiyana paathuli.

<sup>8</sup> Nakatalikha nkhamma nkhone awo ama muulu awo onuukosisa, oshije weesele! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni na liisho limote ehiyieeni weeseleliwa wa mileele.

<sup>9</sup> Nkhamma liisho lawo limote linuukosisa, olazemo weeselele peetiwene! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni na liisho limote ehiyieeni weeseleliwa motthooni na maasho mawiri.

### *Nlikaniso wa Pwittipwithi ya Waashikha*

<sup>10</sup> "Phoole, mwihiintarawu hatha mmote wa asimaana apa! Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori malayikha aya anoona wuuso wa Paapa wa pinkuuni wakhula wakathi.

<sup>11</sup> Wekhweele Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela wuuusuru etile yaashikhiyeeyo.

<sup>12</sup> Niini onuupuwelaaye weeyo? Amana ntthu eeyana pwittipwithi zawe miiya khumwaashikhavo moote, khanlikha epile tiisiya wa tiisiini omwaako alawa weekesa etile yaashikhiyeeyo?

<sup>13</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana asikana oniyya woofurahi mwaasa wa pwittipwithi yawe etile, zayita epile tiisiya wa tiisiini zoohaashikhi.

<sup>14</sup> Ethiipo theenya Paapeenu ariye pinkuuni khanintakhela hatha nsimaana mmote waashikha.

### *Nanna yaweeettettisa koosa ya ttwiyyetthu*

<sup>15</sup> "Amana ttwiyo ookosa, olawe wanthroonyeze etile avonyiyeeyo, ila orette epo zaya weeyo na ye paasi. Amana ye asiila shawuri zawo, wamwaawuni ttwiyo.

<sup>16</sup> Ila amana ahusuili, onthuule ntthu mmote ama awiri, 'yoori khwa oshaahiti wa attu awiri ama attatthu yoori ntakhuzi lihakikhey.'

<sup>17</sup> Amana ye akatthala wuusiila, walupe vakatthi wa ojama wa Nluku. Amana ye akatthala osiileza theenya ojama wa Nluku, onthantte nkhamma kaafiri ama namariphisa lumpuru.

<sup>18</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epile mweeyo mwinfukaaye vathi apha, ziniyya zoofukiwa pinkuuni, na zooshi mwinfukulaaye vathi apha ziniyya zoofukuliwa pinkuuni.

<sup>19</sup> kiniwuuzani theenya yoori awiri a mweeyo amana mwikhupalelana vathi apha khwa wakhula ethtu etile mwintakhaaye oveka, eniyya yoorettiwa ti Paapa ariye pinkuuni.

<sup>20</sup> Maana vahali ankusanyeyaavo attu awiri ama attatthu khwa nzina laka, na miiyo kiniyya attapho."

### *Swaafu kavi nininswamihaaye ttwiyyetthu*

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Mbwana, amana ttwiyyakikosa kinswamihi swafu kavi? Swaafu sapa?"

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Miiyo kiniwuza yoori, khahiyoo swaafu sapa, ila swaafu saapiini orutela swaafu sapa.

<sup>23</sup> "Khwa toowo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamma mfwalume aari otakhaaye waata-talela vitthu zawe na karumeya awe."

\* <sup>18:16</sup> veja Deuteronomio 19:15.

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi aaziyeovo waattalela, khutiiseliwa mwinyi aari omwiilaaye milikhi za nzurukhu wa feeta.

<sup>25</sup> Mwaasa wa ohiina nanna yonripha mbwana awe otule aari omwiilaaye, khuruma yoori; ye na muukhaawe, aanaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi, zuuzanyisiwe ariphe teeni.

<sup>26</sup> Karumeya khukokhora omaasho wa mbwana awe khunvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’

<sup>27</sup> Mbwana awe khunhurumiya, khufuja teeni etile na khunlikha olawa.

<sup>28</sup> Ila karumeya otule noosaruwa khukutthanana nshirikhawee wa vakhaazi aari omwiilaaye nzurukhu miiya paasi. Ye khunzola nshirikhawee mmwisiko khusala anvinya araka: ‘Okiriphe!’

<sup>29</sup> Aphano nshirikhawee otule khukokhora khusala anvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’

<sup>30</sup> Ila ye khuhikhupaleli, khurumisa olawa otthiiwa nkalapooso mpakha ariphe teeni yawo.

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi ooniyeovo akarumeya apale akinoko vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khukatipukha channu na khulawa khumuza zooshi mbwana aya.

<sup>32</sup> Mbwana khunkhuwela karumeya otule khumuza yoori: ‘Karumeya woohifwayi, weeyo wakivekela miiyo khuswaamihi teeni yawo.

<sup>33</sup> Weeyo khawaarina ya omoonela huruma nshirikhawo nkama miiyo kiwooneliyeezo?’

<sup>34</sup> Mbwana awe khwiiphiriwa khuntha nkalapooso yoori ahukhumwiwe mpakha ariphe teeni yawo.

<sup>35</sup> Paapa wa pinkuuni onttela oretta ethiipo, amana mweeyo mwihinswaamihi ttwiyenu na rooho yenu yooshi.”

## 19

### *Monkoni wa Waashana*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa eeshiyeovo olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulaawo Kalileya khweetta Yudeya kaapu kiina ya Yorotaani.

<sup>2</sup> Khuntti khulyeene khusala enlotta, atthaapale ye khuwaavonisa alwele.

<sup>3</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amweeze khumuuzela yoori: ‘Halaali nlume omwaasha muukhaweh khwa wakhula kiiswa?’

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni yoori omwanzo, Nluku amumpa nlume na muukha,

<sup>5</sup> na khulupa yoori: ‘Tiito, nlume onlikha papaaawe na mamaawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe, oowiiri khuretteya wiija mwiili mmote?’

<sup>6</sup> Khwa ethiipo khaniyi awiri ila aniiya mwiili mmote. Aphano, etile Nluku akusanyiyeyo ahiiyevo antakhaaye ophakula.”

<sup>7</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Aphano mwaasa aya niini Munsa enkhaka ruhusa ya nlume omwinkha talakha muukha awe na khumwaasha?”

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma yoori mweeyo mwimwaashe muukha enu mwaasa wa wuumu wa rooho zenu. Ila khazaari toowo omwanzweene.

<sup>9</sup> Miyo kiniuuuzani yoori: wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukha awe, woohiyyi mwaasa wa oraruwa, khunrala muukha nkina onnta oraruwa.”

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyonni Yinsa khuri: “Nkhamma pi ethiipo muukha na nlume, aqwataali ohiloli.”

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Khiriweeni atthu ooshi eetta wiijana matakhele oockhupalela mattakhuzi aya apa, ila otule enkhiweeyo paasi.

<sup>12</sup> Alume akinoko afwa nkuwo, maana avokoliwa ethiipo; akinoko arettisiwa pi atthu azaaya; akina eetta ojiretisa mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni. Otule anwahaaye okhupalela vitthu epi, ti akhupalele.”

### *Yinsa na Asimaana*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, atthu akina khusala awaathuula asimaana nontanelia Yinsa yoori awaattheele makono na awaalompel. Ila anakhiyonni awe khusala awaamaruwela.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Mwiwaalikhe akiteele miiyo asimaana wala mwihiwaakhat-taze; maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi wa apale eeyiye nkhamma atthaapo.”

<sup>15</sup> Paata ya owaattheela makono khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa.

### *Shapu woottaaajiri*

<sup>16</sup> Ntthu nkina khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaaliimu, kirette niini yooshapweya yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini weeyo okuuzelaka eththu yiyye yooshapweya? Owaapho ntthu mmote paasi eeyiyeyo wooshapweya. Nkhama weeyo ontakha weetta muuhaayi wa mileele, oshututele mirumo."

<sup>18</sup> Ntthu otule khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Piivi?" Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiyi, ohilaze oshaahiti woovonyeya,

<sup>19</sup> onshitahi papaa wo na mamaawo, na omphe te namwaattamanana awo nkham aethiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe."

<sup>20</sup> Shapu otule khujipu yoori: "Miyo kinshututelaka mirumo zooshi. Khi niini enikisaleelaaye nalelo?"

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Nkhama weeyo ontakha wiiya khaamili, olawe woozanyise zooshi oriinaaye, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, orettar toowo ontta wiiyana njuju pinkuuni. Nawiisha, ote okilotte."

<sup>22</sup> Noosilla mattakhuzi apale shapu otule khwiya woohuzunikha, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

### Ajali ya Maali

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: "Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, ti yoolipa thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>24</sup> Ila ti yookhwuya enkamiya ovira valiphotto wa sikano zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku."

<sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yinsa asiiliyeovo mattakhuzi apale, khwiya ooshanka na khumuuzela yoori: "Khwa nanna nkham a eto paani anttelaaye wuusurukha?"

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khuweekesa na khuwaajipu yoori: "Khwa pinaatamu khinwaheya, ila wa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwaheya."

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khujipu yoori: "Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuulotte. Ninttel a wiyya niini fweeyo?"

<sup>28</sup> Yinsa khuwooza araka: "Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana ofiya wakathi Nluku anttelaaye waattala zooshi opheeya na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhala va khukulu ya siifwa zawe, mweeyo mwinkilottaaye mwinttelka wiikhalela khukulu khumi na piiri yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayiilu.

<sup>29</sup> Ooshi apale alikhiyeeyo vaje vaya, attwi zaya, alupu aya, apapazaya, aanaaya ama mashapa aya, mwaasa wa miiyo, anlawa apwekhhera swaafu miiya na orithi ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>30</sup> Khwa ethiipo, apale amwanzo anttela wiishela, na apale awiishela anttela wiyya amwanzo.

## 20

### Nlikaniso wa anakhaazi a nshapa la wuuvu

<sup>1</sup> "Maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkham a mweenyewe nshapa alankhiyeeyo supuy-eene olawa oweekesa atthu yoori akhole khaazi mmashapa mwawe.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusilanana yoori awaariphe nzurukhu mmote wa feeta wakhula siikhu, khuwaaruma olawa omashapa wawe.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi opule wa sattaathu, ye khulankha khusala alawa khuwoona atthu akina ari ohiina khaazi eekhaliye vaparasa.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano khuwooza yoori: 'Mwilawe mweeyo theenya mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka la wuuvu, miiyo kintta wuurihani etile enttelaaye wiiya ya shariya.'

<sup>5</sup> Apale khulawa, khulankha theenya wakathi opule wa atuhuri na wakathi opule wa saakhetta, khureeta nanna nkham a ethiipo.

<sup>6</sup> Ethiipo wakathi wa sakhum na monsi, ye khurutelawo khuwaasikana theenya akina ahaariina khaazi na khuwoozela yoori: 'Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwiiyaka apha mwihikholaka khaazi siikhu yooshi?'

<sup>7</sup> Khunjipu yoori: 'Maana khina mmote aninkhiyeeyo khaazi'. Aphano khuwooza apale aya yoori: 'Ettani na mweeyo mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka.'

<sup>8</sup> Weettelaka oripa, mweenyewe nshapa khumuuzwa waziri awe yoori: 'Owaakhuwele anakhaazi na owaariphe phakari yaya, owaazaka apale awiishela mpakha apale a mwanzo.'

<sup>9</sup> Khuta anakhaazi apale aattakhulaniweeyo wakathi wa saakhumi na monsi na wakhula ntthu khupwekhera nzurukhu mmote wa feeta.

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi atiyyeeyo apale aattakhulaniweeyo mwanzo, aari weekesela opwekhera wawaatta, ila wakhula mmote aari opwekhera nzurukhu moote.

<sup>11</sup> Apwekheriyeeyo khwaaza omwaapa mweenyewe nshapa,

<sup>12</sup> amuuzaaka yoori: 'Mamwinyi apa wawaattakhulana yoori akhole khaazi ya wakathi mmote, weeyo mbwana onnilikanisana fweeyo nivileliyeyo olemela wa khaazi na haari ya nthana wooshi.'

<sup>13</sup> Ila ye khujipu yoori: 'Swaahipu, akiniwiimana shariya. Khawaakhupaleliye okhola khaazi ya opwekherra nzurukhu moote?

<sup>14</sup> Opwekhhere etile yiyye yaho olawe. Miyo kintakha omwinkha otule kaattakhulaniyeyo wawiishela nkhamma ethhiipo kiwinkhiyeyo.

<sup>15</sup> Akina ruhusa ya oreettela etile kintakhaaye nzurukhu aka? Ama weeyo ona nrima mwaasa wa miiyo wiiya nkemaani?

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumarisa araka: Apale amwanzo anttela wiishela na apale awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo."

#### *Oveka wa mamaawe Tiyaaku na Yaahaya*

<sup>17</sup> Awelelaka Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela othetekele anakhiyonu awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwooga yoori:

<sup>18</sup> "Mwisiile! Ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, yo anhukhumwele wuuliwa,

<sup>19</sup> enkheleliwe mmakhono wa amalapo anveyise, anjaphe na akhomeliwe. Ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe."

#### *Oveka wa mamaawe Tiyaaku na Yaahaya*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano maama wa aana a Zepeteewu khumwaattama Yinsa na khukokhora khusala anvekela.

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo ontakhani?" Maama otule khujipu yoori: "Kintakha yoori muufwalume mwawo aanaaka apa awiri mmote eekhale nkono nlume nkina nkono nkha."

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Mweeyo khamwinjuwa ethhu mwinvekaaye. Mwinwahi onywela koopho ethiiti kinttelaaaye onywela?" Yo khujipu, "ninwahi."

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: "Weekhwheelee mweeyo mwinteeela onywela koopho yaka, ila wiikhala nkono nlume aka ama nkono nkha khahiiyo miiyo kinlupaaye. Maana puuro eto ti yawe otule aattaleliweeyo ti Paapa."

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi apale akina khumi asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiya ookasirikha khwa attwi apale awiri.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khulupa yoori: "Mwijuwe yoori anamalokozela a khapila anshitta, na attunkhulu aya anthoonyeza ofwalume khwa yo.

<sup>26</sup> Mweeyo mwihiye toowo, ila otule antakhaaye wiiya wa fwayita awaarumeyele azaawe;

<sup>27</sup> na otule antakhaaye wiiya wa mwanzo eeye mwiitthwaana enu mweeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Nkhama ethhiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula atttu awaatta."

#### *Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri a Yeriko*

<sup>29</sup> Yo alankhaka Yeriko, atttu awaatta khusala awaalotta.

<sup>30</sup> Atttu awiri oochooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikihi, wakathi asiiliyeevo yoori Yinsa ontta ovira, khwaaza onyakula araka: "Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!"

<sup>31</sup> Atttu apale awaatta khusala awaakkhattaza, awatakhelaka yoori anyamale, ila khusala atepa onyakula araka: "Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!"

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khweemela khuwaakhuwela khuwoozela yoori: "Mweeyo mwintakha yoori miiyo kuuretteleni niini?"

<sup>33</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Mbwana, nintakha noone."

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwoonela huruma na khuwaasapa maasho aya, nasaapiru khwaaza woona khusala anlotta.

## 21

#### *Ovira wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>1</sup> Ari kharipu ya Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaje, va mwaako Oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyonu awe awiri khuwooga yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Mwilawee nti opo mwinoonaaye omaasho wenu okho, mwinlawu mwansikane mwaana wa puuru weekha afukiwe vamote na weelume. Mwinfukule mwikitiiusele.

<sup>3</sup> Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani, mwimuuze yoori Mbwana ontta owaatakha, ontta wuulikhani nasaapiru mwiwaathhuule.

<sup>4</sup> Vitthu epo zarettikhana yoori emarisele etile alupiyeyo napiyu yoori:

<sup>5</sup> “Muuze sitati ya Siyooni yoori: ‘Omoone, mfwalume awo ontta wuuteela, wooji-pushuwisa, aweliye va mwaana wa puuru, nyama yoopakhira.’”

<sup>6</sup> Anakhiyoni khuretta etile aarumiweeyo ti Yinsa.

<sup>7</sup> Khuntiisa puuru yekha na mwaana aya ntiithiiru, aphano khutthiawo kuwo zawe, ye khuwelavo.

<sup>8</sup> Atthu apale awaatta aari onlottaaye khusala attattikha ajapi zaya ntarikhi, akina khusala ashija virapi za miitthi na ottattikha ntarikhi.

<sup>9</sup> Apale aalokoziyeeyo na apale aari onlottaaye eetta onyakula araka: “Ozaana khwa mwaana wa Daauuda! Wooparikhijiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana! Ozaana wa pinkuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aviriyeevo Yeruzaleemu, sitati yooshi khutapanyeya, atthu khusala oozeliwa yoori: “Paani otu aya?”

<sup>11</sup> Yo khusala ajipu yoori: “Otu ti Yinsa, napiyu wa Nazareti ya Kalileya.”

#### *Otwahareshiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuwiikaramo ooshi apale aari wuuzanyisaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khukurumula meeza a anamapatilisa nzurukhu na khateera za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa.”

<sup>13</sup> Khuwooza araka: “Yaatikhwa yoori; ‘Nyuupa yaka enttela wiithiwa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, ila mweeyo mwaretta wiiya puuro ya anamwiiya.

#### *Yinsa onta ovonisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo*

<sup>14</sup> Ananhooni na anamarakala khumwaattama Yinsa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, ye khuwaavonisa.

<sup>15</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano ooniyeovo vitthu zootkinisa Yinsa aari orettaazo na aasimana aari okhuwaaye araka: “Ozaana mwaana wa Daauuda!” khushanka khusala oozela yoori:

<sup>16</sup> “Onsiila epi anlupaazo apa?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Aaa; mweeyo khamwina some yoori: ‘Khwa nlimi la asimaana na apale anamwaaye anthenkeza siifwa khaamili?’”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwaalikha, khulaamo nsitati mphule khulawa Betaaniya ottuukho aalaliyyeewo.

#### *Nfikeera woohiina mishumo*

<sup>18</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyenee, arutelaka ositati, khunkhola jala.

<sup>19</sup> Khoona nfikeera nshini wa tarikhi, khwaattama ila khuhisikanani hatha mishumo, khusikanamo mathaparu paasi, aphano khuri: “Weeyo khunteela wiima theenya mishumo!” Nfikeera opule khuuma nasaapiru.

<sup>20</sup> Anakhiyoni awe ooniyeovo epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiya ooshanka na ootkinisiwa alupaka yoori: “Wooma toovi nasaapiru nfikeera opu?”

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwiiyana amini na woohiina nshikili, mwinttela oretta woohiiyi epi zirettikhaniyeeyo khwa nfikeera opu paasi, ila hatha wuuza mwaako opu yoori okhuleye ojeeselele mpahari, zintta oretikhana.

<sup>22</sup> Amana mwiiyana amini mwinpwekhera zooshi mwinttelaaye oveka khwa lompa.

#### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa ontikinisa*

<sup>23</sup> Paata ya Yinsa ofiya Nnyupa woosifwiwamo, eettaka osomisa, mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khumwaattama khumuuzela yoori: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni? Wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opu?”

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kintta owuuzelani theenya; amana mwikijipu, kintta owuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.

<sup>25</sup> Woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa vayi? Wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?” Yo khusala akheetisana atthaapo-ru araka: “Amana niri waari wa pinkuuni, ye ontta onuuzela yoori ‘khi mwaasa aya niini mwihikhupalelaka?’

<sup>26</sup> Ila amana nilupa yoori pi wa anaatamu, niniwoova atthu, maana ankhupalela yoori Yaahayanapiyu.”

<sup>27</sup> Yo khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Khanijuweeni.” Ye khuwooza theenya yoori: “Hatha vattithiiru akiniuuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

#### *Nlikaniso wa aana awiri*

<sup>28</sup> Mwinoona toovi? Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aana awe awiri. Khumweettela otule wa mwanzo khumuuzi yoori: ‘Mwanaka, etta wakhole khaazi leelo omashapa.’

<sup>29</sup> Khujipu yoori: ‘Akeepul!’ Ila khuupuwela khulawa okhola khaazi etile ooziweeyo.

<sup>30</sup> Paapa otule khumwettela mwanawe otule nkina khumuuzi nkhamma ethiipo amuziyeeyo otule nkina. Mwaana otule khujipu yoori: ‘Kintta olawa mbwana aka!’ Ila khuhilawi.

<sup>31</sup> Khwa aana apale awiri ti tuuvi arettiyeeyo matakhero a papaawe?" Khujipu yoori: "Otule wa mwanzo." Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Kiniuwuzani khweele yoori, anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe antta weetta muufwalume wa Nluku mweeyo mwihineettemu.

<sup>32</sup> Maana Yaahaya ata yoori oothonyezeni tarikhi ya shariya, mweeyo khuhinkhupaleli, ila anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe ankhupalela. Mweeyo moona vitthu epile khuhithupwiyi na wala khuhinkhupaleli.

### *Nlikaniso wa anamalima ootakhala rooho*

<sup>33</sup> "Mwisiile nlikaniso nkina: Aarivo thaajiri mmote wa mmoti ntumphule aalimiyeeyo nshapa lawe la wuuva. Khujekelelo looshi, khaaattala kulaathayini ya onluwatthelamo wuuva na khujeka korofwa ya namweekesela. Khuwaalikhela anamalima apale akina, khuaamo mmoti mphule, khusala alawa safvari yawe.

<sup>34</sup> Ofiyeevo wakathi wa wuurla, khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe khwa anamalima apale, yoori apwekherele mishumo zawe.

<sup>35</sup> Anamalima khuwaakhola akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa apale; mmote khunvulalisa, nkina khumuula, wattaatthu khunvonya na mawe.

<sup>36</sup> Aphano khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe akina awaatta, anamalima apale khuwaatthantta nkhamma ethhiipo awaathanttiyezo apale akina.

<sup>37</sup> Omwiisho khumperekha mwanawewe alupaka yoori: 'Mwanaka otu antta onshitahi.'

<sup>38</sup> Ila anamalima amoniyeovo mwaana otule, khulupa yoori: 'Otu namarithi. Mwite, nimuule nthiule eritho yawe.'

<sup>39</sup> Attaaphale yo khunkhola khumweeselela othetekele wa nshapa khumuula.

<sup>40</sup> Amana ata mweenyewe nshapa, onttela owaarettela niini anamalima apale?"

<sup>41</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Wekhwhee onta owoola anamalima apale ootakhala rooho na awenkhe anamalima akina nshapa laya. Apa nka amwinkhaka phantte ya mishumo wakathi wa wuurla."

<sup>42</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Khamwinasome zawaatikhiwa Ttakathiiyu yoori: 'Liwe anamajeka akatthaliyeeyo, nttho thti liiyeyeeyo liwe linkhomaazaaye; eto enta wa Mbwana, na ethtu yooshapweya khwa fweeyo.'

<sup>43</sup> Paata ya toowo kiniuwuzani yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku mwinttela onyakanyiwa enkihiwe apale animaaye mishumo za Ofwalume.

<sup>44</sup> Otule anttelaaaye okwela liwe laya ntthi onta othapateya, na otule linttelaaaye onkhwela onta othatuwa lifufu.

<sup>45</sup> Mahaaikhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, asiiliyeovo milikaniso za Yinsa, khuweeleya yoori aari ottakhula monkoni wa yo.

<sup>46</sup> Khusala eekesa nanna ya onkhola ila khusala awoova atthu, maana aari onjali nkhamma napiyu.

## 22

### *Nlikaniso la Njampo la harusi*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela owooga milikaniso araka:

<sup>2</sup> "Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni onlattanana mfwalume mmote atthekeziyeeyo njampo la harusi ya mwanawewe.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano khuwaaruma akarumeya awe olawa owaakhuwela anamalaleyiwa yoori ate onjampo; ila yo khuhitakhi ota.

<sup>4</sup> Khuwaaruma theenya akarumeya akina araka: 'Mwawooze anamalaleyiwa yoori: Njampo lalikana; mompe zaka na aana aya ooneneva kashija na zooshi zalikana. Mwite onjampo la harusi.'

<sup>5</sup> Ila yo khuhijali khusala alawa, mmote omashapa wawe, mmote nzanshara mwawe,

<sup>6</sup> apale asaliyeeyo khuwaakhola akarumeya khuwaahukhumu na khuwoola.

<sup>7</sup> Ila mfwalume khwiyya wawiiphiriwa, khuwaaruma anajanka awe olawa owaatapanya anamahusuti apale na khulukuza sitati yaya etile.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khuwoza akarumeya awe yoori: 'Njampo lalikana, ila anamalaleyiwa khaari osuhi.'

<sup>9</sup> Mwilawe mmizukulowo za tarikhi mwawaalaley ooshi apale mwinttelaaye owaasikana.'

<sup>10</sup> Aphano akarumeya apale khulawa mmatarikhi na khuwaakusanya atthu ooshi apale awasikaniyeeyo, atthu ooshapweya rooho na atthu ootakhala rooho, nsana waari ojiaavao njampo khwiyya wawiitaala pi anamalaleyiwa.

<sup>11</sup> "Wakathi mfwalume aviriyeovo yoori awoone anamalaleyiwa apale, khumoona mwinyi mmote ahaawaliyeeyo kuwo za njampo.

<sup>12</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: ‘Swaahipu, wavira toovi ohiwaleeni kuwo za njampo?’ Mwinyi otule khwiya woonyamala.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano mfwalume otule khuwaaruma akarumeyaawe yoori: ‘Mwinfuke moolu awe na makhono awe mwimweeselele vaje, n’yiiza; ntumpho oniiyamo olila na oluma meeno’.

<sup>14</sup> Maana awaatta pi ookhuweliwa, ila vattithiiru pi oothawuliwa”.

#### *Monkoni wa lumpuru*

<sup>15</sup> Mafwarizeewu khulaavo aphale vaya, khusala awaza shawuri zonvithaaalela khwa mmattakhuzi awe.

<sup>16</sup> Khuwaaruma anakhiyoni aya na attu akina a khuntti ya Herooti khusala amuuza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, fweeyo najuwa yoori weeyo onlupa khweele na onsomisa na khweele tariki ya Nluku, khunjilikha othowelelisiva ti ntthu, wala khuniwaaphuka attu khwa nanna ariizo.

<sup>17</sup> Nkanuuze, ona shawuri ni? Ti ya shariya onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala?”

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khujuwa thwapiya zaya zootakhala khuwaajipu yoori: “Manaafikh, mwaasa aya niini mwikeezaka?”

<sup>19</sup> “Mwikithoonyeze nzurukhu onrphiaaye lumpuru.” Khutiiseliwa nzurukhu mmote wa feeta.

<sup>20</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ratarato eti na nzina ntthi laatikhiweeyo apha thi laani?”

<sup>21</sup> Khujipu yoori: “Seezari”. Aphano khuwoza yoori: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyyiye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nluku etile yiyyiye ya Nluku.”

<sup>22</sup> Asiliyeovo mattakhuzi apale, khwiya ootikiniwa na khulikha wuuzela khusala alawa.

#### *Masatukhi na Osisimuwa*

<sup>23</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, khunteela masatukhi akina anlupaaye yoori khawiivo osisimuwa, khusala amuuzel a yoori:

<sup>24</sup> “Mwaaliimu, Munsa alupa yoori: ‘Amana ntthu afwa, muukha awe ahinvokoleen i mwaana, ttwiye ona ya onrala namafweliwa ti mannawe yoori amwinkhe aana ttwiye otule afwiyeeyo.

<sup>25</sup> Fweeyo naari attwi sapa. Wamwanzo khuloola na khufwa. Muukha awe khan-vokoleliye mwaana, khuraliwa ti ttwiye.

<sup>26</sup> Khurettikhana nkama zanrettikhaneliyeeyo otule wa mwanzo na wa ttaaththu mpakha otule wa saapa.

<sup>27</sup> Omwiisho waya paata ya ooshi ofwa, na muukha khufwa.

<sup>28</sup> Aphano, wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa alume apale sapa ti tuuvi anttelaaye wiya mannawe? Maana ooshi anraliye.”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwathowelela, maana khamwinjuwa Zawaatikhwa Ttakathiifu wala owahi wa Nluku.

<sup>30</sup> Maana wakathi woosisimuwa attu khanloola wala khanlooziwa; anttela wiya nkama malayikha pinkuuni.

<sup>31</sup> Khwa osisimuwa wa ananfwa, mwueyo khamwisomeeni etile Nluku alupiyeyo yoori:

<sup>32</sup> ‘Miyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa?’ Ye khahiyo Nluku wa ananfwa, ila wa attu awoona.”

<sup>33</sup> Asiliyeovo mattakhuzi apale, attu khwiya ooshanka khwa osomisa wawe.

#### *Oruma nwulu*

<sup>34</sup> Paata ya mafwarizeewu ojuwa khuwaanyamaza masatukhi, khukusanyeya.

<sup>35</sup> Mmote wa yo, namanozela kano khweea omuuzela yoori:

<sup>36</sup> “Mwaaliimu, nrumo nwulu pi puuvi?”

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Omphete Mbwana Nluku awo khwa rooho yaho yooshi, khwa nafusi yaho yooshi na akhili zavo zooshi.

<sup>38</sup> Opu pi wiyyiyeeyo oruma wa mwanzo na wootepa owula.

<sup>39</sup> Waphiiri onlattanana otthuupu: omphete nzaawo nkama ethiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe.

<sup>40</sup> Kano zooshi za Munsa na masomi ooshi amanapiyu anrumeyela mirumo ethiipi miwiri.”

#### *Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>41</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale naalelo ari okusanyeya, Yinsa khuwoozela yoori:

<sup>42</sup> “Mwinuupuwelani monkoni wa Al-Masiihu? Mwaana waani?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda.”

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Aphano, khi toovi Daawuuda khwa Rooho Ttakathiifu omwiittha yoori Mbwana, alupaka yoori:

<sup>44</sup> 'Mbwana amuuza Mbwana aka yoori: "Wiikhale nkhone nlume aka mpakha maatuwi awo kiaatthe vathi wa moolu awo?"'

<sup>45</sup> Nkhama Daawuuda onimwiittha yoori Mbwana, enrettikhana toovi eeyaka mwanawee?''

<sup>46</sup> Khuhiiivo mmote awahiyeyo onjipu, na waaza siikhu ethiitile khina nkina awahiyeyo omuuzela theenya.

## 23

*Yinsa onkhattaza onaafikhi wa Mafwarizeewu na wa anamanozela a kano*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozza atthu apale na anakhioni awe yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eekhalela khukulu ya Munsa.

<sup>3</sup> Mwiwaashututele na mwithokorele zooshi epile aniuuzaanini. Ila mwihiwheezele vitthu anrettaazo. Maana khanrumeyela epile anlupaazo.

<sup>4</sup> Yo anfuka maphuta oolemela na ottikha mmafuzi wa atthu, ila yo khantakha hatha oshashula na yaala.

<sup>5</sup> Zooshi anrettaazo antakha yoori ooniwe pi anaatamu. Yo anjifukela hirizi mmwishwa miwaya, na olepisa mashaka a ajapi zaya.

<sup>6</sup> Owaatuvela puuro zooshapweya za vanjampo na wiikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka,

<sup>7</sup> owaatuvela ochelisiwa vamwanttiwa na wiithiwa Mwaaliimu.

<sup>8</sup> Mweeyo khamwinlawi wiithiwa Mwaaliimu, maana Mwaaliimu enu mmote paasi, mweeyo mooshi mwa attwi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahiiyeye vathi apha mwinttelaae omwinkha khalamu ya 'opaapa', maana Papeenu ori mmote paasi, otule ari pinkuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Wala ahiiyeye anttelaae omwinkha khalamu ya namanozela maana namanozela ori mmote paasi, Al-Masihu.

<sup>11</sup> Ila otule eyiye nwulu vakatthi venu eeye karumeya.

<sup>12</sup> Otule anjiwlisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa; otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.

<sup>13</sup> Olaanikha pi weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwiniwfukela atthu Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila na mweeyo khuheetimo na khamwintakha owaalikha weettamo apale antakhaaye!

<sup>14</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwimpala maali za anamfweliwa pi amannazaya na ojitatpwatelana oretta lompa zoolepa; khwa ethiipo mwinteele ohukhumwiwa saaneene.

<sup>15</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinlokha pahari na mwineettetta nti wooshi mweekesaka owaathuula atthu mwiwaatthe ntiini mwenu. Na amana mwimpattha ntthu aya oto onretteya swaafu piiri wiiya mwaana wa motthooni zayita mweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamalokozela oofoon! Maana mwinlupa yoori: 'Amana ntthu alapha khwa mwimpali, eto khina maana. Ila amana ntthu alapha khwa thahapu ya omwimpali oto ona sharuthi ya oretta etile alaphiyeeyo.'

<sup>17</sup> Aloolo oofoon! Eriina fwayita ti tiivi, thahapu ama mwimpali opule ontakathisaaye thahapu?

<sup>18</sup> Mweeyo mwinlupa theenya yoori: 'Amana ntthu alapha khwa nzina la alitaari, olapha waya opo khuna maana, ila ntthu amana alapha khwa zaakha etile eriiye vatulu vaya, oto ona yoorumeyela olapha wawe.'

<sup>19</sup> Atthu oofoon, eriina fwayita ti tiivi, zaakha ama alitaari anttakathisaaye zaakha?

<sup>20</sup> Nakataalikha otule anlaphaaye khwa alitaari onlapha khwa alitaari na yooshi etile eriivo.

<sup>21</sup> Amana ntthu alapha khwa mwimpali, onlapha khwa mwimpali na khwa otule aniikhalaaye ntumpho.

<sup>22</sup> Na otule anlaphaaye khwa pinku onlapha khwa khukulu ya Nluku na khwa otule ekhaleliyeeyo.

<sup>23</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinimwinkha Nluku lifunku la khuumi mpakha vitthu za nwoorotha na mwinimwinkha nyaani zootuva na samuli, ila mwinkhijilela oruma wa fwayita wa kano, wiiyiye: Shariya, huruma na waamineya, nakataalikha mwaarina ya oretta epo zaya woohiweraweri epile kiina.

<sup>24</sup> Anamalokozela oofoon! Mwinshuja kuuku, ila khumiza enkamiyya.

<sup>25</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinoosa pilawuri na parathu oje waya, ila nkatthi mwenu weetaalamo wiiya na omaashokopho.

<sup>26</sup> Mafwarizeewu ohooni, moose khapula pilawuri nkatthi mwaya, aphano phantte etile ya oje entta wiiya yooshapweya.

<sup>27</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwiri nkhamma vilalo yoovaaziwa khinampo, oje waya enumpuwaaye nkhamma yooshapweya, ila nkatti mwaya eetaaliyemo makhonkolo alupa ofwa na hawkula nanna ya vitthu zoovutta.

<sup>28</sup> Oje wenu mwiniupuwa nkhamma anashariya, ila nkatti mwenu mweetaala onaafikhi na vitthu zootakhalu.

<sup>29</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaaafikhi, maana mwinjeka khapuri zooshapweya za manapiyu, khuretta wiiya vilalo za akemaani.

<sup>30</sup> Mwinlupa yoori: ‘Eriwaka neettiye wiiyavo wakathi wa amarehemu apapazethu, khanaari wiiyana phantte khwa yo ya owoola manapiyu?

<sup>31</sup> Etthiipo, mweeyo mwinjilawela oshaahiti yoori mwa aana a apale awooliyeyo manapiyu.

<sup>32</sup> Mwilikhe wiitaaza mphimo wa twampi za amarehemu apapazenu.

<sup>33</sup> Nyookha! Ojama wa evili! Mwinttel a overawera toovi hukhumu ya motthooni?

<sup>34</sup> Tiito miiyo kooperekhezani manapiyu, ajuwi na anamanozela a kano. Akina mwiwoole, mwiwaakhomele, mwiwaajaphe nsinakooka mwenu na mwiwaalupatthe sitati khwa sitati.

<sup>35</sup> Khwa etthiipo eniwiittikhelani taamu yooshi ya anashariya yiittikheliyeyo vathi, waaza taamu ya nashariya Apee, mpakha taamu ya Zakariya mwaana wa Barakiya, mwimuliyeeyo vakathhi wa omwimpali na alitaari.

<sup>36</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epo ziniwateela atthu aleelo.

#### *Ojiliza monkoni wa Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>37</sup> Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, weeyo oniuuula manapiyu na owaavonya apale aperekhiweeyo! Swaafu kavi miiyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aana awo nkhamma mwanahanu aniwaakusanyaazo aana awe mmapaphelo, ila mweeyo khuhitakhi.

<sup>38</sup> Moone, yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiiya yoothamiwa.

<sup>39</sup> Maana miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, mweeyo khamwinteeela okoona theenya, mpakha mwilupe yoori: ‘Wooparikhiiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana.’ ”

## 24

#### *Opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Woosifwiwamo*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khusaruwa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khusala alawa, anakhiyonu awe khumwaat-tama yoori anthoonyeze manyupa apale ooshapweya.

<sup>2</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinoona ooshi apa? Weekhweele miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori khalinsalavo apaha liwe vatulu wa liwe lihnttelaaye opwechiwa.”

#### *Alama za mwiisho wa wakathi*

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eekhaliyevo va mwaako Oluveera, anakhiyonu khulawa khwiit-thaalana othetekela na khunvekela yoori: “Nkanuuze, zinttela orettikhana lini vitthu zaya epo, wala amana otaaka, alama-ni enttelaaye wiiyavo na alama-ni ya mwiisho wa olumwenku?”

<sup>4</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Phoole, ti ahiiyevu hatha ntthu anttelaaye wuuttettekhanil!

<sup>5</sup> Maana atthu awaatta anlawa ate khwa nzina laka, alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu’ na owaattttekha atthu awaatta.

<sup>6</sup> Amana mwisiila hapari za viitha ama nzuuzu la viitha, mwihoove.

<sup>7</sup> Khapila enttela wuumanana khapila kiina, ofwalume na ofwalume nkina, enttela opwu esikinyaathhi na jala phantte zawaata.

<sup>8</sup> Zooshi epo yaaiza ya vitthu za olwaaza.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano yo anteela owinkhelelani yoori mwilupatthiwe na muuliwe, mwinlawu mweeniwe ti khapila zooshi mwaasa wa nzina laka.

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi aya opo, atthu awaatta anteela wanswi amini anttela wiiya anamazinkula, na wiinana mmote na nzaawe.

<sup>11</sup> Anlawa apuwe manapiyu awaatta ooipanka na awaattttekhe atthu awaatta.

<sup>12</sup> Vitthu zootakhalu zinttela weekezeleya, na pheta ya atthu awaatta enttela ovukuwa.

<sup>13</sup> Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho ontaa wuusurukha.

<sup>14</sup> Enttela olaleyiwa hapari epi za Ofwalume wa Nluku olumwenku wooshi, nkhamma oshaahiti khwa khapila zooshi aphano osala ota mwiisho.

#### *Ohoowa nwwulweene*

<sup>15</sup> “Mwinteeela woona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala onttelaaye opuwa Puuro Ttakatthiifu, etile alupiyeeyo napiyu Daniyeee - osome na eweeleye.

<sup>16</sup> Aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako.

<sup>17</sup> Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahishukhe yoori alazemo ethu nnyupa mwawe,

<sup>18</sup> na otule anttelaaye wiiya omashapa ahirutele onti weettela ajapi yawe.

<sup>19</sup> Siikhu etile ti ya woopisa khwa apale awiimitttha na anaamwisaaye.

<sup>20</sup> Mwilompe yoori miswipa epo ehirettikhane mwiita ama jumwa-monsi.

<sup>21</sup> Maana wakathi aya opo onlawa wapuwe ohoowa nwulweene, thanku mwanzo wa olumwenku, na khunteela opuwa nkina nkhamma otthuupo.

<sup>22</sup> Eriwaka wakathi aya opo wa ohoowa khawaavukuliwe, khina aari weettelaaye wusurukha, ila mwaasa wa apale oothawuliwa, siikhu zaya epo enttela wiiya zoovukuliwa.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano amana nthtu awuuzani yoori: ‘Otu ari apha Al-Masiihu!’ ama: ‘Otule ari okhule!’ mwihihkhupalele.

<sup>24</sup> Maana anlawa apuhe a al-Masiihu oojipanka na manapiyu oojipanka anttelaaye oretta alama khulukhulu na vithu zootikinisa yoori awaahate hatha apale oothawuliwa.

<sup>25</sup> Miyo kawuuzani khabula zihinarettikhane epo zaya.

<sup>26</sup> Nakataalikha, amana muuzaiva yoori: ‘Ori n’yaara,’ mwihilawe, ama oriwa: ‘Ori nnyupa,’ mwihihkhupali.

<sup>27</sup> Maana, nkhamma ethiipo taari enlankhaaye malawa-juwa, na ojithoonyeza okhu lntupweelaawo njuwa, ethiipo onttela wiiya ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>28</sup> Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, akhwaazi ankusanyeya attaapho.

### *Ota wa mwaana wa Pinaatamu*

<sup>29</sup> Paata ya mashakha a siikhu epo, njuwa linttela ozima na mweezi onttela olika waara, matthottowa anttela okwa otulu na owahi wa pinkuuni onttela osakhinyeya.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano epuwe pinkuuni alama za Mwaana wa Pinaatamu; khapila zooshi za vatuniya enttela ojikhupanyisa na enttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni khwa owahi na siifwa yawaatta.

<sup>31</sup> Ye onttela operekha malayikha awe na ovuma nwulweene wa malope, yo anttela owaakusanya ananthawuliwa aya ooshi khwa phantte nne zinlankhaawo pheevo, phantte khwa phantte kiina ya pinku.

### *Nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Ohirimiziwa monkoni wa ojeekesela*

<sup>32</sup> Mwijinozele osomisa wa nfikeera: Amana virapi zaya zootthelaka mathapa mwinjuwa yoori onsaleela ofiya mwiita.

<sup>33</sup> Ethiipo na mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zooshi, mwijuwe yoori wakathi wafiya, ensaleela waaza.

<sup>34</sup> Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori, khanteela ovira atthu apa aleelo zihirettikhaneene vitthu zaya epo.

<sup>35</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru.

### *Siikhu na wakathi khijuweyeeni*

<sup>36</sup> Ila monkoni wa siikhu na wakathi khina anjuwaaye, wala malayikha a pinkuuni, wala Mwaana, ila Paapa paasi.

<sup>37</sup> Nkhamma ethiipo zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi wa Nuuhi, enttela wiiya ethiipo etelo ya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>38</sup> Nkhamma ethiipo siikhu ziviriyeezo za nnyeri, atthu aari oja na aari onywa, aari oralana na aari oloozana, mpakha ofiya siikhu Nuuhi eettiyeemo mmwaaraka.

<sup>39</sup> Yo kaajuyiyevo hatha ethu mpakha wakathi ottiyeeyo nnyeri na khuwaathuula ooshi. Enttela wiiya ethiipo ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>40</sup> Aphano awiri anttela wiiya omashapa; mmote athuuliwe, alikhewe mmote.

<sup>41</sup> Aakha awiri achilaka tiriku; mmote athuuliwe, mmote alikhewe.

<sup>42</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, mwijeesele, maana khamwinjuwa siikhu anttelaaye ota Mbwana enu.

<sup>43</sup> Ila eweeleyeni vitthu zaya epo; maana, mweenyewe nyuupa eriwaka eetta ojuwa wakathi antaavo anamwiiya, eetta ojeekesela na khaari olkhelela opwechiwa nyuupa yawe.

<sup>44</sup> Tiito, mweeyo theenya mwiiye woojilikanisa, maana wakathi antaavo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu pi opule mwihihakhipwelaaye.

### *Karumeya wawaamineya na karumeya woohaamineyi*

<sup>45</sup> “Ti tuuvi karumeya wawaamineya na waakhili, otule Mbwana awe amwinkhiyeeyo osala vaje vawe yoori asala awenkha atthu ethu-yoojiwa wakathi khaamili?

<sup>46</sup> Wooparikhiiyiwa karumeya otule mbwana awe ataaka anttelaaaye onsikana arettaka eththiipo.

<sup>47</sup> Weekhwelle kiniuuuzani yoori onttela olkheliwa weettettisa maali zooshi za mbwana awe.

<sup>48</sup> Ila karumeya otule amana eeya wootakhala rooho, ajilupezaka mweenyewe yoori: 'Mbwana aka ontta orupaza,'

<sup>49</sup> na khusala awaapiya ashirikhaawe na oja na onywa na ananhapaliwa,

<sup>50</sup> onttela ota mbwana wa karumeya otule khwa siikhu ahaari waakhipwelaaye na wakathi ahinjuwaaye.

<sup>51</sup> Ye onta onhukhumu saaneene antthe puuro ya manaafikhi, ottuukho onttelaaye wiiyawo olila na oluma meeno.

## 25

### *Nlikaniso wa aamwari khumi*

<sup>1</sup> "Siikhu yaya eto, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onttela wiiya nkama aamwari khumi athuuliye makhompe aya, khulawa okutthanana mposi.

<sup>2</sup> Athaanu khwa apale khumi aari alolo, athaanu aari akhili.

<sup>3</sup> Apale oololo khuthuula makhompe aya, khuhinthuuli patarooya,

<sup>4</sup> ila apale a akhili olkhia othuula makhompe-ru khunthuula theenya patarooya nttop-wiyo.

<sup>5</sup> Mposi khurupaza ofiya, na ooshi khuwaakhola osikizi khulala.

<sup>6</sup> Ila osikhu layili, khusileya nkhuwo waari oraaye: 'Mposi afiya! Mwisaruwe mwamp-wekherele.'

<sup>7</sup> Aamwari apale ooshi khulankha khusala atthenkeza makhompe aya.

<sup>8</sup> Apale oololo khusala awoozza apale awiiyana akhili yoori: 'Mwinimeele patarooya enu vattithiiru, maana makhompe eetthu antta osizila.'

<sup>9</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: 'Wala, khanfiyela onrumeyela mweeyo na fweeyo. Mwilawе mwamuuzanye patarooya.

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi alawieeyo omuuzanya patarooya, mposi khufiya, aamwari apale ajitthekiyeyo khuvira vamote na mposi olawa oja njampo la harusi na nlako khufukiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi vattithiiru, khusala ata aamwari apale oololo khusala akhuwa araka: 'Mbwana, mbwana, mwinifukulele nlako!'

<sup>12</sup> Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: 'Weekhwelle kiniuuuzani yoori akinuujuwanu.'

<sup>13</sup> Tiito kiniuuuzanini yoori mwijeekesele, maana mweeyo khamwinjuwa siikhu wala wakathi aya.

### *Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu*

<sup>14</sup> "Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onttela wiiya nkama mwinyi mmote atakhaka oreeta safvari, khuwaakuwela akarumeya awe khuwaalikhela maali zawe.

<sup>15</sup> Mmote khumwinkha milikhia thaanu za nzurukhu wa feeta, nkina khumwinkha milikhia piiri, nkina theenya khumwinkha milikhia moote, wakhula ntthu amwinkhiye khwa makhaamu awe. Elottelanaka khulankha khusala alawa safvari yawe.

<sup>16</sup> Otule enkhiweeyo milikhia thaanu za nzurukhu wa feeta, khulankha nasaapiru olawa oreeta zanshara khupattha milikhia thaanu kiina.

<sup>17</sup> Otule aariina mizurukhu milikhia piiri khupattha milikhia piiri teenya.

<sup>18</sup> Ila otule enkhiweeyo nzurukhu milikhia moote khulankha khulawa khuthipa liphotto vathi khutthaavo khuvitha nzurukhu wa mbwana awe.

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya ovira wakathi mwinkene, mbwana wa akarumeya apale khuruti khuretta thamani na apale aya.

<sup>20</sup> Otule aapwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhia thaanu wa feeta, khutiisa theenya nzurukhu milikhia thaanu wa feeta na khuri: 'Mbwana, waakinkhiye nzurukhu milikhia thaanu wa feeta, woona kapattha theenya fwayita ya milikhia thaanu.'

<sup>21</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: 'Kemaani, karumeya wooshapweya na wawaamineya! Weeyo waamineya khwa ttiithiiru, apho kintta owinkha yawaatta. Ote ofurahi vamote na mbwana awo.'

<sup>22</sup> Khuta theenya otule apwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhia piiri wa feeta khuri: 'Mbwana aka waakinkhiye nzurukhu milikhia piiri wa feeta, kapattha theenya milikhia piiri.'

<sup>23</sup> Mbwana awe khunjipu yoori: 'Kemaani, karumeya wooshapweya na wawaamineya, weeyo waamineya khwa ttiithiiru, miiyo kiniwinkha zawaatta. Ote ofurahi na Mbwana awo.'

<sup>24</sup> Mwiisho khuta otule apwekheriyeyo nzurukhu milikhi moote khuri: ‘Miiyo kaajuwkiye yoori mbwana o ntthu wozivala, onuurulaaye na epile ohikheyeni na okusanya epile ohizaleeni.

<sup>25</sup> Tiito keetta woova, khulawa khuvitha nzurukhu awo milikhi moote wa feeta khuthipela vathi. Woone, apha opu nzurukhu awo.’

<sup>26</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: ‘Karumeya wootakhala na wooviliwa! Weeyo waajuwkiye yoori kinuurula na epile kihikheyeni na kinkusanya epile kihizaleeni.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano weeyo waarina ya olawana nzurukhu aka opanko yoori amana kiruti kinkhiwe nzurukhu aka wa wiiyana fwayita.

<sup>28</sup> Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu opo milikhi moote wa feeta, mwimwinkhe otule ariina milikhi khumi.

<sup>29</sup> Maana otule ariina, onttela winkhiwa theenya na oniiyana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariina onta onyakanyiwa.

<sup>30</sup> Karumeya woohiina fwayita, mwimweeselele othetekeli n'yiiza nttumpho oriimo olila na oluma meeno.’

### *Ophukiwa wa khapila*

<sup>31</sup> Amana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ata nsifwa mwawe na malayikha ooshi, onttela wiikhala vakhukulu vawe ya nuuru ya pinkuuni.

<sup>32</sup> Khapila zooshi zinttela okusanyiwa aphale ariivo, avalule khapila khwa khapila kiina nkhamma nshuki avalulaka pwittipwithi zawe yakathhi wa puuзи.

<sup>33</sup> Atthe pwittipwithi nkhone nlume na puuзи nkhone nkha.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Mfwalume onttela owooza apale anttelaaye wiiya nkhone nlume yoori: ‘Mwite mwueeyo ooparikhiiwa ti Paapa! Mwipwekhorele Ofwalume nkhamma eritho mwitthenkezeliiweeyo thanku wumpiwa wa olumwenku.

<sup>35</sup> Maana miiyo yaakikholiye jala, mwueeyo khukinkha ethtu-yoojiwa; lakikholiye nnyotha, mwueeyo khukimeela maati oonywha; kaari nletto mwueeyo khukinkha puuro ya omaka.

<sup>36</sup> Kathaaeliwe, mwueeyo khukinkha kuwo; keetta olwaaziwa, mwueeyo khukiinanelia; kaari nkalapooso, mwueeyo khukithotola.’

<sup>37</sup> Aphano makhaamili anteela onjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana, lini naawoniyeovo na jala khuwinkha ethtu-yoojiwa, ama lookholiye nnyoththa khuumeela maati?’

<sup>38</sup> Wakathi-ni nawooniyeovo ori nletto khuwinkha puuro ya omaka? Ama othaaleeliwe, khuwinkha kuwo?

<sup>39</sup> Wakathi-ni nawooniyeovo ori nlwele ama nkalapooso khuta khuthotola?’

<sup>40</sup> Mfwalume khujipu yoori: ‘Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, etile mwueeyo mwiwaaretteliyeeyo mmote wa attwizaku apa attiithi, mwakirettela miiyo.’

<sup>41</sup> Aphano ye onttela owooza apale a nkhone nkha awe yoori: ‘Anamalaanikha mwikaatuwe! Mweette omootho wa mileele, waattaleeliweeyo Sheethwani na masheethwani awe.

<sup>42</sup> Maana miiyo yaakikholiye jala, mwueeyo khuhikinkhi hatha ethtu-yoojiwa, laakikholiye nnyotha mwueeyo khuhikinkhi hatha ethtu yoonywa.

<sup>43</sup> Kaari nletto mwueeyo khuhikinkhi hatha puuro yoomakavo, kathaaleeliwe mwueeyo khuhikinkhi kuwo, keetta olwaaziwa na ofukeliwa nkalapooso, mwueeyo wala okithotola.’

<sup>44</sup> Yo anjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana, nawoona lini yuukholiye jala wala luukholiye nnyoththa ama ori nletto ama ohina kuwo ama olwaaziwaka na ofukeliwe, fweeyo kuhiwaawuni?’

<sup>45</sup> Ye ajipu yoori: ‘Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, etile mwihinretteleeni mmote wa apale attiithi, khamwikirettelleeni na miiyo.’

<sup>46</sup> Apa aneetta ohukhumu khwa mileele, ila makhaamili anttela wiiyana ohaayi wa mileele.”

## 26

### *Shawuri za otakha wuuliwa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya olupa vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyonu awe yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Nkhamma mwinjuwaazo, ensaleela siikhu piiri ofiya siikhu ya njampo la Paashikowa, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela winkheleliwa yoori akhomeliwe.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khukusanyeya onyuupa wa haakkhimu nwulu aari wiiithhiwaaye Kayifwa;

<sup>4</sup> khuwaza shawuri yoori ankhole Yinsa sirini na amuule.

<sup>5</sup> Ila khusala alupa yoori: “Nihirette wakathi wa njampo yoori atthu ahipuwise nzuzu.”

*Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya*

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa eettie Betaaniya, owawe Simawu otule raku aariinaaye makuttula.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano muukha mmote khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa athuuliye suupha ya mafutta oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khwiithela eeshwa ya Yinsa wakathi ansikaniyeevo eekhaliye vameeza.

<sup>8</sup> Anakhiyon ooniyeovo vitthu epile khushanka na khuri: "Mwaasaaya niini oharipwaka mafutta apa?"

<sup>9</sup> Mafutta apa ahoozanyisiwe, nzurukhuaya enkhiwa asikhini!"

<sup>10</sup> Ila Yinsa ajuwiyeovo ethu aari olupaaye, khuri: "Mwinimwantipwelani muukha otu? Ye arettu etthu yooshapweya khwa miyo."

<sup>11</sup> Maana asikhini aniiya vamote na mwueeyo wakhula siikhu, ila miyo wala.

<sup>12</sup> Mafutta apa eettheliyeeyo mwiliaka, ye arettu khwa ontthenkeza ozikhiwa waka.

<sup>13</sup> Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori: Wakhula vahali entafusiriavao hapari zooshapweya khwa olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeettaka olupiwa noofikhiriwa ye."

### *Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, aariwitthiwaaye Yuuda Eshikariyoote, khulawa okutthanana mahaakhimu a tiini.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwoozela yoori: "Mwinikiripha kavi amana miyo kiwinkhelelani?" Yo khusilana onripha nzurukhu talaathiiwa feeta.

<sup>16</sup> Waaza wakathi otthupule Yuuda khusala eekesaka nanna ya omwinkhelela Yinsa mmakhono wa maatuwi awe.

### *Anakhiyon antthenkeza njampo la paashikowa*

<sup>17</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, anakhiyon khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Ontakha yoori nitthenkeze vayi ethu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa?"

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Mwilawe nsitati mwakutthanane mwinyi mmote mwimuuze yoori: 'Mwaaliimu alupa yoori: Wakathi aka onsaleela ofiya. Kinttela onja Paashikowa na anakhiyon aka vaje vawo.' "

<sup>19</sup> Anakhiyon khuretta ethiipile ooziweezo ti Yinsa na khuntthekeza Paashikowa.

<sup>20</sup> Weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khulawa khwiikhala vameeza na anakhiyon awe apale khumi na awiri.

<sup>21</sup> Eettaka oja, khulupa yoori: "Kiniuuuzani khweele, mmote wa mwueeyo onlawa akizinkule."

<sup>22</sup> Yo khwiyya oohuzunikhanchannu na khwaaza wuuzelana yoori: "Weekhweele khahiyo miyo Mbwana?"

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Nlupa anttelaaaye okizinkula kinjana sahani moote.

<sup>24</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamma ethiipo yaatikhweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhalika ti otule anttelaaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni."

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yuuda, namazinkula, khuri: "Talili ti miyo Mwaaliimu? Yinsa khujipwela araka: "Ayo, ti weeyo."

### *Njampo la Mbwana*

<sup>26</sup> Ettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhiya, khumeya na khuwenkha anakhiyon awe araka: "Mwithuule na mwirafune; opu mwiliaka".

<sup>27</sup> Elottelanaka khuthuula jikkira, khushukhurwela na khuwenkha araka: "Mwinyewe mooshi mwueeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Eti taamu yaka ya wahati yiitthiweeyo khwa zwaamu ya atthu awaatta yoori eswaami-heliwe twampi.

<sup>29</sup> Miyo kiniuuuzani yoori, waaza nasaapi mpakha okho ninttaawo, akinlawa onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva mpakha siikhu kinttelaaye onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva na mwueeyo muufwalume wa Paapa.

<sup>30</sup> Paata ya yo wiipa liipo limote, khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

### *Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkhana*

<sup>31</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Osikhu opu, mooshi mwueeyo mwinteeela okithira. Maana yaatikhwa yoori: 'Kininvulalisa nshuki, pwittipwitthi za liphanko lawe zimwazeye.'

<sup>32</sup> Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kaliley."

<sup>33</sup> Pheeturu khujipu yoori: "Hatha nkhamma ooshi eetta wuutthira, miyo akinteeela wuutthira."

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khumuuzaa araka: "Weekhweele kiniuuza yoori osikhu otthupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onlawa wakikhane swaafu ttatthu."

<sup>35</sup> Pheeturu khujipu theenya yoori: "Hatha nkhamma ofwa vamote na weeyo, akinteela wuukhana!" Anakhiyon ooshi khulupa ethiipo.

#### *Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani*

<sup>36</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulawa na anakhiyon awe puuro eniithiwaaye Yetemaani khuwooza yoori: "Mwiikhale apha, miiyo kinttela olompa aphale."

<sup>37</sup> Khunthuula Pheeturu na aana awiri a Zepeteeuw, Yinsa khwaaza ohuzunikha na othunkuwikha.

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene, woosaleela ofwa. Apho mwisale apha na nijeesele fooshi."

<sup>39</sup> Khusus vattithiiru, khukokhora khufiisa ajihu yawe vathi, khusala alompa araka: "Paapa, nkhamma enwaheya, okaattuwanize jiikira eti ya ohoowa; ila ehirettikhane nkhamma kinttakhaazo, ila nkhamma ontakhaazo.

<sup>40</sup> Paata ya toole, khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyon awe khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Yinsa khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: "Mweeyo khamwiwaheeni nenkawu ojeekesela fooshi wakathi mmote paasi?

<sup>41</sup> Mwijeekesele na mwilompe yoori mwihiwakele muuzayiniwa. Rooho ti yookhomaala ila mwili pi woottethaya."

<sup>42</sup> Khurutela olawa olompa theenya khuri: "Paapa, nkhamma khinwaheya okatuwananisa jiikira eti khapula kihinyweeni, ti arettikhane matakheulo awo."

<sup>43</sup> Wakathi arutiyeovo theenya khuwaasikana eettaka olala, maana maasho aya eetta owaalemela.

<sup>44</sup> Aphano khuwaalikha theenya, khulawa olompa swaafu ya ttaatthu, alupaka mat-takhuzi atthaapale.

<sup>45</sup> Nawiisha khurutela attaaphale aariivo anakhiyon awe na khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo nalelo mwintta olala na wiithuuwa? Wafiya wakathi! Moone yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheeliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi.

<sup>46</sup> Mwilankhe, nilawe; oto antaaye apho namazinkula!

#### *Okholiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>47</sup> Eettaka ottakhula ethiipile, khuta Yuuda, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, vamote na khuntti khulyeene athuuliye phanka na puutta, zaaperekhiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini.

<sup>48</sup> Namazinkula aawenkhiye alama apale aasiilananiyeyo araka: "Otule kinttelaaye ompatikha ti othuuto, mwinkhole."

<sup>49</sup> Wakathi Yuuda aari omwaattamaavo Yinsa khuri: "Salaama, Mwaaliim!" Na khumpatikha.

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khumuuba yoori: "Swaahipu, etile oteeliyeeyo oretta, waakuve orette". At-taaphale khususeliwa, khukholiwa Yinsa khufukiwa.

<sup>51</sup> Mmote wa apale aarina Yinsa khookola nkhone khuthuula phanka khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

<sup>52</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyon awe yoori: "Mwipwehe phanka! Maana wooshi otule anlipanaaye phanka, ofwa khwa phanka ethiito.

<sup>53</sup> Mweeyo mwinoona yoori miiyo akinwahi onvekela Paapa khukiperekheza nasaapi khuntti khumi na piiri za malayikha?

<sup>54</sup> Nkhama ethiipo enlupaaye Zawaatikhwa Ttakathiiyu yoori vitthu zaarina ya oret-tikhana nkhamma ethiipi?"

<sup>55</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwooza attu apale yoori: "Mwateela okikhola na phanka na puutta, nkhamma nlokozi wa anazompere? Siikhu zooshi miiyo kaari osomisa Nyupya Woosifwiwamo, khi mweeyo ohikikholi!"

<sup>56</sup> Ila zooshi epi zarettikhana yoori emariselle zawaatikhwa za manapiyu. Aphano anakhiyon ooshi khumwanswi na khunththira.

#### *Yinsa vakatthi wa mashawuriyya*

<sup>57</sup> Apale ankholiyeeyo Yinsa khunthuula khunlawana wa Kayifwa, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ottuukho aakusanyeyiyeeyo anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.

<sup>58</sup> Pheeturu eetta owaalotta peetiwene mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khuvira khwiikhala na anamweekesela yoori oone zooshi nanna zaari weettelaaye wiishela.

<sup>59</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na mashawuriyya ooshi aari weekesa oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa yoori anhukhumwele ofwa.

<sup>60</sup> Ila khuhinsikanani, aapukiye-ru attu awaatta oolaza oshaahiti woovonyeya. Omwishiho khujithoonyeza attu awiri,

<sup>61</sup> khulupa yoori: "Mwinyi otu alupa yoori: 'Miiyo kinwahi opwecha Mwimpali Nluku na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu.'"

<sup>62</sup> Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khulankha khumuza Yinsa yoori: "Khunjipu epo onlupeziwaaye?"

<sup>63</sup> Ila Yinsa nalelo khwiya woonyamala. Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuza yoori: "Kinuvakela yoori weeyo olaphe khwa Nluku woohaayi, nkhamma weeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, onuuze."

<sup>64</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Weeyo walupa. Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani mooshi mweeyo yoori: enttela ofiya siikhu mwinttelaaaye omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkholo nolume wa nwahi zooshi, ataaka khwa mawiku a pinkuuni.

<sup>65</sup> Aphano wakathi haakhimu nwulu wa tiini avaruliyeeyo kuwo zawe na khulupa yoori: "Akufuru! Mwaasa wa niini nihithajiyaka oshaahiti nkina theenya? Mweeyo mwasiila nasaapi okufuru wawe!"

<sup>66</sup> Mwinuupuwela toovi?" Khujipu yoori: "Oninsuhi ofwa!"

<sup>67</sup> Akina khusala antthemela omaasho na ompiya, akina khusala ampwakula araka:

<sup>68</sup> "Onlupe, Oo Al-Masiihu, ti paani oopiyeeyo?

### *Pheeturu oninkathala Yinsa*

<sup>69</sup> Pheeturu eettiee wiikhala vaje. Njaazi mmote khumwaattama khumuza yoori: "Naweyo waari na Yinsa nkalileya."

<sup>70</sup> Ila ye khukhana vakathhi wa atthu ooshi araka: "Akinjuwa etthu ontakhulaaye."

<sup>71</sup> Paata ya toole khuthoonya phantte ya omilako, njaazi nkina khumoona khuwooza apale aari attaphale yoori: "Mwinyi otu aari na Yinsa wa Nazareeti."

<sup>72</sup> Ye khukhana theenya khwa olapha araka: "Akininjuwa mwinyi aya otu!"

<sup>73</sup> Elottelanaka, apale aari attaphale khumwaattama Pheeturu khumuza yoori: "Weekhweele weeyo o wawe! Ottakhula wawo onthoonyeza."

<sup>74</sup> Attaphale ye khwaaza ojilaani na olapha araka: "Akininjuwa!" Nasapiru likukhuwi khwiikha.

<sup>75</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khufikhiri ntakhuizi ooziweeyo ti Yinsa yoori: "Likukhuwi lihi-neekhe onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu." Noolaavo aphale vaya khulila wakatapuuo.

## 27

### *Ojiheya wa Yuuda*

<sup>1</sup> Supuyeene, attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini khujilakelela on-hukhumwela Yinsa ofwa.

<sup>2</sup> Khunfuka khunthuula khunlawana wa nsatoro Pilaatu.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi Yuuda, otule anzinkuliyeeyo, ooniyeeyevo yoori Yinsa ontela ohukhumwiwa, khuthupwiya na khulawa owaarutisela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini nzurukhu opule talaathiini wa feeta aathuuliyeeyo.

<sup>4</sup> Khuri: "Kakosa, khwa ozinkula taamu yoohikosi." Yo khujipu yoori: "Fweeyo ennijali niini? Epo ti weeyo onjuwaaye."

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Yuuda khweeselela nzurukhu omwimpali. Khusaruwa nawiisha khulawa khujiheya.

<sup>6</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini khukusanya nzurukhu opule, khuri: "Khahi halaali othuula khuttha mmwifukho wa zaakha, maana hisapu ya taamu."

<sup>7</sup> Aphano khusiilana orumeyela nzurukhu aya opule khwa wuuzanyela nshapa la namuupa yoori lirettiwe vilalo la ozikhiwamo aletto.

<sup>8</sup> Tiito nshapa laya nttho liniithiwaaye Nshapa la Taamu mpakha siikhu epi za leelo.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Jeremiiya yoori: "Athuula nzurukhu talaathiini wa feeta, hisapu yootthiiwa pi atthu a Eziraiili,

<sup>10</sup> khuzzanyela nshapa la namuupa, nkhamma ethiipo Mbwana aakirumiyeego."

### *Yinsa wa Pilaatu*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khutthiiwa omaasho wa nsatoro ye khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo onfwalume wa mayahaati?" Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Pi ethiipo olupiyeego."

<sup>12</sup> Ila eettaka olokoveziwa ethiipile pi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini, ye khuhijipu.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo khunsiila vitthu epo onlokoveziwaaye pi atthu apo?"

<sup>14</sup> Ila Yinsa khuhijipu hatha ntakhuizi, khwa ethiito nsatoro khwiya wooshanka.

### *Yinsa onhukhumweliwa ofwa*

<sup>15</sup> Amana efiya siikhu ya njampo nsatoro aazowereliye onfukulela ntthu woothawuliwa pi atthu.

<sup>16</sup> Yo wakathi aya otthuupule aarina napherezu woojuwanikha aari wiitthiwaaye Baraapa.

<sup>17</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozela atthu apale athukumaniyeyo attaaphale yoori: "Ti tuvi khwa apa awiri mwintakhaaye yoori kinfukulele: Baraapa ama Yinsa aniiithiwaaye Al-Masihu?"

<sup>18</sup> Maana aajuwiye yoori anlawaniye okhule mwaasa nrima.

<sup>19</sup> Pilaatu eekhaliye onyuupa woophukiwamo, muukha awe khumperekha hapari araka: "Ohijiphakanyane apo, maana leelo muulottha kahoowa venkivene monkoni wa ye."

<sup>20</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na anamalokozela a tiini khuwaakhitiri atthu apale yoori aveke Ofukuliwa Baraapa na ooliwe Yinsa.

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Nsatoro khuuzela yoori: "Khwa atthu apa awiri mwintakhaaye yoori miyyo kinfukulele ti tuvi?" Yo khujipu yoori "Baraapa!"

<sup>22</sup> Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: "Khi kinrettele niini Yinsa, aniiithiwaaye Al-Masihu?" Ooshi khujipu yoori: "Akhomeliwe!"

<sup>23</sup> Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: "Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala?" Ila atthu apale khusala avira atepaka onyakula araka: "Akhomeliwe!"

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Pilaatu asopheliyeovo yoori khaari opattha hatha swamiima, ila olika toowo khusala oona weekezeleya nzuzu, khurumisa otiseliwa maati, khunawa omaasho wa atthu apale na khulupa yoori: "Akina paathuli khwa taamu ya ntthu otu; eto zwaamu yenu."

<sup>25</sup> Atthu ooshi apale khujipu yoori: "Taamu yawe ti eniittikhale fweeyo na aana ethtu!"

<sup>26</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khunfukulela Baraapa, khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa na khumwinkhelela olawa okhomeliwa.

### *Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa*

<sup>27</sup> Elottelanaka, anajanka a nsatoro khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khukusanyeya anajanka ooshi khunzukulela.

<sup>28</sup> Khunvula kuwo zawe khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa;

<sup>29</sup> khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa, khunwalisa mmwishwa mwawe na khunttheela puutta nkhone awe nlume, khunkokhorela khusala anveyisa, araka: "Ojuusuru, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!"

<sup>30</sup> Khusala antthemela na khunnyakanya puutta etile, khumpiyan veeshwa.

<sup>31</sup> Paata ya onveyisa, khunvula ajapi etile khunwalisa ajapi yawe. elottelanaka khusala alawa onkhomela.

### *Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>32</sup> Alawaka, khukutthanana nsireene aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, khukhanyareliwa othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Yo khufiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, eriina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa,

<sup>34</sup> khumwinkha onywa viinyu yoophakanyaniwa wamwe; ila ye wakathi ootiyeevo, khukatthala onywawa.

<sup>35</sup> Paata ya onkhomela, khwawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu.

<sup>36</sup> Khwiikhala attaaphale khusala amweekesela.

<sup>37</sup> Vatulu wa eeswa yawe khutthiwiwavo lipawu laatikhieeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: "OTU TI YINSA, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI."

<sup>38</sup> Na aakhomelaniwe anamwiya awiri, mmote nkhone nlume nkina nkhone nkha.

<sup>39</sup> Apale aari oviraaye eetta ontukhuna na wiinira viishwa zaya,

<sup>40</sup> araka: "Oo weeyo waari weettalaaye opwecha Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu, ojuusuru! Wiishukhe vansalapa apho nkhamma omwaana wa Nluku!"

<sup>41</sup> Khwa nanna ethiipo mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini eetta onveyisa,

<sup>42</sup> araka: "Wawoosuru akina, ila khunwahi ojuusuru! Mfwalume wa Ezirayilu! Eeshukhe nasaapi vanskala apho, nintta onkhupali.

<sup>43</sup> Ye amwaamini Nluku. Nluku ti amuusuru nasaapi ethiiti, nkhamma ona huruma na ye, maana alupa yoori: 'Ki mwaana wa Nluku!'

<sup>44</sup> Theenya anamwiya apale aakhomelaniweeyo khusala anttukhana.

### *Ojwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Yaapuwiye yiiza nti wooshi, payina ya saasiitha mpakha saakhentta.

<sup>46</sup> Paata ya ofiya saakhentta, Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo, araka: "Eloohi, Eloohi, lama sabatani?" Eriina maana a "Nluku aka! Nluku aka! Mwaasa wa niini okanswaka?"

<sup>47</sup> Akina aarivo noosiila epile, khulupa yoori: "Ye oninkhuvela Aliyaasi."

<sup>48</sup> Woohirupazi, mmote wa yo khutthirela shiponja, khunaanisa na viinyu yoonyuunya, khuttha pontha wa ttekethhe na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe.

<sup>49</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: "Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamma Aliyaasi onteela omuuusuru."

<sup>50</sup> Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo saaneene khufwa.

<sup>51</sup> Wakathi otthuupule phazira ya omwimpali khwaawanyeya vakatthi, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi. Nti khusakhinyeya na mawe khupwecheya.

<sup>52</sup> Khapuri epile khufunuwa na mwiili wa attakathifu awaatta afwiyeeyo khusismuwa.

<sup>53</sup> Noolaamo nkhapuri mphule, paata ya Yinsa osisimuwa, atthu apale akina asisimuiyeeyo khweetta sitati Ttakathifu na khooniwa pi athtu awaatta.

<sup>54</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anajanka na apale aari omweekeselaaye Yinsa, nawoona esikinyaatthi na zooshi zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiya awoova channu khulupa yoori: "Khweele-khweele, ntthu ottu aari mwaana wa Nluk!"

<sup>55</sup> Aakha awaatta aari attaphale khusala oona ari peetiwene. Apale amperekhiyeeyo Yinsa waaza Kalileya yoori anrumeyele.

<sup>56</sup> Vakatthi vaya aarivo Mariyamu Mataleena, Mariyamu mamaawe Yaakhumpa na Yuusufu na Maama wa aana a Zepeteewu.

### *Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>57</sup> Njuwa leettelaka oveva, khuta mwinyi mmote wa thajiri wa Arimateeya anitthiwaaye Yuusufu aari namalottela wa Yinsa.

<sup>58</sup> Khulawa wa Pilaatu, khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa. Pilaatu khuruma winkhiwa.

<sup>59</sup> Yuusufu khuthuula mwiili wa Yinsa khuputaputela va joora,

<sup>60</sup> khunthu nkhapuri pheeya, aarumiyeeyo othipiwa vamawe. Vanlako wa khapuri yaya khutthaavo liwe liwululene, khulankha khusala alawa.

<sup>61</sup> Mariyamu Mataleena na Mariyamu nkina, eekhaliye attaphale omaasho wa khapuri.

### *Namweekesela wa Khapuri*

<sup>62</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, siikhu ya saapatu, mahaakhimu a tiini na amafwarizeewu khulawa wa Pilaatu.

<sup>63</sup> Yo khumuza yoori: "Mbwana, ninfikiri yoori wakathi aariye haayi, namattettekha otule aalupiye yoori siikhu ya ttaatthu ontta osisimuwa.

<sup>64</sup> Apho orume yoori khapuri etile yeekeseliwe saaneene mpakha siikhu ya ttaatthu, yoori ehirettikhane ota anamalottela awe khupwecha khapuri na awooze atthu yoori: 'Asisimuwa muufwa,' linttela wiiya nzuuzu lootepa zayita la mwanzo."

<sup>65</sup> Pilaatu khulupa yoori: "Apho mwawaathuule anajanka. Mwilawe mweekesele khapuri khwa nanna mwinoonaaye yoori mwiniwahi."

<sup>66</sup> Yo khulawa khusoromezavo liwe ntthile lafukaneweeyo khapuri na khuwaalikha attaphale anajanka eekeselaka.

## 28

### *Osisimuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya ovira lifwajiri, yeettelaka waaziwa siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, Mariyamu Mataleena na Mariyamu nkina khulawa woona ovilalo.

<sup>2</sup> Aphano khupuwa esikinyaatthi khuluyeeme, maana nlayikha la Mbwana leetta wiishukha pinkuuni khuta mpakha vakhapuri khususisa liwe ntthile laafukaneweeyo khwihalela.

<sup>3</sup> Ozerima wawe waari nkhamma taari na kuwo zawe zaari zoolakala nkhamma mapovu.

<sup>4</sup> Anamweekesela khusala athukumela mwaasa wa woova khumpuwa nkhamma afwiye.

<sup>5</sup> Nlayikha ntthile khuwooza aakha apale yoori: "Mwihoove, kajuwa yoori mweeyo mwiniimweekesa Yinsa otule aakhomeliweeyo.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khaamo mphu, asisimuwa, nkhamma ethhiipo aalupiyeego. Mwite moonevo apha attattikheliweeo.

<sup>7</sup> Mwilawe mwawooze anakhiyon iweeyo awe yoori Yinsa asisimuwa muufwa na alokoza kalileya. Mwinttelaa omoona ottuukho. Mattakhuzi aya pi atthaapa kiwuuziyeenini."

<sup>8</sup> Aakha apale khusaruwa nvilalo mphule na waakuva eettaka woova na arina furaha, na khusala atthira olawa owooga anakhiyon iweeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Nasaapiru, Yinsa khuwaapuwelela na khuwooza yoori: "Salaama!" Yo khumwaattama na khupatikha moolu awe khumwaapu.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwihoove, mwilawe mwawooze attwiizaku apale ette Kalileya; anttela okoonaa ottuukhu."

*Hapari za anamweekesela*

<sup>11</sup> Aakha apale nalelo ari ntarikhi, anajanka akina aari weekeselaaye vilalo etile khurutela ositati khuwooza mahaakhimu a tiini zooshi zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu aakusanyeyiyeovo na anamalokozela a tiini, khuwaza shawuri. Khuwenkha anajanka nzurukhu wawaatta,

<sup>13</sup> awoozaka yoori: "Alupe yoori: 'Aatiye anakhiyoni awe osiku khumwiiya fweeyo neettaka olala.'

<sup>14</sup> Yoori amana zifiya omashiilo wa nsatoro, fweeyo nintta omweeleza na nintta owaakisani khwa wakhula nlattu."

<sup>15</sup> Etthiipile, anajanka khupwekhera nzurukhu opule na khuretta ethiipo anozeliweeyo. Mattakhuzi aya apo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa mayaahuuti mpakha leelo eti.

*Khaazi khuluyeene*

<sup>16</sup> Maswihaapa apale khumi na mmote khulawa Kalileya, omwaako okhule Yinsa awooziyeewo.

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi amoniyeovo khumwaaputu; akina khumwakanyera.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaattama khuwooza yoori: "Kenkhiwa miiyo ofwalume, pinkuuni na vathi.

<sup>19</sup> Nakataalikha, mwilawe mwawaarette anakhiyoni khwa khapila zooshi, mwiwoosaka khwa nzina la Paapa, la Mwaana, na Rooho Ttakathiiifu,

<sup>20</sup> mwiwaasomisaka oshututela zooshi epile kirumiyeeko. Na miiyo kinttela wiiya vamote na mweeyo mpakha mwiisho wa wakathi.

## Maaruku

### *Yaahaya Namoosa ontthenkeza Tarikhi*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo wa hapari zooshapweya za Yinsa Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku.

<sup>2</sup> Yaatikhwiwa khwa ohupiri wa napiyu Ezaaya yoori: "Moone, kinlawwa kamperekhe omaasho wawo karumeya aka, yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo;

<sup>3</sup> huula enkhuwa enyakulaka n'yaara yoori: 'Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphitielo zawe.

<sup>4</sup> Aapuwiye Yaahaya namoosa n'yaara, khusala atafusiri monkoni wa woosiwa na othupwiya khwa nswammaha wa twampi.

<sup>5</sup> Atthu ooshi a nti wa Yudeya na apale a Yeruzaleemu aari ovira ataaka na otukhuru twampi zaya na yo aari wiyya a woosiwa khwa ye mmuttho Yorotaani.

<sup>6</sup> Kuwo aari owalaazo Yaahaya zaari za shapala za enkamiiya. Ye aarina nzako awe wa shapala na aari ojaka mapalaka na asali ya ntthuttu.

### *Yaahaya onlawela oshaahiti wa Yinsa*

<sup>7</sup> Atafusiraka aari ori: "Paata ya miiyo onta otule ariina oowahi zayita miiyo, oto akinsuhi ofukula mikhoiyi za jampali zawe.

<sup>8</sup> Miyo kiniwoosani na maati, ila ye onttela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

### *Woosiwa na ozayiniwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi otthuupule, khuta Yinsa wa Nazareeti ya Kalileya khoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmuttho wa Yorotaani.

<sup>10</sup> Nasaapiru, eettaka ovuuwa mmaati, khoona pinku efukuwiye na Rooho Ttakatthiifu yeettaka omwiishukhela nkhamma jiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano khuta huula pinkuuni elupaka yoori: "Weeyo o mwanaka wa uuupheta, na wookituvela channu."

<sup>12</sup> Nasaapiru, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunthuula khunlawana n'yaara.

<sup>13</sup> Nttumpho eekhaliyeemo siikhu arupaiyi, eettaka ozayiniwa ti Epiliisi. Ye aari vakatthi wa nyama za ntthuttu, ila malayikha aari ovira anrumeyelaka Yinsa.

### *Yinsa onrutela Kalileya*

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya Yaahaya ofukeliwa, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa Kalileya, alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya za Nluku,

<sup>15</sup> alupaka yoori: "Wakathi wafiya, na ofwalume wa Nluku ori kharipu; mwitupwiye na mwikhupali hapari zooshapweya."

### *Othawuliwa wa Maaswihaapa*

<sup>16</sup> Eettaka olawa alottaka shiini ya ntthatta la Kalileya, khuwoona attwi awiri Simawu na Antere, eeselelaka matthavi aya mpahari, mwaasa yoori aari anamajiyi.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwoona yoori: "Mwikilotte, kintta wuurettani wiyya anamajiyi a atthu."

<sup>18</sup> Aphano nasaapiru khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta.

<sup>19</sup> Eettaka olawa ethhiipile, khumoona Yaakhumpa, mwaana wa Zepeteeuw na ttwiye Yaahaya ari mmwaatiya alazelaka matthavi aya.

<sup>20</sup> Khuwaakuwela, nasaapiru khunlikha papaya mmwaatiya vamote na anakhaazi awe khusala anlotta Yinsa.

### *Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani*

<sup>21</sup> Paata ya toole, khulawa Kafwaranaawu. Noofiya saapatu khulawa osomisa nsinakooka.

<sup>22</sup> Khusala awaatuvela masomi awe, maana aari owaasomisa nkhamma ntthu wawiyyana ofwalume na woohiiyi nkhamma anamanozela a kano.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano khuta nsinakooka mphule nlume aashinttiweeyo ti sheethwani. Ye khusala akhuwa araka:

<sup>24</sup> "Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wata yoori onitapanye? Kajuwa yoori weeyo o Ttakatthiifu wa Nluku!"

<sup>25</sup> Ila Yinsa khunmaruwela araka: "Onyamale, oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu!"

<sup>26</sup> Aphano sheethwani khuntatha ntthu otule woohusutivo khusaruwa mmwiili mwawe eettaka onyakula.

<sup>27</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiyya ooshanka mpakha khufiyelela wuuzelana atthaaporu yoori: "Niini epi zaya? Masomi mapheya antanaaye ofwalume! Mpakha onruma masheethwani yo khunshututela!"

<sup>28</sup> Hapari epile monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela nasaapiru nti wooshi wa Kalileya.

*Ownahi wa Yinsa vakatthi wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi aliiyemo nsinakooka, khulawa na Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya owawe Simawu na Antere.

<sup>30</sup> Nkhewewe Simawu eettiye orapalela voolili, yaari onlwaaaza hooma, nasaapiru khuuziwa Yinsa.

<sup>31</sup> Aphano ye khumwaattama, khunkhola nkhone khunlansa, nasaapiru hooma khumiisha, khwaaza owaarumeyela.

<sup>32</sup> Weettelaka oripa, paata ya otupweela njuwa, atthu khuwaathuula alwele ooshi na anamasheethwani khumweettsela Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Atthu ooshi a nsitati mphule khukusanyeya vanlako wa nyuupa ethiitile,

<sup>34</sup> ye khuwaavonisa awaatta aari ohoochiwaaye pi marati a wakhula nanna. Theenya khwiikara masheethwani awaatta. Ye khaari olıkha masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari onjuwa paani Yinsa.

*Yinsa onlompa puuro yawiitthaaleyavo*

<sup>35</sup> Supuyeene, nalelo ohinache saana, Yinsa khulankha khusaruwa khulawa puuro yawiitthaaleyavo ohali aari olompaawo.

<sup>36</sup> Simawu na ashirkhaawe khulawa omweekesa.

<sup>37</sup> Nonsikana, khumuza yoori: "Atthu ooshi antta oweekesa weeyo!"

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Nlaweni ohali okinoko, miti naattamananiyeyo, yoori kilawe kalaleye, maana titiito miiyo kiteeliyeyo."

<sup>39</sup> Aphano ye khweetteta Kalileya yooshi eettaka ofafusiri nsinakooka na wiikara masheethwani.

<sup>40</sup> Namaharaja mmote khumwaattama na khunkokhorela khunvekela yoori: "Amana otakha onwahi okitwaharesha!"

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa ari wawiitaala huruma, khookola nkhone awe khunsapa na khulupa yoori: "Kintakha. Wiye wootwahareshiwa!"

<sup>42</sup> Nasaapiru maaharaja apale khwiiya omwiisha na ye khwiiya wootwahareshiwa.

<sup>43</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwaaleeza na awaaleezaka woomaruwavo,

<sup>44</sup> aphano Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Ohimuze hatha ntthu, ila olawe, wanvekele haakkimu yoori awoone nkhamma wavona, arette twaha etile Munsa arumiyeeyo yoori wiye oshaahiti.

<sup>45</sup> Ila mwinyi otule khusala alawa na khwaaza olaleya vitthu epile na omwaza hapari. Mwaasa wa vitthu epile, Yinsa khuhisala awahi theenya weetta nsitati, ila khwiikhala othetekele puuro yawiitthaaleyavo. Khusala ata atthu wakhula phantte oteela okutthanana Yinsa.

## 2

*Ovonisiwa wa namarakala nti wa Kafwaranaawu*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya siikhu vattithiiru, wakathi Yinsa aaruteliyeyo theenya Kafwaranaawu, atthu khusila elupiwaka yoori ye aari owawe.

<sup>2</sup> Aphano atthu awaatta khweetta ottuukhule, khwa nanna ya haariivo puuro hatha vamilako, na khusala awaatafusirela ntakhuzi la Nluku.

<sup>3</sup> Khutavo atthu akina antiisiyeeyo ntthu aarinna supiyaani, athuuliwe pi alumne wane.

<sup>4</sup> Khuhisala awahi onfisa aphale aariivo Yinsa mwaasa wa atthu waatta. Elottelanaka khulawa khutamula phantte ya liphala la nyuupa, khuphenyisavo nrepa opule arapaleliyeevo nasupiyaani.

<sup>5</sup> Oniyeevo amini etile aariina, Yinsa khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: "Mwanaka, twampi zavo zaswaamihowi."

<sup>6</sup> Eekhaliye attaphale anamanozela a kano akina na khwaaza wuupuwela:

<sup>7</sup> "Mwinyi otu ontakhula toowo mwaasa wa niini? Ontta okufuru! Anwahaaye oswaamihowi twampi ti paani, woohiiyi Nluku paasi?"

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa nasaapiru khumweeleya nroho mwawee yoori zaari ethiipo epile yo aari wuupuwelaaye na khuwooza yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mwueeyo muupuwelaka vitthu epo nroho mwenu?

<sup>9</sup> Etthu yookhweya omuuza nasupiyaani titiivi, omuuza yoori: 'Twampi zavo zaswaamihowi' ama 'Olankhe othuule nrepa lawo weettette?'

<sup>10</sup> Ila yoori mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wa oswaamihowi twampi" khumuza nasupiyaani

<sup>11</sup> "Miiyo kiniwuza: Olankhe, othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo."

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi otthuupule mwinyi otule khulankha ooniwaka pi atthu ooshi, khuthuula nrepa lawe khusaruwa. Yo khwiya ooshanka na khuntitthimisa Nluku, alupaka yoori: "Khaninoone vitthu nkhamma epi!"

### *Okhuweliliwa wa Matewuzhu Leevi*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khulawa theenya kharipu ya ntthatta. Atthu awaatta khumwaattama na khwaaza owaasomisa.

<sup>14</sup> Ettaka ovira ethhiipile, khumoona Matewuzhu mwaana wa Alufeyu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuza yoori: "Okilote." Ye khulankha khunlotta.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi wa etthu yoojiwa, Yinsa eekhaliye va meeza owawe Leevi. Vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na aarivo anamariphisa lumpuru awaatta na "anatwampi" maana atthu aari onlottaaye aari enkeene.

<sup>16</sup> Anamanozela a kano apale amafwarizeewu amooniyeevo ajaka na "anatwampi" na anamariphisa lumpuru, khuwoozela anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini ye ajaka na anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?"

<sup>17</sup> Asiliyeevo vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Akumi khaninhithajiya tothoro, ila apale anlwaziwaaye. Miyo akateeliye owaakhuwela anashariya, ila anatwampi."

### *Yinsa onuuzelila monkoni wa ofuka*

<sup>18</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na mafwarizeewu eetta ofuka. Atthu akina khunteela Yinsa khusala amuuzelaa yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na amafwarizeewu ofuka, khi awo ahifukaka?"

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Enretteya toovi ofuka anamalaleyiwa harusi, namaposa ari attaapho? Khinwaheya, ari vamote na yo."

<sup>20</sup> Ila onteela ofiya siikhu mposi anteelaaye olaziwavo, siikhu zaya epo, anlawa afuke.

<sup>21</sup> Khina antthaaye yaapa pheeya kuwo yoovutta, maana yaapa etile pheeya enttela ofuthela kuwo yoovutta etepe othaala.

<sup>22</sup> Khina antthaaye viinyu ntompwiyo ya shapala ya raku, amana aretta, viinyu entta ophuthula ttompwiyo, waaza viinyu mpakha ttompwiyo zintta oharpweya. Ila mwitthe viinyu pheeya ntompwiyo ya shapala pheeya.

### *Mbwana wa saapatu*

<sup>23</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Ettaka olawa, anakhiyoni awe khwaaza ovulula phunjje zaya.

<sup>24</sup> Mafwarizeewu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Oniwoona, mwaasa aya niini yo arettaka etthu enkhattaziwaaye orettiwa saapatu?"

<sup>25</sup> Ye khuaajipu yoori: "Mweeyo khamwinasome etile arettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi ye na ashirikha awe aakholiweeyo ti jala?

<sup>26</sup> Wakathi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini Apiyataari, Daawuuda aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nluku khurafuna phaawu enkhiweeyo Nluku na khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, aariina ruhusa ya orafuna paasi aari anamalokozela a tiini."

<sup>27</sup> Aphano khuwoza yoori: "Saapatu yatiisiwa mwaasa wa anaatamu, ama anaatamu mwaasa wa saapatu.

<sup>28</sup> Ethhiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ti Mbwana hatha na Saapatu."

## 3

### *Mwinyi woarakala nkhone*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela theenya nsinakooka, ntumphule aarimo mwinyi waarakaliyeeyo nkhone awe.

<sup>2</sup> Atthu akina aari weekesa nanna ya onlokoveza Yinsa, yoori amoone nkhamma aari weettela ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khumuza mwinyi otule woarakala nkhone yoori: "Olankhe ote vakathhi apha."

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuuzela yoori: "Niini entakheliwaaye orettiwa saapatu, oretta yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wuusuru ama wuula?" Ila atthu apale nalelo khwiya oonyamala.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khusala aweekesa ari wookatipukha na khuhitueliwi mwaasa wa wuuma rooho zaya na khumuzaa mwinyi otule yoori: "Wookole nkhone awo." Ye khookola nkhone awe na khwiya woovonisiwa.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu apale khulankha na khwaaza owaza shawuri vamote na khunti ya Herooti eekesaka nanna ya omuula Yinsa.

### *Yinsa oneekesiwa pi atthu awaatta*

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe, khulawa mpakha ontthatta la Kalileya na nyumani wawe yaari ota khunti khuluyeene ya nti wa Kalileya.

<sup>8</sup> Wakathi asiiliyeevo vitthu zooshi aari orettaazo, atthu awaatta aari olankhaaye Yudeya, Yeruzaleemu, Itumeeya, akina akaapu wa muuttho Yorotaani na apale a Tiiro na Sitooni khuta okutthanana ye.

<sup>9</sup> Mwaasa wa khuntti khuluyeene etile, Yinsa khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori antthekezele mwaatiya yoori awerawere ophunyiwa.

<sup>10</sup> Maana ye awaavonisiye atthu awaatta, khwa nanna ya apale aari olwaaziwaaye aari ofiyelelaaye osukhumana yoori apatthe onsapa.

<sup>11</sup> Theenya masheethwani, amana amoona eetta onkokhorela omaasho wawe na onyakula araka: "Weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku."

<sup>12</sup> Ila ye aari owenkha oruma wookhomaala yoori ahinlupe paani yaya.

*Othawuliwa wa maaswihaapa khumi na awiri*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa kхuwela vakulu na khuwaakhwela apale aari owaatakhaaye, apo aya khuta aphale aariivo.

<sup>14</sup> Khuwaathawula khumi na awiri na khuwenkha nzina la maaswihaapa yoori eeye vamote na-ye na yoori ye awaarume olaleya,

<sup>15</sup> na eeyane owahi wa wiikara masheethwani.

<sup>16</sup> Apa pi apale khumi na awiri awathawuliyeeyo aari witthiwaaye yoori: Simawu, otule amwinkhiyeeyo nzina la Pheeturu;

<sup>17</sup> Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepetewu, na Yaahaya ttwiye, atthaapo aatthajiweeyo nzina la Buneerije, liriina maana a "Aana o Attithima";

<sup>18</sup> Antere, Filiipe, Barutulumeeewu, Matewuzhu, Tome, Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Alufeyu, Tadeewu, Simawu Zelooti;

<sup>19</sup> na Yuuda Eshikariyoote, otule ankholisyeeyo Yinsa.

*Okufuru wa anamanozela a kano*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano, ye khulawa owawe, khukusanyeya opheya khuntti khuluyeene, khwa nanna ye na anakhiyoni awe aari woojelaavo oja.

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi ajamaaze asiliyeevo vitthu epile, khulankha khusala alawa onthuulawo, maana aari olupa yoori: "Ye eetta ovevereya."

<sup>22</sup> Anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu aari olupa yoori: "Ye ti wooshintti ti Epiliisi! Mfwalume wa masheethwani ti othuuto aniweekaranaaye masheethwani."

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhwela khusala awaanozela nkatthi wa milikaniso yoori: "Nanna-ni Epiliisi antkhaaye omwiikara Epiliisi?

<sup>24</sup> Amana ofwalume mmote ojaawanya, khunwahi ojishintta otthuuporu.

<sup>25</sup> Ama nyuupa amana ejaaawanya, theenya khinwahi wiikhala ethitoru.

<sup>26</sup> Na Sheethwani nkhamma onta ojuumanana, na amana aawanyeya, khanlawa owahi wiyyavo na wafiya mwiisho wawe.

<sup>27</sup> Weekhweele khina anwahaaye ovira nnyupa wa ntthu wookhomaala na khuthuula maali zawe aheetteeni onfuka khatpula. Toowo ti anwahaaye omwiyyela nnyupa mwawe.

<sup>28</sup> "Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori: Twampi zooshi na okufuru wooshi wa anaatamu onlawa waswaamihive,

<sup>29</sup> ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakathiifu, khana nswammaha mileele, maana ona twampi ya mileele."

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa wa yo aari olupa yoori: "Ona sheethwani."

<sup>31</sup> Elottelanaka, mamaawee na attwiize Yinsa khuta. Khwiya vaje na khuruma okhueliwa Yinsa.

<sup>32</sup> Aarivo atthu awaatta eekhaliyeevo aphale aariivo, na khuuziwa yoori: "Mamaawo na attwiizo ari vaje apho antta oweekesa."

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: "Maama ti tuuvi, wala ttwiyyaku ti tuuvi?"

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khuweekesa apale eekhaliyeevo aphale aariivo na khuwoza yoori: "Apha owaapho maama na attwiizaku!"

<sup>35</sup> Otule anrettaaye matakholo a Nluku, ti eeyiye ttwiyyaku, nlupwaaka na maama."

## 4

*Nlikaniso wa Namazala*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela osomisa kharipu ya ntthatta. Khutavo atthu awaatta aphale aariivo, khusala ahithajiya weetta nkalawa na eekhale ntumpho. Kalawa yaari mpahari, atthu ooshi khwiikhala nshini wa pahari.

<sup>2</sup> Ye aari owaasomisa vitthu zawaatta nkatthi wa nlikaniso, asomisaka khuri:

<sup>3</sup> "Mwisiile! Namalima khulawa ozala.

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi aari ozalaavo peewu, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi anyannyi khuta khuja.

<sup>5</sup> Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo nttophe vattithiiru; nasaapiru khoottha, maana nttophe ntthile khaleechiye.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano noopoowa njuwa khulukuza; maana khazaarinna mitathaari, khuuma.

<sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiwa, khwa nanna zahawahiyeeyo wiima mishumo.

<sup>8</sup> Kiina khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khoottha, khuwula na khwiima mishumo zooshwapweya, talaathiini, siithiini na mpakha miiya wakhula mmote.

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khwiishela alupaka yoori: "Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asile!"

#### *Otaphuleliwa wa nlikaniso*

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi ye aari otthwe, anakhiyon i apale khumi na awiri na akinoko aari kharipu ya attaaphele khumuuzela monkoni wa nlikaniso.

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa kano za ofwalume wa Nluku, ila apale ari oje, zooshi anuuzaniwa nlikaniso,

<sup>12</sup> yoori 'hatha nkhamma oona ahijuwe, hatha nkhamma asiila ehiweeleye yoori ahizukulise rooho zaya aswaamilihiwa!"

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo khuniweeleyan nlikaniso opu, nanna-ni onteela oeweleyani epi mikina?

<sup>14</sup> Namazala onzala ntthakhuzi.

<sup>15</sup> Athtu akina ari nkhamma peewu eriiye nshini wa tarikhi, nhali lizaliweemo ntthakhuzi. Paata ya osila, Epiliisi onta, khulazavo ntthakhuzi ntthile nroho mwawe.

<sup>16</sup> Akina, ari nkhamma peewu ezaliweeyo vahali wawiiyavo mawe, ansiilaaye ntthakhuzi nasaapiru khupwekherela na furaha.

<sup>17</sup> Ila paata ya wakathi vattithiiru, athtu aya apo anlawa akathale hapari maana kharetteeni wiiya nchina laya, amana ziwaaptha tafwawuthi ama lupattha mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale antta wanswi.

<sup>18</sup> Theenya akina anlattanana na peewu ezaliweeyo vakatthi wa mwiiwa. Apo ansiila hapari,

<sup>19</sup> ila, amana ziwaapuwelelaka tafwawuthi za olumwenku opu, tuvela za maali na otakha nkina, vitthu zaya epo enshawa ntthakhuzi na epo zaya khaziniimisa mishumo.

<sup>20</sup> Awaapho theenya athtu akina, anlikananaaye peewu ezaliweeyo nti wooshapweya. Apo aya ansiila ntthakhuzi khukhupalela na khuttheerisa talaathiini, siithiini na mpakha miiya khwa etile aazaliyeeyo."

#### *Nlikaniso wa likhompe*

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Paani ankhosaaye khardtteya yawe khuttha n'yuuku ama nlivuku? Olikha toowo khampweha vahali wawooneyavo?

<sup>22</sup> Maana khayiivo hatha ethu moote ya siiri, ehinttelaaye wiiya payana na khayiivo moote yoovithiwa ehinttelaaye ovithiluwi.

<sup>23</sup> Nkhama ntthu onaaye mashiilo oosiila, asile!"

<sup>24</sup> Aphano, khuwooza yoori: "Phoole na epile mwinsilaaye. Na mphimo otthuupo mwinttelaaye owaaphimela azeenu, mwinttela ophimeliwa otthuupo, na theenya mwinkene mwinkhawia mweekezeliwe.

<sup>25</sup> Otule ariina, onlawa eekezelawi; ila otule ahina hatha etile vattithiiru ariinaaye onta onyakanyiwa."

#### *Nlikaniso wa Peewu*

<sup>26</sup> Ye khurutela olupa yoori: "Ofwalume wa Nluku ori nkhamma ntthu anzalaaye peewu yave vathi.

<sup>27</sup> Hatha nkhamma eetta olankha, ama hatha nkhamma eetta olala, yo zinoottha na zinwula, ye woohijuwi nanna erettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Ottuhupo oniima mishumo zaya: yamwanzo nyaani, elottelanaka ntathi, mwiisho, phunje zawiitaala va ntathi.

<sup>29</sup> Amana peewu ekhomaala, ntthu onttela othuula eesu, maana wafiya wakathi wa wuurla."

#### *Nlikaniso wa phunje ya samuli*

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: "Ofwalume wa Nluku onlattanana niini? Nlikaniso-ni ninttelaaye orumeyela yoori nithoonyeze?

<sup>31</sup> Ori nkhamma phunje ya samuli, etile yiyyiye phunje yootepa opushuwa vathi apha.

<sup>32</sup> Ila, paata ya ozala, zintta owula channu, zayita mathapa ooshi."

<sup>33</sup> Khwa milikaniso zooshi zoolattana, Yinsa aari owooza monkoni wa nttakhuzi, nanna aari owahaaye oweeleya.

<sup>34</sup> Khaari owooza hatha ethtu ahirumeyeleeni nlikaniso, ila amana eeya na anakhiyoni awe paasi, eetta owoozaka zooshi.

### *Yinsa onnyamaza pheeveo*

<sup>35</sup> Siikhu etile, weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khuwooga anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Nlaweni kaapu kiina."

<sup>36</sup> Paata ya osusa khuntti etile, yo khupakhira nkalawa mphule aariimo Yinsa. Na kalawa kiina zeetta owaaperekha.

<sup>37</sup> Khwaaza ovuma pheeveo yookhomaala, na mawipi khusala apiya kalawa yaya khwa nanna aari wiitaalamo maati.

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa aaretti eettaka olala sheezi aphiteeziye nsawu. Aphano anakhiyoni awe khunlansa na khumuuzu yoori: "Mwaaliimu, khinujali fweeyo nifwaka?"

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheeveo na khuza pahari yoori: "Otthe nreke! Onyamale!" Pheeveo khunyamala na zooshi khwiya zawiitthaala.

<sup>40</sup> Aphano khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini moovaka toowo? Nalelo khamwina amini?"

<sup>41</sup> Anakhiyoni apale ari awoova channu, khusala oozana yoori: "Ti paani otu aya, anshututeliwaaye ti pheeveo na pahari?"

## 5

### *Ovonisiwa wa namasheethwani*

<sup>1</sup> Yo khulokha pahari, khufiya Jerazeenu.

<sup>2</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apakuhiyeevo nkalawa, mwinyi mmote aariina sheethwani khusaruwa nvilalo khutta attaphale.

<sup>3</sup> Mwinyi aya oto aari wiikhala nvilalo, khina mmote aari owahaaye onkhola, hatha ari ntthentte.

<sup>4</sup> Maana swaafu zawaatta aari wiya ntthentte moolu awe na makhono awe, ila ye eetta opwechaka tthentte yaya na ovuja zuuma zaari otthiwaaye mmoolu mwawe. Khaarivo nthu wookhomaala aari owahaaye onshintta.

<sup>5</sup> Osikhu na nthana ye aari weettettaka nvilalo na nnyaako na ojishija na mawe.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi amooniyeevo Yinsa ari peetiwene, khutthira khulawa khukokhara omaasho wave.

<sup>7</sup> Khukhuwa na huula yawe yooshi araka: "Onikitakhelani miiyo, Yinsa mwaana wa Nluku Nwulu? Kinuuvekela khwa Nluku yoori ohikoopopise!"

<sup>8</sup> Maana Yinsa aamuuziye yoori: "Oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu, sheethwani."

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Nzina lawo enriwa paani?" Khujipu yoori: "Nzina laka enriwa khuntti, maana niri awaatta."

<sup>10</sup> Khusala anvekela wonkhanyarelavo yoori ahiwaarume olaamo mmuti mwaya mphule.

<sup>11</sup> Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwaaye kharipu ya mwaako.

<sup>12</sup> Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori: "Onirume yoori neette nkuluwe mphule."

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khwinkha ruhusa masheethwani apale, khusaruwa khweetta nkuluwe. Liphanko laarina thamani ya alufu piiri za kuluwe, khwaaza otthira zilankhaka omwaako ziishukhelaka mpahari, zooshi khuzama khufwa.

<sup>14</sup> Apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe zaya epile, khutthira khulawa olupa vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo waaza nsitati mpakha mmashapa, atthu khulankha olawa woona epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, khumoona mwinyi otule aamwitaliyeyo masheethwani awaatta, eekhaliye awaliye saana na atthiyyemu akhili zawe, atthu apale khwiya awoova.

<sup>16</sup> Apale aari attaphale, khuwooga atthu zooshi epile zanrettikhaneliyeyo mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani, na theenya khulupa monkoni wa kuluwe.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano atthu apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya mphule.

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari owelaaye nkalawa, mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani khunvekela Yinsa yoori anlikhe alawe na ye.

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khuhinkhupaleli, ila khumuuzu yoori: "Olawe owawo wawuuze ajamaazo zooshi epile Mbwana ooreteliyeeyo na tthakaraka awooneliyeeyo."

<sup>20</sup> Aphano, mwinyi otule khulawa na khwaaza olupa nti wa Tekapoliishi etile Yinsa anretteliyeeyo. Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka.

*Öwahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa marati na ofwa*

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khupakhira theenya nkalawa alokhelaka kaapu kiina, khuntti khuluyeene khuta kхиitaala aphale aariivo Yinsa nshini wa nttime.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano khuta attaaphale namalokozela mmote wa nsinakooka aari wii thiwaaye Yaayiru, amooniyeevo Yinsa, khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe.

<sup>23</sup> Khunvekela wookhanyarelavo yoori: "Mwanaka wankha onsaleela ofwa! Safwatali ote, wanttheele makhono yoori eeye woovona na eeye haayi.

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khusala alawa vamote na-ye, khuntti khuluyeene khusala enlotta na omphunya.

<sup>25</sup> Attaaphale, aariivo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri eettaka ohoowa mwaasa wa omwiittikh taamu.

<sup>26</sup> Ye ahoowiye channu khwa oweekesa anamavonisa na khuharipu nzurukhu awe wooshi aariina, olikha ovona khusala eetta wootepa.

<sup>27</sup> Asiliyeevo ovuwa wa Yinsa, khuta nyuma wawe vahali wawaattiwavo na khusapa ajapi yawe.

<sup>28</sup> Maana aari wuupuwela yoori: "Miyo kisaparu paasi ajapi yawe, kintta ovona."

<sup>29</sup> Nasaapiru yeetta olikha wiittikh taamu etile na muukha otule khoona yoori mmwiili mwawe aari wootaphuliwa ohoowa opule.

<sup>30</sup> Wakathi othtuupule, Yinsa khoona yoori wansaruwa owahi, khuzukuluwa khweekesa khuntti etile khuuzela yoori: "Paani asapiyeeyo ajapi yaka?"

<sup>31</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: "Woonaka khuntti khuluyeene eti ekusanyeyiyeeyo, khusala wuuzela yoori: 'Paani akisapiyeeyo?'"

<sup>32</sup> Ila Yinsa nalelo khusala eekesaka vakathhi wa khuntti etile yoori amoone otule aarettiyeyo ethtu yaya etile.

<sup>33</sup> Aphano muukha otule, ajuwiyeovo ethtu yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khumwaattama khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, khulupa haakhi yooshi.

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khumuua yoori: "Mwanaka, amini yawo yoovonisa. Olawe na heeri, na wiiye wootaphuliwa ohoowa wawo."

<sup>35</sup> Nalelo Yinsa eettaka ottakhula, khutavo attha a owawe Yaayiru, namalokozela wa nsinakooka khumuua yoori: "Mwanawo afwa. Khinihithajiya onwuti theenya Mwaaliimu!"

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khumuua namalokozela wa nsinakooka mphule yoori: "Ohoove; okhupali paasi."

<sup>37</sup> Na khuhinlikhi hatha ntthu onlotta, woohiiyi Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya ttwiye Tiyaaku.

<sup>38</sup> Wakathi afiyyeovo owawe namalokozela wa nsinakooka, Yinsa khoona tafwawuthi na atthu eettaka olla na ojiliza na huula ya onyakula.

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuvira nnyupa na khuuzela yoori: "Tafwawuthi yaya eti ti-ya niini na mwinjilizelan? Mwaana khafweeni, ontha olala."

<sup>40</sup> Ila ooshi khwaaza ontheya Yinsa. Ye khurumisa yoori aleemo ooshi, khunthuula papaaawe na mamaawe mwaana na anakhiyoni awe apale aariina na khulawa aphale aariivo mwaana.

<sup>41</sup> Khunkhola nkhono awe khuri: "Talitha cumi!" liriina maana a "Mwanankha, miiyo kinuuruma yoori olankhe!"

<sup>42</sup> Nasaapiru mwanankha otule, aariina hirimu ya nyaakha khumi na miwiri, khulanka na khwaaza weettetta. Ooshi aariivo khwiyya ooshanka.

<sup>43</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza woosileyavo yoori: Ahiiyeyeo hatha ntthu anttelaaaye ojuwa, na khuruma winkhiwa ethtu-yoojiwa.

## 6

*Napiyu mmote wootarawiva*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khweetta sitati ya owawe, anakhiyoni awe khusala amperekha.

<sup>2</sup> Noofiya saapatu, khwaaza osomisa nsinakooka, awaatta aari onsiilaaye khwiyya ooshanka, alupaka yoori: "Zininlankha vayi vithu zaya epi?" 'Ojuwani opu enkhiweeyo? Na onretta toovi minjuza?

<sup>3</sup> Kahiyo kalapinteero otu, mwaana wa Mariyamu, ttwiye Tiyaaku, Yuusufu, Yuuda na Simawi! Alupuwe khari ntturnphu!" Khwiyya awiiphiriwa ti Yinsa.

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mmuti mwawe, vakatthi wa ajamaaze na vaje vawe pi attaapho napiyu ahinshitahiwaavo."

<sup>5</sup> Ye khawahiye oretta minjuza Nazareeti, woohiiyi owaavonisa alwele akina khwa owaattheela makhono.

<sup>6</sup> Khwiiya wooshanka mwaasa wa othowawo amini okhule waya. Yinsa khuvira asomisaka miti zaattameliyeeyo ottuukhule.

*Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>7</sup> Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwaaruma awiri khwa awiri na khuwenkha owahi wa wiiksha masheethwani.

<sup>8</sup> Khuwaaruma yoori: "Mwihiithuule hatha ethtu, yohiiyi pakhora, khamwaarina ya othuula ethtu-yoojiwa wala kaapiyaka wa safwari na nzurukhu."

<sup>9</sup> Mwiwale jampali, ila mwihithuule nkhumu wa phiiri.

<sup>10</sup> Amana mwifiya nyuupa moote, mwiye attaapho mpakha siikhu mwinttelaaye olaavo.

<sup>11</sup> Na miti mikinoko amana zihuupwekhereleni na khuhuusilimi, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwilaakamo, nkhamna oshaahiti vakatthi vaya."

<sup>12</sup> Yo khulawa na khulaleya atthu yoori athupwiye.

<sup>13</sup> Yo aari wiikara masheethwani awaatta na owaavaaza mafuttha mmwishwa mwaya na owaavonisa alwele awaatta.

*Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namoosa*

<sup>14</sup> Mfwalume Herooti khusiila elupiwaka hapari epile, maana nzina la Yinsa laajuwive saaneene. Atthu akina khwaaza olupa yoori: "Yaahaya Namoosa eetta osisimuwa muufwa! Tiito zinrettikhanaaye minjuza zootikinisa khwa ye."

<sup>15</sup> Akina aari olupa yoori: "Ye ti Aliyaasi." Akinoko khusala olupa araka: "Ye napiyu, nkhamna manapiyu apale a raku."

<sup>16</sup> Ila Herooti wakathi asiiliyeovo vitthu epile, khuri: "Yaahaya, mwinyi kinshijiyeeyo, asisimuwa muufwa!"

<sup>17</sup> Maana Herooti aarumiye yoori akholiwe Yaahaya, afukeliwe nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herootiya, muukha wa Filiipe ttwiye, othuuto anraliyeyo.

<sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa Yaahaya aari omuuza Herooti yoori: "Khahi halaali weeyo onrala muukha wa ttwiyo."

<sup>19</sup> Herootiya aarina katapu khwa Yaahaya, khusala atakha omuula, ila khuhisala awahi oreetta,

<sup>20</sup> mwaasa Herooti aari omoova Yaahaya na aari omwiinanelu, maana aari ojuwa yoori ye mwinyi wa shariya na ttakathhiifu. Amana ansiilaka, eetta oshanka; khwa ethiipo waari ontuvela onsiila.

<sup>21</sup> Omwiisho Herootiya khupattha kiphenyo siikhu ya oreitta mwaakha Herooti. Khuretta njampo Herooti na anamalokozela awe awulu, attunkhulu a anajanka na ooshi apale eeyiye afwalamu a nti wa Kalileya.

<sup>22</sup> Wakathi mwaana wa Herootiya aviriyeyo khwiina, khuntuvela Herooti na apale awaakharipushiyeyo. Mfwalume khumuuzu mwanankha otule yoori: "Okivekele wakhula etile ontakhaaye kintta owinkha".

<sup>23</sup> Khumwaahiti khwa olapha yoori: "Wakhula onikivekelaaye, kintta owinkha, mpakha phantte ya ofwalamu aka."

<sup>24</sup> Mwaana otule khusuruwa khumuuzu mamaawe yoori: "Kiveke niini?" Mamaawe khunjipu yoori: "Oveke eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namoosa."

<sup>25</sup> Nasaapiru mwanankha otule khwaakuva khulawa wa mfwalume khuveka yoori: "Kintakha mwikinkhe nasaapi eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namoosa mparathu."

<sup>26</sup> Mfwalume khwiiya woohuzunikha channu, ila mwaasa wa olapha opule aalaphiyeyo na wa apale awaakharipushiyeyo, khuhiwahi okatthala etile avekeliweeyo ti mwanankha otule.

<sup>27</sup> Nasaapiru khunruma najanka khumuuzu ontisela eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namoosa. Ye khulawa okalapooso, khushija eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namoosa.

<sup>28</sup> Khuttha mparathu khumwinkha mwanankha otule na ye khumwinkha mamaawe.

<sup>29</sup> Noosiila hapari epile anakhiyoni a Yaahaya namoosa, khuta khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha.

*Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu thaanu*

<sup>30</sup> Maaswihaapa khurutela aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzu zooshi arettiyeeyo na asomisiyeeyo.

<sup>31</sup> Aarivo atthu awaatta aari otaaye na olaavo, paata ya Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe woona yoori khaarina kiphenyo ya oja. Ye khuwooza yoori: "Mwite nilawe puuro yawiithaleya navumule vattithiiru."

<sup>32</sup> Aphano yo khulawa nkalawa mpakha puuro yawiithaliye.

<sup>33</sup> Atthu awaatta khuwoona alawaka paata ya owaajuwa. Atthu a miti zooshi za ottuukhule, khutthira khufiyawo yo ahinafiye.

<sup>34</sup> Eeshukhaka nkalawa Yinsa, khoona khuntti khuluyeeene ya atthu, khuwoonela huruma, maana aari nkhamma pwittipwithi zoohiina makhampuzi. Aphano khwaaza owaasomisa vitthu zawaatta.

<sup>35</sup> Weettelaka oripa, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuua yoori: "Puuro eti ti yawithaaleya, na waripa.

<sup>36</sup> Owaamwaze atthu apa yoori alawe mmashapa na miti epile naattamiyeeyo yoori oozanye ethu yoojiwa aje."

<sup>37</sup> Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwiwenkhe mweeyo ena ethtu yoojiwa." Yo khumuua yoori: "Atthu apa yoori aje, ninhithajiya miiya piiri za nzurukhu wa feeta!"

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: "Mwina phaawu kavi? Mwilawé moone." Anakhiyoni apale khulawa khoona khujipu yoori: "Ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri."

<sup>39</sup> Aphano, Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ooshi eekhale, khuntti khwa khuntti va nyaani piishi

<sup>40</sup> Khuretta etthiipo khwaawanyeya khwa khuntti ya miiya na khuntti ya hamusiini.

<sup>41</sup> Athuuliyeovo phaawu epile thaanu na swi piiri khweekesa pinkuuni khuparikhya. Nawiisha khumeya phaawu epile khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaawanyeye atthu apale. Theenya khuwaawanyeye swi epile piiri ooshi aya.

<sup>42</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala,

<sup>43</sup> na anakhiyon khulokothela khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri za nyenye za phaawu na za swi.

<sup>44</sup> Atthu aajiyeyo aari alufu thaanu alumene.

### *Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati*

<sup>45</sup> Elottelanaka, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori awele nkalawa alokoze Betezayita phantte ya kaapu ya ntthatta, wakathi ye asaliyeeyo aleezananaka atthu.

<sup>46</sup> Paata ya oleezanana, khuwela vakulu yoori alompe.

<sup>47</sup> Weettelaka oripa, kalawa yaari vakanthi wa pahari na Yinsa aari otthwe vathi.

<sup>48</sup> Ye khuwoona anakhiyoni awe afutthaka kaafi woovelavelavo, maana eetta wiinyula pheevo. Lifwjirji, Yinsa khulawa aphale aariivo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala asaleela owaavikana.

<sup>49</sup> Wakathi amoonyeovo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala amoona nkhamma nshiteape, aphano khusala anyakula.

<sup>50</sup> Maana ooshi aamoniyeeyo aari oosuthuwa. Ila Yinsa nasaapiru khuwooza yoori: "Mwiminyale! Ti miiyo! Mwihoove!"

<sup>51</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwela nkalawa khwiya vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na pheevo khunyamala, na yo khwiya ooshanka,

<sup>52</sup> maana khazaaweleyiye minjuza za phaawu. Rooho zaya zaari zookhomaala.

### *Yinsa oniwaavonisa alwele a Jenezare*

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare, ottuukho khufukelela kalawa yaya.

<sup>54</sup> Wakathi apakuwiyeovo atthu khunjjuwa Yinsa.

<sup>55</sup> Yo aari ovira azukulelaka nti wooshi opule, na owaathuula alwele aya va nrepa awaalawanaka ohali aari osilaawo yoori Yinsa ori ottuukho.

<sup>56</sup> Wakhula vahali aari weettaawo, mmamuti, nsitati ama mmashapa, aari othuuliwaka alwele na olawaniwa mparasa. Noovekeliwa yoori nenkawu awahi osapa nshaka la ajapi yawe; maana ooshi apale aari osapaaye aari wiiya oovona.

## 7

### *Yinsa vakatthi wa zowera za Eyahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Mafwarizeewu na akina anamanozela a kano alankhiye Yeruzaleemu khukusanyeya na Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Khusala awoona anakhiyoni awe akina eettaka oja na makhono aharaamu, enlupaaye yoori khanaweeni.

<sup>3</sup> Mafwarizeewu na mayaahuuti ooshi khanja ahinaweeni wotwahareshiwavo, allotlaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini.

<sup>4</sup> Amana aruti oparasa, khannja ahaazeeni woosa makhono aya khpula. Anthokorela masomi makina a waatta, nkhamma woosa pilawuri, mirinki, zoopo za malaatha na moolili.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo ahilottelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini, khusala aja ahinaweeni?"

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Manaafikh! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni weenu mweeyo nkhama ethhiipo yaatikhieeyo yoori: 'Atthu apa anikishitahi na malimi, ila rooho zaya ziri peetiwene na miiyo.

<sup>7</sup> Anikaaputu mahala na ansomisa mwentto wa oruma wa eenaatamu.

<sup>8</sup> Mweeyo mwintarawu mirumo za Nluku na khusala mwilottela zowera za enaatamu.

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khwiishelana awoozaka yoori: "Mweeyo mwineekesa yoori mwitthe othetekele mirumo za Nluku mwaasa wa oshuttelala masomi enu!

<sup>10</sup> Maana Munsa alupa yoori: 'Onshitahi papaa wo na mamaawo,' na 'antakhaaye onlaani papaawe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumwelawa ofwa.'

<sup>11</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuuza papaawe ama mamaawe yoori: Wakhula etthu kiniwinkhaanini miiyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku,'

<sup>12</sup> khwa nanna eto mwiverawere ojikhanyarela omwaawuni papeenu na mameenu.

<sup>13</sup> Toowo mweeyo khamwintha fwayita ntakhuzi la Nluku, khwa opatilana zowera zinlankhaaye wa paapa khwa aana aya. Na mwinretta vitthu zawaatta nkhama ethhiipi.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khuwaakharipusha theenyia atthu apale khuwooza yoori: "Mwikisileze mooshi na eweeleyeni epi saana yoori:

<sup>15</sup> khina etthu moote ya oje wa pinaatamu enraaye nonvira khuntha oharaamu, ila epile zinlankhaaye nroho mwawe ti eninharamushaaye.

<sup>16</sup> Nkhama ntthu onaaye mashiilo oosiila ti asile!

<sup>17</sup> Paata ya owaalikha atthu apale olawa owaya, anakhiyon i khunvekela yoori awooze maana a nlikaniso aya opule.

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: 'Kiri na mweeyo khiniweeleyani? Yoori khina etthu moote eninviraaye pinaatamu eninharamushaaye?

<sup>19</sup> Maana khineetta nroho mwawe, ila mwijohojoho mwawe, nawiisha khwiitthi-wamo." Khwa ethhiipo mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khutukhuru ottha wiiya halaali vitthu zoojiwa zooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Khurutela olupa yoori: "Etile eninsaruwaaye pinaatamu ti eninharamushaaye.

<sup>21</sup> Maana nrooho ti, enlakhaamo zauwuupuweiwa zootakhala, oshawi akhapa, wiiya, wuula,

<sup>22</sup> oraruwa, okhwiririwa, vitthu zootakhala, ohata, oralana woohiyyi wa halaali, nrima, waapa, ojoona na ololo.

<sup>23</sup> Zootakhala zooshi zinlankha nroho wa ntthu na piitthiipo zininharamushaaye pinaatamu."

### *Waamini wa muukha mmote weeletto*

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa phantte ya Tiiro na Sitooni, khweetta nyuupa yaya eto na khaatakhiye ojuwiwa ti ntthu, ila khuhiwahi ojittha sirini.

<sup>25</sup> Ila nasaapiru muukha mmote, aarina mwanawewe wa nnatti ariina sheethwani, asiiliy-eovo monkoni wa ye, khuta chukokhora nshini wa moolu a Yinsa.

<sup>26</sup> Muukha otule aari nkereeka ya siiro-fineesiya aavokoliweewo, khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori amwikare sheethwani otule aari mmwiili wa mwanawewe.

<sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khumuuzu yoori: "Owaalikhe khatpula aana aje arupale. Khahi yoolotteya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha anapwa."

<sup>28</sup> Muukha otule khujipu yoori: "Khweele, Mbwana aka, ila hatha anapwa, annja tathela vathi wa meeza eniwaakwaayo asimaana.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano ye khumuuzu yoori: "Mwaasa wa nanna ojipwiyeezo, weeyo, etta; sheethwani ansaruwa mwanawo."

<sup>30</sup> Muukha otule khurutela owawe na khunsikana mwanawewe arapaleeliye voolili, sheethwani otule anlikhiye.

### *Yinsa oninvonisa ntthu woohittakhuli na woohisiili*

<sup>31</sup> Elottelanaka, Yinsa khulankha mmuti mphule wa Tiiro na khulokha Sitooni mpakha ntthatta la Kalileya nti wa Tekapolishi.

<sup>32</sup> Aphano khutiiseliwa mwinyi mmote woohisiili na wookukuma, khunvekela yoori anttheele makhono ye.

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khunlazavo vakatthi wa atthu apale awaatta na khuntha zaala omashiilo wawe. Elottelanaka khutthema na khusapa nlimi la mwinyi aya otule.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khweekesa otulu, khwiittha phuumu na khumuuzu mwinyi otule yoori: "Efata" enlupaaye yoori: "Ofunule."

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi otthuupule mashilo a mwinyi otule khufunuwa na nlimi lawe khuveya, ye khwaaza ottakhula woohiina tafwawuthi.

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuze hatha ntthu. Ila olikha toowo, khwa nanna aari owaakhattazaavo, yo aari otepa olaleya.

<sup>37</sup> Atthu ooshi aari osiilaaye aari wiiya ootikinisiwa channu na khusala alupa yoori: "Ye onretta vitthu zooshi saana, mpakha oniwaattakhulisa apale ohittakhuli na owaasilisa ananhisiili."

## 8

### *Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu nne*

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyeovo siikhu vattitthiiru, atthu akina awaatta khukusanyeya vamote na Yinsa. Mwaasa wa atthu apale khaarina ethu yoojiwa, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyonи awe khuwooza yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Kiniwoonela huruma atthu apa, maana ana siikhu ttatthu ari vamote na miiyo na khana hatha etthu yoojiwa.

<sup>3</sup> Amana miiyo kiwooza olawa owaya najala zaya, yo antta okwa ntarikhi maana akina alankha peetiwene.

<sup>4</sup> Anakhiyonи awe khujipu yoori: "Vayi khwa puuro eti niriiyo ya wiithaleya ntthu anwahaaye opattha phaawu zoofiyela oja atthu apa?"

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: "Mweeyo mwina phaawu kavi?" Yo khujipu yoori: "Sapa."

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaaruma atthu apale yoori eekhale vathi. Elottelanaka khuthuula phaawu epile sapa, khunshukhurwela Nluku, khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyonи awe yoori awawanyeleye atthu apale. Yo khuretta ethhiipile,

<sup>7</sup> Aarina theenya swi kiina ttiithittiitthi, khuthuula, khuparikhya na khuwooza anakhiyonи awe yoori awawanyeleye atthu apale.

<sup>8</sup> Atthu apale khuja mpakha orupala. Na khukusanya nyeeny zaasaliyyeyo khwitaala khelenke sapa.

<sup>9</sup> Aarivo thamani ya atthu alufu nne, khuleezanana.

<sup>10</sup> Nasaapiru khweetta mmwaatiya na anakhiyonи awe khusala alawa nti wa Talimanuuta.

### *Mafwarizeewu anveka alama moote*

<sup>11</sup> Mafwarizeewu khuta na khwaaza omuuzela Yinsa yoori amoone, na khunvekela alama ya pinkuuni.

<sup>12</sup> Ye khusisimira nkathhi-nkatthi na khuri: "Mwaasa aya niini khapila eti evekaka alama moote ya minjuza? Miyo kinhakikhi yoori hatha alama moote khanlawa winkhiwa."

<sup>13</sup> Aphano khuwaalikha apale aya, khurutela nkalawa khusala alawa phantte kiina.

### *Othowelelisana wa mafwarizeewu*

<sup>14</sup> Anakhiyonи apale eettiye osahawu othuula phaawu, aarina phaawu moote paasi nkalamu.

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwijeeke sele na mwiyyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na ya Herooti."

<sup>16</sup> Yo khusala akheetisana araka: "Mwaasa aya woohiina phaawu."

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa ajuwiyeovo yoori antta okheetisana, khuwoozela yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mwinkhetisanaka monkoni wa ohiina phaawu? Nalelo khiniweeleyani wala khamwinskiila? Rooho zenu mweetta wuumisa?

<sup>18</sup> Mweeyo mwinaaye maasho ila Khamwinoona, mwinaaye mashiilo ila khamwinskiila, hatha khamwinfikhir?

<sup>19</sup> Wakathi opule kaameyiyeeyo phaawu khuwenkha atthu apale alufu thaanu, khelenke kavi za nyeeny zasaliyeeyo?" Anakhiyonи apale khujipu yoori: "Khumi na piiri."

<sup>20</sup> Khi wakathi opule kaameyiyeeyo phaawu sapa yoori kiwenkhe atthu apale alufu nne, zaasaliye khelenke kavi za nyeeny mwaakhpeliyeeyo? Anakhiyonи khujipu yoori sapa.

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo nalelo khiniweeleyani?"

### *Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni nti wa Betezayiita*

<sup>22</sup> Aphano yo khufiya Betezayiita, atthu akina ottuukhule khuntanelaa Yinsa ntthu woohooni, khusala anvekela yoori ansape.

<sup>23</sup> Ye khunthuula ntthu otule khunlawana othetekele wa mmuti mphule, khulawa khutthemela mmaasho na khunttheela makhono. Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo onwahi woona ethu?"

<sup>24</sup> Ntthu otule khweekesa otulu khuri: "Kiniwoona atthu anumpuwa nkhamma miithi enttaaye weetteta.

<sup>25</sup> Theenya, Yinsa khunttheela makhono ntthu otule na khufinikha maasho awe. Aphano maasho awe khufunuwa na khurutela woona zooshi saaneene.

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khunruma olawa owawe amuuuzaka yoori: "Ohivire mmuti."

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulawa nti waattamananiyeeyo Sezareeya ya Filiipe. Ntariki eettaka olawa, khusala awoozela yoori: "Atthu anri miiyo ki paani?"

<sup>28</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: "Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namoosa, akina anri o Aliyaasi, akinoko aya anri weeyo ommote wa manapiyu."

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Khi mweeyo? Mwinri miiyo ki paani?" Pheeturu khujipu yoori: "Weeyo o Al-Masihu!"

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ahimuze hatha ntthu monkoni wawe ye.

### *Yinsa onlupa ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>31</sup> Aphano ye khusala owaasomisa araka: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aarina ya ohoochiwa pi vitthu zawaatta na okaththaliwa pi mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na ooliwe, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.

<sup>32</sup> Ye khulupa woosileyavo monkoni aya opo. Aphano Pheeturu khunkheweleta othetekele khusala anshowera.

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe khusala aweekesa na khunshowera Pheeturu yoori: "Osale nyuma waka, Sheethwani! Weeyo khunuupuwela vitthu za Nluku, ila vitthu za eenaatamu.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khuwaakhuwela atthu na anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori: "Nkhama ntthu ontakha okillota, ajikatthale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte.

<sup>35</sup> Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe onta omwaashikha, ila otule onimwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe, mwaasa wa miiyo na mwaasa wa hapari zooshapweya onta wuusurukha.

<sup>36</sup> Ena fwayita-ni ntthu oshintta olumwenku wooshi, mwiisho waya khumwaashikha nafusi yawef?

<sup>37</sup> Ama niini ntthu anwahaaye opatili na nafusi yawef?

<sup>38</sup> Amana ntthu apatthiwa haaya khwa miiyo na mattakhuzi aka khwa khabila epi zoovonya na za twampi, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela opatthiwa haaya khwa otu aya wakathi anttelaaye ota nsifwa wa Papaawe na malayikha ttakatthiifu."

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Khusala alupa theenyia yoori: "Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori: Khwa apa ariye apha, akina khanfwa ahooneeni ofwalume wa Nluku otakha na owahi."

### *Yinsa, Munsa na Eliyasi*

<sup>2</sup> Ziviriyeovo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya paasi, khuwaalawana vamwaako woolepa woohiivo hatha ntthu nkina. Attaaphale Yinsa khwiyya woozukulisiwa ettaka omoona.

<sup>3</sup> Kuwo zawe khwiyya zoottakattha nkhamma eththu yawaara ameenaatho ahinwahaaye ofula khuttakatthisa nkhamma towo.

<sup>4</sup> Khuwaapuweleli Aliyaasi na Munsa, khusala attakhulana Yinsa.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzu Yinsa yoori: "Mwaaliimu ti yooshapweya wiikhala attaapha. Ninta ojeka heema ttatthu, moote yawo, moote ya Munsa na kiina ya Aliyaasi."

<sup>6</sup> Pheeturu khaari ojuwa eththu yoolupa, maana yo aari wa woova.

<sup>7</sup> Elottelanaka khupuwa liwiku khuwaakhutela, na khusileya huula yaari oraaye: "Otu Mwanaka wompheta waka; mwinsiileze".

<sup>8</sup> Nasaapiru, wakathi eekesiyeeyo nkerekhere, khuhimooni hatha ntthu nkina theenyia woohiyyi Yinsa.

<sup>9</sup> Ettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuze hatha ntthu etile oniyeyo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa.

<sup>10</sup> Mwaasa opule khuthokorela atthaaporu paasi, khusalana okeetisana maana a "osisimuwa muufwa".

<sup>11</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: "Mwaasa wa niimi, anamanozela a kano alupaka wiiya yoohithajiya Aliyaasi ota khapula?"

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Khweele Aliyaasi ona ya ota khapula, amana ata onrutisela opheeya vitthu zooshi. Khi mwaasa aya niini yaatikhiwaka yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya ohoowa channu, okaththaliwa na otarawiwa?

<sup>13</sup> Ila, miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khunrettela zooshi aatakhiyeeyo nkhamma zaatikhieweezo monkoni wa ye".

### *Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyeevo aphale aariivo anakhiyoni apale akina, khoona khuntti khuluyeene ewaazukuleliye apale na anamanozela a kano eettaka okheetisana na anakhiyoni.

<sup>15</sup> Atthu apale paata ya omoona Yinsa, khwiyya ooshanka khutthirela khunchelisa.

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Mwinkhetisana niini?"

<sup>17</sup> Mwinyi mmote aari vakatthi wa khuntti etile khujipu yoori: "Mwaaliimu, miiyo kootisela mwanaka ariina sheethwani aninkhattazaaye ottakhula.

<sup>18</sup> Wakhula vahali aninsikanaavo, onta onkwisela vathi. Khusala alaza maphovu na owina meeno, na wookowa. Kawaavekela anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, ila yo khuhinkhiritiri.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Oo, atthu ooohaamini, mpakha lini kiiyaka vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuuvilelakan? Mwikitiisele shapu oto."

<sup>20</sup> Aphano yo khuntiisa. Wakathi sheethwani amooniyeevo Yinsa, nasaapiru khuntothela mwaana otule ozoramowa woohusutivo khukwela vathi, khwaaza ojuupurusha alazaka maphovu.

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela paapa wa mwaana otule yoori: "Zamwaaza lini epi?" Papaawe mwaana khujipu yoori: "Thanku avokoliwe.

<sup>22</sup> Swaafu zawaatta, sheethwani oto, onta onkwisela vamootho na mmaati yoori amuule. Ila nkhamma onwahi oretta ethhu, noonele huruma onaawuni."

<sup>23</sup> "Onwahi?" Alupaka Yinsa. "Zooshi zinwaheya khwa otule ankhpalaaye."

<sup>24</sup> Nasaapiru paapa wa mwaana otule khunyakula araka: "Kinkhupali; okaawuni muuikhupali mwaka!"

<sup>25</sup> Wakathi Yinsa ooniyeovo yoori khuntti khuluyeene yeettaka okusanyeya, khunsukisa sheethwani araka: "Sheethwani woohittakhuli na ohisiili, miiyo kinuuruma yoori onlikhe na ohinrutele theenya."

<sup>26</sup> Sheethwani khunyakula, khunsakhinya woohusutivo khusaruwa, shapu khwiyya nkhamma ntthu woofwa, khufiyelela atthu akina olupa yoori: "Afwa."

<sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khunkhola nkhone awe khunlansa, na khwiyya wa weemela.

<sup>28</sup> Paata ya Yinsa orutela owawe, anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela othetekele yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini nahaakhitireliyeoyo omwiikara?"

<sup>29</sup> Ye khuaajipu yoori: "Eto oniikareya khwa lompa na ofuka paasi."

*Yinsa onlupa theenya ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>30</sup> Yo khulaawo okhule aariiwo na khulokhela Kalileyia. Yinsa khaatakhiye atthu ojuwa ohali aariiwo,

<sup>31</sup> maana eetta owaasomisa anakhiyoni awe na awoozaka yoori: "Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsaleela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu. Yo anlawa amuule, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu onlawa asisimuwe."

<sup>32</sup> Ila yo khayaaweleyiye ethhu aari otakhaaye olupa na eetta woova omuuzela.

*Nwulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>33</sup> Khufiya Kafwaranaawu. Ari owawe, ye khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Ntarikhi mwaaria okheetisana niini?"

<sup>34</sup> Ila yo khuhilipi hatha ethhu, maana aari onyakulisana yoori anjuwe paani eeyiyeeyo nwulveene channu vakathi vaya.

<sup>35</sup> Eekhaliyeovo, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri khuwooza yoori: "Nkhama ntthu ontakha wiiya wa mwanzo, ona ya wiiya wawiishela na eeye karumeya wa ooshi."

<sup>36</sup> Khunthuula mwaana mmote khunttha vakatthi vaya, khunkholela nkhone awe na khwooza yoori:

<sup>37</sup> "Wakhula otule animpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamma otu, khwa nzina laka, onikip-wekherela miiyo, na otule anikipwekherelaaye khanikipwekherela miiyo, ila onimp-wekherela otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

*Otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo ori khwa fweeyo*

<sup>38</sup> Yaahaya khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Mwaaliimu, namoona mwinyi mmote eekaraka masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, fweeyo khunlikhisa mwaasa woohiiyi wa khuntti yeetthu."

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Mwihinkhattaze, maana khina anrettaaye minjuza khwa nzina laka, elottelanaka khukittakhula wootakhalavo.

<sup>40</sup> Maana otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo, ori khwa fweeyo.

<sup>41</sup> Nakatalikha, kiniuuuzani khweele yoori: Otule aniwinkhaanini maati oonywa, koopho moote khwa nzina laka, mwaasa wa mweeyo wiiya atthu a Al-Masiihu, weekhweele khintelea omwaashikha phakari yawe.

*Okwiselana ntwampi*

<sup>42</sup> "Amana ntthu ankwisa mmote wa apa attiithi akikhupaliyeeyo miiyo, afwataali weeseleliwa mpahari afukeliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko.

<sup>43</sup> Na nkhono awo amana wuukosisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiyeeni wiiyana makhono awo mawiri khweetta mothooni, ohali oriiwo moottho ohinzimaaye.

<sup>44</sup> [Ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye wala moottho aya ohinzimaaye.]

<sup>45</sup> Na muulu awo amana wuuthowelelisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiyeeni wiiyana moolu mawiri khweetta mothooni,

<sup>46</sup> [ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye.]

<sup>47</sup> Na amana liisho lawo limote luuthowelelisa, olazemo. Afwataali weetta muufwalume wa Nluku na liisho limote paasi ehiyeeni wiiyana oomawiri ila khweeseleliwa mothooni,

<sup>48</sup> ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye.

<sup>49</sup> Maana wakhula mmote onlawa alukanwiwe moottho.

<sup>50</sup> Mwiinyu pi wooshapweya; ila mwiinyu aya amana olikha onyuunya, wala khunrutiseleya! Mwiye mwiinyu mweeyo ena, na mwiikhale na heeri mmote na nzeenu.”

## 10

### *Monkoni wa waashana*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alawa nti wa Yudeya na phantte kiina ya Yorotaani. Theenya khuntti moote khuta aphale aariivo. Nkhama ethiipo aazowereliy-eeko khusala awaaosomisa.

<sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina khunsusela yoori amweeze amuuzelaka yoori: “Halaali nlume omwaasha muukha awe?”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma niini?”

<sup>4</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Munsa aninkha ruhusa ya waatikha talakha khumwiikara.”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa awaaajipwaka khuri: Mwaasa wa wuuma rooho, tiito ye oolikheliyeeni oruma opo aatikhiyeeyo.

<sup>6</sup> Ila Nluku omwanzo amumpa nlume na muukha.

<sup>7</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, nlume oninlikha papaaawe na mamaawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe,

<sup>8</sup> na oowiiri anretteya wiiya mwili mmote paasi. Toowo, yo khaniyya awiri, ila oniiya mwili mmote.

<sup>9</sup> Nakatalikha, etile Nluku akusanyiyeeyo, ahiiyevo anvalulaaye.”

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi Yinsa ari owawe, anakhiyon i awe khumuuzela theenya monkoni wa mat-takhuzi atthaapale.

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukhaawe na khunrala muukha nkina, ontta oraruwa.

<sup>12</sup> Muukha naye amana antthira mannawe khuraliwa ti nlume nkina, ontta oraruwa”.

### *Yinsa na asimaana*

<sup>13</sup> Atthu akina aari owaatana asimaana yoori asapiwe ti Yinsa, ila anakhiyon i awe eetta owaashoweraka.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa paata ya woona vitthu epile, khuhintuveli na khuwooza yoori: “Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miiyo, mwihiwaakkhattaze; maana ofwalume wa Nluku pi waya.

<sup>15</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule ahimpwekherelaaye ofwalume wa Nluku nkhamma nsimaana, khanteela weettamo.

<sup>16</sup> Elottelanaka, khuwaathuula asimaana, khuwaattheela makhono na khuwaaparikhiya.

### *Shapu thajiri*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari weettelaaye osaruwa, mwinyi mmote khutthira amweettelaka khulawa khunkokhorela na khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaalimu woosaana, kiretteniini yoori kipatthe ohaaya wi mileele?”

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini okiithaka woosaana? Khaavo woosaana, woohiiyi mmote paasi Nluku.

<sup>19</sup> Weeyo onjuwa oruma onraaye: ‘Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiiye, Ohilupe oshaahiti woovonyeya, ohinhate ntthu na onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo.’”

<sup>20</sup> Mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: “Mwaalimu, zooshi epo kinshututela thanku oshaapu aka.”

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumweekesa na khumpheta. Khumuuzi yoori: “Enusualeela ethtu moote. Olawe woozanyise vitthu zawo zooshi, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini na weeyo ontta wiiyana njuju pinkuuni; nawiisha ote okilotte.”

<sup>22</sup> Paata ya mattakhuzi apale, shapu otule khwiyya woottettheya khulaavo ari woohuzunika, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khweekesa nkerekhere khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku."

<sup>24</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khwiya ooshanka khwa mattakhuzi apale. Ila Yinsa khurutela olupa theenyi yoori: "Aanaaka, nanna enlipaazo weetta muufwalume wa Nluku!"

<sup>25</sup> Eniiya yookhwuya Enkamiiya ovira valiphottu la sikano, zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku."

<sup>26</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khwiya ooshanka, khusala oozelana mmote na nzaawe yoori: "Nkhamu pi toowo, paani anttelaaye wuusurukha?"

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa khweekesa khuwooza yoori: "Khwa pinaatamu khinwaheya, ila Nluku wala; khwa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwaheya."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khwaaza omuuza yoori: "Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuulotte."

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Kiniwuzani khweele yoori: khaavo anlikhaaye vaje vawe, ttwiye, nlupuwe, mamaawe, papaaawe, aana awe ama mashapa awe, mwaasa wa miiyo na hapari zooshapweya,

<sup>30</sup> ahipwekheraaye venkivene ohaayi otthuupu, swaafu miiya theenyi ya manyupa, attwi, alupu, maama, paapa, aana ama mashapa na olupathhiwa. Mwiisho waya ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>31</sup> Awaatta eeyiye amwanzo, anttela wiishela; na awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo."

#### *Yinsa onrutela olupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>32</sup> Yo eetta owelela Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaalokoza. Anakhiyoni khwiya onshanka, na apale aari onlottaaye khwiya awoova. Theenya Yinsa khuwaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri na khuwooza vitthu zaari weettelaaye onrettikhanelu araka:

<sup>33</sup> "Moone, fweeyo ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, mwaana wa pinaatamu onlawa enkheleliwe mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano. Yo anttela onhukhumwela ofwa na omwinkhelela mnakhono wa amalapo,

<sup>34</sup> anttela onveyisa, onthemela, onjapha na amuule. Paata ya siikhu ya ttatthu asisimuwe."

#### *Oveka wa Tiyaaku na Yaahaya*

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Tiyaaku na Yaahaya, aana a Zepeteewu, khumwaattama Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Mwaaliimu, nintakha yoori oninkhe ethtu ninttelaaye wuuvukela."

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Mwintakha yoori kuuretteleni niini?"

<sup>37</sup> Khujipu yoori: "Oninkhe ruhusa yoori khwa nsifwa mwawo, fweeyo neekhale mmote nkhono nlume mmote nkhono nkha."

<sup>38</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Khamwinjuwa ethu mwinvekaaye. Mwinwahi mweeyo onywela koopho etile kinyweliyeeyo ama opwekherela woosiwa opu khoosiweeyo miyo?"

<sup>39</sup> Yo Khujipu yoori: "Ninwahi." Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo mwinlawa mwanyewe koopho kinyweliyeeyo na mwinlawa moosiwe nkhama khoosiweeyo miiyo;

<sup>40</sup> ila phantte eto ya wiikhala nkhono nlume aka ama nkhono nkha khahi miiyo kininkhaaye. Maana puuro yaya eto ti ya apale oothokoreliwa."

<sup>41</sup> Noosiila vitthu epile, apale khumi khwiya ookasirikha khwa Yaahaya na Tiyaaku.

<sup>42</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khwiya vamote naye, khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo mwinjuwa yoori apale aninkhiwaaye ofwalume wa olokozela khapila anshintta na owahi ariinaaye.

<sup>43</sup> Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo ehiyi toowo. Otule antakhaaye wiiya ntunkhulu vakatthi venu mweeyo ona ya wiiya othuuto anrumeyaaye;

<sup>44</sup> otule antakhaaye wiiya wa mwanzo vakatthi venu eeye namarumeya enu mooshi mweeyo.

<sup>45</sup> Maana Mwaana wa pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula atthu awaatta.

#### *Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni wa Yeriko*

<sup>46</sup> Khweetta Yeriko. Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe vamote na khuntti khuluyeene yaari olankhaaye Yeriko Baritimeewu woohooni mwaana wa Timeewu nazimola eettiye wiikhala kharipu ya tariki.

<sup>47</sup> Noosiila yoori Yinsa wa Nazareeti ontta ovira, khwaaza okhuwa araka: "Yinsa, mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonele huruma!"

<sup>48</sup> Atthu awaatta khusala anshowera yoori eeye woonyamala, ila ye khusala akhan-yarela araka: "Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonele huruma!"

<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khweemela khuri: "Mwinkhuwele." Khukhuwelwa otule woohooni khumuza yoori: "Ofurahi, olankhe, Ye ontta wuukhuwela!"

<sup>50</sup> Khweesela ajapi yawe toole, khwiirukha khweemela khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa.

<sup>51</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Ontakha yoori miiyo kuurettele niini?" Mwinyi otule woohooni khujipu yoori: "Mwaaliimu, miiyo kintakha woona!"

<sup>52</sup> Yinsa khumuuzla yoori: "Olawe! Amini yawo yawuusuru." Nasaapiru khwaaza woona na khusala anlotta Yinsa ntarikhi mphule.

## 11

*Yinsa onvira na oshintta Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aattameliyeovo Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaje na Betaaniya, kharipu ya mwaako wa oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyon awe awiri,

<sup>2</sup> khuwoozla yoori: "Mwilawe mmuti mpho mwaattameliyeemo, mwifyiyaka mwinisikana mwaana wa puuru afukiwe ahinaweliwe ti hatha ntthu. Mwinfukule mwintiise.

<sup>3</sup> Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani yoori: 'Mwaasa niini mwirettaka vitthu epo?' Mwinjipu yoori: 'Mbwana ontta onhithajya na oninrutisa nasaapi.'

<sup>4</sup> Yo khulawa khunsikana mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe, vanlako nwulu wa ntarikhi ya vaje, anfukulaka.

<sup>5</sup> Atthu aari attaphale khuwoozela araka: "Eto mwinrettaaye niini ya onfukula mwaana wa puuru oto?"

<sup>6</sup> Anakhiyon apale khujipu ethhiipile Yinsa awooziyeyo, na ye khuwaalikh olawana.

<sup>7</sup> Khuntiisela mwaana wa puuru otule Yinsa, khutthaavo kuwo zawe na khuwela.

<sup>8</sup> Atthu awaatta khusala attattikha kuwo zaya ntarikhi na akina khusala atthaamo virapi aashijiyeyo ntthuttu.

<sup>9</sup> Apale aalokoziyeoyo na apale aari onlottaaye khusala anyakula araka: "Hosaana!" Wooparikhiiyti otule anttaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!"

<sup>10</sup> Wooparikhiiywa saana ofwalume ontaaye wa papeethu Daawuuda!" Hosaana pinkuuni!"

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu na khulawa mpakha nnyupa woosifwiwamo. Khoona zooshi na wiiya waarikiye, khulawa Betaaniya na anakhiyon awe apale khumi na awiri.

*Yinsa ontwaharesha nyuupa yoosifwiwamo*

<sup>12</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, wakathi aari olankhaaye Betaaniya, Yinsa khunkhola jala.

<sup>13</sup> Ari peetiwene, khoona muuthi wa mfikeera wooripelela mathapa, khulawa woona nkhamha aari osikanamo nshumo. Wakathi aattameliyeeyo, khuhisikanimo hatha ethtu, woohiiyi mathapa, maana khawaari wakathi wa wiima fii.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khuuza mfikeera opule yoori: "Khina anttelaaye oja theenya mishumo khwa weeyo." Anakhiyon awe khusila alupaka mattakhuzi apale.

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu, khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo na khwaaza oweekara apale aari wuuzanyisaaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khupwalula khukulu za anamap-atilisa nzurukhu na za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa.

<sup>16</sup> Khaari ontakhela ntthu oviranamo ethtu yauuuuzanya nnyupa woosifwiwamo.

<sup>17</sup> Khusala asomisa araka: "Khayaatikhiiweeni yoori: 'Nyuppa yaka enttela wiiya nyuupa yoolompiwamo khwa atthu ooshi ila mweeyo mwarettisa wiiya likurakuza la mananatarawu."

<sup>18</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusila mattakhuzi apale na khwaaza weekesa nanna ya omuula, maana eetta omoova, mwaasa wa khunti khuluyeene yaari oshankisiwa pi masomi awe.

<sup>19</sup> Weettelaka oripa, yo khulaamo nsitati mphule.

*Mfikeera wa wuuma*

<sup>20</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, khoona mfikeera opule ori wawuma mpakha na mitathaari zaya.

<sup>21</sup> Pheeturu khuupuwela na khumuuzla Yinsa yoori: "Mwaaliimu! Woone mfikeera opule waalaaniyeeyo wooma."

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Wiiyane amini khwa Nluku.

<sup>23</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anttelaaye wuuza mwaako opu yoori: 'Okhuleyevo apha waajeeselele mpahari,' na khuhina hatha nshikili nroho mwawo, ila khukhupalela yoori enrettikhana etile olupiyeyo, entta oretteya.

<sup>24</sup> Apho, miiyo kiniwuuzla yoori, zooshi weeyo onvekaazo khwa lompa, khukhupalela yoori apwekherela, onteela opattha.

<sup>25</sup> Na amana olompaka, khwiijiana nzaawo okosiyeeyo, onswaamih, yoori naye Paapa wa pinkuuni oswaamih twampi zavo.

<sup>26</sup> Ila mweeyo amana mwihiiswamih, na mweeyo Paapa wa pinkuuni khanswaamih twampi zenu.

*Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya*

<sup>27</sup> Khufiya theenya Yeruzaleemu, wakathi Yinsa aari oviraaye nnyupa woosifwiwamo, khususeliwa ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini,

<sup>28</sup> khusala amuuzelaa yoori: "Vitthu epi, onrettana ofwalume waani? Paani awinkhiyeyo ofwalume wa orettana?"

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kintakha kiwuuzele, amana okijipu, kintta owuuza ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.

<sup>30</sup> Nkakuuze, woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama waari wa anaatamu?"

<sup>31</sup> Yo khusala anyakulisana araka: "Amana niri 'ti-ya pinkuuni,' ontta onuuzela yoori: 'Aphano mwaasa aya niini mwihinkhupalelaka?'

<sup>32</sup> Ila nihijilipisane olupa yoori waari wa atthu!" Maana yo aari owoova atthu, weekhwhee atthu aari ookhupali yoori Yaahaya aari napiyu.

<sup>33</sup> Aphano khunjipu Yinsa araka: "Khanijuweeni." Yinsa zwaamu yawe khujipu yoori: "Hatha vattithiiru, miiyo akiniuuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi."

## 12

*Nlikaniso wa anamalima*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khwaaza ottakhula na milikaniso yoori: "Mwinyi mmote khuzala miithi za wuuba, khujekelela khwiya nkaththi, khuthipa kulaathayini yoori asala atthaamo wuuba na khujeka korofwa. Paata ya toole khurentteriwa anamalima ye khusafiri.

<sup>2</sup> Wakathi wa wuurla, khunruma karumeya awe khwa anamalima yoori enkhiwe phantye ya mishumo za wuuba.

<sup>3</sup> Ila yo khunkhola khumpi ya na khumwiikara woohimwinkhi ethtu.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano khumperekha karumeya awe nkina yo khunvonya khunwozola veeshwa, na khuntukhuna.

<sup>5</sup> Khumperekha theenya nkina khumuula. Khuwaaperekha theenya awaatta akina; khupiwa na akina khuuliwa.

<sup>6</sup> Aari osala mmote yoori amperekhe, mwanawewe wompheta wawe. Mwiisho waya khumperekha na khuri: 'Otu mwanaka antta onshitahi.'

<sup>7</sup> Ila anamalima apale khuuzana yoori: 'Otu ti namarithi. Nlaweni nimuule, nirithi fweeyo.'

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khunkhola mwaana otule, khumuula khumweeselela oje wa nshapa.

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: "Mweenyewe nshapa ontela owaarettela niini? Ye ontta ota awoole anamalima apale nshapa laya awenkhe anamalima akina.

<sup>10</sup> Khamwinasome ethu enlupaaye zawaatikhwa ttakathifiu? 'Liwe anamajeka akathaliyeeyo, nittho laya laretteya wiiya liwe linkhomaaazaye!'

<sup>11</sup> Eto enlankha wa Mbwana na ti yootikinisa khwa fweeyo.'"

<sup>12</sup> Aphano khwaaza weekesa nanna ya onkhola, maana eettiye ojuwa yoori nlikaniso opule aalupiyeeyo waari owaalupa yo. Ila eetta owoova atthu, attaphale khunlikha khusala alawa safwari yaya.

*Oriphiwa lumpuru*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya toole, khurumiwa mafwarizeewu akina na attunkhulu akina a khunti ya Herooti olawa ottakhulana Yinsa eekesaka yoori ansikanane nttakhuzi loovonyeya.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyeovo aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Mwaaliimu, ninjuwa yoori o weekhwhee na khunjilikha oshawurisiwa ti ntthu. Maana khuniwaaphuka atthu khwa nanna ariizo, ila onsomisa waaamineyayo tarikhi ya Nluku. Nkanuuze: Halaali onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala?

<sup>15</sup> Ila Yinsa khumweeleya onaafikhii waya khuwoozela yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikoototaka? Mwikitiisele nzurukhu yoori moone."

<sup>16</sup> Yo khutana nzurukhu opule, ye khuwoozela yoori: "Ratarato eti na waatikha opu pi waani?" Khujipuza yoori: "Seezari."

<sup>17</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: "Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyyiye ya Seezari, na ya Nluku etile yiyyiye ya Nluku." Khwiya onshankela.

*Osisimuwa khweele*

<sup>18</sup> Masatukhi akina, apale anlupaaye yoori khawiivo osisimuwa, khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori:

<sup>19</sup> "Mwaaliimu, Munsa anilikhela zawaatikhwa yoori, amana afwa ttwi na khunlikha muukhaawe ahinvokoleenei aana, alooziwie ttwiye yoori epuwe peewu khwa zwaamu ya ttwiye.

<sup>20</sup> Moone, aarivo attwi sapa, otu wa mwanzo khuloola na khufwa ahiwaalikheeni hatha aana.

<sup>21</sup> Waphiiri khulooziwa muukha otule aafweliweeyo ti mannawe na ye khufwa, woohinlikhi mwaana; na wattaatthu khwiyya ethiipo.

<sup>22</sup> Etthiipile oosaapa khuhiwaalikhi hatha aana. Mwiisho waya muukha otule na ye khufwa.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa ooshi apa sapa anttelaaye wiiya muukhawe tuuvi? Maana ooshi anrala!"

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Mweeyo mwattettekhiwa, maana khamwinjuwa za-waatikhwa ttakatthiifu wala owahi wa Nluku!

<sup>25</sup> Pi toono, wakathi woosisimuwa muufwa, khamwinlawa oolola, wala olooziwa, ila mwinttela wiiya nkhamma malayikha a pinkuuni.

<sup>26</sup> Mweeyo khamwina some nkithaapu ya Munsa ethu yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa oosisimuwa? Wakathi aari ottakhulaaye va muunthi opule waari okholelaaye, yaatikhiwa yoori Nluku aamuuziye Munsa yoori: "Miiyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiiima, wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakkumpa."

<sup>27</sup> Moone, Nluku khahiyo wa ananfwa, ila Nluku wa atthu haayi. Mwattettekheya venkivene.

### *Oruma nwulu*

<sup>28</sup> Namanozela wa kano mmote noowasiila akheetisanaka khunsusela, ajuwiyeovo yoori ajipu saana, khumuuzela yoori: "Khi oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi puuvi?"

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi opu: Osileze, Ezirayilu, Mbwana Nluku eetthu ti eeyiye Mbwana otthwe paasi.

<sup>30</sup> Omphete paasi Mbwana Nluku awo khwa rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi na akhili zawo zooshi na kuvu zawo zooshi.

<sup>31</sup> Waphiiri pi opu: 'Omphete nzaawo nkhamma etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe. Khawiivo nrumo nkina nwulu nkhamma opu.'

<sup>32</sup> Namanozela wa kano otule khuri: "Kemaani, Mwaaliimu, walupa na haakhi yoori ye mmote paasi, na khaavo nkina woohiiyi ye,

<sup>33</sup> na ompheste na rooho yawo yooshi na akhili zawo na kuvu zawo zooshi na ompheste nzaawo nkhamma etthiipo onjiphetaazo ti yooziti zaakha yoolukuziwa na twaha.

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa amooniyeevo yoori ajipu waakhilivo, khumuuzza yoori: "Weeyo khuri peeti-wene na ofwalume wa Nluku." Elottelanaka, khuhiiivo hatha mmote aari omuuzelaaye.

### *Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa eettaka osomisa nnyupa ya Nluku, khuwoozela yoori: "Anlupa toovi ana-manozela kano yoori Al-Masiihu mwaana wa Daawuuda?

<sup>36</sup> Daawuuda aya alupa khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu yoori: 'Mbwanu amuuza Mbwana aka yoori wiikhale nkhone nlume aka, mpakha miiyo kiwaatthe maatuwi awo vathii wa moolu awo.'

<sup>37</sup> Daawuuda aya onimwiittha yoori 'Mbwanu'. Toovi anttelaaye wiiya mwaanawee?" Khuntti khuluyeene yaari osileze wootuveliwavo.

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa eettaka owaasomisa, aari owooza yoori: "Phoole na anamanozela kano. Yo oniwaatuvela weettetta awaliye ajapi zoolepa na opwekherela mwacheliwa vaparasa,

<sup>39</sup> owaatuvela wiikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka na puuro zooshitahiwa mmajampo,

<sup>40</sup> atthaapo antapanya mmanyupa ananfweliwa pi amannazaya na ojihakki khwa oreetta lompa zoolepa; apa aya anttela ohoova khwa ophukiwa woolwaazavol!"

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa eekhaliye waattamelia puuro etile eninkhiwaava zaakha, aari woona nanna khuntti etile yaari otthaamo nzurukhu n'yoopo ya zaakha. Mathaajiri awaatta aari otthaamo wawaatta.

<sup>42</sup> Khumona muukha namafweliwa ti mannawe mmote wa masikhini, atthaakamo ttooosu piiri.

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhuwela anakhiyon i awe khusala awooza yoori: "Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori namafweliwa otu ti mannawe atthaamo n'yoopo wa zaakha zayita akina aya.

<sup>44</sup> Maana ooshi enkha tathela, ila otu na osikhini i awe enkha wooshi aari ororomelaaye.

## 13

### *Yinsa onlupa opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari osaruwaavo nnyupa yoosifwiwamo, nakhiyoni i awe mmote khumuuzza yoori: "Mwaaliimu nkoonaa! Maweni mawulweene toono na manyupa ooshapwey-isana toono!"

<sup>2</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Woona manyupa mawulumawulu apa? Khalinlawa liwe wiiya vatulu wa liwe nzaaya lihinttelaaye opwechiwa."

*Alama ya mwiisho wa wakathi*

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa aarettiye eekhaliye vamwaako Oluveera omaasho wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, Pheeturu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya na Antere khumuuzela othetekele yoori:

<sup>4</sup> “Onuuze, wakathi-ni enttelaaye orettikhana vitthu zaya epo, na enttela wiiyavo alama-ni yoothoonyeza yoori zooshi zasaleela orettikhana?”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwooga yoori: “Phoole yoori mwihihatiwe ti hatha ntthu.

<sup>6</sup> Maana awaatta anta khwa nzina laka alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu!’ na anwaahata athtu awaatta.

<sup>7</sup> Amana mwisiila viitha ama hapari za viitha, mwihoove maana epo ena zooretikhana, ila nalelo kinttela wiiya mwiisho.

<sup>8</sup> Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane khapila kiina, na ofwalume onlawa woomanane ofwalume nkina. Zinlawa zeeyevo visikinyaathhi khwa phantte zoofwarikhana na jala. Epo zaya yaazo ya vitthu za olwaaza.

<sup>9</sup> Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole, maana mwinlawwa mwenkheleliwe wa anamaphuka na mwinlawwa mwajaphiwe mmasinakooka, na mwilawaniwe wa misatoro na wa afwalume, mwaasa wa miiyo, yoori mwiiye mashaahiti.

<sup>10</sup> Ila enihithajiya olaleyiwa hapari zooshapweya khapula khwa khapila zooshi.

<sup>11</sup> Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ofukiwa na ophukiwa, mwihishukulikhe eththu yoolupa, ila ethiito mwinttelaaaye winkhiwa wakathi aya otthuupo mwilupe ethiito, maana khahiyo mweeyo mwinttakhulaaye, ila Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>12</sup> Twi mmote onlawa anleve ttwiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe. Aana anlawa awaazukulele apapa zaya awoole.

<sup>13</sup> Attu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo. Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho, ontta wuusurukha.

*Ohoowa nwulweene*

<sup>14</sup> Amana moona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala nhali woohifwayi wiiyamo (ansomaaye ti emweeleye), aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako.

<sup>15</sup> Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiihukhevo yoori alawe owawe, wala ahivire oihuula eththu ya nnyupa mwawe.

<sup>16</sup> Otule aniiyaaye nthuttu ahirutele onti yoori athuule juupa yawe.

<sup>17</sup> Ootakhalifa aakha apale anttelaaye osikanika ari awiimittha ama eettaka waamwisa!

<sup>18</sup> Mwinvekele Nluku yoori vitthu zaya epo ehirettikhane mwiita.

<sup>19</sup> Maana, siikhu zaya epo ontela wiiyavo ohoowa ohineeyekivo thanku Nluku ompe olumwenku, na khunteela opuwa nkina nkhamma owo.

<sup>20</sup> Eriwaka Nluku khaafupheyisiye siikhu zaya epo, khaavo aari weettelaaye wiiya haayi, ila mwaasa wa apale awathawuliyeeyo, afupheyisa siikhu zaya epo.

<sup>21</sup> Aphano, amana nthtu awuuuzani yoori: ‘Al-Masiihu otu ariiye apha!’ ama ‘Moone, otu ari okhule!’ mwihikupali.

<sup>22</sup> Maana anlawa apuwe Al-Masiihu oojipanka na manapiyu oojipanka anttelaaye othoonyeza alama na vitthu zootikinisa yoori kusapi awahi owaattettekha ananthawuliwa.

<sup>23</sup> Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole! Miiyo kiniwuuzani zooshi epo zihinarettikhane.

*Ota wa mwaana wa pinaatamu*

<sup>24</sup> Ila siikhu zaya epo, paata ya pala eto ya ohoowa, njuwa liittela oriipa na mweezi onttela olika waara.

<sup>25</sup> Matthottowa akhwe pinkuuni na kuvu ziriye pinkuuni zinttela osakhinyeya.

<sup>26</sup> Aphano, mwinttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu mmawiku na owahi nwulweene na siifwa.

<sup>27</sup> Ye onttela oruma malayikha awe khwa phantte nne zooshi za nkerekhere wa olumwenku mpakha nkerekhere ya pinkuuni yoori awaakusanye ananthawuliwa awe.

*Nsomo wa mfikeera*

<sup>28</sup> “Mwijinozele nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Amana virapi zaya zinyoowela na mathapa khwaaza ophutuwela enthoonyeza yoori mwiita onta waattamela.

<sup>29</sup> Etthiipo theenya mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zeettaka orettikhana, mwijuwe yoori ye ori kharipu ya va milako.

<sup>30</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori khapila eti kinvira vitthu epi zihirettikhaneeni.

<sup>31</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteeela ovira, ila mattakhuza aka khanviraru.

<sup>32</sup> Ila monkoni wa siikhu ama wakathi khina anjuwaaye; wala malayikha pinkuuni wala Mwaana, woohiyyi Paapa.

<sup>33</sup> Phoole, mwiiye woojeekesela, maana khamwinjuwa ofiya wa wakathi aya opo.

<sup>34</sup> Eri nkhamma ntthu anlikhaaye nyuupa yawe khuretta safwari ya peetiwene; ila ahinalawé, khuwaalikhela ofwalume, akarumeya awe wakhula mmote sharuthi yawe, khunruma namweekesela yoori asale aweekeselaka.

<sup>35</sup> Tiito, mwijeeke sele, maana mweeyo khamwinjuwa wakathi mweenyewe nyuupa anttelaaaye oruti; enttela wiiya njuwa looveva, osikhu layili, lifwajiri ama supu.

<sup>36</sup> Amana ye ata woohileezi, ti ahiwaasikane eettaka olala.

<sup>37</sup> Epile kiniwuuaanini, kiniwuuzani mooshi: 'Mwijeeke sele!' "

## 14

### *Shawuri za omuuula Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Zaari osaleela siikhu piiri paasi yoori efiye siikhu ya Paashikowa na siikhu ya Njampo la Phaawu Zoohiina Fwaramento. Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari weekesa nanna ya onkhola Yinsa sirini yoori amuule.

<sup>2</sup> Yo aari olupa yoori: "Khanininkhola vanjampo yoori nihipuwise nzuuzu vakatthi wa atthu."

### *Yinsa onyaaziwa mafuttha Betaaniya*

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa ari Betaaniya, eekhaliye vameeza owawe mwinyi mmote anithhiwaaye Simawu namaharaja, khutawo muukha aataniyeeyo suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu. Khupwecha suupha etile khumwiithela Yinsa veeswa vawe.

<sup>4</sup> Apale aari attaphale khwiya ookatipukha khusala oozana atthaaporu yoori: "Aharipwela-ni mafuttha apale.

<sup>5</sup> Maana aari owahi wuuzanyisa miiya ttatthu za nzurukhu wa paratha, aari weettelaaye winkhiwa askhini." Yo khunshowera muukha otule.

<sup>6</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaalikhisa araka: "Mwinlikhe muukha otu khwa heeri, Mwanvelaveliseli? Ye akirettela miiyo ethtu yooshapweya.

<sup>7</sup> Maana askhini mwina mweeyo mileele, na mwinwahi owaawuni mwitakharu. Ila miiyo akintele wiiya vamote na mweeyo mileele.

<sup>8</sup> Ye arettä etile awahiyeyo. Avaaza mafuttha oonukhela mwiili aka raku zeene, atthenkezaka ozikhwiwa waka.

<sup>9</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: wakhula vahali lintafusiriwaavo ntakhuzi la Nluku khwa olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeettaka olupiwa noofikhiriwa ye."

### *Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa*

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yuuda Eshikariyooote, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini khwa shawuri za onzinkula Yinsa.

<sup>11</sup> Yo wakathi ansiliyeovo khwiya oofurahi na khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzurukhu. Khwa wakathi aya opo Yuuda aari weekesa kiphenyo saana yoori anzinkule.

### *Yinsa orja njampo la paashikowa*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, wakathi waazow-eriweeyo orettiwa twaha pwittipwithi yoojeliwa paashikowa, anakhiyon a Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Ontakha yoori neette vayi nootthenkesele ethtu yoojija ya paashikowa?"

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyon aye awiri khuwooga yoori: "Mwilawe mpakha ositati, ottuukho mwinlawwa mwansikane mwinyi athuuliye yuuku ya maati. Mwinlotte othuuto,

<sup>14</sup> mwimiuuze mweenyewe nyuupa ethiito anttelaaaye oviramo yoori 'Mwaaliimu ontaa wuuzela: Orivayi nsana aka wa omaka-vo, kinttelaaye onja-vo paashikowa na anakhiyon aya?

<sup>15</sup> Aphano ye ontaa wuunozani mweeyo khwa nyuupa ya vatulu nsana nwulweene na zooshi mwinjhithajiyaa. Mwitthenkeze attapho njampo letthu."

<sup>16</sup> Anakhiyon apane awiri khulawa mpakha ositati, khusikana zooshi nkhamma ethiipile Yinsa aalupiyeego na khunthekeza paashikowa.

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi oripiyeovo, Yinsa khuta na anakhiyon aye apale khumi na awiri.

<sup>18</sup> Ari vameeza eettaka oja Yinsa khuri: "Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori mmote wa mweeyo anjaaeye na miiyo onkizinkula."

<sup>19</sup> Ooshi khwiya oo huzunikhna na khwaaza wuuzela wakhula mmote khwa zwaamu yawe yoori: "Talili khahiyo miiyo?"

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Mmote wa khumi na awiri anjanaaye miiyo parathu moote.

<sup>21</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamma ethiipo yaatikiweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhaliba ti otule anttelaaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni!"

<sup>22</sup> Eettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhiya, khumeya, khuwenkha anakhiyon i awe na khuwooza yoori: "Mwithuule; opu mwili aka."

<sup>23</sup> Elottelanaka, khuthuula jii kira, khushukhurwela, khuwenkha anakhiyon i awe na ooshi khunywa.

<sup>24</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Eti ti taamu yaka ya wahati yiithiweeyo khwa zwaamu ya atthu ooshi."

<sup>25</sup> Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori akinteela onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva, mpakha siikhu kinttelaaye onywa theenya na mweeyo muufwalume wa Nluku."

<sup>26</sup> Paata ya yo wiipa liipo, khulankha khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

#### *Yinsa oninchimulela Pheeturu*

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mooshi mweeyo mwinlawi mwakanswi. Maana yaatikhi yoori: 'Kinin vulalisa nshuki aya, na pwitipwithi zaya zinttela omwazeya.'

<sup>28</sup> Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kalileya."

<sup>29</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khutukhuru araka: "Hatha nkhamma ooshi eetta wuutthira, miyo akinuutthira.

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Weekhweele kiniwuza yoori leelo osikhu otthuupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu pii ri, onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu."

<sup>31</sup> Ila Pheeturu khusala akhanyarela channu araka: "Hatha nkhamma kintakha wuuliwa vamote na weeyo, akinteela wuukhana." Ooshi khulupa ethiipo.

#### *Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani*

<sup>32</sup> Aphano khulankha khulawa puuro eniitthiwaaye Yetemaani, khuwooza anakhiyon i awe yoori: "Mwiikkhale apha, miyo kinttela olompa."

<sup>33</sup> Khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya khwaaza oshukulikha, othunkuwikha na ohuzunikha.

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene woosaleela ofwa; mwisale apha na mwijeesele."

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuwaasusa vattithiiru khukokhora na khusala alompa yoori nkhamma enwahoya aattuwananisiwe wakathi opu wa ohoowa.

<sup>36</sup> Aari olupa toono: Oo Paapa zooshi khwa weeyo zinwaheya. Okaattuwananise miyo jii kira eti ya ohoowa. Ila ehirettikhanne khwa matakhelo aka, ila khwa matakhelo awo.

<sup>37</sup> Apho khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyon i awe, khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Khu-muuza Pheeturu yoori: "Simawu, ontta olala? Khuwaheeni ojekesela nenkawu wakathi mmote?

<sup>38</sup> Mwijeekesele na mwilompe, yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa; rooho ti yookhomaala, ila mwili pi woottettheya."

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuwaasusa opheya khusala alompa, arutelaka mattakhuzi mamoteru.

<sup>40</sup> Wakathi arutiyeovo khuwaasikana eettaka olala theenya, mwaasa maasho aya eetta owaalemela; khaari ojuwa ethtu yoojipu.

<sup>41</sup> Khuta swaafu ya ttaatthu khuwooza yoori: "Nalelo mwintta olala na ovumula? Zafiyela! Wafiya wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi.

<sup>42</sup> Mwilankhe, nilawe! Mwimoone namazinkula ori kharipu.

#### *Ofukeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula, khusala ata Yuuda mmote wa anakhiyon i apale khumi na awiri. Aari ota na atthu awaatta athuuliye phanka na kolomontto, aarumiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.

<sup>44</sup> Namazinkula aawooziye alama araka: "Otule kinttelaaye ompatikha, ti othuuto; mwinkhole mwinthuule saana."

<sup>45</sup> Wakathi afiyeevo, ye khumwaattama khumuza yoori: "Mwaaliimu!" na khumpatikha.

<sup>46</sup> Atthu apale khunkhola Yinsa na khunkholelela.

<sup>47</sup> Aphano mmote wa anakhiyon i awe aariina kharipu, khufuttha phanka khunvavela khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

<sup>48</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwakiteela na phanka na mikokontto yoori mwikikhole nkhamma nantarawu?

<sup>49</sup> Siikhu zooshi kaari vamote na mweeyo kisomisaka Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuhikikholi; ila zooshi epi zaariye yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa ti manapiyu.

<sup>50</sup> Anakhiyon i awe ooshi khumwanswi na khutthira.

<sup>51</sup> Ila shapu mmote, aajifinikhiyeeyo nkhammi woolakala paasi aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Yo khunkhola,

<sup>52</sup> ila khuvula nkumi opule, khuthira waazu.

*Yinsa vakatthi wa Mashawuriya*

<sup>53</sup> Khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini na khuthukumana mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi, attunkhulu a tiini na anamanozela a kano.

<sup>54</sup> Pheeturu khusalala awaalotta ari peetiwene mpakha nlikokoro wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, na khulawa khwiikhala na anamarumeyela, oothaka moottho.

<sup>55</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na Mashawuriya ooshi aari weekesa onsikanana Yinsa paathuli moote yoori anhukhumwele ofwa, ila khuhinsikanani hatha moote.

<sup>56</sup> Maana awaatta aari olawela oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa, ila tukhuru zaya khazaari sawasawa.

<sup>57</sup> Aphano khulankha atthu akina na onlupeza vitthu zoovonyeya.

<sup>58</sup> "Fweeyo nansiila alupaka yoori: 'Kimpwecha Nyuupa eti Yoosifwiwamo yoojekiwa pi makhono a anaatamu, na siikhu ttatthu kijeke kiina, yoohijekiwi pi makhono eenaatamu.'

<sup>59</sup> Ila hatha nkama piitthiipo, mattakhuzi aya khaari wiiya sawasawa.

<sup>60</sup> Khulankha haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Khunjipu mattakhuzi apa onlokoveziwaaye?"

<sup>61</sup> Ila Yinsa khwiiya woonyamala, khuhijipu hatha ethu. Haakhimu nwulu wa tini khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: "Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku Wooparikhiyiwa?"

<sup>62</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo ki othuuto, na mwinlawwa mwamoone Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkhono nlume wa Nluku wa owahi zooshi, na ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni."

<sup>63</sup> Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khuvarula kuwo zawe na khuri: "Khi ninrettanna oshaahiti nkina!"

<sup>64</sup> Mweeyo mwasiila okufuru wawe. Mwinuupuwela niini?" Atthu ooshi anri onsuhi wuuliwa.

<sup>65</sup> Aphano akina khwaaza ontthemela khunfinikha omaasho wawe khusala ampwakula na amuuuzela yoori: "Ti paani oopiyeeyo? Onlupe!" Anamweekesela khunkhola na khumpwakula.

*Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa*

<sup>66</sup> Pheeturu aarettiye ari vathi nlikokoro wa nyuupa etile wakathi atiyeyeo njaazi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

<sup>67</sup> Amooniyeevo Pheeturu eettaka woottha moottho khuri: "Weeyo waari na Yinsa wa Nazareti."

<sup>68</sup> Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: "Akininjuwa, na wala akinsiila ethu onlupaaye." Khusaruwela nlako wa nlikokoro.

<sup>69</sup> Wakathi njaazi otule amooniyeevo theenya, khuwooza apale aariina attaphale yoori: "Otu mmote wa atthaapo."

<sup>70</sup> Ila khukhana theenya. Oviriyeovo wakathi vattithiru, apale aariina atthaapale theenya khumuuzu Pheeturu yoori: "Weekhweele, weeyo o mmoteru na atthaapo, maana onkalileya.

<sup>71</sup> Ye khwaaza onlaani na olapha yoori: "Akininjuwa pinaatamu aya oto oninlupaaye."

<sup>72</sup> Nasaapiru likukhuwi khwiikhala swaafu ya phiiri. Pheeturu khuupuwela mattakhuzi Yinsa amuuziyeeyo yoori: "Likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu piiri, onikikhana swaafu ttatthu." Khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila.

## 15

*Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu*

<sup>1</sup> Supuyeene, khukusanyeya Mahaakhimu a tiini, attunkhulu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na Mashawuriya ooshi, khunfuka Yinsa khunthuula khumwinkha Pilaatu.

<sup>2</sup> Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?" Ye khujipu yoori: "Weeyo ti onlupaaye."

<sup>3</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini khunlokoveza vitthu zawaatta Yinsa.

<sup>4</sup> Pilaatu khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: "Weeyo khunjipu? Nkoona vitthu kavi anuulokovezaaye."

<sup>5</sup> Ila Yinsa khuhijipu hatha ethu Pilaatu khwiiya wooshanka.

*Yinsa ahukhumweliwa ofwa*

<sup>6</sup> Yaari zowera yaya, wakathi wa Njampo la Paashikowa, Pilaatu onfukulela napherezu mmote, otule aari ovekiwaaye ti atthu.

<sup>7</sup> Mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Baraba aafukeliwe vamote na anamakhijili mwaasa wa omuula ntthu wakathi wa nzuzu.

<sup>8</sup> Khuntti ya atthu etile khuta na khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arette etile awaaazoweziyeeyo owaarettela.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori "Mweeyo mwintakha yoori kinfukulele mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?"

<sup>10</sup> Maana ye aari ojuwa saaneene, yoori mahaakhimu a tiini anleviye Yinsa mwaasa wa nrima.

<sup>11</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini awaakhanyareliye atthu apale yoori anvekele Pilaatu aaze onfukulela Baraba khwa otakha waya.

<sup>12</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozela theenya yoori: "Kinrettele niini mwinyi otu mweeyo mwinimwi-itthaaye mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?"

<sup>13</sup> Yo khunyakula araka: "Akhomeliwe!"

<sup>14</sup> Ila Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: "Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala?" Ila yo khusala atepa onyakula araka: "Akhomeliwe!"

<sup>15</sup> Pilaatu eekesaka otvelisa khuntti etile ya atthu, khunfukulela Baraba na khurumaojaphiwa Yinsa na olawa okhomeliwa.

#### *Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa*

<sup>16</sup> Anajanka khunthuula Yinsa, khunlawana nlikokoro wa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khunkusanya khuntti khuluyeene ya anajanka.

<sup>17</sup> Khunwalisa juupa yookhuttuwa, khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmwishwa.

<sup>18</sup> Khusala anchelisa araka: "Wiiye haayi, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!"

<sup>19</sup> Khusala ampiya veeshwa vawe na nthala na ontthemela, akokhoraka na omwaaputu.

#### *Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>20</sup> Paata ya ontukhana, anajanka apale khunvula kuwo yookhuttuwa khunwalisa kuwo za wiyya zawe. Aphano khunsarulela vaje yoori alawe ankhomele.

<sup>21</sup> Khukutthanana mwinyi mmote wa Sireene aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, papaawe Alishantere na Ruufu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khunkhanyarela othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa.

<sup>22</sup> Yo khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, eriina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa.

<sup>23</sup> Khusala atakha omwinkha viinyu yoophakanyaniwa mafuttha oonukhela, ila ye khuhinyi.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano khunkhomela na khwaawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu yoori ajuwe wakhula ntthu phantte ari weettelaaye osalana.

<sup>25</sup> Aakhomelaniwe wakathi wa saa-ttaatthu, supu.

<sup>26</sup> Pi ethiipo yaatikiweeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.

<sup>27</sup> Vamote na ye aakhomeliwe manantarawu awiri, mmote nkono nlume, nkina nkono nkha,

<sup>28</sup> [na khurettikhana epile zawaatikhwa zaalupiyeyo yoori: "Ye aatthanttiwe nkama namatapanya."]

<sup>29</sup> Apale aari oviraaye attaaphale, eetta ontukhana na osakhinya viishwa zaya araka: "Haya, weeyo ompwechaaye Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo, khwa siikhu ttatthu khujeka.

<sup>30</sup> Wiishukhe vansalapa apho na ojuusuru omweenyewe!"

<sup>31</sup> Khwa nanna ethiipile, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala alupa atthaaporu anveyisa yoori: "Awoosuru akina, ila khanwahi ojuusuru mweenyewe.

<sup>32</sup> Wiishukhe vansalapa apho O Al-Masiihu, mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu, wiishukhe yoori niwoone na nuukhupali." Apale aakhomeliweeyo, na yo eetta ontukhana theenya.

#### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>33</sup> Yaapuwiye yiiza olumwenku wooshi, waaza atuhuri mpakha alaasiri.

<sup>34</sup> Payina ya alaasiri, Yinsa khukhuwa na huula ya onyakula, araka: "Elooyi, Elooyi, Lama sabatani?" Eto ena maana ya "Nluku aka, Nluku aka, mwaasa aya niini okanswaka?

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi atthu apale aari attaaphale asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khulupa yoori: "Mwisiile, oninkhuwela Aliyaasi!"

<sup>36</sup> Mmote aariattaaphale khutthira khulawa khunaanisa shiponja na vinaakiri, khupweha va muutthi na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe na khuri: "Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamma Aliyaasi onta anlazevo aphale vaya.

<sup>37</sup> Ila Yinsa khunyakula channu khwiittha phuumu.

<sup>38</sup> Phazira ya Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khuvaruwa khwaawanyeya phantte piiri, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi.

<sup>39</sup> Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka aariye omaasho wa Yinsa, ooniyeovo nanna awfiyeeyo, khuri: "Wekhwhee mwinyi otu aari Mwaana wa Nluku!"

<sup>40</sup> Aakha akina aari oretta eettaka woona vitthu epile zaari orettikhanaaye ari peeti-wene. Khwa atthaapo aarivo Mariyamu Mataleena, Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, nsimaana wa Yuusufu, na Salome.

<sup>41</sup> Aakha aya apo amperekhiye Yinsa na omwaawuni wakathi ariyo Kalileya. Owaalikha apo aya, aarivo aakha akina awaatta aalawaniyeeyo Yeruzaleemu.

#### *Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>42</sup> Njuwa leettelaka otupweela, mwaasa wa wiiya siikhu ya otthenkeza Saapatu,

<sup>43</sup> Yuusufu wa Arimateeya, mwinyi wa fwayita na aari oretta phantte ya Mashawuriya, oto naye aari oweja ota wa ofwalume wa Nluku, khulawa woominalavo wa Pilaatu na khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa.

<sup>44</sup> Pilaatu khwiyya wooshanka noosiila yoori Yinsa afwa. Khunkhuwela namalokozela wa anajanka khumuuzel nkhamma Yinsa afwa.

<sup>45</sup> Wakathi ooziveevo ti namalokozela wa anajanka, khumwinkha mwiili wa Yinsa Yuusufu.

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khuuzyanya kuwo yoolakala yoopeephuya, khwiishusha mwiili wa Yinsa vansalapa aphale, khumputaputela va kuwo etile yoolakala na khuntha nkhapuri yaathipiweeyo va mwaako. Nawiisha, khutthaavo liwe vanlako vaya.

<sup>47</sup> Mariyamu Mataleena na Mariyamu mamaawe Yuusufu, aarettiye eettaka woona na khoona mwiili wa Yinsa vahali waatthiweevo.

## 16

#### *Osisimuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya ovirisa Saapatu, Mariyamu Mataleena, Salome na Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, khuuzyanya mafuttha oonukhela yoori eetthele mwiili wa Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana supuyeene, njuwa leettelaka opuwa, aakha apale khulawa okhapuri.

<sup>3</sup> Ntarikhi khusala oozelana yoori: "Paani anttelaaye onilazelavo liwe lifukaniweeyo nlako wa khapuri?"

<sup>4</sup> Maana liwe laya laari liwululene. Ila noofiya okhule, khoona liri loolaziwavo.

<sup>5</sup> Aviriyeovo nkhapuri mphule, khumoona shaapu awaliye kuwo zoolakala eekhaliye nkhonee nlume, na khwiya awoova.

<sup>6</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinimweekesa Yinsa wa Nazareti, aakhomeliweeyo. Ye asisimuwa! Khaamo mphu, moone puuro aattattikheliwevo.

<sup>7</sup> Mwilawe na mwawooze anakhiyon i awe na Pheeturu yoori: 'Ye alokoza eettaka Kalileya.' Ottuukho mweeyo mwinlawwa mwamoonie, nkhamma ethiipo awuuzyieenini."

<sup>8</sup> Eettaka othukumela na osuthuwa, aakha apale khulaawo na khutthiram u nkhapuri mphule. Na khuhimuuzi hatha ntthu, maana aari awoova.

#### *Yinsa onimpeweela Mariyamu Mataleena*

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asisimuviyeovo lifwajiri la siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, khumpuwelela omwanzo ene Mariyamu Mataleena, otule eekariweeyo mmwiili mwawe masheethwani sapa.

<sup>10</sup> Ye khulawa owoooza ashirikha awe Yinsa, maana yo aari oohuzunikha na olila.

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi asiiliyeovo yoori Yinsa ori haayi na ampuweleliye Mariyamu Mataleena yo khuhikhupali.

#### *Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyon i awiri*

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khujithoonyeza khwa wuuso nkina vakatthi wa anakhiyon i awe awiri allotaka tarikhi ya omashapa.

<sup>13</sup> Yo khuruti khuta khwooza mattakhuzi apale azaaya; ila theenya apale khuhikhupali.

<sup>14</sup> Omwiisho waya Yinsa khuwaapuwelela apale khumi na mmote, wakathi ariyo vameeza, na khuwaashowera mwaasa woohikhupali na wuuma rooho zaya, maana khawaasileziye apale aamoniyeeyo wakathi asisimuviyeovo.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Mwilawe olumwenku wooshi mwawalaleyele atthu ooshi hapari zooshapweya.

<sup>16</sup> Otule ankhupalelaaye na khoosiwa ontta wuusurukha, ila otule ahinkhupalelaaye oniiyana paathuli.

<sup>17</sup> Alama epi enttela owaalokoza apale anikikhupalaaye miiyo: khwa nzina laka aniikaza masheethwani, anlawa attakhule luuka pheeya,

<sup>18</sup> ankhola nyookha na onywa amali ya wuula, ila khuhiaaretti hatha ethu na owaattheela atthu makhono khuvona."

*Yinsa oneetta pinkuuni*

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya owooga mattakhuzi apale, Mbwana Yinsa khuweziwa pinkuuni khwiikhala nkhono nlume wa Nluku.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni apale khulanka khulawa olaleya phantte zooshi, Mbwana aari owaawuni ahakikhaka mattakhuzi aya na alama zaari owaalottaaye.

## Luuka

### Yaazo

<sup>1</sup> Weeyo Tiyoofilu woohishimiwa, atthu a waatta aajilipisiye waatikha hatiithi ya vitthu ziviriyeeyo vakathi vethu.

<sup>2</sup> Apale aari mashaahiti ooniyeeyo omwanzweenee zirettikhana, khwiya anamalaleya a hapari zooshapweya za ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku, atthaapo pi anifiseliyeeyo fweeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Na miiyo zaamu yaka khusala kitholathola woohilazeli varanka epile zirettikhaniy-eezo zaazaka, khulakela owaatikhela zooshi woolotteyavo,

<sup>4</sup> yoori wiiyane nroromelo khwa mattakhuzi apa a haakhi osiiliyeeyo.

### Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namoosa

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Herooti ari nsatoro wa Yudeya, aarivo haakhimu wa tiini mmote wa khuntti ya Abiiya aari wiithiwaaye Zakariya. Muukhaawe aari wiithiwa Elizabeeti aari woojama wa mahaakhimu a tiini.

<sup>6</sup> Oowiiri aari atthu ookhweele nkathi wa mwentto wa Nnyizinku na ooshututela wa waamineyavo kano na oruma wooshi wa Mbwana.

<sup>7</sup> Elizabeeti khaarina mwaana mwaasa woohiina mavokozi na oowiiri aya aari awuuluvala.

<sup>8</sup> Siikhu moote Zakariya aari okhola khaazi yoohaakhimu wa tiini Nnyuupa wa Nnyizinku Yeruzaleemu, mwaasa yoori yaari zwaamu ya khuntti yawe okhola khaazi yaya etile.

<sup>9</sup> Nkhama ethiipo aazowereliyeeyo attunkhulu a tiini, ye aathawuliwe nkathi wa nasipu yoori asala akhoza ovupa puuro ttakathiifu ya Mbwana.

<sup>10</sup> N'ooifya wakathi wookhoza ovupa, atthu ooshi apale aari vaje aari ovira alompaka.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano nlayikha la Mbwana khunteela Zakariya nkhono-nlume vaalitaari onkhoziwaovo ovupa.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi ye ooniyeovo nlayikha ntthile, khwiya wooshanka na wa woova channu.

<sup>13</sup> Nlayikha khumuuba yoori: "Ohoove Zakariya! Nnyizinku asila lompa yawo; muukhaawo Elizabeeti onteela ompattha mwaana. Weeyo onteela ontthaja nzina la Yaahaya.

<sup>14</sup> Ye ontela wiiya furaha yootuveliwa wawo, atthu a waatta anteela ofurahela ovokoliwa wawe,

<sup>15</sup> maana ye onteela wiiya ntunkhulu mmakhono wa Mbwana Nnyizinku. Khanteela onywa viinyu wala onywa vitthu zoohapala. Onttel ari mwiirukulu wa mamaawe.

<sup>16</sup> Onteela owaatana atthu awaatta a Ezirayele wa Mbwana Nnyizinku aya.

<sup>17</sup> Onteela operekwala ti Mbwana na ontela wiiya wookhomaala na woowahi nkama napiyu Aliyaasi, yoori azukulise rooho za apaapa eeyane osilana na aanaaya, na yoori awaaazukuluse anamakhijili eettettise haakhi, toowo phi anttelava ozukulisa rooho zaya yoori ampokherele Mbwana ataaka."

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Zakariya khuuzela nlayikha ntthile yoori: "Kinteela ohakikhi toovi etthu yaya eto? Miyo kooluvala na muukhaaka ooluvala."

<sup>19</sup> Khujipu nlayikha liraka: "Miyo ki Jipirilu, kiniya vamote na Nnyizinku, akiruma yoori kite kiwuuze hapari epi zooshapweya.

<sup>20</sup> Wiiya khukhupaleeni mattakhuzi apa kiwuuiyeeko, ontela wiiya woohittakhuli mpakha siikhu zinttelaaye orettikhana vitthu epi. Zintela orettikhana wakathi aya otthuupo."

<sup>21</sup> Nalelo atthu aari onwejaaye Zakariya khushanka mwaasa woorupaza Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>22</sup> N'oosaruwa, khuhisala awahi ottakhulana atthu apale. Yo khujuwa yoori wanteeliye wahayi\* Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku. Khwiya woohittakhuli khusala attakhula na makhono.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi eeshisiyeovo siikhu zookhola khaazi z'ottunkhulu wa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, khurutela owawe.

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya toole, muukhaawe Elizabeeti khwiimittha, khuhisala asaruwa nnyupa mpakha nyeezi mithaanu.

<sup>25</sup> Khuri: "Aphano Mbwana ajipu lompa yaka, eeshisa haaya etile kaariina na atthu."

### Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yinsa

\* <sup>1:22</sup> Maana a wahayi othoonyeziwa wa manapiyu nkathi wa mattakhuzi, ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>26</sup> Mweezi wasiitha wa erukulu ya Elizabeeti, Nnyizinku khuruma nlayikha Jipiriilu olawa sitati ya Kalileya nti wa Nazareeti

<sup>27</sup> yoori lilawe wa mwaari immote woothijansiliwi aari wiitthiwaaye Mariyamu, aaposi-weeyo ti shapu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yuusufu woojama wa mfwalume Daawuuda.

<sup>28</sup> Nlayikha nthile n'onsikana khumuuba yoori: "Heeri yiye vamote na-weyo Mariyamu! O wooziti oshapweyiwa, Mbwana ori vamote na-weyo."

<sup>29</sup> Ye khwiiya woozinkireya mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale, khuvira aphelelezaka maana a harapi zaya epile.

<sup>30</sup> Nlayikha khurutela omuuza liraka:

"Ohoove Mariyamu,  
wapattha rehema omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>31</sup> Onteela wiimitta ompatthe mwaana wanlume  
ontthaje nzina la Yinsa.

<sup>32</sup> Ye onteela wiiya ntunkhulu,  
nka eetthiwaka Mwaana wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni.  
Mbwana Nnyizinku onteela omwinkha  
ofwalume wa papaaawe Daawuuda.

<sup>33</sup> Na onteela wiiya mfwalume wa Ezirayeele khwa mileele,  
ofwalume awe khunteela wiisha."

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuuzela nlayikha yoori: "Zinttela orettikhana toovi na miiyo akininjuwa nlume?"

<sup>35</sup> Nlayikha khujipu liraka: "Rooho Ttakatthiifu ontaa owiishukhela, owahi wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni onttela wuufinika na mwiivuuli awe. Ti eto Mwaana onteltaa yake, onteela wiiithiwa Ttakatthiifu, Mwaana wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>36</sup> Omoone jamaayo Elizabeeti, otule yaari oriwakaaye khanvokola, ila apha na wuuluvala wawe nasaapi eti eemitta opu mweezi wasiitha.

<sup>37</sup> Maana, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku khayiivo ethtu moote ehinwaheyaaye."

<sup>38</sup> Mariyamu khuri: "Kiri raati miiyo karumeya wa Mbwana; mattakhuzi apa onlupaaye phi arettikhane khwa miiyo." Nlayikha nthile khulaavo khulawa.

*Mariyamu oninhotola Elizabeeti*

<sup>39</sup> Ziviriyeovo siikhu, Mariyamu khujilokothela khusala alawa na waakuva sitati moote yaari nti wa nnyaako za Yudeya.

<sup>40</sup> N'oofiya khuvira nnyupa owawe Zakariiya khunchelisa Elizabeeti.

<sup>41</sup> Ye n'osilia mwacheliwa etile ya Mariyamu, mwaana aari mwiirukulu mwawe khujisakhinya. Elizabeeti khwiiya wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>42</sup> Khukhuwa na kuvu araka:

"Wooparikhiyiwa ti weyo Mariyamu  
vakathhi wa aakha,

na wooparikhiyiwa mwaana oto  
ariiye mwiirukulu mwawo!

<sup>43</sup> Miiyo ki paani wooteela wooniwa ti maama wa Mbwanaaka?

<sup>44</sup> N'osilia mwacheliwa yawo, mwaana ariiye mwiirukulu mwaka eetta ojisakhinya wafurahavo.

<sup>45</sup> Wooparikhiyiwa ti weyo okhupaliyeeyo yoori anteela orettikhana mattakhuzi apa wuuziweeyo a phantte ya Mbwana."

*Oshukhuru wa Mariyamu*

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuri:

"Nafusi yaka enlaleya owula  
wa Mbwana,

<sup>47</sup> Rooho yaka ti yomfurahela  
Nnyizinku namuusuru aka,

<sup>48</sup> mwaasa yoori Ye akuupuwela  
miiyo karumeyaawe woohiitaali mmaasho.

Waaza attaapha, peewu za atthu ooshi  
zinttela okiitha yoori muukha wooparikhiyiwa,

<sup>49</sup> mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku Woowahi  
arettu vitthu khuluzeene muuhaayi mwaka;

nzina lawe ttakatthiifu.

<sup>50</sup> Ye oniwaahurumiya atthu a peewu zooshi apale animoovaaye.

<sup>51</sup> Aretta vitthu khuluzeene na makhono awe,

kuhuwaamwaza apale oojikhupali khwa shawuri za nroho mwaya.

<sup>52</sup> Aawaalaza awwalume ohaakhimu aya

kuhuwaalansa atthu apale oojipushuwisa.

<sup>53</sup> Aweetaaza vitthu apale ariina jala, na

khuweekara mathaaajiri makhonoru.

<sup>54</sup> Amwaawuni karumeyaawe Ezirayeele,

oopuwelaka huruma aarinaaye

<sup>55</sup> na Eburaahii ma na peewu yawe khwa mileele,

nkhamma ethiipo aawooziyeezo amarehemu apapazethu."

<sup>56</sup> Mariyamu eekhaliye nyeezi mittatthu wa Elizabeeti nawiisha khurutela owawe

*Ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namoosa*

<sup>57</sup> Khufiya wakathi wa Elizabeeti opattha ekumi, khunvokola mwaana wanlume.

<sup>58</sup> Anamwaattamanani awe na ajamaaze khusila elupiwaka huruma khuluyeene Mb-wana amooneeliyeeyo Elizabeeti, khulawa khufurahi vamote na-ye.

<sup>59</sup> Efiiyeovo siikhu yanaane, mwaana otule khulawa khukhiriysiwa khusala atakha otthajiwa nzina la papaawe Zakariiya.

<sup>60</sup> Ila mamaawe khujipu araka: "Ii wala! Nzina lawe linttela wiiya Yaahaya."

<sup>61</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: "Weeyo khuna jamaayo ariina nzina laya nttho!"

<sup>62</sup> Aphano khwinkhiwa alama papaawe yoori lijuwiwe nzina aari otakhaaye ontthaja mwaana otule.

<sup>63</sup> Zakariiya khuveka lipawu ntitthiiru, khwaatikhavo yoori: "Nzina lawe ti Yaahaya."

Atthu ooshi khushanka.

<sup>64</sup> Nasaapiru Zakariiya milomo zawe khufunuwa na nlimi lawe khushashuwa, khwaaza ottakhula ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

<sup>65</sup> Anamwaattamanani awe ooshi khwiya awoova, hapari epile khumwazeyela nti wooshi wa nnyaako wa Yudeya.

<sup>66</sup> Atthu ooshi aasiliyeeyo khusala oopuwela oozelanaka yoori: "Mwaana aya otu ontela wiiya paani?" Nkhono wa Mbwana ori vamote na-ye.

*Liipo la Zakariya*

<sup>67</sup> Zakariiya paapa wa mwaana otule, khumwiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu khwaaza ola-leya mattakhuzi a Nnyizinku araka:

<sup>68</sup> "Asifwiwe Mbwana Nnyizinku,

Nluku wa Ezirayeele,

ateeliyeeyo owaawuni

na owaataphula atthu awe.

<sup>69</sup> Nnyizinku aninkha

nusura yookhomaala

khwa ojama wa karumeyaawe mfwalume Daawuuda,

<sup>70</sup> nkhamma aalupiyeezo rakuzeene

khwa manapiyu awe oottakatthiifu.

<sup>71</sup> Ye aanaahitiye onuuusuru

nkatthi wa maatuwi ethtu,

anitaphulaka mmakhono wa apale

aniiphiriwaaye ti fweyo,

<sup>72</sup> awaathoonyezaka huruma amarehemu apapazethu,

na oopuwelaka wahati woottakatthiifu aarettiyeeyo na-yo.

<sup>73</sup> Na olapha aalaphisaniyeeyo

na marehemu papeethu Eburaahii,

<sup>74</sup> alaphaka yoori aari oteela

onoopola mmakhono wa maatuwi ethtu,

yoori ninrumeyele Ye woohoovi,

<sup>75</sup> woottakatthifubo na washariyavo omaasho wawe

siikhu zooshi zoohaayi ethtu.

<sup>76</sup> Weeyo mwanaka onteela wiiithiwa oriwa napiyu wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,

onttela wiiya namalokozisiwa wa Mbwana

yoori omwaattalelele tarikhi zawe,

<sup>77</sup> owaalaleyelaka atthu awe  
nusura entaaye khwa nswammaha  
wa twampi zaya,

<sup>78</sup> maana Nnyizinku etthu ti wa huruma.  
Onteela othoonyeza nuuru yawe vakatthi vetthu,  
<sup>79</sup> ewaamwasikhele apale  
ari n'yiiza na vamwiivuuli woofwa,  
yoori eneettettise ntarikhya heeri."

<sup>80</sup> Mwaana otule khuvira awulaka na rooho yawe khusala ekhomaala, khwiikhala makuluttu mpakha siikhu apuweleliyeevo vakatthi wa atthu a Ezirayeele.

## 2

### *Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo Seezari Akuushitu mfwalume nwulu, aarumiye yoori atthu ooshi apale a nkathhi woofwalume wa Rooma aarina yoolawa waatikhiwa nwarakha ya afwalume.

<sup>2</sup> Waatikhiwa opo wamwanzo waarettikhaniye Kureeniyo ari mfwalume wa Siiriya.

<sup>3</sup> Wakhula nthu khusala alawa nti aavokoliweewo olawa waatikhiwa.

<sup>4</sup> Yuusufu na-ye khulankha Kalileya sitati ya Nazareti, khusala alawa Yudeya sitati ya Belemu ottuukho aavokoliweewo wa mfwalume Daawuuda. Ye eetteliye waatikhiwa maana aari woojama wa Daawuuda.

<sup>5</sup> Aalawiye na mposaawe Mariyamu ari wa wiimiththa.

<sup>6</sup> Siikhu zaya epo ari Belemu ottuukhule, Mariyamu khumfiyela siikhu zoopattha ekumi.

<sup>7</sup> Khumpattha mwaana w'oomwanzo awe wanlume, khumpataputela vakuwo, khuntattikhela nkashothi zaari ojaamo nyama, mwaasa yoori khaarinna puuro yoomaka.

### *Malayikha na Amakhampuzi*

<sup>8</sup> Nti otthuupule aariwo amakhampuzi aari wiikhalaaye ntthuttu ashukisaka pwittipwitti zaya na weekesela osikhu wooshi.

<sup>9</sup> Nlayikha la Mbwana khwiishukhela attaphale aariivo amakhampuzi apale. Nuuru ya Mbwana khuwaamwasikhela, khwiiya awoova channu.

<sup>10</sup> Ila nlayikha ntthile khuwooza yoori: "Mwihoove! Miiyo kateela owuuzani hapari zooshapweya za furaha khuluyeene, enttelaaye wiiya ya atthu ooshi.

<sup>11</sup> Leelo ethiiti, sitati ya Daawuuda mwavokoleliwa Namuusuru eeyiye Al-Masiihu, Mbwana.

<sup>12</sup> Alama yenu ti eto: mwininsikana mwaana aputaputeliwe vakuwo, attattikheliwe nkashothi enjakaamo nyama."

<sup>13</sup> Nasaapiru khupuwa malayikha a waatta, khuphakanyeya na ntthile lamwanzo, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka:

<sup>14</sup> "Asifwiwe Nnyizinku otulu,  
na vathi apha heeri yiye  
vamote na atthu ooshi awaatakheliyeeyo osaana."

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi malayikha apale aruteliyevo pinkuuni, amakhampuzi khuuzana yoori: "Nlaweni Belemu noone etthu erettikhaniyeewo, etile Mbwana anuuziyeyo."

<sup>16</sup> Yo khuhirupazi, khulawa khunsikana Mariyamu na Yuusufu na mwaana otule attattikheliwe nkashothi zinjakaamo nyama.

<sup>17</sup> N'oomoona mwaana otule, yo khusala alupa epile ooziweezo ti nlayikha monkoni wa Ye.

<sup>18</sup> Ooshi apale aasiiliyeeyo hapari aari olupaaye amakhampuzi apale, khwiiya ooshanka.

<sup>19</sup> Ila Mariyamu aatthiiye varoho vawe vitthu epile aari osilaazo, khusala apheleleza maana aya.

<sup>20</sup> Paata ya toole, amakhampuzi apale khurutela ntthuttu anttitthimisaka Nnyizinku na ansiwaka khwa zooshi aasiiliyeeyo na ooniyyeeyo, ethhiipile nlayikha laawooziyeeyo.

### *Okhiriya wa Yinsa*

<sup>21</sup> N'oofiya siikhu naane, mwaana otule khukhiriysiwa, khutthajiwa nzina la Yinsa, ntintthile aalupiyeeyo nlayikha ahineemithiwe.

### *Othoonyeziwa wa Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>22</sup> N'oojira siikhu zoottwahareshiwa Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nkhamma ethiipo zaari olupaaazo kano za napiyu Munsa, khunthuula mwaana otule khunlawana Yeruzaleemu yoori enkheleliwe mmakhono wa Mbwana

<sup>23</sup> maana yaatikhwa nkano wa Mbwana yoori: "Mwaana wamwanzo wanlume ona yoophakuliwa khwinkhiwa Mbwana."

<sup>24</sup> Yuusufu na Mariyamu khwinkha twaha nkhamma ethiipo zinrumaazo kano za Mb-wana: "makhoko mawiri ama jiwa piiri."

<sup>25</sup> Wakathi aya opo Yeruzaleemu aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simiyooni, aari wa shariya na woomoova Nnyizinku. Ye aari owejela wuusurwiwa wa atthu a Ezirayeele. Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari vamote na-ye

<sup>26</sup> na khunthoonyeza yoori khaari ofwa ahimooneeni Al-Masiihu wa Mbwana.

<sup>27</sup> Simiyooni khweetta Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku alokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu, wakathi apapaze antaniyeovo Yinsa yoori aretteliwe etile yaalupiweeyo nkano,

<sup>28</sup> Simiyooni khunthuula mwaana otule mmakhono mwawe khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku araka:

<sup>29</sup> "Mbwanaaka, aphano kimfwa na heeri  
maana yaretikhana etile waahitiyeeyo.

<sup>30</sup> Konna nusura yaho

<sup>31</sup> owaattaleleliyeeyo atthu ooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Ye nuuru yoomwaasikhela khapila zooshi za amalapo\*  
na siifwa ya atthu awe a Ezirayeele."

<sup>33</sup> Papaawe na mamaawe khwiya ooshanka mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale aari onlu-pezaaye Simiyooni mwaana otule.

<sup>34</sup> Simiyooni khuwaaparikhya, khumuuzu Mariyamu maama wa mwaana yoori: "Mwaana otu Nnyizinku anthawula yoori atthu awaatta a Ezirayeele ajikwise ama awoosuru. Ye alama ya Nnyizinku ila atthu a waatta anlawa ankatthale.

<sup>35</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, wuupuwela wa nroho wa atthu a waatta onteela osaruwa; weeyo Mariyamu enteela wuupattha huzuni khuluyeene nkhamma phanka yoonoliwa yoori eshije nafusi yaho."

<sup>36</sup> Attaaphale aarivo sharifwa mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Aana. Aari mwaana wa Fwanuweele wa lihimo la Asheeri, aari wa wuuluvala. Eekhalaniye mannawe nyaakha sapa,

<sup>37</sup> paata yomfwela mannawe, khuhiraliwi mpakha opattha nyaakha thamaaniini na mine. Khaari olaamo Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku nthana na osikhu, khaazi yawe yaari omwaaputu Nnyizinku ofuka na olompa.

<sup>38</sup> Wakathi otthuupo khwaaza onshukhurwela Nnyizinku attakhulaka monkoni wa mwaana otule, awoozaka atthu ooshi apale aari owejelaaye wookhowa wa Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>39</sup> Yuusufu na Mariyamu nawiisha oretta zooshi epile zaari orumaazo kano ya Mbwana, khurutela Kalileya sitati ya Nazareti owaya.

<sup>40</sup> Mwaana khusala awula saaneene na khwiya njuwi nwulweene, rehema ya Nnyizinku yaari vamote na-ye.

#### *Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>41</sup> Wakhula mwaakha Mariyamu na Yuusufu aari weettaka Yeruzaleemu onjampo la Paashikowa.

<sup>42</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apatthiyeovo nyaakha khumi na miwiri, Mariyamu na Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa onjampo la Paashikowa nkhamma ethiipile aazowereliyeozo, alawaka anthuuliye Yinsa.

<sup>43</sup> N'oojira khurette njampo nthile khwiisha, khusala arutela owaya. Yinsa khusala Yeruzaleemu, mamaawe na papaawe woohijuwi.

<sup>44</sup> Yo aari woonia yoori ori khuntti etile yaari orutelaaye onti, khuvira siikhu ntero eettaka weettetta, aphano khwaaza omweekesa awozelaka ajamaaze na ashirikhaawe.

<sup>45</sup> Khuhisala ampattha, khurutela Yeruzaleemu olawa omweekesa.

<sup>46</sup> Eviriyeovo siikhu ttathu, khunsikana ari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku eekhaliye na anamasomisa awulu a tiini eettaka onsiila na omuuzel.

<sup>47</sup> Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khunshankela mwaasa woojuwa wawe na nanna aari owaajipwaazo.

<sup>48</sup> Aphano apapaze n'oomoona khushanka, mamaawe khumuuzela araka: "Mwanaka! Niini epi oniretteliyeozo? Miyo na papaawo naari wa wantipweya naaza raku oweekesa."

\* <sup>2:32</sup> Amalapo maana aya atthu ooshi apale oohiiyi mayaahuuti.

<sup>49</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: "Mwaari okeekesela-ni? Khamwaari ojuwa yoori miiyo kaarina ya wiiya Nnyupa wa Paapa?"

<sup>50</sup> Yo khuhweeleeyi etthu aari olupaaye.

<sup>51</sup> Yinsa khurutela nti wa Nazareeti na papaawe na mamaawe khusala awaashututela. Mamaawe aari oretta athokorelaka vitthu epile zooshi nroho mwawe.

<sup>52</sup> Yinsa khusala avira awulaka nkathhi wa ojuwa, hirimu na nrehema ya Nnyizinku na atthu.

### 3

#### *Otafusiri wa Yaahaya Namoosa*

<sup>1</sup> Mwaakha wakhumi na thaanu Seezari Tibeeriyu ari mfwalume nwulu wa Rooma, Pontiyu Pilaatu ari liwaali wa Yudeya. Herooti ari nsatoro wa Kalileya na ttwiye Filiipe na-ye ari wa Itureeya na Tarakhoniiti, Lusaaniya ari nsatoro wa Abileeni.

<sup>2</sup> Anaasi na Khayiifwa aari mahaakhimu awulu a tiini. Mwaakha aya pi otthuupo enkhiweeyo mattakhuzi a Nnyizinku Yaahaya mwaana wa Zakariiya makuluttu.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuzukulela miti zooshi zaattameliyeyo muutho Yorotaani, awoozaka atthu yoori athupwiye twampi zaya aswaamihii ti Nnyizinku na oosiwe.

<sup>4</sup> Nkhamma etthiipo zaatikheweego nkithaapu ya napiyu Ezayiia:

"Owaapho ntthu ankhuwaaye n'yaara araka:

'Mwaattalele tariki ya Mbwana,  
na mwishapweyise miphiiitelo zaya.'

<sup>5</sup> Makunte ooshi asireliwe,  
nyaako na kulu zooshi zipwejiwe,  
tariki zoonyokowa zookoleliwe,  
epile zoothipeya zishotheliwe.

<sup>6</sup> Atthu ooshi anteela woona  
nusura ya Nnyizinku.'

<sup>7</sup> Yaahaya khusala awooza atthu apale aari otaaye woosiwa araka: "Khapila za nyookha! Paani awuuzyieenini otthira hukhumu ya Nnyizinku entaaye?

<sup>8</sup> Mwirette vitthu enthoonyezaaye yoori khwheele mwathupwiya, khahiyoo ojilupeza yoori 'Eburahiima ti papeethu'. Miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori khwa liwe ntthi Nnyizinku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahiima.

<sup>9</sup> Nshokha latthiwa nshini wa mitathaari za miitthi, wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijija weeseleliwe vamootho."

<sup>10</sup> Atthu khusala amuuzela araka: "Apho nirette niini?"

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Otule ariina hempe piiri, moote amwinkhe otule ahina. Otule ariina etthu-yoojija awaameele apale ahina."

<sup>12</sup> Khulankha anamariphisa lumpuru yoori alawe oosiwe khumuuzela Yaahaya yoori: "Mwanliimu, khi fweeyo nirette niini?"

<sup>13</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: "Mwihirophise mwizitisa hisapu mwirumiweeyo."

<sup>14</sup> Anajanka na-yo khumuuzela yoori: "Khi fweeyo niri toovi?" Khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwihiwaanyakanye atthu mwiroromelaka kuvu zenu, wala mwihiwalokoveze vitthu zoohiyi etthiipo, mwishukhurwele ethiito mwimpattaaye."

<sup>15</sup> Nrromelo wa atthu khusala ovira weekezeleyaka oonaka yoori Yaahaya ti Al-Masihu.

<sup>16</sup> Ye khuwooza ooshi apale aariivo yoori: "Weekhwelle miiyo kiniwoosanani maati, ila onta nkina ariina owahi wookiziti miiyo, wala akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampala zawe. Ye onteela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthifu na moottho."

<sup>17</sup> Onaaye fosholo mmakhono mwawe anttelaaeye ophakulana tiriku na maveya. Athule tiriku atthe vanththalaa vawe, maveya aya eeselele vamootho ohinzimaaye."

<sup>18</sup> Khwa mattakhuzi makina a waatta, Yaahaya aari owaahirimiza na owaatafusirela atthu hapari zooshapweya.

<sup>19</sup> Na khunshowera nsatoro Herooti mwaasa wonrala Herodiya muukha wa ttwiye na oretta vitthu zootakhala za waatta.

<sup>20</sup> Elottelanaka Herooti khweekezelaa zooshi epile, khuruma ofukeliwa Yaahaya nkalapooso.

#### *Woosiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi Yaahaya aari owoosaavo atthu ooshi apale, Yinsa na-ye khuta attaaphale oteela woosiwa. Ye alompaka pinku khufukuwa,

<sup>22</sup> Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumwiishukhela nkhamma jiwa. Khusiileya huula yoolankha pinkuuni eraka: "Weeyo o mwanaka kinuuphetachaaye na wookituvela channu."

*Ntathaari w'oojama wa Yinsa*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa wakathi aaziyevo olaleya hapari zooshapweya, aarettiye arina nyaakha ta-laathiini. Ye aari mwaana wa Yuusufu nkhamma ethiipo atthu aari waakanyeraazo,

Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Heeli,

<sup>24</sup> Heeli aari mwaana wa Mataati,

Mataati aari mwaana wa Leevi,

Leevi aari mwaana wa Melikhi,

Melikhi aari mwaana wa Yanaayi,

Yanaayi aari mwaana wa Yuusufu.

<sup>25</sup> Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,

Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Amooshi,

Amooshi aari mwaana wa Nahuumu,

Nahuumu aari mwaana wa Heshiili,

Heshiili aari mwaana wa Nakhaayi,

<sup>26</sup> Nakhaayi aari mwaana wa Maathi,

Maathi aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,

Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Shemeeni,

Shemeeni aari mwaana wa Yosheekhi,

Yosheekhi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,

<sup>27</sup> Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yohanaani,

Yohanaani aari mwaana wa Reesa,

Reesa aari mwaana wa Zorobabeeli,

Zorobabeeli aari mwaana wa Sheyalitiyeeli,

Sheyalitiyeeli aari mwaana wa Neeri,

<sup>28</sup> Neeri aari mwaana wa Meelikhi,

Meelikhi aari mwaana wa Aadi,

Aadi aari mwaana wa Kosaamu,

Kosaamu aari mwaana wa Elimadaamu,

Elimadaamu aari mwaana wa Eeri,

<sup>29</sup> Eeri aari mwaana wa Yoshuwa,

Yoshuwa aari mwaana wa Eliyzeeri,

Eliyzeeri aari mwaana wa Yoriimu,

Yoriimu aari mwaana wa Mathaati,

Mathaati aari mwaana wa Leevi,

<sup>30</sup> Leevi aari mwaana wa Simiyooni,

Simiyooni aari mwaana wa Yuuda,

Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yuusufu,

Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Yonaamu,

Yonaamu aari mwaana wa Eliyakhiiimu,

<sup>31</sup> Eliyakhiiimu aari mwaana wa Meleeya,

Meleeya aari mwaana wa Meena,

Meena aari mwaana wa Matatha,

Matatha aari mwaana wa Nathaani,

Nathaani aari mwaana wa Daawuuda,

<sup>32</sup> Daawuuda aari mwaana wa Yeese,

Yeese aari mwaana wa Obeedi,

Obeedi aari mwaana wa Bowaazi,

Bowaazi aari mwaana wa Salimooni,

Salimooni aari mwaana wa Nashooni,

<sup>33</sup> Nashooni aari mwaana wa Aminadabu,

Aminadabu aari mwaana wa Adimiini,

Adimiini aari mwaana wa Ariini,

Ariini aari mwaana wa Hesherooni,

Hesherooni aari mwaana wa Pereezi,

Pereezi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,

<sup>34</sup> Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yaakhumpa,

Yaakhumpa aari mwaana wa Esiyaakha,

Esiyaakha aari mwaana wa Eburahiima,

- Eburahiima aari mwaana wa Teera,  
Teera aari mwaana wa Nahoori.
- <sup>35</sup> Nahoori aari mwaana wa Serukhi,  
Serukhi aari mwaana wa Reewu,  
Reewu aari mwaana wa Peleekhi,  
Peleekhi aari mwaana wa Ebeeri,  
Ebeeri aari mwaana wa Saala,
- <sup>36</sup> Saala aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu,  
Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Arifwakisaati,  
Arifwakisaati aari mwaana wa Sheemu,  
Sheemu aari mwaana wa Nuuhi,  
Nuuhi aari mwaana wa Lameekhi,
- <sup>37</sup> Lameekhi aari mwaana wa Methusaleemu,  
Methusaleemu aari mwaana wa Henookhi,  
Henookhi aari mwaana wa Yareeti,  
Yareeti aari mwaana wa Mahalaleeli,  
Mahalaleeli aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu.
- <sup>38</sup> Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Enooshi,  
Enooshi aari mwaana wa Seethi,  
Seethi aari mwaana wa Adamu,  
Adamu wa Nnyizinku.

## 4

*Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa ti Sheethwani*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa aarutiye omuttho Yorotaani ari wa wiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, aalokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu ethiito mpakha makuluttu.

<sup>2</sup> Nttumpho khuzayiniwa ti Sheethwani siikhu arupayiini. Siikhu zaya epile khaari oja ettu, nawiisha khunkhola jala.

<sup>3</sup> Sheethwani khumuua yoori: "Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku orume liwe nttho lithatuwe liiye phaawu."

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Yaatikhwa nkithaapu yoori: 'Khahiylo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye ohaayi pinaatamu'."

<sup>5</sup> Sheethwani khunweza vatulu, nasaapiru khunnoza ofwalume wooshi w'oolumwenku.

<sup>6</sup> Khumuua yoori: "Kintta owinkha ofwalume na siifwa z'oolumwenku opu wooshi, mwaasa yoori zooshi kenkhiwa miijo, na miijo kinimwinkha otule kinintakhelaaye.

<sup>7</sup> Amana okikokhorela miyo na khukaaptu, zooshi zintta wiya zaawo."

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: 'Omwaaputu Mbwanaawo Nnyizinku na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.' "

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Sheethwani khunlawana Yeruzaleemu khunweza vatulu woolepavo wa Nyupu ya Nnyizinku khumuua yoori: "Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku ojeeselele vathi aphale,

<sup>10</sup> maana yaatikhwa nkithaapu yoori:

"Ye ontta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele.

<sup>11</sup> Atthaapo antta wuukholelala na makhono aya  
yoori ohikwakwanttuwe valiwe.' "

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: 'Ohimweeze Mbwana Nnyizinku awo.' "

<sup>13</sup> Sheethwani nawiisha onzayini wooshi, khumwaattuwa khusala awejela wakathi wonkhwelyela.

*Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe nti wa Kalileya*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khurutela Kalileya, owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ori vamote na-ye. Hapari zaari olupaaye monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela miti zooshi za nkerekhere.

<sup>15</sup> Aari osomisa mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, atthu ooshi khusala anttottopela.

<sup>16</sup> Khulawa mpakha sitati ya Nazareeti ohali aleliweewo. Siikhu ya saapatu khweetta nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku nkhama ethiipo aazowereliyeezo. Khulankha yoori asome.

<sup>17</sup> Khwinkhiwa kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya. Khufunula khusala athola khusikana vahali yaatikhweeveo yoori:

<sup>18</sup> "Rooho ya Mbwana

eri vamote na-miyo,  
 akithawaza yoori kiwaatafusirele  
     hapari zooshapweya asikhini  
 na olaleya otaphuliwa wa anamahuzunikhka,  
     owoonisa apale oochooni,  
 owaavumulisa apale oohukhumwiwa,  
<sup>19</sup> na olaleya yoori wafiya  
     mwaakha wa rehema ya Mbwana.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khufinikha kithaapu etile khumwinkha karumeya wa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, Ye khwiikhala. Atthu ooshi apale aariimo khusala amweekesa.

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Leelo zarettikhana epile zaatikhieeyo, ethiipi mwinttaaye wiisharu osiila.”

<sup>22</sup> Atthu ooshi khusala anttottopela, na khwiyya ootikinisiwa mwaasa wa mattakhuzi a rehema aari olankhaaye nkhangyo mwawe, khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Yuusufu otu?”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Khweele khweele mweeyo mwinlawa mwakuuze kittaphi mmote enraaye toono: ‘Tothoro ojivonise omweenyewel! Orette mmuti mwawo mphu minjuza nisiiliyeeyo epile orettiyeeko Kafwaranawu.’”

<sup>24</sup> Khulupa theenya yoori: “Wookhweele kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo napiyu mmote ankhupaliwaaye mmuti mwawe.

<sup>25</sup> Na weekhwee wakathi wa napiyu Aliyaasi, Ezirayeele aariwo aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya wakathi yaafukiweeveo pinku nyaakha mittatthu na nyeezi sitha, yaapuwiye jala miti zooshi.

<sup>26</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khuhinrumi Aliyaasi Ezirayeele, okhule aari wiikhalaawo apale aya, khunruma Sarefathi tuniya ya Sitooni aariwo muukha mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe.

<sup>27</sup> Siiku za napiyu Elizeewu, Ezirayeele aariwo anamakuttula a waatta, khuhivo hatha mmote aavonisiweeyo ila Naamanii wa nti wa Siiriya ti ye aavonisiweeyo otthwe.”

<sup>28</sup> Atthu ooshi aari nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, n'osoila mattakhuzi apale aari olupaaye Yinsa yo khwiiphiiriwa.

<sup>29</sup> Khwiikarwamo nsitati mphule khulawaniwa vamwaako yaajekiweeveo sitati yaya etile, yoori ansukhumele vathi.

<sup>30</sup> Ila Yinsa khuvira vakatthi vaya khusala alawa.

#### *Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani*

<sup>31</sup> Paata ya toole Yinsa khwiishukhela sitati ya Kafwaranawu, nti wa Kalileya, khusala awaanozela siikhu ya saapatu.

<sup>32</sup> Yo aari ooshankisiwa na onozela wawe, mwaasa yoori ntthu lawe laarinia ofwalume.

<sup>33</sup> Nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku aarimo ntthu mmote aariina sheethwani. Aphano sheethwani khunyakula na kuvu zawe zooshi araka:

<sup>34</sup> “Eeee! Onnitakhela-ni weeyo Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wateela onankameza? Miiyo kinuujuwa weeyo yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nnyizinku!”

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa ansukisiye sheethwani araka: “Nyamala, mwaattuwé ntthu otol!” Attaaphale sheethwani khunkwisela vathi ntthu otule atthu eettaka omoona, khuhinvulalisi khumwaattuwa.

<sup>36</sup> Atthu ooshi aari ooshankisiwa, khusala oozana atthaaporu: “Nttakhuzi-ni ntthi? Khwa ofwalume na owahi wawe otu onruma masheethwani khusaruwa!”

<sup>37</sup> Aphano siifwa ya Yinsa yaamwazeyeliye miti zooshi za nkerekhere.

#### *Yinsa ona owahi vatulu wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khusaruwamo nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khweetta owawe Simawu. Nkhwewe Simawu aari nlwele hooma, yo khunvekelaza Yinsa yoori anvonise.

<sup>39</sup> Ye khwiinama khwiikara hooma etile khunlikha, nasaapiru nunu otule khulankha khusala awaarmeyela.

<sup>40</sup> Njuwa litupweelaka\* atthu ooshi apale aariina marati khusala atiiseliwa Yinsa, Ye n'ooowaattheela makhono n'ooowaavonisa.

<sup>41</sup> Theenya aarivo atthu a waatta aari owaasaruwaaye masheethwani anyakulaka araka: “Weeyo o mwaana wa Nnyizinku!” Yinsa khusala amaruwa alikhisaka masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori ye ti Al-Masiihu.

\* **4:40** Otupweela wa njuwa siikhu ya saapatu mayaahuuti aariwoona yoori siikhu ttakatthiifu yavira.

*Yinsa onlaleya hapari zooshapweya*

<sup>42</sup> N'oocha Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa mmakuluttu. Atthu a waatta khusala amweekesa, n'onsikana khuhisala atakha onlikha olawa.

<sup>43</sup> Ye khuwoza yoori: "Enhithajiya theenya miiyo olawa sitati kiina olaleya hapari zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, kaperekheliwa ethiipo."

<sup>44</sup> Ye aari otafusiri mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku a Yudeya.

## 5

*Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe a mwanzo.*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari nshini wa nthattala Kalileya, khuzukuleliwa pi atthu a waatta yoori asiile ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khoona nyaatiya miwiri ziri vapatari wa nthattal ntintthile, zaalikhieevo pi anamajiyi aari woosaaye matthavi aya.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya mmote waari wa Simawu khunvekela yoori asusisele mpahari, khwiikhala khusala awaanozela atthu.

<sup>4</sup> Nawiisha onozela khumuza Simawu yoori: "Othuule mwaatiya awo mwilawe vahali wa whichavo mwaijiye."

<sup>5</sup> Simawu ajipwaka khuri: "Mbwana, najiya osikhu na osikhu khuhipatthi etthu, wiiya walupa yoori neese, nintta weesa."

<sup>6</sup> Yo khulawa khweesa matthavi aya khuula swi za waatta mpakha khusala avaruwa matthavi aya.

<sup>7</sup> Khuwaakhuwela ashirikhaaya aari mwaatiya nkina yoori ate arinkaanyele, khwitaaza nyaatiya zaya zoomiwiri mpakha osaleela ozama.

<sup>8</sup> Simawu Peeturu nawoona etthu etile yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khunkokhorela Yinsa amuuzaaka yoori: "Mbwana, okisuse maana miiyo ki natwampi."

<sup>9</sup> Simawu na ashirikhaawe khuzinkuwa mwaasa wa swi epile za waatta apathiyeezo.

<sup>10</sup> Yaakkumpa na Yaahaya, aana a Zebedayo, ashirikha a Simawu aari ojyianaaye khwiysi ootikinisiwa.

Aphano Yinsa khumuza Simawu yoori: "Ohoove, waaza nasaapi eti onttela wiiya namajiyi wa atthu."

<sup>11</sup> Khuwelelisa nyaatiya zaya nkulu, khulikha vitthu zaya zooshi khusala anlotta Yinsa.

*Yinsa oninvonisa namakuttula*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa ari sitati moote, khuvira mwinyi mmote aariina makuttula. N'oomoona Yinsa khukokhora khusijiti khumuza araka: "Kinuuvekela yoori nkhamma watakha Mbwanaaka, kivonise."

<sup>13</sup> Ye khookola nkono awe khunsapa khumuza yoori: "Katakha vona!" Wakathi otthuupule khweele khuvona.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Vitthu epi ohimuuze hatha ntthu, ila olawe wajithoonyeye wa haakhimu wa tiini, othuuto oorettele twaha yoovonisiwa wawo nkhamma ethiipile alupiyeeyo napiyu Munsa, yoori wiiye oshaahiti vakatthi wa atthu aya apale."

<sup>15</sup> Aphano hapari zawe zaari ovira zimwazeyaka. Atthu a waatta khusala ata oteela osiila hapari, na oteela ovonisiwa marati aya.

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa aari olaakavo n'oolaku makuluttu olompa.

*Ovonisiwa wa mwinyi woarakala*

<sup>17</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta onozela, apho vaya aari onozelaaivo aarivo mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeeyo miti mikina za Kalileya na Yudeya mpakha Yeruzaleemu. Owahi wa Mbwana waari vamote na-ye woowaavonisa alwele.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano atthu akina khuntana mwinyi aariina supiyaani anttattikheliye vanrepa, yo aari otakha omphenyisa ampwehe omaasho wa Yinsa.

<sup>19</sup> Ila nawoona yoori khayiivo kiphenyo mwaasa wa atthu waatta, khuwela vatulu wa nyuupa khutamula liphala khumwiishushela vakatthi wa atthu omaasho wa Yinsa.

<sup>20</sup> Ye nawoona amini aariina atthu apale, khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: "Swaahipu twampi zaho zaswaamihawa."

<sup>21</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala attettha araka: "Otu aya paani ankufurwaaye? Ti paani anwahaaya oswaamihii twampi woohiiyi Nnyizinku?"

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khujuwa etthu aari ofikhiraaye, khuwoozela yoori: "Mwashukulikhela-ni nroho mwenu?

<sup>23</sup> Yookhweya ti tiivi omuuba yoori twampi zaho za swaamihawa ama yoori olankhe weettette?

<sup>24</sup> Apho mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wooswaamihhi twampi vathi apha." Khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: "Olankhe othuule nrepa lawo olawe owowo."

<sup>25</sup> Nasaapiru ntthu otule khulankha vakatthi wa atthu khuthuula nrepa lawe ntthile aattattikheliweeo khusala alawa owawe ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

<sup>26</sup> Atthu ooshi aariivo khwiya ooshanka na woova channu, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: "Leelo noona vitthu zootikinisa."

#### *Okhuweliva wa Leevi\**

<sup>27</sup> Paata yawiisha vitthu epile, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa, khunsikana mwinyi mmote aari oriphisaaye lumpuru aari witthiwaaye Leevi eekhaliye vahali aari oriphisaavo malumpuru awe, khumuza yoori: "Okilotte."

<sup>28</sup> Ye khulikha khaazi zawe zooshi khusala anlotta.

<sup>29</sup> Leevi khuretta njampo liwululene owawe vamote na Yinsa, aariov theenya anamariphisa lumpuru akinoko aya na atthu akina eekhaliye vamote na-ye.

<sup>30</sup> Mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala a waattakhula anakhiyon a Yinsa araka: "Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwijanaka na mwinywanaka anamariphisa malumpuru na anatwampi?"

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: "Akumi khanlawaniwa wa tothoro ila alwele,

<sup>32</sup> miiyo akaawaateeliye anashariya kaawaateeliye anatwampi yoori alikhe oretta twampi."

#### *Monkoni woofuka*

<sup>33</sup> Atthu akina khumuza Yinsa yoori: "Anakhiyon a Yaahaya Namoosa na anakhiyon a mafwarizeewu amfuka na anlompa, ila awo weeyo khamfuka, antta oja na onywa."

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Enrettikhana toovi owooza anamalaleyiwa harusi ofuka namaposa arivo?

<sup>35</sup> Ilà onteela ofiya wakathi mposi anttelaaaye olaziwavo vakatthi vaya, wakathi aya opo, anteela ofuka."

<sup>36</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: "Khaavo anshijaaye patakha ya kuwo pheeya yoori arette yaapa ya kuwo yoovutta, n'ooretta toowo etile pheeya entta oharipweya, mwaasa wa patakha etile ya kuwo pheeya ethhiweeo oheezani na etile yoovutta.

<sup>37</sup> Khaavo anthuulaaye viinyu pheeya ottha ntompwiyo ya shapala ya raku. N'ooretta toovo entta ophutuwa, viinyu ya yiittikhe ttompwiyo zaya ziharipweye.

<sup>38</sup> Viinyu pheeya entthiwa ntompwiyo pheeya.

<sup>39</sup> Khaavo anraaye anywiye viinyu ya raku khutakha onywa viinyu pheeya, maana ontta olupa yoori: 'Poora etile ya raku.'"

## 6

#### *Yinsa ti mwennyewe saapatu*

<sup>1</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Anakhiyon aye khusala avurula asusuraka na makhono arafunaka phunje zaya.

<sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu khusala awoozel a yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mwirettaka vitthu ziiyiye mwiliko orettiwa saapatu?"

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: "Khamwinasome ethu aarettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi yankholiyeeyo jala na ashirikha awe?"

<sup>4</sup> Ye aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khuthuula phaawu zoohalaalishiwa khurafuna kiina khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, ila alupa aarinna ruhusa yoorafuna aari mahaakhimu a tini paasi."

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khulupa araka: "Mwaana wa pinaatamu ti Mbwana mwennyewe saapatu."

#### *Mwinyi woorakala nkono*

<sup>6</sup> Saapatu kiina, Yinsa khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala awaanozela, aarimo mwinyi mmote waarakaliyeeyo nkono nlume.

<sup>7</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eetta omweekesela yoori amoone Yinsa nkhamma aari onvonisa siikhya ya saapatu, yoori ankwisele paathuli.

<sup>8</sup> Ila ye aari ojuwa ethu aari wuupuwelaaye atthu apale. Khumuza mwinyi otule woorakala nkono nlume yoori: "Olankhe ote vakatthi apha." Mwinyi khulankha khweemela.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Ensuhayye orettiwa saapatu ti tiivi? Yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wuusuru ama wuual?"

\* 5:26 Nzina ntthi la Leevi khwa luuka ya Ekerekulirri Matewuzhu.

<sup>10</sup> Khuweekesa atthu ooshi apale aariivo khumuza mwinyi otule yoori: "Wookole nkhone awo." Ye khookola, khuvona.

<sup>11</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khwiiphiiriwa khusala awaza ethu yonret-tela Yinsa.

*Othawuliwa wa anakhiyoni khumi na awiri*

<sup>12</sup> Siihku zaya epile Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako olompa, khwiisha osikhu wooshi eettaka olompa.

<sup>13</sup> N'oocha khuwaakhwula anakhiyoni awe khuwaathawula khumi na awiri, atthaapo theenyu khuwenkha nzina la owaaswihaapa.

<sup>14</sup> Simawu anthhaijiye nzina la Pheeturu, Antere ttwiye Simawu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya, Filiipe, Paturumeeuw.

<sup>15</sup> Mateewuzhu, Tome, Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo na Simawu aniitthiwaaye Zelooti,

<sup>16</sup> Yuuda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa, na Yuuda Iskariyooti otule aari weettelaaye onkholisa Yinsa.

*Onozela na ovonisa wa Yinsa*

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khwiishukha vamwaako na maaswihaapa awe khweemela nshini wa mwaakho vahali aariivo anakhiyoni awe na khunti ya atthu a Yudeya yooshi na a Yeruzaleemu, mpakha apale a miti za waattamela pahari, Tiilo na Sitooni.

<sup>18</sup> Apale aateeliyeeyo osiila na ovonisiwa moolwele aya, mpakha na apale aari wantipi-wiwaaye ti masheethwani aari ovonisiwa.

<sup>19</sup> Atthu ooshi aari otakha onsapa Yinsa mwaasa yoori waari onsaruwa owahi khusala owaavonisa ooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulansa maasho khuweekesa anakhiyoni awe khuwooga yoori:

"Ananshapweiyiwa ti mweyo mwiiyiye asikhini,  
maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu weenu.

<sup>21</sup> Ananshapweiyiwa ti mweyo enuukholaanini jala aphano,  
maana mwinlawaa mwarupale.

Ananshapweiyiwa ti mweyo mwinlilaaye aphano,  
maana mwinteeela otheya.

<sup>22</sup> Ananshapweiyiwa ti mweyo,  
mmana atthu eephiiriwaka ti mweyo, awiikarani, oottukhanani  
na khuwoonani ohifwayi mwaasa wonlotta Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi aya otthuupo, mwiiye woofurahi na mwithape, maana tthuvo yenu eniiya khuluyeene pinkuuni. Maana wa nanna ethiipi, apapa zaya na-yo aawaaretteliye man-apiyu.

<sup>24</sup> Ila olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwaamathaajiri,  
maana mwapokhera tthuvo yenu vathi attaapha.

<sup>25</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo ziwiitaaleliyeenini vitthu-zoojiwa,  
maana mwinteeela okholiwa ti jala.

Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiriina furaha eleelo eti,  
maana mwinteeela ojikhupanyera na olila.

<sup>26</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo  
mmana mwittottopeliwaka pi atthu ooshi,  
maana apapa zaya aawaaretteliye ethiipo manapiyu oojipanka.

<sup>27</sup> Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinikisilaaye, kiniwuuzani yoori mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettelle saana apale aniphiiiriwaaye ti mweyo.

<sup>28</sup> Mwiwaaparikhie apale anuulaanaanini na mwiwaalompele apale anuurettelaanini zootakhala.

<sup>29</sup> Nkhama ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote, na ntthi likina ontheteezele. Nkhama ntthu oovula juupa yawo, ohinkhattaze othuula hempe yawo.

<sup>30</sup> Omwinkhe wakhula otule anuuvekelaaye, nkhama ntthu athuula etile yiyyiye yaawo, ohinkhanyarele wuрутисела.

<sup>31</sup> Epile mweeyo zinuutuvelaanini oretteliwa pi azeenu, na-mweyo mwiwaarettelle azeenu ethiipo.

<sup>32</sup> Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anuuphetaanini paasi, fwayita-ni mwineekeselaaye mmakhono wa Nnyizinku? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo aniwapheta apale na-yo aniwaphetaayo.

<sup>33</sup> Amana mwiwaarettelaka saana apale na-yo anuurettelaanini saana paasi, fwayita-ni mwinteeelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo na-yo anretta ethiiipo.

<sup>34</sup> Amana mwiweepaashaka paasi apale mwinkhupalaaye wuрутиселани, fwayita-ni mwinteeelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo aniipaashana aroromelaka orutisellana.

<sup>35</sup> Mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettele zooshapweya, mwiweepaashe mwi-heekeselaka wuрутиселани. Toowo tthu yenu enttela wiiya khuluyeene na mwinttelaa wiiya aana a Nnyizinku Woziti, maana Nnyizinku oniwaashapwelya rooho hatha na apale ahinshukhurwaaye na alupa ootakhala rooho.

<sup>36</sup> Mwiye woohurumiya nkhamma ethiipi Papeenu wa pinkuuni na-ye eeyiye wa hurreduma.

<sup>37</sup> Mwihimphuke ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuphukani, mwihinhukhumu ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuuhukhumuni. Mwinswaamili ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku ontta wuuswaamihini.

<sup>38</sup> Mwiwenkhe azeenu na Nnyizinku ontta owinkhani: na mphimo khwaamili, wookhit-teleliwa na wiitaala mpakha wiittikha. Maana mphimo otthuupo mwimphimanaaye na-mweyo mwinteeela ophimeliwa otthuupo.”

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Atthu oofoonni khanlokozana, antta okwisen-lana nliphotto.

<sup>40</sup> Nakhiyon khaninziti mwanliimu awe, ila wakhula otule ansomiseyaaye saana oniiya nkhamma mwanliimu awe.

<sup>41</sup> Onri je woona etutu eriye mmaasho wa nzaawo ohoonaka muutthi opule oriye mmaasho mwawo?

<sup>42</sup> Enrettikhanaa toovi weeyo omuuzaka nzaawo yoori: ‘Ttwiiyaku, nkankaani kuulaze etutu eto eriye mmaasho mwawo,’ na khupe weeyo ohiwahaka woona muutthi opule oriye mmaasho mwawo? Naafikhi! Olazemo khapula muutthi oriye mmaasho mwawo, toovo ontta woona saana, na phi onlazaamo etutu eriye mmaasho wa nzaawo.”

### *Muutthi na mishumo zaya*

<sup>43</sup> “Khawiivo muutthi wooshapweya oniimaaye mishumo zootakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala oniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya.

<sup>44</sup> Maana wakhula muutthi onjuweya mwaasa wa mishumo zaya; nnyiwa khinshumi-wamo mishumo za muuyu, mmuthalala khanshumiwamo wuuva.

<sup>45</sup> Ntthu wookemaani, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, na ntthu wootakhala rooho, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zootakhala, maana milomo zawe zinttakhala ethiipile ziitaaliyeeyo nroho mwawo.

<sup>46</sup> Mwinkikheweleta-ni yoori ‘Mbwana, Mbwana’, mwihirettaka epile kiniwuzaanini?

<sup>47</sup> Miiyo kinuuthoonyezani ntthu anlikananaaye otule ansiilaaye mattakhuzi aka na khushututela.

<sup>48</sup> Onlikanana ntthu ajekaka nyuupa yawe khuthipa khwiichisa saaneene khutha vanchina la mawe woozivalavo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile ila khuhisakhinyeyi mwaasa woozivalisiwa.

<sup>49</sup> Ila otule ansiilaaye mattakhuzi aka khuhishututeli onlikanana ntthu ajekiyi nyuupa yawe vanshaka woohizivalivo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile nasaapiru khukwa, khupwecheya khuhisali hatha ethhu.”

## 7

### *Amini ya namalokozela wa anajanka*

<sup>1</sup> Eeshiyeovo mattakhuzi apale aari owoozaaye atthu, khweetta sitate ya Kafaranawu.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho aariwo namalokozela mmote wa anajanka w'eerooma, aariina karumeyaawe wompheta aari olwaaziwaaye khusala asaleela ofwa.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka otule asiiliyeovo monkoni wa Yinsa, khuwaaperekha attunkhulu akina amayaahuuti yoori anvekele Yinsa ate anvonise.

<sup>4</sup> Yo n'onsikana khunvekela wookhanyarelavo araka: “Mwinyi oto onsuhi waawuniwa,

<sup>5</sup> mwaasa yoori oniiya owaapheta atthu ethtu na anijekela nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku.”

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa vamote na-yo, asaleelaka ofiya, namalokozela otule khuwaaruma ashirikha awe olawa omuza yoori: “Mbwana, ohijantipu khinsuhi weeyo ovira nnyupa mwaka.

<sup>7</sup> Ti eto miyo kinoona yoori akinsuhi okutthanana weeyo, ila olupe nttakhuzi limote paasi karumeyaaka ontta ovona.

<sup>8</sup> Miiyo kinaaye afwalume akizitiyeeyo, ila na miiyo theenya kinaaye anajanka ankishututelaaye. Kinimuza najanka mmote yoori: 'Olawe', khulawa; nkina yoori: 'Aruti', khuruti. Kinimuza karumeyaaka yoori: 'Retta eti', ye khuretta."

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale khwiyya wooshanka, khuzukuluwa khuwooza atthu apale aari omperekhaaye yoori: "Hatha Ezirayele ottuukho akooneeniwo amini nkhamma eti."

<sup>10</sup> Ashirikha apale aarumiweeyo khurutela owawe namalokozela otule, khunsikana karumeya otule avoniye.

*Yinsa oninsisimula mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe*

<sup>11</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa sitati ya Nayiini, anakhiyoni awe na khuntti ya atthu a waatta khusala enlotta.

<sup>12</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya vanlako wa sitati etile, khusala asaruwa atthu aari weettelaaye ozikha. Otule aari weettelaaye ozikhiwa aari mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe, ye aarina mwaana mmote othuuto paasi; atthu a waatta aari olawa vamote na-ye.

<sup>13</sup> Wakathi Mbwana Yinsa amooniyeevo nunu otule, khumoonela huruma khunkhewela khumuuzu yoori: "Ohilile!"

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khuwaasusela khusapa janaayiza, apale aathuuliyeeyo khweemela. Yinsa khulupa araka: "Shapu! Kinuuruma yoori olankhe!"

<sup>15</sup> Shapu otule khulankha khwiikhala khusala attakhula; Yinsa khumwinkha mamaawe.

<sup>16</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiyya awoova khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: "Napiyu nwulweene aniteela, ninoona yoori Nnyizinku aateeliye owuusuru atthu awe."

<sup>17</sup> Hapari epile za Yinsa khumwazeyela Yudeya yooshi mpakha miti epile zaattamananiyeeyo.

*Yaahaya oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe wa Yinsa*

<sup>18</sup> Yaahaya khuuiziwa pi anakhiyoni awe vitthu epile zooshi. Ye khuwaakhuwela awiri,

<sup>19</sup> khuwaaruma yoori alawe amuuzele Mbwana yoori: "Weeyo ti otu naari onwejaaye ama ninweje nkina?"

<sup>20</sup> Yo khulawa mpakha ottuukhule aariwo Yinsa khumuuzu yoori: "Neetta orumiwa ti Yaahaya yoori nite niwuuzele nkhamma otule naari onwejaaye ti weyo, ama nivire ninwejaka nkina?"

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwaavonisa alwele a waatta, anamarakala, apale aariina masheethwani, khuwaafunula maasho apale oochooni.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwilawe mwamuuze Yaahaya ethiipo mooniyeezo na mwisiliyeeyo; apale oochooni antta wooma, apale oorakala antta weettetta, anamakuttula antta otwahareshiwa, apale oohisili ansiila, anamfwa asisimuliwa, na hapari zooshapweya antta olaleyeliwa asikhini.

<sup>23</sup> Wooshapweyiwa ti otule ahiniphiriwaaye ti miiyo."

<sup>24</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yaahaya n'oolaavo, Yinsa khusala owoozaka atthu monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: "Makuluttu mweetteliye woona niini? Teeetthe yiiniswaka ti pheevo?

<sup>25</sup> Ama moona niini? Mwinyi mmote awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Apale anwalaaye kuwo zootafikhana aniiya nraaha na aniikhala nkorfowha y'oofwalume.

<sup>26</sup> Khi moona niini? Napiyu? Pi ethiipo kiniwiuzzani yoori, Yaahaya awaaaziti manapiyu akinoko aya.

<sup>27</sup> Otu ti otule laari onlupaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku yoori:

'Kinlawa kamperekhe karumeyaaka omaasho wawo  
yoori aattalele tarikhi yawo.'

<sup>28</sup> Miiyo kiniwiuzzani yoori vakatthi wa apale avokoliweeyo pi aakha, khina mmote anzitiyeeyo Yaahaya; ila otule eeyiye ntithihiru muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, nwulweene zayita ye."

<sup>29</sup> Atthu ooshi mpakha anamariphisa lumpuru khusiila mattakhuzi a Yinsa. Yo khukhupalela shariya ya Nnyizinku, maana aari awoosiwa ti Yaahaya.

<sup>30</sup> Ila mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khukhijilelatakhelo a Nnyizinku khuhoosivi ti Yaahaya.

<sup>31</sup> "Anaatamu apa a leelo eti kiwaalattisane niini?"

<sup>32</sup> Alattanana khuntti ya asimaana eekhaliye vaparasa akhuwelanaka araka. 'Fweeyo n'ovumiselani phivi za vaharusi mweeyo khuiiini; khwiipa liipo la huzuni mweeyo khuiiili.'

<sup>33</sup> Khuta Yaahaya Namoosa woofuka na ahinnywaaye viinyu, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Ye onaaye masheethwani.’

<sup>34</sup> Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onja na onnywa, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Mmoone nsokho otu! Nanhapaliwa, nshirikha wa anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.’

<sup>35</sup> Apale anlottaaye ojuwa wa Nnyizinku, anthoonyeza yoori pi wookhweeli.”

#### *Natwampi aavaaziyeeyo mafutta moolu a Yinsa*

<sup>36</sup> Mfwarizeewu mmote anvekeliye Yinsa yoori alawe aje owawe. N'oofiya Yinsa khwiikhala yoori aje.

<sup>37</sup> Omuuta otthuupule muukha mmote wa natwampi wa sitati ethiitile, khujuwa yoori Yinsa ontta oja wa mfwarizeewu, khuthuula suupha yawe ya mafutta oonukhela.

<sup>38</sup> Khulawa khweemela onyoko wa Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe khusala alila. Mishozi zawe khusala zittokela moolu a Yinsa. Khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe na opejari moolu a Yinsa avaazaka mafutta oonukhela.

<sup>39</sup> Aphano mfwarizeewu otule nawoona vitthu epile khusala alupa nroho mwawewe araka: “Otu eriwaka aari napiyu eetta ojuwa yoori mwanankha otu aninsapaaye natwampi.”

<sup>40</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza Simawu yoori: “Kintakha owuuza ethu.”

Simawu khujipu yoori: “Kuuzeni mwanliimu.”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Atthu awiri eetta wiiliwa nzurukhu ti mwinyi mmote aari wiipaashisakaaye, otu mmote aari wiiliwa miiya thaanu, otu nkina aari wiiliwa hamusiini.

<sup>42</sup> Ila oowiiri khuhiiwo mmote aawahiyeeyo onripha, ye khuwaaswaamihi oowiiri. Atthu apa awiri amphetachiyeeyo ti tuuvi?”

<sup>43</sup> Simawu khujipu araka: “Kinoona yoori ti otule aswaamihieeyo wa waattavo.”

Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Walikanisa.”

<sup>44</sup> Ye khumuuzza Simawu anthoonyezaka muukha otule araka: “Onimoona mwanankha otu? Miiyo kata vaje vawo apha khuhikinkhi hatha maati yoori koose moolu aka, ila ye oosa moolu aka na mishozi zawe khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe.

<sup>45</sup> Khukipokhereleeni na peeju, ila ye khalikheleenei opejari moolu aka.

<sup>46</sup> Khukivaazeeni mafutta oonukhela mmwishwa mwaka, ila otu avaaza mafutta moolu aka.

<sup>47</sup> Pi aphi kiniwuzaaye yoori twampi zawe epile za waatta ariinaazo za swaamihia; mwaasa woophetacha wawe. Ila otule aswaamihieeyo vattithiiru opheta wawe vattithiiru.”

<sup>48</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza mwanankha otule yoori: “Twampi zaho za swaamihia.”

<sup>49</sup> Apale eekhaliyeeyo khusala oozelana yoori: “Otu paani anwhahaaye owaaswaamihi twampi atthu.”

<sup>50</sup> Ila Yinsa khumuuzza muukha otule yoori: “Waamini waho wa wuusuru: olawe na heeri.”

## 8

#### *Aakha aari onrumeyelaaye Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole, Yinsa khusala eettetta sitati khwa sitati na nti khwa nti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Anakhiyonи awe apale khumi na awiri aari vamote na-ye,

<sup>2</sup> na aakha akinoko aya apale aavonisiweeyo masheethwani na marati: Mariyamu aari wiitthiayye Mataleena, otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani sapa,

<sup>3</sup> na Zhuwaana muukha wa Kuuza, nsatoro wa Herooti, Suzaana na aakha akinoko aari onthanthtaaye Yinsa na vitthu zaya vamote na anakhiyonи awe.

#### *Nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>4</sup> Phantte za waatta za miti aari otawo atthu enkeene oteela okutthanana Yinsa. Aphano ye khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka:

<sup>5</sup> “Aarivo namazala mmote aalawiiye ozala peewu zawe. Amwazaka, kinoko khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, khuluwatthiwa na khujiwa pi anyannyi.

<sup>6</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, khootha ila khuuma mwaasa woohiivo maati.

<sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiwa khufwa.

<sup>8</sup> Ila peewu kinoko khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khuwula khwiima mishumo miiya wakhula peewu.”

Alupiyeeyevo toole, ye khukhuwelela araka: “Ariina mashiilo ti asiile!”

<sup>9</sup> Anakhiyonи awe khumuuzela maana a nlikaniso aya opule.

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa zootikinisa zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila akinoko anuuuzaniwa nlikaniso yoori oonaka ahisala ajuwa, asiilaka ehisala eweeleya."

*Yinsa oneeleza maana a nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>11</sup> Maana a nlikaniso opu pi toono: peewu eti enthoonyeza ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup> Peewu zaakweliyiye ntarikh, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku ila sheethwani khulazavo varoho vaya ntakhuzi nthile yoori ahaamini apattha wuusurukha.

<sup>13</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliyiye vamawe, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku khupokherela na furaha. Ila mwaasa woohiina mitathaari, wakathi vattithiiru nawootootiwa ti sheethwani anlikha waamini waya.

<sup>14</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliyiye vanyiiwa, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku, ila mwaasa wooshukulikhela opattha tuvela na haali za meekhazi, yo waamini waya vattiitthi-vattiitthi onzima, ahifiyelaka wiima mishumo.

<sup>15</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliyiye vanshaka wooshapweya, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku khuthokorela nroho mwaya khushututela na khwiiyana niyya, apo anaima mishumo zooshapweya.

*Nlikaniso wa khantteya*

<sup>16</sup> Khaavo ankozaaye khantteya khufinikha na enyipo wala khupweha nlivuku. Entthiiwa vahali onooneyaavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa.

<sup>17</sup> Khayivo envithiwaaye ehinttelaaye osaruwela oje, zooshi epile za siiri enttela wiiya payana.

<sup>18</sup> Apho mwiyane ophoole wa nanna yoosiila, otule ariina onta weekezelawa, ila otule ahina hatha na etile anuupuwelelaaye wiiyana onta onyakanyiwa.

*Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa*

<sup>19</sup> Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa khulankha yoori amoone, ila kihuhsala ewaheya mwaasa yoori aarivo atthu a waatta.

<sup>20</sup> Khuuiziwa Yinsa yoori: "Vaje apho atavo mamaawo na attwiizo."

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: "Maama na attwiizaku pi apale ansiilaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela."

*Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo*

<sup>22</sup> Siikh moote, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyon i awe yoori: "Olawa neette phantte ya kaapu kinoko." Khupakhira nkalawa khusala alawa.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano eettaka olawa Yinsa khusala alala, khupuwa pheevo ya waatta kalawa khusala esaleela ozama.

<sup>24</sup> Anakhiyon i apale khoova khusala anlansa Yinsa araka: "Mwanliimu, Mwanliimu nasaleela ozama!"

Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheevo na mawipi, khupuwa nreke.

<sup>25</sup> Nawiisha khuwoozela anakhiyon i awe yoori: "Waamini wenu ori vayi?"

Yo khwiiya awoova na ooshanka khusala oozelana, araka: "Otu aya paani anrumaaye pheevo na mawipi khunshututela?"

*Ovonisiwa wa nlume mmote aariina masheethwani ootakhala*

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyon i awe khulankha khulokhela Keraaza, kaapu ya Kalileya.

<sup>27</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apakhuwiweeo nkalawa, khuta nlume mmote wa sitati ethiitile aariina masheethwani a waatta. Ye eekhaliye siikhu za waatta ahiwalaka kuwo na ahiihalaka vaje, aari wiikhala myilalo.

<sup>28</sup> N'oomoona Yinsa khunyakula, khunkokhorela khukhuwa araka: "Onkitakhela-ni, Yinsa mwaasa wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni? Safwatali ohikihukhumu."

<sup>29</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa yoori Yinsa aarumiye onsuruwa masheethwani. Masheethwani apale eekhaliye siikhu za waatta mmwiili wa nlume otule. Na afukani-waavo makwinjili khwinkhiwa atthu oomweekesela, eetta ottumulaka n'ooothuuliwa pi masheethwani n'onlawana makuluttu.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo nzina lawo o paani?" Ye khujipu yoori: "Miiyo nzina laka ki omathi," mwaasa yoori ntthu otule aamweettiye masheethwani a waatta mmwiili mwawe.

<sup>31</sup> Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori ahiikarele khilintti.

<sup>32</sup> Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwa vamwaako, masheethwani apale khunvekela ruhusa Yinsa yoori eette nkuluwe, ye khukhupalela.

<sup>33</sup> Wakathi aliyeemo masheethwani apale mmwiili wa nlume otule khweetta nkuluwe, aphano kuluwe khusala zitthira ziishukhela vanthhatta khutupweela.

<sup>34</sup> Apale aari oshukisaaye kuluwe epile nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyezo, khut-thira khulawa khulupa hapari epile nsitati mphule na miti mikinoko zaya.

<sup>35</sup> Khulawa atthu a waatta olawa woona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyezo. Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, khumoodna nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani eekhaliye nshini wa moolu a Yinsa awaliye kuwo zawe na atthiiyemo akhili zawe, yo khwiya awooova.

<sup>36</sup> Apale ooniiyeeyo, khulawa khuwooza atthu nanna aavonisiweezo nlume otule.

<sup>37</sup> Aphano atthu ooshi apale a nti opule wa Keraaza khunvekela Yinsa yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya mwaasa wa woova channu, Ye khuwela nkalawa khulaawo.

<sup>38</sup> Nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani khusala anvekela Yinsa amuuzaka yoori anlikhe alawe vamote na-ye. Ila Yinsa khumuza olawa araka:

<sup>39</sup> "Orutele owawo wawooze atthu etile Nnyizinku ooretelliyeeyo." Nlume otule khulankha khusala alawa owawe alaleyaka sitati yooshi etile aaretteliweeyo ti Yinsa.

*Owahi wa Yinsa khwa marati na ofwa*

<sup>40</sup> Wakathi Yinsa arutiyeovo, khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu ooshi atthaapale aari onwe-jayae khumpokherela na furaha.

<sup>41</sup> Aphano mwinyi mmote aari wiithiwaaye Yayiiru namalokozela wa nyuupa yoosifwi-wamo Nnyizinku, khuta khunkokhorela Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe anvekelaka yoori alawe owawe,

<sup>42</sup> mwaasa yoori mwanawe aariina mmote paasi wa nyaakha khumi na miwiri aari osaleela ofwa.

Yinsa alawaka, atthu khusala aphyunyana-phunyana.

<sup>43</sup> Attaaphale khutavo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri ari nlwele, yaari omwiittikhaye taamu wakhula siikhu. Khuharipu nzurukhu awe wooshi aariina nkathhi wa akulukhala, ila khuhiiivo mmote awahiyeye onvonisa.

<sup>44</sup> Ye khuta mpakha onyoko wa Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawe vattithiiru, omuuta otthupule khulikha wiittikhya taamu etile.

<sup>45</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: "Paani akisapiyeeyo?"

Atthu ooshi khusala akhana, Pheeturu khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, atthu pi a waatta pa yo anuuphunyaaye na wuusukhuma!"

<sup>46</sup> Ila Yinsa khusala avira akhanyarelaka yoori: "Nna akisapiyeeyo keetta woona ok-isaruwiye owahi waka."

<sup>47</sup> Aphano muukha otule ooniyeovo yoori khaari owahi ojivitha, khuta eettaka othukumela khunkokhorela Yinsa vakatthi wa atthu ooshi khusala alupa wa nanna ansapiyeeyo na avoniyeeyo nasaapiru.

<sup>48</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Mwanankha waamini wawo woovonisa! Olawe na heeri."

<sup>49</sup> Attakhulaka ethiipile Yinsa, khuta karumeya mmote wa vaje vawe Yayiiru khumuza yoori: "Ohimwantipu Mbwana olawa vamote na-weyo, maana mwanawo aya afwa."

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa n'ooсиila khumuza Yayiiru yoori: "Ohoove, wiiyane amini, mwanawo ontaa wiiya nkumi."

<sup>51</sup> N'ooфиya owawe Yayiiru, Yinsa khuhinlikhi hatha ntthu ovira nnyupa mphule, khuvira na Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa, papaawe mwaana na mamaawe.

<sup>52</sup> Atthu ooshi aasaliye vaje eettaka olila, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwihilile, otu khafweeni ontaa olala."

<sup>53</sup> Yo khusala antheya Yinsa mwaasa wa ojuwa yoori afwa.

<sup>54</sup> Ye khuntheteezel a nkono awe khumuza yoori: "Mwaari, lankha!"

<sup>55</sup> Rooho yawe khunrutela khulankha nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khumuza papaawe yoori amwinkhe ethu-yoojiwa.

<sup>56</sup> Papaawe na mamaawe khwiya ooshanka, ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori mwihiimuze hatha ntthu vitthu epi zirettikhaniyeeyo.

## 9

*Yinsa oniwaaruma maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuaakusanya maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri khuwenkha owahi na ofwalume wa wiikara masheethwani a wakhula nanna na woovonisa.

<sup>2</sup> Khuwaaruma olawa olaleya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku na owaavonisa alwele.

<sup>3</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Mwilawaka mwihiithuule hatha ethu, wala pakhora, wala mfukho, wala phaawu, wala nzurukhu, wala ajapi yaphiiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nyuupa ethiito mwinttelaaye opokhereliwa, mwimake attaapho mpakha olaavo.

<sup>5</sup> Amana mwihipokhereliwi saana, mwilaakamo nsitati mwaya mpho mwitatthe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu khwa oshaahiti waya yo."

<sup>6</sup> Aphano yo khulankha khusala alawa aviraka mmamiti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya na awaavonisaka alwele wakhula phantte.

### *Mishikili za Herooti*

<sup>7</sup> Nsatoro Herooti khusiila vitthu zaari orettikhanaazo ye khwiya wootikinisiwa mwaasa atthu akina aari olupa yoori Yaahaya ti ye asisimuwiye muufwa.

<sup>8</sup> Akina aari olupa yoori Aliyaasi ti ye awaapuweleliye, akina aari olupa yoori oto napiyu mmotie wa raku eetta osisimuwa.

<sup>9</sup> Ila Herooti khulupa yoori: "Yaahaya miiyo kaarumiye yoori ashijiwe, khi oto kininsiilaaye alupiwaka na anrettaaye vitthu epo ti paani?" Khusala atakhacha yoori amoone.

### *Yinsa oninkha khuntti ya atttu ethhu-yoojiwa.*

<sup>10</sup> Maaswihaapa apale n'ooruti khumuuzu Yinsa zooshi aarettaziyezo. Aphano, ye khuwaathuula khusala alawa sitati moote yaari wiithiwaaye Betesayita.

<sup>11</sup> Ila khuntti ya atttu n'oojuwa khusala anlotta. Ye khuwaapokherela khusala awoozza monkoni woofwalume wa Nnyizinku na awaavonisaka apale aari ohithajiyaa ovonisiwa.

<sup>12</sup> Njuwa leettelaka oveva, apale khumi na awiri khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzu yoori: "Owooze atttu apa alawe mmamiti mpho amake eekesaka ethhu-yoojiwa, maana mphu nriimo makulutu."

<sup>13</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Mweeyenea mwiwenkhe ethhu-yoojiwa." Yo khunjipu araka: "Niriinaaye apha, phaawu thaanu na swi piiri paasi, woohiiyi olawa wuuzanya ethhu-yoojiwa khiniwaafiyela atthu ooshi apa."

<sup>14</sup> Alume aariivo aari etthu ya alufu thaanu, ila ye khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Mwiweekhaze atttu hamusiini wakhula khuntti."

<sup>15</sup> Yo khuretta ethhiipo khuweekhaza ooshi.

<sup>16</sup> Khuthuula phaawu thaanu na swi epile piiri khweekesa otulu, khuparikhya khumeya khuwoonkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaaanyeze atttu apale.

<sup>17</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala, epile zaasaliyiye khulokottheliwa khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri.

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

<sup>18</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa eetta olompa otthwe, anakhiyoni awe ari kharipu, nawiisha khuwoozela yoori: "Atthu anri miiyo ki paani?"

<sup>19</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: "Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namooda, akina Aliyaasi, akina theenya anlupa yoori weeyo o napiyu mmotie wa raku weetta osisimuwa."

<sup>20</sup> "Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?" Pheeturu khujipu araka: "Weeyo o Al-Masihu wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khuwaahirimiza yoori vitthu epile ahimuze hatha ntthu.

<sup>22</sup> Khuwooza araka: "Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona yoohoowa nkaththi wa vitthu za waatta na okathaliwa pi anamalokozela a tiini na attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini mpakha anamanozela a kano; onlawa afwe, siikhu yattaatthu asisimuwe."

<sup>23</sup> Khuvira awoozaka atttu ooshi yoori: "Nkhama ntthu atakha okilotta miiyo, ona yoojikathala mwennyewe, khuvikela nsalapa awe wakhula siikhu khusala akilotta.

<sup>24</sup> Amana ntthu atakha wuusuru ohaayi awe, onnta ompwethaya; ila otule onimpwethayaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo, oto onteela wuusurukha.

<sup>25</sup> Ona fwayita-ni ntthu opattha vitthu zooshi z'oolumwenku, ila khujipwetechaa ma khujitapanya mwennyeweru?

<sup>26</sup> Otule anikoonelaaye haaya miiyo na mattakhuzi aka, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela omoonela haaya mmana ataaka nnuru mwawee na nnuru wa Paapa na malayikha oottakatthiifu.

<sup>27</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori awaapo apha akina ahintelaaye ofwa mpakha oone ofwalume wa Nnyizinku."

### *Ozukulisiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>28</sup> Ziviriyeovo ethtu ya siikhu naane paata yoolupa mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Yaahaya na Yaakhumpa, Ye khuwela vamwaako olawa olompa.

<sup>29</sup> Alompaka ethhiipile omaasho wawee khuzukuluwawo, kuwo zawe khwiya zoolakala na za waara nkhamma ozerima.

<sup>30</sup> Nasaapiru khumpuwelela atttu awiri khusala attakhulana, aari Munsa na Aliyaasi.

<sup>31</sup> Aatiye nnuru ya pinkuuni khusala amuuza Yinsa khwa nanna aari weettelaazo ohoowa na ofwa Yeruzaleemu nkhamma ethhiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeeyo.

<sup>32</sup> Pheeturu na ashirikha awe aarettiye eettaka olala, wakathi asisimuwiyeovo khoona nuuru ya Yinsa na atthu awiri amweemeleliye.

<sup>33</sup> Atthu apale eettaka olawa Pheeturu khumuuzsa Yinsa yoori: "Mwanliimu, ti yooshap-weya wiikhala attaapha! Nintta ojeka mapantta mattatthu, limote laawo, limote la Munsa, na limote la Aliyaasi." Pheeturu khaari ojuwa ethtu aari ottakhulaaye.

<sup>34</sup> Attakhulaka ethhiipile, khuta liwiku khuwaafinika, anakhiyoni apale khwiya awoova wakathi ooniyeevo liwiku liwaafinikhaka atthu apale.

<sup>35</sup> Mmawiku mphule khupuwamo huula yaari oraaye: "Otu mwanaka woorthawuliwa; mwinsileze etile anlupaaye."

<sup>36</sup> Paata yoonyamala huula etile Yinsa khusalavo otthwe. Siikhu zaya epile anakhiyoni apale khwiya oonyamala, khuhimuuzi hatha ntthu vitthu epile ooniyeezo.

#### *Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani*

<sup>37</sup> Mmeesho mwaya nawiishukha vamwaako, khuta khuntti ya atthu a waatta oteela okutthanana Yinsa.

<sup>38</sup> Vakathhi wa khuntti ya atthu atthaapale khupuwavo mwinyi aari okhuwaaye araka: "Mwanliimu, kinuuvekela yoori wamoone mwanaka, maana kina mmote othuuto paasi.

<sup>39</sup> Sheethwani eetta onvelavelisa khusala anthukumelisa, onnyakulisa na onkwiselva vathi n'oolaza maphovu, khaninlikha ahinvulaliseeni.

<sup>40</sup> Kaawaavekeliye anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, yo khumoo-jela."

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Oo! Atthu oohaarmini na ootakhala rooho! Mpakha lini kiiyaka vamote na-mweyo na kuuvilelakan? Ontiise apha mwanawo aya oto."

<sup>42</sup> Alawaniwaka ethhiipile, sheethwani khunkwiselva vathi khusala anthukumelisa, Yinsa khumwiikara sheethwani khuvona mwaana otule, khumwinkha papaawe.

<sup>43</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka mwaasa woowahi wa Nnyizinku.

Yo aashankeliye vitthu epile aari orettaazo Yinsa, ye khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori:

<sup>44</sup> "Mwisiileze saana mattakhuzi apa kiniwuzaanini: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttelea winkleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu."

<sup>45</sup> Ila yo khuhisala ajuwa maana a mattakhuzi aya apale mwaasa yoori aari ovitheya yoori ahiweeleye na khusala oova omuuzela.

#### *Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>46</sup> Khupuwa onyakulisana vakatti wa anakhiyoni apale eekesaka onjuwa paani wa yo aari weettelaaye wiiya nttunkhulu.

<sup>47</sup> Ila Yinsa khujuwa ethtu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khunthuula mwaana khumweemesa omaasho wawee.

<sup>48</sup> Aphano khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Otule animpokherelaaye mwaana otu khwa nzina laka, onikipokherela miiyo; otule anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akirumiyeeyo. Otule anjipushuwisaaye vakatti venu mooshi, nttunkhulu ti othuuto."

<sup>49</sup> Yaahaya khulupa yoori: "Mwanliimu, namoona ntthu aniikaraaye masheethwani khwa nzina lenu. Fweeyo khunkhattaza mwaasa woohiiyi wa khuntti yetthu."

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwihinkhattaze. Maana otule ahinvirikanaaye na-fwego ori phantte yetthu."

#### *Asamariya aninkathala Yinsa*

<sup>51</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa Yinsa orutela pinkuuni, khujilakelela weetta sitati ya Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>52</sup> Khuwaalokozisa akarumeya awe, yo alawaka khusapuwa nti wa Samariiya yoori amweekesele puuro yoomakavo.

<sup>53</sup> Ila atthu a nti wa Samariiya khuhimpokhereli, maana aajuwiyi yoori eetta ovira eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>54</sup> Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya nawoona vitthu zaya epile khumuuzsa Yinsa yoori: "Mbswana, ontakha yoori nirume moottho wa pinkuuni owaalukuze, nkhama ethhiipo Aliyaasi aarettiye?"

<sup>55</sup> Ila Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuwaamaruwela araka: "Mweeyo khamwinjuwa rooho mwiriinaazot<sup>†</sup>.

<sup>56</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateeleeni opwetechaa nafusi za atthu, aateeliye wuusuru." Aphano khulankha khusala alawa nti nkina.

#### *Monkoni wa apale aninlottaaye Yinsa*

\* 9:54 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina khayatikiweenimo. † 9:55 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina khayatikiweenimo.

<sup>57</sup> Eettaka olawa ntarikhi khupuwa ntthu mmote khumuuzu yoori: "Kintta wuulotta wakhula vahali oneettaavo."

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya, anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vahali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawee."

<sup>59</sup> Yinsa khumuuzu ntthu nkina yoori: "Okilotte."

Ye khujipu araka: "Mbwana, okilikhe khapula kilawe kanzikhe paapa."

<sup>60</sup> Yinsa khumuuzu yoori: "Owalikhe anamfwa awaazikhe anamfwa aya; weeyo olawe walaleye ofwalume wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>61</sup> Khupuwa ntthu nkina theenya khumuuzu Yinsa yoori: "Kintta wuulotta Mbwana, ila okilikhe khapula kawaaleeze ajamaazaku."

<sup>62</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Otule aneesaaye makhono awe alimaka khusala eekesa nyuma khaneezela muufwalume wa Nnyizinku."

## 10

*Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe sapiyiini na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole, Mbwana khuwaathawula anakhiyoni awe akinoko sapiyiini na awiri, khuwaaruma yoori alawe awiri-awiri alokoze nsitati na mmiti wooshimo mphule aari weettelaaye oviramo.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Wuurula pu wa waatta, ila anakhaazi vattithiiru. Mwinvekele Mwenyewe nshapa yoori awaaperekhe anakhaazi a w提醒.

<sup>3</sup> Mwilawé, kinuurumani nkhamá pwittipwitti zinttaaye vakaathí wa mijí.

<sup>4</sup> Mwihithuule mfukho wala napampa, ama jampali wala mwiheemele ntarikhi mwiche-lisa.

<sup>5</sup> Wakhula nyuupa mwimfiyaaye mwilupe khabula yoori: 'Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo vaje apha.'

<sup>6</sup> Amana eeyavo ntthu wa heeri, heeri yenu enttela wiiya vamote na othuuto; amana ahivo entta w提醒.

<sup>7</sup> Mwiheetette nyuupa khwa nyuupa, ila mwiikhale nyuupa ethiito mwije mwinywe wakhula etile mwinttelaaaye w提醒, maana nakhaazi eninsuhí phakari yawe.

<sup>8</sup> Wakhula sitati mwimfiyaaye khupokhereliwa saana, mwije ethu-yoojiwa mwinttelaaaye w提醒.

<sup>9</sup> Mwiwaavonise alwele mwinttelaaaye owaasikana na mwiwooze attu yoori: 'Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.'

<sup>10</sup> Wakhula sitati mwineettaaye amana mwihipokhereliwi, mwileemo mwilawé ntarikhi mwiwooze yoori:

<sup>11</sup> 'Lifufu la sitati yenu ntthi liniphariyeeyo mmoolu mwetthu, nootathelani mwamwen-nyewe; ila mwijuwe yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.'

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuwooza theenya yoori: "Kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya kхиyaama, Nnyizinku onteela w提醒 awoonela tthakaraka Sotooma zayita sitati eto.

<sup>13</sup> Olaanikha pu waawo weeyo Korazini, na weeyo Betesayita! Eriwaka minjuza epi zirettikhaniyeelo mphu, zeettiye oreettikhana sitati ya Tiiro na Sidooni, athupwiyiye raku twampi zaya awala saakhu ekhala vafuutha.

<sup>14</sup> Nakatalikha siikhu ya kхиyaama, Nnyizinku onteela w提醒 awoonela tthakaraka Tiiro na Sidooni zayita mweeyo.

<sup>15</sup> Weeyo Kafwaranawu onoona yoori onsifwiwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala! Apho onteela wiishukhela mothooni.

<sup>16</sup> Otule anuuusiilezaanini, onikisiileza miiyo; otule anuukatthalaaanini, onikikatthalaa miiyo. Otule anikikatthalaaaye miiyo, oninkatthalaa otule akirumiyeeyo."

*Oruti wa anakhiyoni sapiyiini na awiri apale aarmiweeyo*

<sup>17</sup> Anakhiyoni apale sapiyiini na awiri khuruti ari ooferahi khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, hatha masheethwani aari onishuteluta amana nittakhulaka khwa nzina lawo."

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiyo kamoonaa Epiliisi akwaka otulu nkhamá ozerima.

<sup>19</sup> Mwikisiileze! Kiniwinkhaní owahi wooluwattha nyookha, wenye khuhuurettini hatha ethu, na oshintta owahi wooshi wa atuwi\*.

<sup>20</sup> Mwihiburahi mwaasa wa masheethwani w提醒 shutelani, mwifurahele mazina enu waatikhiwa pinkuuni."

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khwiya woofurahi nkathí wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khuri: "Kinuusifu weeyo Paapa, Mbwana wa pinkuuni na vathi maana vitthu epi zeeya

\* 10:19 Atuwi otu Epiliisi.

zoovitheya vakatthi wa ajuwi na asomi, khuwaathoonyeza asimaana; khweele Paapa, ti nanna waatakhiyezo.

<sup>22</sup> Zooshi kenkhiwa ti Paapa; na khaavo aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiiyi Paapa, wala aninjuwaaye Paapa woohiiyi Mwaana, na otule Mwaana anintakhelaaaye yoori anjuwise."

<sup>23</sup> Paata ya toole, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni aweru paasi khuwooza yoori: "Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anoonaaye epi mwinoonaazo.

<sup>24</sup> Kiniuuuzani yoori manapiyu a waatta na afwalume aari otakha woona vitthu ethhiipi mwinoonaazo ila khuhooni na aari otakha osila epi mwinsilaazo ila khuhisili."

### *Nsamariiya wooshapweya rooho*

<sup>25</sup> N'oreetta toole, namanozela mmote wa kano khulankha yoori amweeze Yinsa khuri: "Mwanlimu, kirette-ni yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?"

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Yaatikhiwa niini nkithaapu ya kano wala eniweeleya toovi amana osomaka?"

<sup>27</sup> Ye khujipu araka: " 'Omphete Mbwana Nnyizinku awo na rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi, na kuvu zawo zooshi na akhili zawo zooshi' na 'omphete namwaattamanani awo nkhamma ethhiipo onjiphetaazo omwennyewe'."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Wajipu saana. Orettaru ethhiipo onta opattha ohaayi wa mileele."

<sup>29</sup> Ila namanozela wa kano otule aari otakha ojihakikhi khumuuzela Yinsa theenya yoori: "Namwaattamanani aka ti paani?"

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Aarivo nthu mmote aari olankhaaye Yeruzaleemu eettaka Yeriko, khuvithaaleliwa pi malatarawu khunyakanyiwa vitthu zawe, khuvuliwa kuwo zawe, khupiwa khulikhwa asaleelaka ofwa.

<sup>31</sup> Erettiyeevo toole, khuviravo haakhimu wa tiini mmote, n'oomoona nthu otule khunwerawera.

<sup>32</sup> Khuviravo theenya nleevi<sup>†</sup> mmote, n'oomoona nthu otule ari ntarikhi mphule khunwerawera.

<sup>33</sup> Aphano khuviravo nsamariiya<sup>‡</sup> mmote aari weettaaye safwari zawe, n'oomoona nthu otule khumoonela huruma.

<sup>34</sup> Khumwaattamelia khoosa makhwatta awe na mafuttha na aalikoro khufuka na alikuatura, khunthuula khunththa vapuuur vawe khunlawana onyuupa ya aletto khumwinanelia.

<sup>35</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, khulaza mizurukhu miwiri za feeta aariinaazo khumwinkha mwennyewe nyuupa khumuza yoori: 'Omwiinanele nthu otu mpakha wakathi kin rutaavo, wakhula etile onttelaaye oharipu khwa ye, kintta ota kuuripe n'ooruti.'

<sup>36</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela namanozela wa kano otule yoori: "Khwa atthu apa attatthu paani omooniyeeyo wiiya namwaattamanani awe nampiwa pi malatarawu?"

<sup>37</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: "Ti otule amooneliyeeyo huruma." Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Naweyo olawe warette ethhiipo."

### *Owawe Maarata na Mariyamu*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe eetta ovira alawaka khufiya mmuti, khupuwa muukha mmote aari wiithiwaaye Maarata, khumpokherela.

<sup>39</sup> Ye aarina ttwiye aari wiithiwaaye Mariyamu, eekhaliye nshini a moolu wa Mbwana Yinsa khusala asila mattakhuzi apale aari olupaya.

<sup>40</sup> Ila Maarata eetta ojizukulela mwaasa wa waatta khaazi, khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Mbwana, khinujali ttwiyyaku okilikhela khaazi za waatta otthome? Omuuze ate akikhollise!"

<sup>41</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: "Weeyo Maarata washukulikha na wajikhaza na vitthu za waatta.

<sup>42</sup> Ila eti moote ti yiye yootafikhana. Mariyamu athawula phantte yooshapweya ahinnyakanyeayaaye."

## 11

### *Yinsa oniwaanozela anakhiyoni awe nanna yoolompa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta olompa vahali vaya apho, eeshiyeevo mmote wa anakhiyoni awe khuri: "Mbwana, oninozele olompa nkhamma ethhiipile Yaahaya Namoosa na-ye awaanozelieezo anakhiyoni awe."

<sup>2</sup> Aphano, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

<sup>†</sup> 10:32 Aleevi aari awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini. <sup>‡</sup> 10:33 Asamariiya aari atthu ootarawiwa pi mayahuuti.

Papeetthu,

littitthimisiwe nzina lawo loottakathif.

Wiishushe Ofwalume awo.

<sup>3</sup> Oninkhe wakhula siikh u etthu-yoojiwa ninhithajyaaye.

<sup>4</sup> Oniswaamihi twampi zeththu,

nkhamma ethhiipi na-fweyo nininswaamihaaye

wakhula otule annikosaaye.

Ohinilikhelele nizayiniwaka ti sheethwani, [[ila onuuusuru khwa vitthu zootakha-laaj]]\*.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwooza theenya yoori: "Nkaakanyerelani mmote wa-mweyo anlankhaaye osikhulayili, khulawa ompiye la nlako swaahipu awe araka: 'Swaahipu, kipaashe phaaawu ttatthu,

<sup>6</sup> mwaasa yoori eetta ota swaahipu aka ont na akina hatha etthu yoomwinkha."

<sup>7</sup> Khi amana swaahipu enu oojipuni ari nnyupa mwawe araka: 'Ohikantipu! Miyo kafuka milako zaka, karapalela na aanaaka alala; akinwahi olankha yoori kuupathisse phaaawu zaya.'

<sup>8</sup> Weekhwhee miyo kiniuuuzani yoori, hatha nkhamma khatakheeni olankha yoori oopatthise phaaawu mwaasa w'oswaahipu, oniishela olankha na awinkhe zooshi onhitha-jiyazo mwaasa wa nthiti.

<sup>9</sup> Ti eto kiniwuuaanini yoori: Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa; mweekese mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako mwintta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>10</sup> Maana wakhula anvekaaye oninkhiwa, aanekesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako onnta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>11</sup> Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo anraaye mwanawae anvekeliye phaaawu khumwinkha liwe? Ama anvekeliye swi khumwinkha nyookha?<sup>†</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Wala anvekeliye laayi khumwinkha wenye?

<sup>13</sup> Moone, mweeyo wootakhala rooho mwiniyuwa Owenkha aaneenu vitthu zooshap-weya, sapiseni Paapa wa pinkuuni khanziti Owenkha Rooho Ttakatthiifu apale aninveke-laaye?"

*Owahi wa Yinsa wa wiikara masheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari omwiikara sheethwani mmwiili wa mwinyi mmote antothe-liyeyo ohittakhuli. Wakathi ansaruwiyeovo sheethwani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula; apale aari omoonaaye khushanka.

<sup>15</sup> Ila atthu akina khusala alupa yoori: "Ye oniikara masheethwani na owahi wa Belezibuli<sup>‡</sup>, mfwalume wa masheethwani."

<sup>16</sup> Akinoko eetta omweeza, khusala anvekela alama moote ya pinkuuni.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khujuwu vitthu aari ofikhiraazo, khuwooza yoori: "Ofwalume woojaawanya khusala wuumana oniishelana otapanyeya, na ojama wa waawanyeya oniishelana wiisha.

<sup>18</sup> Nkhama Epiliisi eetta ojaawanya, ofwalume awe onttela wiiyavo toovi? Mweeyo mwintlupa yoori miyo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuli.

<sup>19</sup> Nkhama pi ethhiipo, kha aaneenu aniiikara na owahi waani? Atthaapo pa yo anttelaa ye wuuthonyezani yoori khamwina shariya.

<sup>20</sup> Ila nkhamma khweele masheethwani apa kiniikbara na owahi wa Nnyizinku, eto enthoonyeza yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wafiya vakaththi venu.

<sup>21</sup> Ntthu woozivala na wooujumaanya, amana eekeselaka vaje vawe saaneene, mali zawe ziniiya zookholeleleya.

<sup>22</sup> Ila ntthu woozivala zayita ye, amana ankukuttela khunshintta onnta onnyakanya zaana zawe anroromelaazo athuule phantte ya mali zawe.

<sup>23</sup> Otule ahina vamote na-miyo oto ona lupattha na-miyo, otule ahinkusanyaaye na-miyo onnta omwaza."

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa yoori: "Sheethwani, amana alaamo mmwiili oneekesa puuro yoohiina maati yoori avumule, n'oohisikani puuro ye onlupa yoori kintta orutela mphule kaariimo.

<sup>25</sup> Amana aruti asikana nnyupa ori wooseeliwamo na wa waattaleliwamo,

<sup>26</sup> onnta oruti eettele masheethwani makinoko sapa ootepa zayita otule, aviremo asala eekhala nttumphule. Attaaphale ohaayi wa ntthu aya otule oniyya wootepa zayita omwanzo."

\* **11:4** Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 4. † **11:11** Kithaapu za kiina khina mattakhuzi aya apa: 'anvekeliye phaaawu khumwinkha liwe?' ‡ **11:15** Nzina likina la Epiliisi ti Belezibuli.

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa eettaka olupa mattakhuzi apale, muukha mmote aari attaaphale khunyakula araka: "Wooshapweyiwa muukha otule oovokoliyeeyo khuwaamwisa."

<sup>28</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Ooshapweyiwa pi apale ansilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela."

### *Alama ya Yuunusa*

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi atthu akusanyeyiyeevo vahali vamote, Yinsa khusala alupa yoori: "Atthu a leelo pi ootakhala rooho, anveka woona alama ya minjuza ila khanlawa othoonyeziwa hatha alama moote, yoohiiyi etile ya napiyu Yuunusa.

<sup>30</sup> Nkhama ethiipo Yuunusa eeyiyeyo alama ya atthu a Neniive, na-ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiiya alama ya atthu a leelo.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu ya khiyaama rayisi wa kusini ontela olankha awaphuke atthu a aphano; maana ye alankha okhu wiisheliyeewo olumwenku oteela osilla ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila otu mwiriina apha anziti Seleyimaana.

<sup>32</sup> Siikhu ya khiyaama atthu a Neniive anttela wuuphukani mweeyo, maana yo athup-wiya twampi zaya, n'osiila tafusiiri epile aari olupaazo Yuunusa; otu mwiriina apha nasaapi anziti Yuunusa."

### *Nuuru ya mwiili*

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: "Khaavo ntthu ankhoaaye khattaya khuvitha ama khukhutela na yuuku, ila entthiwa vahali wa wooneyavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa."

<sup>34</sup> Khattaya ya mwiili maasho, amana maasho awo eeya oosaana, mwiili awo wooshi oniya wa nuuru. Ila amana maasho awo ahiiyi saana mwiili awo oniya n'yiza.

<sup>35</sup> Wiiyane phoole na nuuru eto oriinaaye yoori ehiyi yiiza.

<sup>36</sup> Amana mwiili awo wooshi wiyanu nuuru khuihiina hatha phantte moote ya yiiza, oniya woomwasikheliwa nkhamma khantteya yuumwasikhelaka weeyo."

### *Yinsa na mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano*

<sup>37</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyeyo ottakhula, mafwarizeewu mmote khumuza olawa oja owawe. Ye n'ooifiya khwiikhala vameeza.

<sup>38</sup> Mafwarizeewu otule khushanka mwaasa woomoona Yinsa eettela oja woohinawi.

<sup>39</sup> Mbwana khuwooga yoori: "Mweeyo mafwarizeewu, mwinoosa koopho na parathu oje waya, ila rooho zenu zeetaala vitthu za omaasho kopho na zoohusuti.

<sup>40</sup> Alolo! Otule aattaliyeeyo oje khahi othuuto attaliyeeyo nkathhi?

<sup>41</sup> Khapula mwaaze winkha etile eriye nkathhi wa rooho yenu nkhamma zimola, toowo mwintta woona zooshi ziwiikhaleliyeni saana.

<sup>42</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, maana mwininkha lifunku lakhuumi mathapa na vitthu za nwoorotha, ila khusala mwitarawu shariya na pheta ya Nnyizinku! Mweeyo mwina yooretta vitthu epo woohiliki phantte kiina.

<sup>43</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, wawuutovelani puuro ya wiilokozi nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku na ochelisiwa wa shitahavo vamwanttiwa.

<sup>44</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo, mwiiyiyeeyo nkhamma khapuri yoohooneyi anviraavo atthu vatulu vaya khuhijuwi."

<sup>45</sup> Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khunjipu Yinsa araka: "Khahiyoo toowo! Mat-takhuzi apo kinoona yoori annithoonya fweeyo."

<sup>46</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, mwiniaap-wecherisaaye atthu mapwattha oolemela wala mweeyo mwihinwahaaye osapa na yaala yenu.

<sup>47</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiniwaajekelaaye khapuri zooshapweya manapiyu, atthaapale ooliiweeyo pi amarehemu apapazenu.

<sup>48</sup> Apho mweeyo mwinthoonyeza yoori mwinlawela oshaahiti wookhupale epile apapazenu arettiyeeyo, yo awoola manapiyu, mweeyo khuwaajekela khapuri zooshapweya.

<sup>49</sup> Ti eto Nnyizinku alupiyeyo nkathhi woojuwa wawe yoori: 'Kinlawa kawaaperekhe manapiyu na maaswihaapa; yo anteela owoola, akina aweekarise.'

<sup>50</sup> Mwaasa wa manapiyu apa ooliiweeyo tokhiya olumwenku waazaka, atthu ooshi apa a leelo eti ana paathuli.

<sup>51</sup> Waaza taamu ya Apeele mpakha taamu ya Zakariya otule ooliiweeyo kharipu ya vaalitaari vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku. Kiniuuuzani yoori, atthu a leelo anlawa ahukhumwiwe mwaasa wa ethiito.

<sup>52</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, maana mwathuula efukulo yoojuwa, ila khuhivrimo na khuwaakhattaza apale aari otakhaaye oviramo."

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khwaaza omuuzelza vitthu za waatta ari ookatipukha.

<sup>54</sup> Yo aari onwazela shawuri yoori kusapi onalupa etthu, apatthe onlokoveza.

## 12

### *Ohirimiza na olipisela*

<sup>1</sup> Khuntti ya attu khukusanyeya, mwaasa wa waatta akinoko khusala aluwatthana. Yinsa khuwooza khapula anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Phoole na thwapiya zoonaafikhi za mafwarizeewu."

<sup>2</sup> Khatyiyo yoovithiwa ehinteelaaye ovithuliwa na zooshi epile zoottiyeeliwa zinteela ojuwiwa."

<sup>3</sup> Zooshi zinlupiwaazo n'yiiza, zinlawaa zasaruleliwe veetakale, na zooshi epile zinlupiwaazo sirini zinlawaa zeeye payana.

### *Nimoove Nnyizinku paasi*

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuvira attakhulaka araka: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani ashirikha yoori: Mwihiwoove apale anuulaaye mwiili, nawiisha khuhiretteli hatha etthu."

<sup>5</sup> Miyo kintta wuuthonyezani paani woomoova: Mwimoove Nnyizinku otule anwaaheyne wuula mwiili enu, nafusi yenu khweeselela mothooni. Oto ti mwiriina yoomoova.

<sup>6</sup> Anyannyi athaanu attiitthi-attiitthi khanuuzyisiwa sinku piiri? Ila apo aya khaavo mmote Nnyizinku aninsahawaaya.

<sup>7</sup> Hatha na nyuuli za mmwishwa mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa. Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi apo a waatta."

### *Otukhuru na onkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: otule antukhurwaaye vakatthi wa atttu yoori namalottela aka, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela otukhuru vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku."

<sup>9</sup> Ila otule ankikatthalaaye vakatthi wa atttu, na-ye onteela okatthaliwa vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku.

<sup>10</sup> Wooshi otule anintarawaayae Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswaamihiiwa, ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakathhiifu khanswaamihiiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ophukiwa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku ama wa awfawume, mwihiyyane shaakha khwa nanna mwinttelaaye ojaakisa ama etthu mwinttelaaye olupa.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi otthuupo Rooho Ttakathhiifu entta wuuthoonyezani etthu yoolupa."

### *Thaajiri woohiina akhili*

<sup>13</sup> Mwinyi mmote wa khuntti etile khunvekela Yinsa araka: "Mwanliimu, omuuze ttwiyyaku akaawanye maali epile alikhieeyo papeetthu."

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Weyo, paani akirettiye wiiya namaphuka enu wala nmaawaawayna wa maali zenu?"

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Phoole na omaashokopho wooshi wa vitthu, mwaasa yoori ohaayi wa pinaatamu khunlipa na vitthu epile ampatthaazo za waatta."

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso araka: "Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aaruweriyeyo channu.

<sup>17</sup> Ye khusala awaza toono: 'Kirette-ni? Akina vahali wootthaavo peewu zaka epi.'

<sup>18</sup> Khulupa yoori: 'Aa, kajuwa etthu yooretta. Kintta opwecha matthala apa mattiithi ki jeke mawulu-mawulu yoori kittheemo peewu zaka na vitthu zaka zooshi epile kiriinazao.'

<sup>19</sup> Nawiisha, kuuze nafusi yaka yoori: onaaye peewu na vitthu za waatta zintoshelezaaye nyaakha za waatta; ovumule, oje, onywe na opuhe.'

<sup>20</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khumuuzza yoori: 'Nlolo! Osikhu otthuupu ontta ofwa. Maali zawo paani anttelaaye osalana?'

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumarisela araka: "Ntthu oto ori nkhamma atttu apale anlipanaaye maali zaya ila khuhiiyi mathaajiri mmakhono wa Nnyizinku."

### *Onroromela Nnyizinku*

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: "Ti eto kiniwuzaanini yoori: mwihiyyane shaakha na ohaayi enu, wala etthu mwinttelaaye oja ama etthu mwinttelaaye owala."

<sup>23</sup> Maana ohaayi ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita etthu-yoojiwa na mwiili ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita kuwo.

<sup>24</sup> Mwiwoone anakhuku; khanzala wala khanuurula hatha ntthala khana loopwehavo vitthu-zoojiwa zaya, ila Nnyizinku oniwenkha ethu-yoojiwa. Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita khuluyeene zayita anyannyi apo!

<sup>25</sup> Paani vakathhi venu anwahaaye weekezelma mansha awe hatha nkhamma eetta oshukulikhela?

<sup>26</sup> Mweeyo khamwinwahi oshintta vitthu ttiithi-ttiithi, khi mwinshukulikhela toovi kinoko zaya?

<sup>27</sup> Moone nanna anwulaazo maluwa oshapweya ntthuttu, khankhola khaazi wala khanvaasha kuwo, ila kiniwuuzani yoori: Seleyimaana aari thaajiri nwulweene, ila khawaleeni kuwo zooripelela nkhamma maluwa atthaapo.

<sup>28</sup> Nnyizinku onwalisa nyaani ziriiye ntthuttu leelo meesho zeettelaka olukula, sapiseni mweeyo athtu a amini ttiithiiru khatapeeni wuuwalisani?

<sup>29</sup> Mwiishukulikhela etthu mwintelaaye oja ama onywa.

<sup>30</sup> Atthu apale ahinjinjuwaaye Nnyizinku pa yo anshukulikhelaaye vitthu epo, ila mweeyo Papeenu onjuwa yoori enuuhithajiyani vitthu epo.

<sup>31</sup> Mweekese khapula Ofwalamue wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo mwintta weekezelia."

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: "Mwihoove mweeyo mwiiyiye nkhamma khunti ttiithiiru ya pwittipwithi, maana Papeenu ti ye atakhiye owinkhani Ofwalamue awe.

<sup>33</sup> Muuzanyize zooshi mwiriinaazo nzurukhu aya mwiwenkhe asikhini, mwijaattalelele mifukho zihinvaruwaaye, toowo mwinthokorela maali pinkuuni zihiniishaawo, okhu ahimfiyaawo nantarawu wala maweepe yoori aharipu.

<sup>34</sup> Maana attaapho eniyyaavo maali zawo rooho yaho eniyya attaapho."

### *Anamarumeyela oojeekesela*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: "Mwiiye anamarumeyela oojeekesela na khantteya zenu ziri zookhoziwa.

<sup>36</sup> Mwina yawiliya nkhamma anamarumeyela aninwejelaaye mbwanaaya yoori arutaka onjampo la harusi, amana apia nlako amfukule nasaapiru.

<sup>37</sup> Ooshapweiyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana eettaka oojeekesela. Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mbwanaaya na-ye ontta ojivalisa yoori arumeye, awooze wiikhala vameeza asala awaarumeyela.

<sup>38</sup> Hatha nkhamma ata osikhu layili ama lifwajiri, ooshapweiyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana ari oojeekesela.

<sup>39</sup> Mwijuwe yoori eriwa mwennyewe nyuupa eetta ojuwa wakathi nantarawu antaavo, toono ahinlikhaka ovira nnyuupa mwawe.

<sup>40</sup> Na-mweyo mwiye woojeekesela, maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka khaavo anjuwaaye wakathi aya."

### *Karumeya wa waamineya na woohaamineyi*

<sup>41</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Mbwana, nlikaniso opo pu weethu ama pu wa athtu ooshi?"

<sup>42</sup> Mbwana khujipu araka: "Paani eeyiyeeyo karumeya wa waamineya na w'aakhili, mbwanaawe amwinkhiyeeyo owaalokozela akarumeya azaawe na Owenkha ethu-yoojiwa mmana ofiya wakathi?

<sup>43</sup> Wooshapweiyiwa karumeya otule mbwanaawe amana ataaka anttelaaye onsikana arettaka ethhiipo.

<sup>44</sup> Weekhwhee, kiniwuuzani yoori ontela wiiya wa waaminiwa alikheliwe weettettisa maali zooshi.

<sup>45</sup> Mwaakanyerele, karumeya otule amana alupa nroho mwawe yoori: 'Mbwanaaka khanta nasaapi,' khwaaza owaapiya akarumeya apale akina aakha na aalume, okhuno ajaka, anywaka na ahapaliwaka,

<sup>46</sup> mbwanaawe onttele ota siikhu etile ye ahaari waakanyerelaaye na wakathi ahaari ofikhirelaaye, ahukhumwiwe venkivene atthiwiwe puuro ya athtu oohaamineyi.

<sup>47</sup> Karumeya otule anjuwaaye matakholo a mbwanaawe, ila khuhisala ajeekesela na khuhisala arettapile antkhaazo mbwanaawe, onteela ohukhumwiwa na ojaphiwa venkivene.

<sup>48</sup> Ila otule ahinrettaaye matakholo a mbwanaawe mwaasa woohijuwi, onteela ojaphiwa na ohukhumwiwa vattithiiru. Wakhula otule enkhiweeyo za waatta ona oyorutisa za waatta; na otule aaminweeyo venkivene, onlawa avekeliwe zozititi channu."

### *Waawanyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa*

<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Miiyo kateela okhoza moottho vatuniya, enikituvela ovira okholelaka!"

<sup>50</sup>\* Ila Yamwanzo kina yoohoowa kifwe, kina huzuni mpakha vitthu epi zirettikhane ziishe!

<sup>51</sup> Mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori miiyo katana heeri vatuniya? Wala! Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori miiyo katiisa ohisilani.

<sup>52</sup> Waaza leelo eti mpakha okho ninttaawo, nkatthi woojama wa atthu athaanu, onteela opuwamo waawayanya; attatthu ohisilanani apale awiri, apale awiri ohisilanani apale attatthu.

<sup>53</sup> Paapa wuumana na mwanawewe na mwaana wuumana na papaawe. Maama wuumana na mwanawewe wankha, mwaana wankha wuumana na mamaawe, namaraliwa wuumana na nkhwewe, akhwe wuumana na namaloola.”

### *Alama za wakathi*

<sup>54</sup> Yinsa khuwooza atthu aakusanyeyiyeyo yoori: “Mweeyo amana moona liwiku liwelelaka phantte y'ookhu lintupweelaawo njuwa mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Entakha onya vuula’, khweele khurettikhana.

<sup>55</sup> Amana moona pheevu ya kuusi mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Enteela opuwa haari’, khweele khurettikhana.

<sup>56</sup> Manaafikhi! Mweeyo mwinjuwa olupa alama za vatuniya na z'ootulu; aphano toovi mwihijuwaka olupa alama za wakathi opu?

<sup>57</sup> Mwaasa aya niini mwihijuwaka othawula etile yiyyiyeyo ya shariya?

<sup>58</sup> Amana weeyo na muumani awo mwilawaka wa namaphuka, enhithajiya osiilana khpula rakuzeene mwihiinalawe, maana amana ofiya wa namaphuka ontta omuuza namweekesela ootthee nkalapooso.

<sup>59</sup> Miyo kiniuuza khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni khpula.”

## 13

### *Othupwiya ama ofwa*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opule, atthu aariivo khumuuzu Yinsa yoori Pilaatu awoola atthu akina a Kalileya wakathi aari oreetaavo twaha zaya.

<sup>2</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwinoona yoori akalileya apo aari anatwampi zayita atthu akina, mwaasa woohoowa tooow?

<sup>3</sup> Miyo kiniuuuzani yoori: wala! Apho amana na-mweeyo mwihiupwiyi twampi zenu, mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamma yo.

<sup>4</sup> Ama mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori apale khumi na wanaane yaawaakweliyeeyo korofwa ya Siloowe aari anapaathuli zayita apale aniikhalaaye Yeruzaleemu?

<sup>5</sup> Wala! Kiniuuuzani theenya yoori amana mwihiupwiyi twampi zenu mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamma ethiipo na-yo apwetheyieezo.”

### *Mfikeera woohiimi*

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso opu onraaye: “Mwinyi mmote aarina mfikeera awe aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawee. Khulankha olawa oshuma mishumo zaya, hatha mmote khuisikanimo.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano khumuuzu namalimela nshapa ntthile yoori: ‘Kina nyaakha mittatthu kitaaka oshuma, kihisikanakamo hatha ethtu. Okakatte! Mwaasa wa ethtu-ni ottiyelelaka puuro ya mahala?’

<sup>8</sup> Ila karumeyaawe otule khunjipu araka: ‘Mbiana, kinuuvekelani yoori mwilikhé mfikeera opu wiye ntumphu mpakha mwaakhani; miiyo kintta othipa nshini mwaya kisala kiithela vitutu.

<sup>9</sup> Mwaakha nkina amana wiima mishumo ti yooshapweya; amana ohiimi okakatte.’”

### *Muukha Woovonisiwa Saapatu*

<sup>10</sup> Siikhu ya saapatu, Yinsa eetta osomisa nnyupa moote yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku.

<sup>11</sup> Ntumphule aarimo muukha aari ohoochiwaaye ti sheethwani khwa nyaakha khumi na minaane, aari wookhutupuwa ahaari owahaaye wookowa.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi Yinsa amooniyeevo khunkhuelu khumuuzu yoori: “Maama mwavona orati enu.”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khunttheela makhono nunu otule omuuta otthuupule khookowa, khwaaza otthapa ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

<sup>14</sup> Ila haakhimu wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa mwaasa wa Yinsa ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu, ti eto aawooziyeeyo atthu yoori: “Ziwaapho siikhu

\* 12:50 ‘Eu seja batizado com um certo batismo’ khwa luuka ya kereeku.

sitha zookhola khaazi; mwisala mwita siikhu ethiipo yoori mwivonisiwe, ila saapatu wala.”

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Mbwana khujipu araka: “Manafikhi! Paani mmote wa mwyeo anraaye efiye saapatu khuhifukuli mompe zawe na apuuru awe olawa onywisa maati?

<sup>16</sup> Nunu otu peewu ya Eburahiima, eettiye ofukiwa ti Epiliisi khwa nyaakha khumi na minnaane, nanna-ni aahaari weettelaaye otaphuliwa mwaasa wa wiya saapatu?”

<sup>17</sup> Alupiyeovo mattakhuzi apale, maatuwi awe Yinsa ooshi khuwaapattha haaya, atthu ooshi aariivo khwiya oofurahi mwaasa wa vitthu zooshapweya epile aari orettaazo Yinsa.

#### *Nlikaniso wa phunje ya mfikeera na Fwaramento*

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku onlattana na niini, wala kilattisane niini?

<sup>19</sup> Opo ori nkhamma phunje ya mfikeera, mwinyi mmote anthuulaaye khulawa khuzala mmashapa mwawe. Khuwula khwiya muuthi nwulweene, anyannyi o'otulu khusala ajekamo vijaaro zaya nvirapi mwaya.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku walattana na niini?

<sup>21</sup> Opo ori nkhamma fwaramento muukha anthuulaaye khuttha ofu koopho ttatthu, khujakhuwa wooshi.”

#### *Nlako woophunyeya*

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa eetta ovira anozelaka nsitati na miti mikina za waatta eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>23</sup> Ntthu mmote khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, vattithiiru atthu anttelaaye wuusurukha?”

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Mwjilipise yoori mwivire vanlako woophunyeya, maana a waatta anlawa eekese ovira ila khanteela owahi.

<sup>25</sup> Mwennyewe nyuupa amana alankha afuka nlako awe, mweeyo mwinsala vaje mwipiyaka nlako na mwivekaka yoori: ‘Mbwana mwinifukulele!’

Ye onnta wuujipuni araka: ‘Akinjuwa ohali mwinlankhaawo.’

<sup>26</sup> Aphano mwinlawa mwalupe yoori: ‘Naja vamote, khunywa vamote na wanozela mmuti mwethu.’

<sup>27</sup> Ila ye onlawa ajipu yoori: ‘Akinuujuwani wala ohali mwinlankhaawo akinjuwawo, mwikisuse mweeyo anamarettu zootakhala.’

<sup>28</sup> Mwinlawa mwamoone Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, Yaakkumpa na manapiyu ooshi ari muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila mweeyo mwiikareliwe oje. Attaapho onlawa weeyevu olila na oluma meeno.

<sup>29</sup> Atthu anttela olankha malawa-njuwa akina okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, kusini na kashikhazini ate eekhale vameeza woofwalume wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>30</sup> Miyo kiniuuzani khweele yoori, awaapho amwanzo anttelaaye wiiya awiishela, na awiishela anttelaaye wiiya amwanzo.”

#### *Yinsa onoonela huruma Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khutavo mafwarizeewu khumuuzla Yinsa yoori: “Oleovo apha, maana Erooti ontakha owuula.”

<sup>32</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuuze nanthala aya oto yoori: Leelo na meesho kiniikara masheethwani na owaavonisa alwele, siikhu yattaatthu kintta wiishisa khaazi yaka.

<sup>33</sup> Enhithajiya, leelo, meesho na nrotto ovira kilawaka; maana weekhweele khaavo napiyu amfwaaaye nti nkina woohiji Yeruzaleemu!

<sup>34</sup> Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, oniwoolaaye manapiyu na owaavonya anamalaleya apale omperekheziwaaye! Swaafu kavi miiyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aanaawo nkhamma mwanakhu anikausanyaazo aanaawe mmapaphelo mwawe, ila weeyo khuhitakhi?

<sup>35</sup> Apho moone yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiiya puuro yoohiikhaliwi. Weekhweli kiniuuuzani yoori khamwinteela okoona theenya mpakha wakathi mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Attottopeliwe otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!’ ”

## 14

#### *Ovonisa nkina Siikhu ya Saapatu*

<sup>1</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa aalawiye wa ntunkhulu mmote wa mafwarizeewu olawa oja, atthu aari ntumphule khusala amweekesela Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Attaaphale aariivo, arivo mwinyi aavipiyeyo mwiili awe wooshi.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano araka: “Enkhupaleliwa onvonisa nlwele saapatu ama wala?”

<sup>4</sup> Ila yo khwiya oonyamala. Attaaphale, khunkhola mwinyi otule nkhono awe, khunvonisa khumuza olawa safwari zawe.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano khuwoozela yoori: "Paani wa mweyo anraaye amooniye mwanawae ama mompe yawe ekweliye vanlipu khuhilazivo NASAAPIRU eri saapatu?"

<sup>6</sup> Yo khuhiwahi ojipu.

#### *Ojipushuwisa na omakeleya.*

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi ajuwiyyeego yoori atthu apale aalaleyiweeyo njampo aari othawula puuro za wiilokozi, Ye khulupa nlikaniso opu:

<sup>8</sup> "Amana olaleyiwa njampo la harusi, ohithawule puuro etile ya wiilokozi, maana khinjuweya alaleyiwe ntthu wootepa oshitahiwa zayita weeyo."

<sup>9</sup> N'ota otule oolaleyiyeego ontta owuuza yoori: 'Puuro eto omwinkhe otu'. Attaaphale weeyo oniyya woopathihiwa ti haaya olawaka wiikhala puuro ya wiishela.

<sup>10</sup> Ila amana olaleyiwa ona yawiikhala puuro ya wiishela, n'ota otule oolaleyiyeego ontta owuuza yoori: 'Swaahipu, ote wiikhale puuro eti ya wiilokozi'. Aphano, weeyo ontela wiiya woohishimiwa venkivene vakatthi wa ananlaleyiwa ooshi.

<sup>11</sup> Maana wakhula otule anjiwilisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa na otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa."

<sup>12</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khumuza mwinyi otule anlaleyiyeego yoori: "Amana wiiyana ethu-yoojiya yawo ama njampo lawo ohiwaalaleye attwiizo, ashirikhaawo, ajamaazo ama anamwaattamanani awo oothaajiri, yoori na-yo ahuulaleye wumpuwa nkhama oriphana.

<sup>13</sup> Ila amana wiiyana njampo owaalaleye asikhini, anamarakala na atthu oochooni.

<sup>14</sup> Toowo oparikhiiyiwa ontela wiiya wawo, maana apo aya khanlawa wiiyana ethu yawurutisela. Oraphiwa wawo ontela ota siikhu yoosismuliwa anashariya."

#### *Nlikaniso wa njampo liwululene*

<sup>15</sup> Ntthu mmote wa atthaapale aariina vameeza asiliyyeego mattakhuzi apale khumuza Yinsa yoori: "Ooshapweiyiwa pi apale anttelaaaye oja njampo l'oofwalume wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Mwinyi mmote aarina njampo lawe khuwaalaleya atthu a waatta.

<sup>17</sup> N'oofiya wakhathi khunruma karumeyaawe olawa owooga anamalaleyiwa yoori: 'Mwite, zalikana.'

<sup>18</sup> Ila wakhula mmote khwaaza olupa tafwawuthi zawe, wamwanzo khulupa yoori: 'Keetta wuuzanya nshapa laka, apha kinttela woona, kinveka nswammaha.'

<sup>19</sup> Waphiiri khulupa yoori: 'Keetta wuuzanya mompe khumi zoolima, kintakha kilawe keezelele, kinveka nswammaha.'

<sup>20</sup> Wattaatthu khuri: 'Kintta wiisharu ooola, akinwahi olawa.'

<sup>21</sup> Karumeya otule khuruti khulawa khumuza mbwanaawe vitthu epile. Mwennyewe njampo khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa khulupa yoori: 'Waakuve olawe mmatarikhi na mmamuti wa sitati wawaatiise anamarakala, asikhini na apale oochooni.'

<sup>22</sup> Karumeya otule n'ooruti khulupa yoori: 'Mbwnana, karetta epile mwaakirumiyeelo, ila nalelo zinsala puuro.'

<sup>23</sup> Mbwanaawe khumuza yoori: 'Olawe mmatarikhi khuulu na mmamipiitelo, wa waakhanyarele apale onttelaaaye owaasikana ate eetaale vaje vaka.'

<sup>24</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo khwa apale aalaleyiweeyo anttelaaaye oja njampo laka.'

#### *Nanna ya wiiya namalottela wa Yinsa*

<sup>25</sup> Siikhu moote, atthu a waatta eetta onlottelela Yinsa, Ye khuzukuluwa khuwooza yoori:

<sup>26</sup> "Otule antakhaaye okilotta, ona yookipheta channu zayita papaaawe, mamaawe, muukhaawe, aanaawe, attwiize, alupuwe, ama ohaayi awe, n'oohiretti ethhiipo khaniyya nakhiyon iaka.

<sup>27</sup> Wakhula otule ahinthuulaaye nsalapa awe akilotta khaniyya nakhiyon iaka.

<sup>28</sup> Paani wa mweeyo anraaye atakhaka ojeka korofwa yawe, ahinaazaaye wiikhala khapula attheela hisapu vitthu zintakhaavo oona nkhama onwahi wiishisa?

<sup>29</sup> Ahirettiru ethhiipo, ye ontta waaza ila khaniishisa. Atthu apale anttelaaaye omoona antta ontheya alupaka yoori:

<sup>30</sup> 'Mwinyi otu aaza ojeka ila khanwahi wiishisa.'

<sup>31</sup> Ama mfwalume-ni anraaye alawaka wuumana viittha na mfwalume nkina khuhaaizi wiikhala khapula apheleleza na anajanka awe apale alufu khumi, nkhama anlawa awaakhitiri apale alufu eshiriini anttelaaaye wuumanana?

<sup>32</sup> Amana ahiretti toovo, apale ahinafiye ari peetiwene nalelo, ontta onruma waziri awe olawa owaavekela heeri.

<sup>33</sup> Khwa nanna ethiipo wakhula mmote wa mweyo ahinlikhaaye epile ariinaazo khan-suhu wiya nakhiyonaka.

<sup>34</sup> Mwiinyu ona fwayita, khi mmana olıkha onyuunya onruteseleya toovi onyuunya waya?

<sup>35</sup> Khunretteliwa etthu wala mmashapa ama shiturumu, ontta wiithiwa.  
Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asiile."

## 15

### *Pwittipwitthiya waashikha*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi nkina anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi khusala ata oteela onsiila Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala aapa araka: "Mwinyi otu oni-waapokherela anatwampi khusala aja vamote na-yo."

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoza nlikaniso mmote araka:

<sup>4</sup> "Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye arina pwittipwitthi zawe miya khumwaashikha moote, khuhilikhii ntthuttu epile tiisiini na tiisiya zisaliyeelo, eettela etile moote emwaashikhiyeeyo mpakha opattha?"

<sup>5</sup> Amana asikana ontta ovikela ari woofurahi,

<sup>6</sup> khusala arutela owawe. N'ofiya oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: 'Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha pwittipwitthi yaka etile yaakaashikhiyeeyo.'

<sup>7</sup> Khwa nanna ethiipo kiniwuuzani yoori ontela wiiyawo otthapa nwulweene pinkuuni mwaasa wa natwampi othupwiya, zayita atttu tiisiini na tiisiya anashariya ahinhitha-jiyaye othupwiya."

### *Nzurukhu wa waashikha*

<sup>8</sup> Kuvira araka: "Ama muukha-ni anraaye arina nzurukhu awe khumi, khumwaashikha mmote khuhilkozi khattteya aseela nnyupa mwawee, eekesa w'aakhilivo mpakha opattha?"

<sup>9</sup> Amana apattha oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: 'Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha nzurukhu aka opule waakaashikhiyeeyo.'

<sup>10</sup> Miyo kiniwuuzani yoori eniiyavo furaha khuluyeene vakatthi wa malayikha a Nyizinku mwaasa wa natwampi mmote othupwiya."

### *Nlikaniso wa mwaana wa waashikha*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khurutela theenya yoori: "Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aanaawee awiri.

<sup>12</sup> Otu ntiithi aya khumuaza papaawe yoori: 'Paapa, mwilkinkhe lifunku la erathi yaka.' Papaaawe khuwaawanyela maali epile aanaawee.

<sup>13</sup> Oviriyeovo wakathi vattithiiru, mwaana otule ntiithi khuthuula maali zawe epile aawanyeliweeo khulawa tuniya kiina ya woolepawo. Ottuukho khuharipu maali zawe epile khwa mwentto woololo.

<sup>14</sup> N'ooharipu zooshi khupuwa jala ya waatta mmuti mwaya mphule, ye khusala ahankayikha.

<sup>15</sup> Khulanka mpakha wa mwinyi mmote wa tuniya ethiitile khunvekela khaazi, ye khumwinkha oshukisa kuluwe zawe ntthuttu.

<sup>16</sup> Ye aari ohithajiya oja vitthu epile zaari ojiiwaazo pi kuluwe na khaavo aari omwinkhaaye etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>17</sup> Khujipayini khuri: 'Anakhaazi a paapa ana etthu-yoojiwa yoowaafiyela, miyo kiri okhuno entta okikhola jala.

<sup>18</sup> Kintta olankha kilawe wa paapa khamuuze yoori: Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nyizinku na mmakhono mwenu.

<sup>19</sup> Akinsuhi theenya wiithiwa yoori ki mwanenu, mwikipokherele nkama mmote wa anakhaazi enu.'

<sup>20</sup> Khulanka khusala alawa mpakha wa papaaawe.

Nalelo ari peetiwene papaaawe khumoona, khwiiyana huruma khuluyeene khusala antthirela khulawa khumpatikha na khumpejari.

<sup>21</sup> Attaaphale mwaana otule khumuaza papaawe yoori: 'Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nyizinku na mmakhono mwenu. Akinsuhi wiithiwa yoori ki mwanenu.'

<sup>22</sup> Ila papaaewe khuwoza akarumeya awe yoori: 'Mwaakuve, mwitiise kuwo zooziti oshapweya mwintwalise. Na peetthe mwintwalise nzaala mwawee na shapattho mmoolu mwawee.'

<sup>23</sup> Mwilawee onzizi mwanthuule mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeeyo oneneva mwite mwishije, nirette njampo la furaha.

<sup>24</sup> Mwaasa yoori mwanaka otu aafwikiye apha ori haayi; aashikhiye apha apattikhana.' Khwaaziwa njampo.

<sup>25</sup> Epo zaari orettikhana mwaana otule nwulu ari omashapa. Khuta mpakha kharipu na vaje, khusala asiila koma zeettaka ovuma na atthu eettaka wiina.

<sup>26</sup> Aphano ye khunkhwela karumeya mmote wa vaje attaaphale khumuuzela niini yaari orettikhanaaya.

<sup>27</sup> Ye khumuza yoori: 'Ttwiyo ti ye arutiyeeyo, papaawo khunshijela mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeeyo onenева, mwaasa wompokherela ari haayi.'

<sup>28</sup> Mwaana otule nwulu khwiipiiriwa khuhisala atakha oviramo. Attaaphale papaawe khusaruwa khusala ankhanyarela.

<sup>29</sup> Ila ye khumuza papaawe yoori: 'Moone! Nyaakha za waatta kuurumeyelakan, wala akinakhijilele hatha ntakhuzi lenu limote. Ila khamwinakinkhe hatha puuzi moote yoori kirette njampo na ashirikha aka.'

<sup>30</sup> Arutiyeeyo mwanenu oto aharipwieeyo vitthu zenu na amalempe, mwanshijela mwaana wa mompe otule wooneneva aya.'

<sup>31</sup> Aphano papaawe khumuza yoori: 'Mwanaka! Wakhula siikhu oniiya vamote namiyi, wakhula etile kiriina ti yaawo.'

<sup>32</sup> Ila yaari ohithajiya oretta njampo la furaha, mwaasa yoori ttwiyo aafwikiye apha ori haayi, aashikhiye apha apattikhana.'

## 16

### *Nikaniso wa namalokozela wa anakhaazi woohaamineyi*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: 'Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aariina namalokozela wa anakhaazi awe, khuuiziwa yoori: 'Namalokozela otule onta oharipu maali zawo.'

<sup>2</sup> Ye khunkhwelisa khumuuzela yoori: 'Niini epi kinsiilaazo onrettaazo weeyo? Otiise warakha za kontha koone ethtu oretteliyeeyo nzurukhu aka. Maana khunteela orutela wiiya namalokozela wa anakhaazi.'

<sup>3</sup> Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuupuwela toono: 'Kinttela oretta-ni mbwanaaka amana akilikhis ahaazi? Othipa akinkhitiri na olawa olola enikipattha haaya.'

<sup>4</sup> Aa, kajuwa ethtu yooretta yoori amana kiikariwa atthu akipokherele mmavaje mwaya.'

<sup>5</sup> Aphano ye khuaakhuwela ooshi apale aari wiiliwaaye ti mbwanaawe. Khumuuzela otule wamwanzo yoori: 'Oniwiila kavi mbwanaaka?'

<sup>6</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: 'Onikiila ttomppwyo miiya za mafuttha.'

Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuri: 'Teenii yawo ti eti eriye vawarakha apha, wiikhale waatikhe hamusiini.'

<sup>7</sup> Elottelanaka khumuuzela otule waphiiri yoori: 'Khi weeyo oniiliwa kavi ti mbwanaaka?' Ye khujipu yoori: 'Kiniiliwa miphimo miiya za tiriku.' Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khumuza yoori: 'Teenii yawo eti eriye vawarakha apha, waatikhe thamaaniini.'

<sup>8</sup> Aphano mbwanaawe khuntttopela namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule woohaamineyi mwaasa wa akhili epile aariinaazo. Miyo kiniwuuzani yoori, atthu a voolumwenku apha ana akhili za waatta mmenttezi mwaya, zayita atthu apale aneettettaaye nnuuru.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano kiniwuuzani yoori: mwirumeyele maali zenu za voolumwenku apha zoohiiyi za shariya yoori mwiiwaapatthe ashirikha, amana ziwiishelani yo oopokhereleni pinkuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Otule anaamineyaaye khwa ethtu ttiitthiiru onaamineya khwa ethtu khuluyeene; otule ahinaamineyaaye khwa ethtu ttiitthiiru hatha ethtu khuluyeene khanaamineya.

<sup>11</sup> Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na maali za voolumwenku zoohiiyi za shariya, paani anttelaaaye owaaminini na maali zookhwhee?

<sup>12</sup> Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na vitthu za watthu, paani anttelaaaye owinkhani ethtu enttelaaaye wiiya yeenu?

<sup>13</sup> Khaavo karumeya anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori onta omwiiphiirisa mmote, antuvilise otu nkina; ama oniiya wa waamineya khwa otu mmote, antarawu otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nnyizinku na Nzurukhu."

<sup>14</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale oopheta nzurukhu na kuvu, n'osila mattakhuzi apale khusala antheya Yinsa antarawaka.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Ye khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo pi apale oojoona wiiya anashariya vakatthi wa atthu, ila Nnyizinku onjuwa rooho zenu. Etile atthu anoonaaye wiiya ya fwayita, omaasho wa Nnyizinku ti yootaraweya.

*Owahi wa Kano*

<sup>16</sup> Kano na manapiyu khazilikheleenei mpakha wakathi wa Yaahaya. Waaza wakathi otthuupo hapari za Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku zinvira zilaleyiwaka, wakhula ntthu onjilipsa yoori eettemo.

<sup>17</sup> Ti yookhwuya pinku na vathi wiisha zayita olaziwavo alama ttiithiiru ya ntakhuzi la kano.

<sup>18</sup> Wakhula nlume animwaashaaye muukhaawe khunrala muukha nkina onta oraruwa; na aninralaaye muukha otule wa waashiwa na-ye onta oraruwa.”

*Thaaajiri na Laazaru*

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aari owalaaye kuwo zooshapweya na zootafikhana, na wakhula siikhu eetta opuha, owawe yaari wiipikhiwalo eththu-yoojiwa ya nnofu.

<sup>20</sup> Vanlako wa thaajiri otule aattattikheliwevo masikhini mmote wa waatta makhwatta aari wiitthiwaaye Laazaru.

<sup>21</sup> Aari ohithajiya oja tathela zaari okwaazo vameeza wa thaajiri otule, anapwa khusala ata olapa makhwatta awe.

<sup>22</sup> Masikhini otule khufwa, khuthuuliwa pi malayikha khulawa khwiya vamote na Eburahiima. Na-ye thaajiri otule khufwa khulawa khuzikhwi.

<sup>23</sup> Mottooni okhule eettaka woona shaani, ye khulansa maasho awe khweekesa otulu khumoona Laazaru ari mpavu wa Eburahiima.

<sup>24</sup> Ye khusala akhuwa araka: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, kooneleni huruma! Mwinrume Laazaru anaanise yaala yawe na maati ate azizimise nlimi laka, maana kintta ohukhumweya vamootho apha kiriivo.’

<sup>25</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: ‘Mwanaka, omfwahamu yoori muuhaayi mwawo waapokheriye vitthu zooshapweya, ila Laazaru muuhaayi mwawe eetta ohoowa. Aphano ye asithirikha, weeyo onta ohoowa.

<sup>26</sup> Olikha eto, vakatti vethu yathhiwavo khilintti khuluyeene ehnlokheyaaye ntthu olankha okhuno ataaka okho wala okho ataaka okhuno.’

<sup>27</sup> Thaaajiri khulupa yoori: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, safwatali kinuuvekelani yoori mwinrume Laazaru alawe wa ajamaazaku,

<sup>28</sup> kinaaye attwiizaku athaanu alawe awooze yoori ahipatthe ota okhuno kiriwo woohoowiawo.’

<sup>29</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: ‘Attwiizo anaaye kano za Munsa na kithaapu za manapiyu, asiileeze ethhiipo.’

<sup>30</sup> Thaaajiri khukhanyarela araka: ‘Wala paapa Eburahiima! Amana ntthu asisimuwa muufwa alawa awooza, antta othupwiya.’

<sup>31</sup> Eburahiima khujipu yoori: ‘Ahisiileziru kano za Munsa na za manapiyu, hatha nkhamma ntthu eetta osisimuwa muufwa, yo khanteela okhupali.’”

**17***Twampi na nswammaha*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Enteela opuwa vitthu zinteealaaye owaakkwisa atthu ntwampi, ila atakhaliva otule anttelaaaye othowelela.

<sup>2</sup> Afwataali ntthu otupweeziwa mpahari afukeleliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko, ehiyyeeni owaathowelelisa apele eeyiye oohikhomaali.

<sup>3</sup> Mwiyyane ophole: ttwiyo amana ookosa, onshowere; amana athupwiya, onswaamihi.

<sup>4</sup> Amana ookosa swaafu sapa siikhu moote, na wakhula swaafu khusala ata olupa yoori: ‘Kathupwiya’, onswaamihi.”

*Weekezelialiwa wa amini*

<sup>5</sup> Maaswihaapa khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, weekezele amini yetthu!”

<sup>6</sup> Mbwana khujipu araka: ‘Eriwaka amini yenu yeettiye wiiya nkhamma phunje ttiithiiru ya muuyu, mweetta wuuza muutthi opu yoori: ‘Okhuleye watupweele mpahari,’ opo weetta wuushututelani.”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye nakhaazi awe woolima, ama wooshukisa pwittipwitthi ntthuttu, eettaka otaru animuuzaaye yoori: ‘Ote niikhale vameeza apha nije!’

<sup>8</sup> Kinoona yoori khaavo! Ila khapula onimuza yoori: ‘Wiipikhe eththu-yoojiwa, owale kuwo zawo okirumeyele kijaka na kinywaka. Aphano amana kiisha na weeyo oje na onywe!’

<sup>9</sup> Karumeya otule oninsuhi oshukhurweliwa mwaasa wooretta etile aarumiweeyo? Kinoona yoori wala!

<sup>10</sup> Etthiipo na-mweyo, amana mwiretta epile mwirumiweezo, mwina yoolupa yoori: 'Naakarumeya oohiina maana; narettta etile naariina yooretta paasi.'"

*Yinsa oniwaavonisa anamakuttula khumi*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa eettaka Yeruzaleemu, aaviriye enakatthi-nakatthi ya Samariiya na Kalileya.

<sup>12</sup> N'ooziya nti aya opo, khuta anamakuttula khumi khweemela peetiwene

<sup>13</sup> khusala ankhuwela araka: "Yinsa, Mwanliimu, noonele huruma!"

<sup>14</sup> Ye n'oozoona khuwooza yoori: "Mwilawe mwajithoonyeze wa mahaakhimu a tiini." Eettaka olawa ethiipile, yo khwiya oovona.

<sup>15</sup> Mmote wa apale khumi, nawoona yoori avona, khuruti ansifwaka Nnyizinku na huula yoonyakula.

<sup>16</sup> Khukokhora khufiyisa ajiji yawe vathi, khunshukhurwela Yinsa; ye aari nsamariiya.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Khahi atthu khumi avoniyeeyo? Khi apa akina tiisiya ari vayi?"

<sup>18</sup> Khaavo awahiyeyo oruti oteela onshukhurwela Nnyizinku, woohiiyi otu wa malaponi?"

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khumuuzla yoori: "Olankhe olawe amini yawo yawuusuru."

*Matelo a Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa eetta wuuzeliwa pi a mafwarizeewu wakathi waari weettelaavo ota Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Ye khujipu araka: "Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku otaaka khunttelia wiya ethtu enooneyaaye.

<sup>21</sup> Khina anttelaaye olupa yoori: 'Moone, opu ori apha!' ama 'Opule oriyye okhule!' Maana ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori vakaththi venu."

<sup>22</sup> Attaaphale khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Onteela ofiya wakathi mwinttelaaaye otakha wiyyana vamote nenkawu siikhu moote Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, ila ehisala ewaheya.

<sup>23</sup> Akinoko anlawa alupe yoori: 'Ori okhule!' ama 'Ori apha!' ila mwihilankhe olawa omweekesa.

<sup>24</sup> Nkhama ethiipo taari enzerimaaye phantte moote yeettaka phantte kiina, enteela wiyya ethiipo siikhu anttelaaye ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>25</sup> Ila mwanzo ye ona yoohooa venkivene na okatthaliwa pi atthu a leelo.

<sup>26</sup> Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeeko wakathi opule wa Nuuhi, enttela orettikhana ethiipo wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>27</sup> Atthu eetta oja na onywa, na oralana, mpakha siikhu Nuuhi aapakhiriyeeyo mmwaarakka, khuta nnyeri ooshi khufwa.

<sup>28</sup> Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeeko wakathi wa Loothi. Atthu eetta oja na onywa, wuuzanya na wuuzanya, ozala na ojeka manyupa aya.

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi Loothi aliyeewo Sotooma, khukwa vuula pinkuuni ya moottho na oka, khuwoola atthu ooshi.

<sup>30</sup> Enttela orettikhana ethiipo siikhu anttelaavo ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu yaya eto, otule anttelaaye wiyya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiishukhe yoori alokotthele vitthu ziriyye nnyupa mwawe; otule anttelaaye wiyya ntthuttu ahirutele onti.

<sup>32</sup> Mwimfkhirele muukha wa Loothi!

<sup>33</sup> Otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta ompwethaya, ila otule onimpwethaya ontta wuusuru.

<sup>34</sup> Miyo kiniwuuzani yoori: osikhu wa siikhu ethiitile, atthu awiri oorapalela olili mmote, onttele othuuliwavo mmote asalevo mmote.

<sup>35</sup> Atthu awiri achilaka tiriku, onttele othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote.

<sup>36</sup> [Atthu awiri ari mmashapa, onttele othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote.]\*

<sup>37</sup> Yo khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Mbwana, enttela orettikhana vayi?" Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, anakhuku aniiya attaapho."

## 18

*Nlikaniso wa namaphuka wootakhala rooho*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe nlikaniso mmote yoori aarina yoolompa woohilekhele wala woohinyoonyeyi.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: "Sitati moote aariwo namaphuka mmote ahaari omoovaaye Nnyizinku, wala ahaari onshitahaaye ntthu."

\* 17:36 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 36.

<sup>3</sup> Sitati ethiitile aariwo nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawee aalawiyyeyo onvekela namaphuka otule araka: 'Okaawanyele haakhi khwa muumani aka.'

<sup>4</sup> Khunkatthalela wakathi mwinkeene, ila omwiisho waya khusala alupa nroho mwawe yoori: 'Nakihamoo Nnyizinku na ohinshitahi ntthu,

<sup>5</sup> nunu otu aaza raku okantipu; kintta omwaawanyela haakhi na paathuli yoori ahirutele okiwuti.'

<sup>6</sup> Mbwana Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: "Mwisiileze saana etthu anlupaaye namaphuka otu woohiyi wa shariya.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khaniwaawanyela shariya ananthawuliwa awe apale aninvekelaaye nthana na osikhu, hatha nkama Ye eetta orupaza owaajipu?

<sup>8</sup> Kiniuuuzani yoori Ye oniwaawanyela shariya woohirupazi. Aphano Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wakathi anrutelaavo voolumwenku apha, onteela osikanavo amini?"

*Nlikaniso wa mfwarizeewu na namariphisa lumpuru*

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote awoozaka atthu apale aari ojoonaaye wiiya makhaamili khusala awaatarawu azaaya. Ye khuri:

<sup>10</sup> "Alume awiri aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala alompa; mmote aari mfwarizeewu, nkina aari namariphisa lumpuru.

<sup>11</sup> Mfwarizeewu ari wa weemela, aari olompa nkatti-nkatti araka: 'Nnyizinku, miyo kinuushukhurwela maana miiyo aki nkama atthu, apale oheettetteli shariya, malatarawu anamararuwa, wala nkama namariphisa lumpuru oto ariiye apho.

<sup>12</sup> Miiyo kimfuka siikhu piiri wakhula sumana na kininkha zaakha khwa lifunku lakhuumi ya wakhula etile kimpattaaya.'

<sup>13</sup> Ila namariphisa lumpuru eemeliye peetiwene, ye hatha khaari wiinuwa yoori eekese otulu, ila ajipiyaka veefuwa aari ori: 'Oo Nnyizinku koonele huruma, miiyo ki natwampi.'

<sup>14</sup> Miiyo kiniuuuzani yoori, namariphisa lumpuru aalawiye owawe ari woohakikiwa ti Nnyizinku, ila otule woojikhupali wala. Maana otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa, ila otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owlisiwa."

*Yinsa oniwaaparikhya asimaana*

<sup>15</sup> Atthu akina khusala awaatiisa asimaana yoori asapiwe ti Yinsa. Ila anakhiyon i awe n'oozoona khusala awaaamaruwela.

<sup>16</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela asimaana apale araka: "Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miiyo, mwihiwaakkhattaze; maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu waaya apale eeyiye nkama asimaana.

<sup>17</sup> Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori wakhula otule ahimpokherelaaye Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku nkama nsimaana, khanteela weettamo."

*Thaajiri na Yinsa*

<sup>18</sup> Nttunkhulu mmote khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Mwanliimu woosaana, kirette niini yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?"

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Mwaasa wa niini okikhuelaka yoori woosaana? Khaavo ntthu woosaana woohiyi Nnyizinku paasi.

<sup>20</sup> Weeyo onjuwa mirumo za Nnyizinku: ohiraruwe, ohuule, ohiyi, wala ohilawele oshaahiti woovonyeya, onhishimu papaa wo na mamaawo."

<sup>21</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: "Waaza osimaana aka zooshi epo kinretta."

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa n'ooziila mattakhuzi apale khumuuzala yoori: "Enusualeela etthu moote. Wuuzanyise vitthu zawo zooshi nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, toowo ontta wiiyana maali pinkuuni; nawiisha ote okilotte."

<sup>23</sup> N'ooziila mattakhuzi apale khwiiya woozinkuwa venkivene, mwaasa yoori ye aari thaajiri nwulweene.

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa n'oomoona yoori azinkuwa khulupa yoori: "Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nnyizinku!

<sup>25</sup> Ti yookhweya enkamiiya ovira valiphotto la sikano zayita thaajiri weettamo muufwalume wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>26</sup> Apale aari onsiilaaye khumuuzela yoori: "Nkhama pi toowo, paani anwahaaye wuusurukha?"

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Etile pinaatamu ahinwahaaye Nnyizinku onwahi."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzala Yinsa yoori: "Woone! Fweeyo nalikha vitthu zetthu zooshi, khusala nuulotta."

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anlikhaaye nyuupa yawe ama muukhaawe, ama attwiize ama apapaze, ama aanaawe mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku,

<sup>30</sup> oto onteela opokhera venkivene vathi attapha, na omwiisho waya apokhere ohaayi wa mileele."

*Yinsa oniwooza anakhiyonи awe ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhwelela othetekeli anakhiyonи awe apale khumi na awiri khuwoozu yoori: "Mwisiileze! Apha nintta Yeruzaleemu, ottuukho zinttelawo orettikhana zooshi epile zaatikhweeyo pi manapiyu monkoni wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>32</sup> Ye onttela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa amalapo, antheye, anveyise, antthemeli,

<sup>33</sup> anjaphe na amuule. Ila siikhu yattaathu onttela osisimuwa."

<sup>34</sup> Anakhiyonи awe khuhweeleyi mattakhuzi aya apale maana aari oovithey, yo khuhijuwi etthu aari olupaaye.

*Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni wa Yeriko*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa asaleelaka ofiya Yeriko, mwinyi mmote woohooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikhilolaka zimola.

<sup>36</sup> N'ooziila shintto za atthu aari oviraaye, ye khuuzela eththu yaari orettikhanaaye.

<sup>37</sup> Khuuziwa yoori: "Yinsa wa Nazareti ti ye anviraaye."

<sup>38</sup> Aphano ye khusala akhuwa araka: "Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonele huruma!"

<sup>39</sup> Atthu apale aari oviraaye khusala ammaruwela yoori anyamale, ila ye khusala atepa okhuwa araka: "Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonele huruma!"

<sup>40</sup> Aphano Yinsa khweemela khuruma yoori atiiseliwe mwinyi otule. N'ootiseliwa khumuuzela yoori:

<sup>41</sup> "Ontakha yoori kuurettele niini?"

Ye khujipu yoori: "Mbwana, kintakha kirutele wooma."

<sup>42</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Ona! Amini yawo yoovonisa."

<sup>43</sup> Nasaapiru ye khurutela wooma, khusala anlotta Yinsa ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Wakathi atthu ooniyeovo etile yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khunsifu Nnyizinku.

## 19

*Yinsa na Zakewu namariphisa lumpuru*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuvira sitati ya Yeriko ettaka olawa.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiithiwaaye Zakewu, ntunkhulu wa anamariphisa lumpuru na aari thaajiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ye aari otakha omoona Yinsa, ila khuhisala awahi mwaasa woofupheya channu na atthu aari enkeene.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano khuthira khulokoza khulawa khuwela mmuthi yoori awahi omoona, mwaasa yoori Yinsa aari weettela ovira attaaphale.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa n'oofiya puuro etile, khweekesa otulu khumoona khumuuzza yoori: "Zakewu, waakuve wiishukhe, leelo kinttela omaka vaje vavo."

<sup>6</sup> Attaaphale, ye khwiishukha wa waakuvavo khumpokherela Yinsa na furaha.

<sup>7</sup> Atthu apale akinoko aari woonaaye vitthu epile, khwaaza ottettha araka: "Nka mooneni otu onttela omaka vaje wa natwampi!"

<sup>8</sup> Zakewu khulankha khweemela khumuuzza Mbwana yoori: "Woone Mbwana! Kintta owenkha asikhini phante moote ya maali zaka na apale kaari oweeyelaaye, kintta owaarutisela swaafu nne."

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Leelo vaje apha yafiyavo nusura maana otu na-ye peewu ya Eburahima.

<sup>10</sup> Mwaasa yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela oweekesa apale aashikhiyeeyo awoosuru."

*Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu khumi wa feeta*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa aattameliyevo Yeruzaleemu, atthu khusala oopuwela yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku waari oteela orettikhana nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso opu araka:

<sup>12</sup> "Nlume mmote w'oojama wootifikhana, aasaafiriye khulawa nti woolepawo yoori athawaziwe ofwalume nawiisha aruti.

<sup>13</sup> Ahinalawehkuwaakhwelela akarumeya awe khumi, wakhula mmote khumwinkha nzurukhu wa feeta\* khuwooza yoori: 'Mwirette zanshara mpakha miiyo oruti.'

<sup>14</sup> Ila atthu a mmuti mwawehkuwia awiiphiriwa, khunruma waziri onlotta olawa olupa yoori: 'Khanimweepu wiiya mfwalume etthu.'

\* 19:13 Hisapu ya wakhula karumeya aari opokheraaye yaari ofiyela ya nyeezi mine.

<sup>15</sup> N'ooothawaziwa ofwalume khurutela owawe, khulawa khuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe apale aawenkhieeyo nzurukhu wa feeta yoori ajuwe fwayita apattheliyeeyo wakhula ntthu.

<sup>16</sup> Khuta otule wamwanzo khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzurukhu opule mmote mwaakinkhiyeeyo kapatthela fwayita, wafiya khumi.'

<sup>17</sup> Mbwanaawe khunjipu yoori: 'Waretta saana, o karumeya wa waamineya. Mwaasa yoori weeyo waamineya khwa vitthu vattithiiru, apho ontela wiiya mfwalume wa sitati khumi.'

<sup>18</sup> Otule waphiiri khuta khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzurukhu enu opule mwaakilikheliyeeyo, kapatthela fwayita wafiya mitthaanu.'

<sup>19</sup> Kumuuzu yoori: 'Kemaani, weeyo ontela wiiya mfwalume wa sitati thaanu.'

<sup>20</sup> Otule wa wiishela khuta khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzurukhu enu opu, miiyo kaatthiye mmufukho khuthokorela.'

<sup>21</sup> Miiyko keetta owoovani mwaasa woojuwa yoori mweeyo mwa awoopisa, mwinthuula ethtu mwihithokoreleeni na mwinuurula mwihizaleeni.'

<sup>22</sup> Mbwana otule khuri: 'Karumeya wootakhala rooho! Kintta wuuphuka khwa mat-takuzi awo atthaapo! Weeyo waajuwiyi yoori ki ntthu wa woopisa, kinthuulavo etile kihithokoreleeni na kinuurula etile kihizaleeni.'

<sup>23</sup> Khi wahaathuuliye nzurukhu aka ottha mpango n'ooruti kisikana ottheerelaniye?'

<sup>24</sup> Khuwooza apale aari attaphale yoori: 'Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu aya opo mwimwinkhe otule ariina khumi.'

<sup>25</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: 'Otu aya mwinlupaaye yoori nimwinkhe onaaye nzurukhu khumi!'

<sup>26</sup> Mbwana khulupa yoori: 'Kiniwuzani khweele yoori otule ariina ontta weekezelia, otule ahina hatha etile ariina ontyakanyiwa.'

<sup>27</sup> Maatuwi aka apale ahaari okitakhelaaye ofwalume, mwiwaatiise apha ooliiwe kwoonaka.'"

### *Ofiya wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>28</sup> Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khusala avira awelelaka eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>29</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya nti wa Betifwaye na wa Betaaniya kharipu ya mwaako Oluveera<sup>†</sup>, khuwaalokozisa anakhiyon i awe awiri.

<sup>30</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Mwilawe mmuti mphule, mwifiyaka mwinlawu mwansikane mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe woohaazi opakhiriwa. Mwimfukule mwintiise."

<sup>31</sup> Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani yoori: 'Mwinimfukulela-ni?' Mwinjipu yoori: 'Mbwaneeetthu ti ye anintakhaaye.'

<sup>32</sup> Apale aawaarumiyeeyo khulawa khusikana nkhamma ethiipile aalupiyeeko Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Wakathi aari omfukulaavo mwaana wa puuru otule, ennyewe khuwoozela yoori: 'Mweyo! Mwaana wa puuru oto mwinimfukulela-ni?"

<sup>34</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Mbwaneeetthu ti ye anintakhaaye."

<sup>35</sup> Aphano khuntiisela Yinsa, yo khuttattikhavo kuwo zaya vapuuru Ye khupakhiravo.

<sup>36</sup> Ataaka Yinsa, atthu khusala attattikhava kuwo zaya ntarikh.

<sup>37</sup> Wakathi aattamelieeyo vamwiishukhelo wa mwaako Oluveera, khuntti ya anakhiyon i ooshi khwiyya oofurahi khwaaza onyakula ansifwaka Nnyizinku khwa minjuza epile ooniyyeeko,

<sup>38</sup> araka:

"Attottopeliwe mfwalume antaaaye

    khwa nzina la Mbwana.

Yiyyewo heeri pinkuuni

    na siifwa otulu."

<sup>39</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale aari vakatthi wa atthu apale khusala amuuza Yinsa yoori: 'Mwanlimu, owooze anakhiyon i awo anyamale.'

<sup>40</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Atthu apa amana anyamala, mawe pi anttelaaye onyakula."

### *Yinsa onila oonelaka huruma Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>41</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aifiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu, nawoona sitati etile khulila,

<sup>42</sup> araka: "Oo! Yeruzaleemu, eriwaka waari onjuwa otule aniwinkhaaye heeri leelo! Ila apho epo zaya zavitheya khwa weyo.

<sup>43</sup> Onlawa wafiyi wakathi maatuwi enu anttelaaye wuukukuttelani phantte zooshi ari mmaphotto mwaya.

<sup>†</sup> 19:29 Oluveera muuuthi oriina mishumo zaya enriwaaya azetoona.

<sup>44</sup> Onttela ophwantteliwa vamote weeyo na aanaawo, khalinlawa osala hatha liwe vatulu wa liwe nzaaya, maana weeyo khumpokhereleeni Nnyizinku wakathi aateeliyeeyo owuuusuru.”

### *Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>45</sup> Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala aweekara apale aari wuuuzanyisaamo,

<sup>46</sup> awoozaka yoori: “Yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Nyuppa yaka enttela wiiya nyuppa yoolompi-wamo, ila mweeyo mwarettisa wiiya puuro ya malatarawu.’”

<sup>47</sup> Wakhula siikhu Yinsa eetta onozela Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, ila attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na anamalokozela a atthu aari weekesa shawuri zoomuula,

<sup>48</sup> ila khuhisala apattha nanna yooretta, maana atthu ooshi aari omwiitaalela Ye n'onsileza.

## 20

### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari owaanozela atthu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na awaatafusirelaka hapari zooshapweya. Nttumphule khutamo attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, ana manozela a kano na anamalokozela a tiini.

<sup>2</sup> Yo khusala amuuzelaa araka: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni, wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opo?”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Na-miyo kintta owuuzelani etthu moote mwikuuze;

<sup>4</sup> woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?”

<sup>5</sup> Yo khusala oozelana atthaaporu araka: “Amana nilupa yoori waari wa pinkuuni, ontu onuuzela yoori: ‘Khi mwaasa aya niini mwhinhupalelaka?’”

<sup>6</sup> Na amana nilupa yoori waari wa anaatamu, atthu ooshi antta onivonya na mawe maana ankhupalela yoori Yaahaya napiyu.”

<sup>7</sup> Attaaphale yo khujipu yoori: “Khanijuweeni nlupa amwinkhiyeeyo ofwalume.”

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Na-miyo akiniuuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

### *Anamalima oohisuhu*

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso awoozaka atthu yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawe miithi za wuuba, khuweekesa atthu yoori asala alimela, ye khulawa safwari yawe khwiikhala siikhu za waatta.

<sup>10</sup> N'oofiya wakathi wa wuurla khunruma karumeyaawe mmote yoori alawe enkiwe wuuba, ila anamalima apale khumpiya, khumiikkara woohimwinkhi etthu.

<sup>11</sup> Mwennyewe nshapa khunruma nkina, na oto theenya yo khunveyisa, khumpiya khumiikkara woohimwinkhi etthu.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano khunruma wattaatthu, anamalima apale khumpiya, khunvulalisa na khumiikkara.

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya toole, mwennyewe nshapa khusala oopuwela araka: ‘Kirette-ni? Aa! Kintta onruma mwanaka kinimphetachaaye, r'oomoona khweele khweele antta onhishimu.’

<sup>14</sup> Anamalima apale wakathi amooniyeevo mwaana wa mwennyewe nshapa nthile khulupa yoori: ‘Namarithi nshapa ntthi ti otu. Olawa nimuule, liiye leetthu.’

<sup>15</sup> Khunsukhumela othetekela wa nshapa khumuula.

Mwennyewe nshapa onttele owaarettele niini?

<sup>16</sup> Ye ontaa ota awoole anamalima apale, nshapa laya nthile awenkhe atthu akina.”

Atthu apale aariivo n'oosila mattakhuzi apale khulupa yoori: “Zihirettikhane vitthu epo!”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuweekesa khuwoozela yoori: “Maana a mattakhuzi apa aatikhiyeeyo anlupani?

‘Liwe nthile eeseliyeeyo anamajeka nyuppa,

larettiwa wiiya liwe lootafikhana zayita mawe ooshi.’

<sup>18</sup> Otule anttelaaaye okwela liwe nthio ontaa onyenyeaya, na otule lininkwelaaye ontaa osakeya eeye lifufu.”

### *Wuuzela monkoni wa lumpuru*

<sup>19</sup> Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala eekesa nanna yonkhola wakathi otthuupule, maana yo aajuwiyeh yoori nlikaniso opule oniwaalupa yo. Ila khuhisala akholeya mwaasa woovoova atthu apale aari attaaphale.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano yo khusala anlupattha, khuwaaruma atthu aari ojinkhelelaaye wiiya anashariya onsaya sirini, yoori ansikanane paathuli ankhole anlawane wa mfwalume.

<sup>21</sup> Yo khusala amuuzela yoori: "Mwanliimu, fweeyo najuwa yoori onttakhula na onnozela epile ziyyeeyo za shariya, ninjuwa yoori khuninthawula ntthu, onnozela haakhi wa nanna Nnyizinku antakhaazo.

<sup>22</sup> Nkanuuze, nkhamma ti yooshapweya oriphala lumpuru la Seezari ama wala?"

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujuwa olavilavi aya khuwooza yoori:

<sup>24</sup> "Nkakitiseleni nzurukhu apha. Ratarato eti vanzurukhu apha ti yaani?" Atthu khujipu yoori: "Ti ya Seezari!"

<sup>25</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyyiye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nnyizinku etile yiyyiye ya Nnyizinku."

<sup>26</sup> Yo khuhisala ansikanana hatha paathuli vakatthi wa atthu apale; khwiya ootikinsiwa pi mattakhuzi apale aajipwiweeyo ti Yinsa, yo khunyamala.

#### *Wuuzela monkoni woosisimuwa*

<sup>27</sup> Masatukhi apale ahaari okhupalaaye osisimuwa wa anamfwa, khulawa akina khumwaattama Yinsa.

<sup>28</sup> Khusalalupa yoori: "Mwanliimu, Munsa aatikha yoori, nlume amana afwa, muukhaawe ahinvokoleenei mwaana, ona yooraliwa ti ttwiye ampatthele aana eeye a marehemu ttwiye.

<sup>29</sup> Aarivo attwi sapa: otu nwulu aya khuloola khufwa, muukhaawe ahimpattheleeni mwaana.

<sup>30</sup> Khuraliwa ti ttwiye, khufwa ahimpattheeni mwaana,

<sup>31</sup> khuraliwa ti ttwiye wattaatthu, khufwa ahimpattheleeni mwaana, ooshi apale sapa khufwa woohimpattheli mwaana.

<sup>32</sup> Omwiisho waya muukha otule khufwa.

<sup>33</sup> Siiku yoosisimuwa onttela wiiya muukha waani maana oosaapa anraliye?"

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Atthu a voolumwenku apha anloola na anraliwa.

<sup>35</sup> Ila atthu apale anttelaaaye osuhi olawa pinkuuni noosisimuwa muufwa, khanlawa oolola wala oraliwa;

<sup>36</sup> maana khamfwa theenya, anttelaaaye osuhi olawa pinkuuni noosisimuwa muufwa, khanlawa oolola wala oraliwa.

<sup>37</sup> Hatha napiyu Munsa ahoonyeza monkoni woosisimuwa wa anamfwa, wakathi moottho opule waari okholelaaye vamutthi nwishi, ye khunkhuela Mbwana yoori, Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>38</sup> Eto enthoonyeza yoori Nnyizinku khahiyoo wa anamfwa, Nnyizinku wa atthu awoona. Maana khwa Ye atthu ooshi anaaye ohaayi."

<sup>39</sup> Anamanozela akina a kano apale aari attaphale khumuza yoori: "Wajipu saana Mwanliimu!"

<sup>40</sup> Khuhiiivo hatha ntthu kiina wootakha omuuzela theenya.

#### *Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>41</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini atthu alupaka yoori Al-Masiihu mwaana wa Daawuuda?

<sup>42</sup> Daawuuda alupa nkithaapu ya Zaapuuri yoori:

'Mbwana Nnyizinku,

amuza Mbwanaaka yoori:

"Wiikhale nkhone-nlume aka,

<sup>43</sup> mpakha miiyo kitthe

moolu awo vatulu wa maatuwi awo."

<sup>44</sup> Nkhama Daawuuda onimwiitha Al-Masiihu yoori Mbwana, enrettikhana toovi wiiya mwanawee?"

#### *Yinsa na anamanozela a kano*

<sup>45</sup> Atthu ooshi khusala ansiiyeza, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori:

<sup>46</sup> "Phoole na anamanozela a kano, apale woowaatuvela owala ajapi zoolepisana, oche-lisiwa vaparsa na woowaatuvela wiikhala puuro za wilokozi nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku na puuro za wiilokozi vanjampo,

<sup>47</sup> aniweeyelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya vitthu zaya\*, ajinkhaka oretta lompa zoolepa. Apo aya anlawa apokherele hukhumu khulyeene."

\* 20:47 Aniwaajelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya khwa luuka ya ekereeku.

## 21

*Zaakha ya muukha woofweliwa ti mannawe*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwoona mathaajiri alazaka zaakha zaya atthaaka n'yopo ya zaakha.

<sup>2</sup> Khumoona theenya nunu mmote wa masikhini woofweliwa ti mannawe, alazaka zaakha ttoosu pii.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Kiniuuuzani khweele yoori nunu otu wa masikhini woofweliwa ti mannawe, enkha zayita atthu ooshi."

<sup>4</sup> Maana apale ooshi na othaajiri aya enkha tathela na khusalana, ila nunu otu na osikhini awe enkha wooshi aari ororomelaaye."

*Yinsa onlupa monkoni wa woopwechiwa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku*

<sup>5</sup> Anakhiyon i awe akina khusala attottopela Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku yaajekaniweeyo mawe ooshapweya na vitthu zaatthiiweemo zoolaziwa nkhamma zaakha, Yinsa khuwoona yoori:

<sup>6</sup> "Enlawa zafiye siikhu vitthu zaya epo mwinoonaazo zinttelaavo opwecheliwa, maana khalinlawwa olikihiwa liwe vatulu wa liwe nzaaya."

*Olupatthiwa na ohoowa*

<sup>7</sup> Yo khumuuzela yoori: "Mwanliimu, vitthu zaya epo zintteela orettikhana lini? Wala alama-ni enttelaaye onijuwisa yoori zasaleela orettikhana?"

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Phoo! Mwihihatiwe, maana anlawa apuwe atthu a waatta araka, 'Al-Masiihu ti miyo!' ama 'Wakathi wafiya!' Ila mwihiiwaalotte apo aya.

<sup>9</sup> Amana mwisiilaka vitthu ama nzuuuzu mwiihoeve, maana epo zaya zina yoorettikhana khapula, ila wakathi aya opo khahio wiisha w'oolumwenku."

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: "Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane na khapila kiina, na ofwalume woomanane ofwalume nzaaya."

<sup>11</sup> Phantte za waatta za miti zinlwaa zapuwe visikinyaatthi khulu-khulu, jala, marati, vitthu zootikinisa na theenya alama khulu-khulu zoolankha pinkuuni.

<sup>12</sup> Khapula zihinarettikhane vitthu zaya epo, mwinlawaa mwalupatthiwe, mwilawaniwe mmakhono wa afwalume na mahaakhimu, mwiphukiwe nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, mwifukeliwe mwaasa wookillota miiyo.

<sup>13</sup> Enttela orettikhana yoori wiye oshaahiti enu.

<sup>14</sup> Mwiye awiithaaaza rooho zenu, mwihishukulikhele ethu mwinttelaaye ojipu mmmana ofiya wakathi aya opo.

<sup>15</sup> Maana miiyo kinlawaa kawinkheni mattakhuzi na ojuwa nanna yoowajipu maatuwi enu, ahinttelaaye owahi ozukulisa wala okheeti.

<sup>16</sup> Mwinlawaa mwafukisiwe wa afwalume pi apapazenu, attwiizenu, ajamaazenu na ashirikha enu, akinoko a mweeyo anlawa ooliuwe.

<sup>17</sup> Atthu awaatta anttela wiija awiiphiiiriwa ti mweyo mwaasa wa nzina laka.

<sup>18</sup> Ila hatha nyuuli yenu moote khinlawaa waashikha.

<sup>19</sup> Mwiye woovilela, toowo mwintta wuusurukha."

*Yinsa onrutela olupa opwechiwa Yeruzaleemu.*

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: "Amana moona sitati ya Yeruzaleemu ezukuleliwe pi anajanka, mwijuwe yoori wafiya wakathi woopwechiwa.

<sup>21</sup> Aphano apale anttelaaye wiija nti wa Yudeya atthirele omwaako, apale anttelaaye wiija nsitati atthiremo na apale anttelaaye wiija ntthutte ahirutele ositati.

<sup>22</sup> Maana siikhu zaya epo enttela wiija siikhu za hukhumu khuluyeene yoori erettikhane zooshi epile zaatthiweezo nkathhi wa ntakhuza li Nnyizinku.

<sup>23</sup> Atakkaliwa muukha otule anttelaaye osikaniali ari wa wiimitta ama eettaka waamwisa siikhu zaya epo, maana vatuniya anlawa apuwevo mashakha mawulweene na hukhumu vakatthi wa anaatamu ooshi.

<sup>24</sup> Awaatta anttela wuuliwa na phanka, akinoko athuuliwe nkhamma anapherezu eettettisiwaka miti zooshi z'oolumwenku. Yeruzaleemu enlawa yakurumuliwe pi amalapo mpakha yenzi ya amalapo wiisha."

*Ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu*

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa khuvira awoozaka theenya yoori: "Zinlawa zeeyeve alama vanjuwa, vamweezi na vamatthottowa. Atthu a voolumwenku anteela wiijana huzuni na woova nwulweene mwaasa woottithima na otapanyeya wa pahari.

<sup>26</sup> Anlawa azirikhe atthu a waatta mwaasa wa woova vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana voolumwenku, maana owahi wa pinkuuni onttela osakhinyeya.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano phi anttelaavo wooneya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka enakatthi-nakatthi ya mawiku na owahi na nuuru khuluyeene.

<sup>28</sup> Mmana zaazaka vitthu zaya epo, mwilankhe mwiinuwe mweekese otulu, maana wuusurukha wenu ori kharipu na-mweyo."

*Nlikaniso wa mfikeera*

<sup>29</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: "Moone mfikeera na miithi zooshi.

<sup>30</sup> Amana aazaka ophutuwela mathapa aya, mwinoona na mwinjuwa yoori wasaleela ofiya mwiita.

<sup>31</sup> Wa nanna ethiipo, amana moona zirettikhanka vitthu epo, mwijuwe yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wasaleela ofiya.

<sup>32</sup> Miyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori atthu apa aleelo khanlawa ofwa ooshi vitthu epi zihirettikhaneeni.

<sup>33</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteele ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanvirar."

*Ownhi woojeekesela*

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Mwiye woojeekesela yoori rooho zenu zihipakhire vitthu zoohifwayi, ohapaliwa, ama tafwawuthi za muuhaayi mwenu, yoori siikhu yaya ethiito ehuusikaneleni.

<sup>35</sup> Maana siikhu yaya eto enttela owaatela atthu ooshi a voolumwenku nkhamma nraakho.

<sup>36</sup> Mwiye woojeekesela na olompa wakhula wakathi, yoori zuuwerawereni vitthu zaya epo zinttelaa orettikhana na yoori mwapatthe weemela omaasho wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu amana ata."

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa wakhula siikhu aari onozela vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, mmana oripa aari weettaka vamwaako Oluveera khwiyya ottuukho mpakha ocha.

<sup>38</sup> Atthu ooshi supuyenee aari weettaka vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku olawa osila vitthu aari onozelaazo Yinsa.

## 22

*Shawuri za wuuliwa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi woorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, liniit-thiwaaye Paashikowa\*,

<sup>2</sup> attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari owaza shawuri zoomuula Yinsa sirini, khuhisala ewaheya mwaasa woovoova atthu.

<sup>3</sup> Ila Epiliisi khumweetta Yuuda, aari wiitheliwaaye Shikariyooti, wa khuntti ya apale khumi na awiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ye khulawa osiilanana attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, yoori eekese shawuri yonkholisa Yinsa.

<sup>5</sup> Yo khumuaatvela khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzurukhu wa feeta.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khukhupali khusala eekesa kiphenyo yonkholisa Yinsa, woohiivo hatha ntthu.

<sup>7</sup> Khufiya siikhu yoorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, siikhu yaya ethiito yaarina yootwahiwa pwittipwithi yoojeliwa Paashikowa.

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khunruma Pheeturu na Yaahaya araka: "Mwilawe mwaattalele ethu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa."

<sup>9</sup> Yo khumuuzael yoori: "Ontakha naattalele vayi?"

<sup>10</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "N'ooifiya ositati mwinlawwa mwansikane mwinyi apwecheriye yuuku ya maati. Mwinlotte mpakha nyuupa anttaamo.

<sup>11</sup> Mwimuuze mwennyewe nyuupa yaya eto yoori: 'Mwanliimu eetta oniruma owuuze-lani yoori puuro anttelaaye ojavo njampo la Paashikowa na anakhiyon i awe pi vayi?'

<sup>12</sup> Othuuto ontta wuuthoonyezani nsana nwulweene wa vatulu oriina zaana zooshi, mwaattalele attaapho njampo nttho."

<sup>13</sup> Yo khulawa khusikana epile Yinsa aawooziyeezo, khwaattalela ethu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa.

<sup>14</sup> N'ooifiya wakathi Yinsa na maaswihaapa awe khwiikhala vameeza.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Kaari ohithajiya venkivene onja Paashikowa vamote na-mweyo kihinalawee ohoowa.

<sup>16</sup> Kiniwuzani yoori akinteela oja theenya njampo ntthi mpakha linttelaaavo omariseliwa muufwalume wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>17</sup> Athuuliyevo jikira khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, khuwooza yoori: "Mwithuule mwaawanyena.

<sup>18</sup> Kiniwuzani yoori akinrutela onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva mpakha ontaavo Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku."

\* **22:1** Nzina la Paashikowa lina maana a wakathi Nnyizinku awaataphuliyeeyo Meezirayeele mmakhono wa Amisuri.

<sup>19</sup> Athuuliyeovo phaawu khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, khumeya khuwenkha khuwooza yoori: "Opu mwili aka ontelaaye ovahiwa khwa mweeyo, mwisala mwiretta ethiipi mwifikifhiraka miiyo."

<sup>20</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito nawiisha oja khuthuula jiikira khulupa yoori: "Jiikira eti wahati mpheya onrettiwaaye ti taamu yaka, enttelaaye wiitikha khwa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> Ila mwijuwe yoori, otule anttelaaye okikhola ori vameeza attaapha vamote na-miyo.

<sup>22</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela ofwa khwa nanna ethiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeezo. Ila atakhaliwa otule anttelaaye onkhola.

<sup>23</sup> Yo khusala oozelana attaaporu yoori anjuwe nlupa aari weettelaaye oretta ethu yaya eto.

### *Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa Nnyizinku ti paani?*

<sup>24</sup> Aphano maaswihaapa khusala anyakulisana atakhaka onjuwa paani eezeliyeoyo ottunkhulu vakatthi vaya.

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Afwalume a vathi apha aniiyana oshintta vakatthi wa atthu aya, na apale aneettetaaye ofwalume oniwaatuvela olupeziwa onamarettta saana.

<sup>26</sup> Ila mweeyo mwihiiye toowo, nttunkhulu vakatthi venu eeye ti ntiithi aya, otule anlokozelaaye eeye ti namarumeyela aya.

<sup>27</sup> Nttunkhulu ti paani, ti otule aniikhalaaye vameeza ama otule anrumeyaaye? Khaniya otule aniikhalaaye vameeza? Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo, miiyo kiri nkhamma otule anrumeyaaye.

<sup>28</sup> Mweeyo ti ye mwiriye vamote na-miyo mphule kinzayiniwaamo.

<sup>29</sup> Nkhama ethiipo Paapa akinkhiyeoyo ofwalume, na miiyo kiniwinkhani mweeyo,

<sup>30</sup> yoori mwije na mwinywe vameeza vaka muufwalume mwaka, na mwiikhale vakhukulu y'oofwalume yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayeele.

<sup>31</sup> Simawu, Simawu, Epiliisi avekela yoori awooototen i nkhamma empepetthiwaazo tirkku.

<sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo koolompela yoori amini yaho ehiwaashikhe. Amana orutela wiiya vamote na-miyo, owaalipisele azaawo."

<sup>33</sup> Simawu khujipu yoori: "Mbwanaaka, miiyo kakhupali wuulotta hatha nkhamma nkalapooso, hatha nkhamma ofwa."

<sup>34</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Miiyo kiniwuza weeyo Pheeturu yoori leelo eti likukhuwi lihineekhe, onkikhana swaafaa ttatthu oraka khunkijuuwa."

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza araka: "Wakathi opule koorumiyeenini mwihina hatha mfukho wala napampa, ama shapathu, niini yoosaleeliyeeenini?"

Yo khujipu yoori: "Hatha etthu khayaanisaleeliye."

<sup>36</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Ila nasaapi eti otule ariina mfukho athuule na napampa awe anthuule. Otule ahina phanka oozanyise ajapi yawe oozanye.

<sup>37</sup> Nkhama ethiipo Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupaazo yoori: 'Ye onaalakiwa nkhamma nanretta zootakhala.' Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori sharuthi vitthu epi zirettikhane khwa miiyo, maana etile yaatikheweeyo monkoni wa miiyo ena yooretikhana."

<sup>38</sup> Maaswihaapa apale khulupa yoori: "Fweeyo apha Mbwana ninaaye phanka piiri." Ye khujipu araka: "Weesha mwaasa aya opo!"

### *Yinsa onlompa vamwaako wa Oluveera*

<sup>39</sup> Khulankha khusala alawa vamwaako wa Oluveera nkhamma ethiipo aazowereliyeezo, anakhiyoni awe khunlotta.

<sup>40</sup> N'ooifiya khuwooza yoori: "Mwilompe yoori mwihiwakele muuzayiniwa."

<sup>41</sup> Ye khuwaasusa vattithiru<sup>†</sup> khukokhora khusala alompa araka:

<sup>42</sup> "Paapa amana otakha, okilaze jiikira eti yoohoowa; ila ehirettikhane otakha waka miiyo, arettikhane matakhero awo."

<sup>43</sup> [Aphano khumpuwelela nlayikha la pinkuuni khusala linlipisela.

<sup>44</sup> Ari mmashakha, khusala alompa woojilipisavo, mattottonka oovujuwelwa wawe khuretteya wiiya taamu khusala akwela vathi.]<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>45</sup> N'oolaavo aphale aari olompaavo, khweetta aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe, khuwaasikana eettaka olala mwaasa woohuzunikh.

<sup>46</sup> Khuwoozela araka: "Mwinlala-ni? Mwilankhe mwilompe yoori mwihiwakele muuza-yiniwa."

### *Okholiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>†</sup> 22:41 Owaasusa vattithiru: luuka ya Ekereeku ena maana 'yoosusa kiyasi ya likolokotto la weesiwa.' <sup>‡</sup> 22:44 Aaya epi kithaapu kiina zaraku khina.

<sup>47</sup> Eettaka ottakhula ethiipile, khutavo atthu a waatta alokoziwe ti mmote wa anakhiyon apale khumi na awiri aari wiithiwaaye Yuuda. Ye khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amwinkhe peezehu.

<sup>48</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khuri: "Yuuda, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu oninkholisa na peezehu?"

<sup>49</sup> Anakhiyoni awe nawoona vitthu epile khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, niwoomanane na phanka?"

<sup>50</sup> Aphano nakhiyoni mmote khunshija nshiilo la nkhono-nlume mwiitthwaana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

<sup>51</sup> Ila Yinsa khuri: "Onlikhe ohinrutele!" Ye khukhola nshiilo la ntthu otule khunvonisa.

<sup>52</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na anamalokozela a tiini apale aateeliye onkhola araka: "Mwakiteela na phanka na puutta nkhamma kiiyiye namalokozela wa anazompere?"

<sup>53</sup> Wakhula siikhu kaari wiiya vamote na-mweyo vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku khuhisala mwikikhola, aphano, opu wakathi enu na otule ariina ofwalume wa n'yiiiza."

### *Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa*

<sup>54</sup> Aphano Yinsa n'ookholiwa khulawaniwa mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini. Pheeturu khusala anlottelela Yinsa woohimwaattami.

<sup>55</sup> Yo khukhoza moottho vaje khusala oottha, na-ye Pheeturu khuta attaapho khwiikkala.

<sup>56</sup> Njaazi mmote aariivo n'oomoona eekhaliye nshini wa moottho khumweekesa saaneene khuri: "Otu aari vamote na Yinsa."

<sup>57</sup> Pheeturu khukhana araka: "Weyo mwanankha! Miyo akininjuwa ntthu aya oto."

<sup>58</sup> N'ovira wakathi vattithiiru, Pheeturu khooniwa ti ntthu nkina khumuuzu yoori: "Weeyo o wa khuntti ethiitile."

Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: "Mwinyi, khahiyoo miyyo!"

<sup>59</sup> Oviriyeovo wakathi mmote, ntthu nkina theenya khulupachacha yoori: "Khweele-khwheelee otu aari vamote na-ye, maana otu aya na-ye nkaliyea."

<sup>60</sup> Pheeturu khujipu araka: "Mwinyi! Miyo akininjuwa eththu mwinlupaaye." Eettaka ottakhula ethiipile, likukhuwi khwiikkha.

<sup>61</sup> Mbwana khuzukuluwa khumweekesa Pheeturu, ye khufikhiri mattakhuzi apale ooziweeyi ti Mbwana yoori: "Leelo ethiiti likukhuwi lihineekhe, onteela okikhana swaafu tattathu."

<sup>62</sup> Pheeturu khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila ari wookafilikha.

<sup>63</sup> Atthu apale aari omweekeselaaye Yinsa khusala anveyisa na ompiya,

<sup>64</sup> khumfinikha omaasho wawe khusala amuuzela yoori: "Weeyo khahi o napiyu? Onlupe otu oopiyieeyo!"

<sup>65</sup> Khusala anlupeza mattakhuzi a waatta a mattukhano.

### *Yinsa onlawaniwa wa amashawuriya awulu*

<sup>66</sup> N'oocha khukusanyeya attunkhulu a mayaahuuti, attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, khuthuuliwa Yinsa khulawaniwa nhali anthukumanaamo attunkhulu oophuka milattu.

<sup>67</sup> Khusala amuuzela yoori: "Nkahaya, nkanuuze nkhamma weeyo o Al-Masiihu."

Ye khujipu araka: "Amana kiwuuzani khamwinkaamini,

<sup>68</sup> na amana kiwuuzelan khamwinkijipu.

<sup>69</sup> Ila waaza nasaapi ethiiti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttele wiikhala nkhono-nlume wa Nnyizinku Woowahi."

<sup>70</sup> Aphano ooshi khumuuzela yoori: "Apho niri weeyo o Mwaana wa Nnyizinku?"

Yinsa khujipu araka: "Mweeyo mwalupa yoori ti miyyo."

<sup>71</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: "Nininhithajya shaahiti theenya? Mwennyewe alupa na nlomo awe."

## 23

### *Yinsa onlawaniwa wa Pilaatu*

<sup>1</sup> Khulankha khuntti yooshi khunthuula Yinsa khusala anlawana wa Pilaatu.

<sup>2</sup> N'ooffiya khusala anlokoveza yoori: "Nansikana otu awaalikhisaka atthu eththu oriphala lumpuru la Seezari, khusala ajilupeza yoori ti Al-Masiihu na mfwalume."

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: "Ti weeyo mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?"

Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Weeyo walupa."

<sup>4</sup> Pilaatu khuwooga attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini apale na khuntti ya atthu etile yaariivo yoori: "Miyo akinimoonana hatha paathuli otu."

<sup>5</sup> Atthu apale khusala avira akhanyarelaka olupa yoori: "Otu ontta owaatapanya atthu a Yudeya yooshi eti, aaza Kalileya mpakha ofiya okhuno."

<sup>6</sup> Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale, Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: "Otu aya nkalileya?"

<sup>7</sup> Pilaatu ajuwiyeovo yoori Yinsa aari wa nti wa mfwalume Herooti, khuruma olawaniwa ottuukho. Wakathi aya opo Herooti na-ye aarettiye ari Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>8</sup> Herooti n'oomoona Yinsa, khwiya woofurahi venkivene maana aaziye raku otakha omoona mwaasa woosiila vitthu aari orettaazo, khusala aweeja woona minjuza arettaka.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano khusala amuuzelu vitthu za waatta, ila ye khuhisala anjipu hatha ethhu.

<sup>10</sup> Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi mawulu-mawulu.

<sup>11</sup> Herooti na anajanka awe khwaaza onveyisa Yinsa na ontarawu, khunwalisa ajapi y'oofwalume khuruma yoori arutiseliwe wa Pilaatu.

<sup>12</sup> Herooti na Pilaatu khaari osilanaka, ila siikhu ethiito khupuwa oshirikha.

### *Yinsa onttela wuuliwa*

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuwaakhuwela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamaphuka milattu na atthu,

<sup>14</sup> khuwooza yoori: "Mwakitiisela otu mwinlupezaka yoori onta owaatapanya atthu, ila miiyo kamuuzelu vakatthi venu mweeyo, akimoonaneeni hatha paathuli khwa vitthu epo mwinlinupezaazo.

<sup>15</sup> Herooti na-ye khamoonaneeni hatha paathuli, ti eto arumiyeeyo orutiseliwa okhuno. Eto enthoonyeza yoori kharetteeni etthu yoosuhi wuuliwa.

<sup>16</sup> Miiyo kintta oruma opipiwa nawiisha kinleve."

<sup>17</sup> [[N'oofiya siikhu ya njampo la Paashikowa, Pilaatu aarina sharuthi yoowaafukulela atthu napherezu mmote.]]\*

<sup>18</sup> Attaaphale atthu ooshi khusala anyakula araka: "Mwimuule oto! Mwinifukulele Baraba!"

<sup>19</sup> Baraba aafukeliwe mwaasa woolaza onazompere nsitati na khumuula ntthu.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khurutela owoozza atthu atakhaka onleva Yinsa.

<sup>21</sup> Ilä atthu khusala anyakula venkivene araka: "Akhomeliwe, akhomeliwe vansalapa!"

<sup>22</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozela swaafu yattaathu: "Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala? Miyo akinimoona hatha paathuli yoosuhi wuuliwa. Kinruma yoori mwinhukhumu nawiisha kinleve."

<sup>23</sup> Ila yo khusala avira anyakulaka avekaka yoori Yinsa alawe akhomeliwe, akhanyare-laka onyakula.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khukhupalela oretta etile aari otakhaaye atthu apale.

<sup>25</sup> Ye khumfukulela Baraba otule aafukeliweeyo mwaasa woolaza onazompere na wuula, khuwenkha Yinsa otule anvekiyeeyo yoori alawe anrettele etile aari ontakhelaaye.

### *Simawu onthuulisiwa nsalapa wa Yinsa*

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khuthuuliwa khusala alawaniwa, eettaka olawaniwa ethhiipile, khusikaniwa mwinyi mmote wa Sireeni aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khukholiwa khuthuulisiwa nsalapa opule yoori anlottisele Yinsa.

<sup>27</sup> Aari olottiwa pi atthu a waatta na aarivo aakha aari onlilelaaye ankhpunyaeraka.

<sup>28</sup> Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuweekesa aakha apale aari onlilelaaye khuwooza yoori: "Aakha a Yeruzaleemu, mwihilikililele miiyo, ila mwijililele mweeyo na aaneenu.

<sup>29</sup> Maana zinteeda ofiya siikhu mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: 'Ashapweyiwa aakha apale oohiina mavokozi, ahinavokole na ahinaamwise.'

<sup>30</sup> Siikhu ethiito mwinlawu mwalupe yoori:

'Nyaako zinikwele  
kulu zinifinikhe!'

<sup>31</sup> Muutthi nwishi onretteliwa toono khi wa wuuma onttela wiiya toovi?"†

<sup>32</sup> Khuthuuliwa theenya anazompere awiri yoori alawe ooliwe vamote na Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> N'oofiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kalavaariyu‡, Yinsa khukhomeliwa na anazompere apale awiri, mmote nkhono-nlume nkina nkhono-nkha.

<sup>34</sup> [Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Paapa, owaaswaamihii atthu apa maana khanjuwa etthu anrettaaye."]§ Elottelanaka yo khwaawanyelana kuwo epile za Yinsa nkatthi wa nasipu.

\* 23:17 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 17. † 23:31 Maana a muutthi nwishi anthoonyeza Yinsa otule eeyiye wa haakhi, muutthi wa wuuma onthoonyeza anatwampi. ‡ 23:33 Kalavaariyu maana aya likurakuza la eeshwa ya ntthu woofwa. § 23:34 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 34.

<sup>35</sup> Atthu aariattaaphale aariwoona zooshi. Mahaakhimu a Yudeya khusala antarawu Yinsa araka: "Ye awoosuru atthu akina, mwinlikhe ajuusuru mwennyewe nkhamakhwhee ti Al-Masiihu nanthawuliwa ti Nnyizinku."

<sup>36</sup> Anajanka na-yo khusala antarawu Yinsa antiiselaka viinyu yoonyuunya,

<sup>37</sup> n'oomuuza yoori: "Nkhamakhwhee weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, ojuusuru omweenyewe."

<sup>38</sup> Vansalapaattaaphale aakhomeliweeyo, khutthiiwavo lipawulaatikhiweeyo yoori: "OTU MF WALUME WA MAYAAHUTI."

<sup>39</sup> Anazompere apale aakhomeliweeyo vamote na Yinsa, mmote aya khusala anveyisa amuuuzaka yoori: "Nkhamakhwhee weeyo o Al-Masiihu, ojuusuru na onuusurwaka na-fwego."

<sup>40</sup> Oturenkina khujipu ammaruwelaka nzaawe araka: "Weeyo khunimoova Nnyizinku, ye na-fwego hukhumu yetthu moote?"

<sup>41</sup> Fweeyo khweele ninsuhi ohukhumweliwa epile nirettiyeelo, ila ye kharetteeni hatha etthu yootakhala."

<sup>42</sup> Aphano khulupa yoori: "Yinsa, okuupuwele amana ofiya muufwalume mwawo."

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kiniuuza khweele yoori leelo eti weeyo ontela wiiya vamote na-miyo pephooni."

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>44</sup> Esaleelaka ofiya elukuluku njuwa khuzima, khupuwa yiiza olumwenku wooshi mpakha makaaripi.

<sup>45</sup> Phazira khulyeene yaari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khuvaruwa vakathhi.

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa na kuvu araka: "Paapa, rooho yaka kininkhelela mmakhono mwawo." N'oolupa ntthakhuza ntthile, khuttiya phuumu.

<sup>47</sup> Nrooma mmote aari ntthunkhulu wa anajanka, nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeelo, khunsifu Nnyizinku araka: "Khweele-khweele otu aari ntthu aari weettettisaaye shariya."

<sup>48</sup> Ooshi apale aariattaaphale, nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeelo, khuruti apiyaka vifuwa zaya athoonyezaka huzuni.

<sup>49</sup> Ashirikha awe Yinsaooshi na aakha apale anlottiyeeyo a Kalileya, aarettiye ari peetiwene eettaka woona vitthu epile.

### *Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>50-51</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arumateeya nti wa Yudeya. Ye aariwooshapweyarooho na wa shariya, na aari weekeselaaye ota wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Aari wa khunttiya mashawuriya, ila ye khaakhpaleliye epile mashawuriya aawaziyeelo na aarettiyeelo.

<sup>52</sup> Ye khulawa wa Pilaatu oveka mwiili wa Yinsa.

<sup>53</sup> Khulazavovansalapaaphale, khuputaputela vajoora khulawa khuzikha nliphottola mwaako laari ahinazikhewmo hatha ntthu.

<sup>54</sup> Epo zaarettikhaniye jumwaa ochelaniwa jumwaa-monsi\*\*.

<sup>55</sup> Aphano, aakha apale aataniyeeyo Yinsa Kalileya, khunlottelela Yuusufu omwaako okhule eetteliyeewo ozikha mwiili wa Yinsa, olawa woona khapuri na mwiili nanna waazikheweelo.

<sup>56</sup> Nawiisha, khurutela owaya olawa waattalela mafuttha oonukhela yoori alaweeavaaze mwiili wa Yinsa. Jumwaa-monsi yo khuvumula nkhamakhwhee etthiipo enrumaazo kano.

## 24

### *Osisimuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhyamwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili supuyeene, aakha apale khusala alawa okhapuri okhule aazikheweewo Yinsa athuuliye mafuttha oonukhela apale aattaliyeeyo.

<sup>2</sup> Yo n'oofiya khoona liwe ntthile laafukanieeyo nlako wa khapuri liri loolaziwavo.

<sup>3</sup> N'ooviramo, mwiili wa Mbwana Yinsa khusikana ohimo.

<sup>4</sup> Khiwiya oozinkuwa venkivene, attaaphale khusalaapuwelela atthu awiri awaliye kuwo za waara.

<sup>5</sup> Aakha apale khusalaapuwelela woova khukokhura khufiyisa ajihi zaya vathi, atthu apale khusalaawoozeloyori: "Mwinimweekesela-ni ntthu wa woona vakathhi wa alupa oofwa?"

<sup>6</sup> Ye khaamo mphu; asisimuwa, muupuwele mattakhuzi apale aawuuziyeenini ari nti wa Kalileya!

<sup>7</sup> Aalupiye yoori: 'Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi, aakhomeliwe vansonala, siikhyayattaatthu asisimuwa.'

\*\* 23:54 Jumwaa-monsi: yiiyiye saapatu, siikhyatatakathiifuya mayaahuuti.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano aakha apale khuupuwela mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeyo Yinsa.

<sup>9</sup> N'ooruti okhapuri okhule, khuwooga vitthu epile zooshi maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na atthu apale akinoko aariivo.

<sup>10</sup> Aakha aya aari Mariyamu Mataleena, Yowaana na Mariyamu mamaawe Yaakhumpa na aakha akinoko aalawaniyeeyo ottuukhu. Yo khuwooga maaswihaapa vitthu epile.

<sup>11</sup> Ila maaswihaapa khuhisala akhupali mattakhuzi aakha apale, oonaka yoori aari oololo.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khulankha khusala athtira alawaka okhapuri, n'oofiya khuthurumelamo khusikanamo jooraru, khusala aruti ari wootikinisiwa khwa epile zaaretikhaniyeeko.

*Anakhiyon eettaka Emawa*

<sup>13</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, anakhiyon awiri a Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa nti waari wiithiwaaye Emawu woolepelana Yeruzaleemu kiyasi ya phiima alufu khumi na moote.

<sup>14</sup> Yo aari olawa attakhulaka monkoni wa vitthu epile zaaretikhaniyeeko.

<sup>15</sup> Eettaka olawa ethiipile apiyaka mwaasa na akheetisanaka, Yinsa mwennyeweene khuwaatthoowela khusala alawa vamote na-yo.

<sup>16</sup> Ila yo khumpua nkhamma oowaariipa omaasho, khuhisala anjuwa yoori Yinsa aya aari othutule.

<sup>17</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: "Niini mwinnyakulisanelaaaye ntarikhi mphu mweettaka weetteta?"

Yo khweemela omaasho waya athoonyezaka ohuzunika.

<sup>18</sup> Mmote wa yo aari wiithiwaaye Keleyoopa, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Niri weeyo o nletto mmote paasi wa Yeruzaleemu ohinjuwaaye vitthu zirettikhaniyeeko siikhu epi?"

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Niini erettikhaniyeeyo?"

Yo khunjipu yoori: "Epile zinrettikhaneliyeeyo Yinsa wa Nazareeti. Ye aari napiyu woowahi khwa zooretta zawe na mattakhuzi awe vakatthi wa Nnyizinku mpakha wa atthu ooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Ila attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na awfawume a mmuti mwetthu, khuruma ohukhumweliwa ofwa khulawa khukhomeliwa vansalapa.

<sup>21</sup> Fweeyo naari ororomela yoori ti ye aari weettelaaye owoosuru atthu a Ezirayeele, thanku zirettikhane vitthu zaya epo leelo siikhu yattaathu.

<sup>22</sup> Neeya wooshanka mwaasa yoori aakha akina a nkhuntti mwetthu, aalawiye okhapuri leelo lifwajiri

<sup>23</sup> khuhisikani mwili awe, khuta khunuza yoori ooniye malayikha, atthaapo pi alupiyeyo yoori Ye asisimuwa ori haayi.

<sup>24</sup> Khulawa ashirikha ethtu akina okhapuri, khusikana ethiipile aalupiyeyo aakha apale, ila yo khuhimooni."

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Atthu oorupaza weeleyiwa na oolipa waamini zooshi epi alupiyeyo manapiyu!"

<sup>26</sup> Al-Masiihu khaarina yooohoowa ethiipo, yoori eette nnuuru mwawee?"

<sup>27</sup> Khusala aweeleza mattakhuzi ooshi aatikheweeyo nkithaapu aari onlupaaye Ye, waaza kithaapu ya napiyu Munsa mpakha za manapiyu akinoko.

<sup>28</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya nti opule aari weettaaye, Yinsa khusala ompuwa nkhamma aari otakhaaye owaavikana.

<sup>29</sup> Ila yo khunkhanyarela araka: "Ohivikane wiiye attaapha na-fweyo, njuwa linttela otupweela waripa." Yinsa khuvira nnyupa khwiya vamote na-yo.

<sup>30</sup> Wakathi eekhaliyeevo vameeza vamote na atthaapale awiri, khuthuula phaawu khuparikhya, khumeya khuwenkha.

<sup>31</sup> Attaaphale, oowiiri maasho aya khufunuwa khunjuwa yoori ti Yinsa, na-Ye khunaanelaa.

<sup>32</sup> Aphano khusala oozelana araka: "Wakathi opule naari ottakhulanaavo ntarikhi aneelezaka mattakhuzi a nkithaapu, rooho zethu khazeetta onikaphula?"

<sup>33</sup> Yo khulankha nasaapiru khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, khuwaasikana maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na anakhiyon akina a Yinsa akusanyeyiye vahali vamote,

<sup>34</sup> alupaka yoori: "Khweele Mbwana asisimuwa, ampuwelela Simawu."

<sup>35</sup> Na-yo apale awiri khusala alupa epile ooniyeeyo ntarikhi na nanna anjuwiyeeyo Mbwana wakathi ameyiyeevo phaawu.

*Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyon awe*

<sup>36</sup> Anakhiyon apale nalelo eettaka ottakhula ethiipile, Yinsa khuta vakatthi vaya, khulupa yoori: "Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo."

<sup>37</sup> Yo khwiya oosuthuwa na woova amoonaka nkhamma nshitapehe.

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Mwasuthuwa-ni? Wala mishikili ziriye nroho mwenu pi za niini?"

<sup>39</sup> Moone makhono aka na moolu aka yoori ti miyo! Mwikikhole moone, maana nshi-tapehe khuniiyana nyama wala makhonkolo nkhamma ethhiipo mweeyo mwinkoonaaazo."

<sup>40</sup> Attakhulaka ethhiipile, khuwaathoonyeza makhono awe na moolu awe.

<sup>41</sup> Mwaasa wa furaha khuluyeene na oshanka, yo khuhisala aamini nalelo, aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Mwinaaye ethhu-yoojiwa mwikinkhe kije?"

<sup>42</sup> Yo khumwinkha phantte ya swi yawoochiwa.

<sup>43</sup> Khuthuula khusala arafuna attaapho yo amoonaka.

<sup>44</sup> Nawiisha khulupa yoori: "Pi ethhiipi kaawuuziyeenini wakathi opule kaari vamote na-mweyo, yoori zaarina yooretikhana zooshi epile zaatikheweeyo khwa miiyo nkithaapu ya kano ya napiyu Munsa na kithaapu za manapiyu akina na nzaapuuri."

<sup>45</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaapatthisa fwahamu yoori ziweeleye zawaatikhwa za nkithaapu.

<sup>46</sup> Khuwooza araka: "Yaatikhwa yoori Al-Masiihu aarina yoohoowa na osisimuwa sikhу yattaatthu vakatthi wa anamfwa;

<sup>47</sup> na khwa nzina lawe onlawa walaleyiwe othupwiya yoori ziswaamihewe twampi, waaza Yeruzaleemu mpakha khapila zooshi za voolumwenku.

<sup>48</sup> Mweeyo mwa amashaahiti wa vitthu zaya epi.

<sup>49</sup> Miiyo kinlawwa kooperekhezeni etile Paapa aahitiyeeyo, mweeye Yeruzaleemu ot-tuukho mpakha mwiitaazaniwe owahi wa pinkuuni."

### *Owela wa Yinsa pinkuuni*

<sup>50</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaathuula anakhiyoni awe khulawana Betaaniya, n'oofiya khulansa makhono awe khuwaaparikhya.

<sup>51</sup> Awaaparikhyaaka ethhiipile, khuwaasusa khusala aweziwa alawaka pinkuuni.

<sup>52</sup> Yo khumwaaputu, khurutela Yeruzaleemu na furaha khuluyeene.

<sup>53</sup> Wakhula siikhу aari othukumana vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

## Yaahaya

*Nttakhuzi la Nluku lajiretta opinaatamu*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo laari Nttakhuzi. Nttakhuzi laari vamote na Nluku na Nttakhuzi laari Nluku.

<sup>2</sup> Ye laari vamote na Nluku omwanzo.

<sup>3</sup> Vitthu zooshi zarettiwa khwa ye; eriwaka khaari ye khayiivo moote yaari weettelaaye orettiwa.

<sup>4</sup> Ohaayi waari nkathhi mwawe, ohaayi opo yaari nuuru ya anaatamu.

<sup>5</sup> Nuuru enaara n'yiiza, na yiiza khuhikhitiri oshintta.

<sup>6</sup> Aarivo nlume mmote aaperekhiweeyo ti Nluku aari wiitthiwaaye Yaahaya.

<sup>7</sup> Ye ata nkhamha shaahiti yoori alawele oshaahiti monkoni wa nuuru, yoori atthu ooshi apatthe osiila hapari na akhupali khwa ye.

<sup>8</sup> Ye khaari nuuru, ila ata nkhamha shaahiti wa nuuru.

<sup>9</sup> Nuuru yeekhweele, eniwaamwasikhelaaye anaatamu ooshi, yata voolumwenku.

<sup>10</sup> Nttakhuzi laari voolumwenku na olumwenku wompiwa ti ye, ila olumwenku khuhinjuwi.

<sup>11</sup> Awaateliye apale eeyiyeyeo awe, yo khuhimpwekhereli.

<sup>12</sup> Ila apale ampwekhereliyeeyo na akhupaliyeeyo nzina lawe, awenkha ruhusa yooretteya aana a Nluku.

<sup>13</sup> Atthaapo ahivokoliweeni khwa ephattu, wala khwa matakholo a onaatamu wala ohiiyi makhaamu a nlume, ila avokoliwa khwa matakholo a Nluku.

<sup>14</sup> Nttakhuzi khujiretta ntthu na khwiikhala na-fweyo. Noona siifwa yawe, siifwa nkhamha mwaana mmote paasi wa Paapa wawiitaala rehema na khwhee.

<sup>15</sup> Yaahaya alaza oshaahiti awe araka: "Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, aari otaaye paata ya miyo na nwulu zayita miyo, maana ye aarivo miyo kihineeyevo."

<sup>16</sup> Maana fooshi fweeyo napokherela phantte ya zooshi ariina na rehema khwa rehema.

<sup>17</sup> Maana kano zatiisiwa khwa vakatthi wa Munsa; rehema na haakhi yata khwa Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

<sup>18</sup> Khina anamoone Nluku, ila Nluku mmote paasi, othuuto ariye mpavu wa Paapa, ti anithoonyeziyeeyo.

*Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namoosa*

<sup>19</sup> Opu oshaahiti wa Yaahaya, wakathi mayaahuuti a Yeruzaleemu awaaperekhiyeovo anamalokozela a tiini na aleevi\* yoori amuuzele yoori: "Opaani weeyo aya."

<sup>20</sup> Ye khutukhuru na khuhikatthali, khulupa woosileyavo yoori: "Akiyo Al-Masiihu!"

<sup>21</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: "Aphano, weeyo o paani? Ti weeyo Aliyaasi?"

Khuri: "Akiyo!"

"Ti weeyo Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota?"

Khujipu yoori: "Wala!"

<sup>22</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: "Khi o paani? Onijipu yoori nawooze apale anirumiyeeyo. Nanna eti onjilupezaaye omweenyewe?"

<sup>23</sup> Yaahaya khujipu na mattakhuzi a napiyu Ezaaya araka: "Miiyo ki huula enkhuwaaye n'yaara eraka: 'Mookolele tarikhi ya Mbiana."

<sup>24</sup> Apale aarumiweeyo aari akhuntti ya mafwarizeewu,

<sup>25</sup> khumuuzela yoori: "Khi oniwooselani atthu ohi Al-Masiihu wala Aliyaasi ama Napiyu?

<sup>26</sup> Yaahaya khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiyo kinoosa na maati, ila vakatthi venu mweeyo owaapho ntthu mwihinijuwaaye,

<sup>27</sup> antaaye paata ya miiyo na wala akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampali zawe."

<sup>28</sup> Vitthu epo zarettikhana nti wa Betaaniya phantte ya khipula ya muuttho Yorotaani, ottuukho Yaahaya aari orettaawo njampo la woosa.

*Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku*

<sup>29</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yaahaya khumoona Yinsa eettaka ota khuri: "Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho, pwittipwitthi ya Nluku anlazaaye twampi voolumwenku!

<sup>30</sup> Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, wakathi opule kaari oraaye: 'Onta nyumanu waka ntthu akizitiye maana ye aarivo miiyo kihineeyevo.'

<sup>31</sup> Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, kateela omoosa na maati yoori athoonyeziwe Ezirayiilu."

\* **1:19** Aleevi awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini.

<sup>32</sup> Aphano Yaahaya khulawela oshaahiti alupaka theenyia yoori: "Miiyo konna Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka pinkuuni nkhamma jiwa khummorela ye."

<sup>33</sup> Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, ila otule akirumiyeeyo omoosa na maati, khukuza yoori: 'Weeyo onteela wooma Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka na emmorelaka, ntthu aya oto ti anoosanaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu.'

<sup>34</sup> Miiyo konna vitthu epo, tiito kinlawelaaye oshaahiti yoori ye Mwaana wa Nluku."

*Anakhiyoni a Yinsa a mwanzo*

<sup>35</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yaahaya aari attaphale opheya na anakhiyoni awe awiri.

<sup>36</sup> Noomoona Yinsa aviraka, khuri: "Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku!"

<sup>37</sup> Anakhiyoni apale awiri a Yaahaya noosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala anlotta Yinsa.

<sup>38</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuzukuluwa khweekesa nyuma, khuwoona anakhiyoni apale awiri eettaka onlotta khuwoozela yoori: "Mweeyo mwineekesani?"

Khujipu araka: "Rabi" (liriina maana a mwaaliimu), "wamaka vayi?"

<sup>39</sup> Khuwaajipu yoori: "Olawa moonewo."

Khulawa khoonawo ohali Yinsa amakiyeewo na khwiyya vamote na ye siikhu yaya etile yooshi. Epo zaarettikhaniye payina ya saa-khumi ya njuwa-looveva.

<sup>40</sup> Antere, ttwiye Simawu Pheeturu, aari mmote wa mamwinyi apale awiri ansiliyeeyo Yaahaya attakhulaka monkoni wa Yinsa, tiito anlottiyeeyo.

<sup>41</sup> Mwanzo wonsikana aari ttwiye Simawu, na khumuza yoori: "Nampattha Al-Masihu" (enlupaaye yoori Namathawaziwa).

<sup>42</sup> Antere khunthuula ttwiye khunlawana wa Yinsa. Yinsa khumweekesa Simawu khuri: "Weeyo o Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, ila waaza nasaapi nzina lawo eriwaka Seefwa." (Seefwa enlupaaye yoori Pheeturu<sup>†</sup>).

*Yinsa oninkhuwela Filiipe na Natanayeele*

<sup>43</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yinsa khulakela olawa Kalileya na khunsikana Filiipe, khumuza yoori: "Okilotte!"

<sup>44</sup> Filiipe aari wa sitati ya Betezayiita ottuukho waari owawe Pheeturu na Antere

<sup>45</sup> Filiipe khunsikana Natanayeele khumuza yoori: "Nampattha otule Munsa aatikhiyeeyo nkithaapu ya kano monkoni wa ye na manapiyu. Ti Yinsa wa Nazareeti, mwaana wa Yusuful!"

<sup>46</sup> Natanayeele khuuzela yoori: "Nazareeti, enlankhawo ethu yooshapweya?"

Filiipe khunjipu yoori: "Ote woone!"

<sup>47</sup> Yinsa amooniyeevo Natanayeele amwaattamaka khuri: "Oto mwiizirayiilu weekhwhee, ntthu woohiina ottettekha ya rooho vawe."

<sup>48</sup> Aphano Natanayeele khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Mwaari okijuwa vayi?"

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Filiipe ahinookhuwele miiyo kiwooniye wiikhaliye nshini wa nfikeera opule."

<sup>49</sup> Attaaphale Natanayeele khushanka khuri: "Rabi, weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku. Weeyo O Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu!"

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Weeyo wakikhupali mwaasa wa olupa yoori kaawooniye nshini wa nfikeera? Toowo ontela wooma vitthu khulukhulu zayita epi."

<sup>51</sup> Khuvira alupaka yoori: "Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, mwinoona pinku eri yoofkuwa na malayikha a Nluku awelaka na wiishukha amwiishukhelaka Mwaana wa Pinaatamu."

## 2

*Yinsa onta oharusi*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ya ttaatthu, khwiyyawo harusi Kanaani ya Kalileya na mamaawe Yinsa aari ottuukho.

<sup>2</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulaleyiwa awe olawa oharusi.

<sup>3</sup> Paata ya wiisha viinyu, mamaawe Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Yaweeshela viinyu."

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Muukha, enihithajya okuuza? Nalelo khunafiye wakathi aka."

<sup>5</sup> Aphano mamaawe khuwooza anamarumeyela yoori: "Mwirette zooshi epile anttelaaaye owuuzani."

<sup>6</sup> Attaaphale, zaarivo zuuku sitha mayaahuuti aari orumeyelakaaye wakathi wa otwa-hareshiwa zaari za maliituru thamaaniini kiina zaari za maliituru miiya na eshirini.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Mwiitaaze maati wakhula yuuku," yo khwiitaaza mpakha omilomo waya.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwittekhe vattitthiiru mwimweettisele mahutumu wa njampo." Yo khuretta ethiipile.

<sup>9</sup> Attaaphale mahutumu wa njampo khoota maati apale aarettiweeyo viinyu woohijuwi ohali yaalankhiyeewo, aari ojuwaaye anamarumeyela apale attekhiyeeyo maati aya. Aphano mahutumu khumuuya mposi,

<sup>10</sup> araka: "Attu ooshi azowerela owenkha atthu viinyu ya mwanzo anamalaleyiwa, amana anywa ewaatosha phi mwiniwenkhaavo viinyu yoohafwiifweya, ila weeyo nalelo wapweha viinyu yooshapweya mpakha apha."

<sup>11</sup> Alama ya eto ya minjuza, yaari ya mwanzo Yinsa oretta nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya. Siifwa yawe yaathonyezeyiye attaapho, na anakhiyoni awe khunkhupali.

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu na mamaawe, attwiize na anakhiyoni awe. Khwiya ottuukhule siikhu vattitthiiru.

#### *Yinsa ontwaharesha Nyuupa Yoosifiwamo Nluku*

<sup>13</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa njampo la Paashikowa wa mayahuuti, Yinsa khuwelela Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>14</sup> Khuwaasikana Nnyupa Woosifiwamo Nluku atthu aari wuuzanyaaye mompe, pwittipwitthi, jiwa, na atthu aari opatilisaaye nzurukhu.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano khweesa puutta ya nkhooyi, khuweekaramo atthu ooshi Nnyupa Woosifiwamo Nluku, vamote na pwittipwitthi mpakha mompe zaya. Khumwazela vathi nzurukhu wa apale aari opatilisaaye na khuphinttula meeza aya.

<sup>16</sup> Na khuwooza apale aari wuuzanyaaise jiwa yoori: "Mwilazemo vitthu zooshi! Mwilikhe oretta pazari nyuupa ya Paapa."

<sup>17</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela zawaatikhwa ttakatthiifu enraaye: "Ojilip-isana waka khwa nyuupa yaho, Oo Nluku, enlukuzela nkatthi mwaka nkhamma mootto."

<sup>18</sup> Attaaphale anamalokozela amayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori: "Alama-ni ya minjuza ontakhaaye onithoonyeza" yoori weeyo onaaye owhai wooretta vitthu zooshi epo?"

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Mwipweche nyuupa eti ya Nluku, miiyo kintta ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu!"

<sup>20</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: "Ojekisha wa nyuupa eti yaathuuliye nyaakha arupayiini na sitha, weeyo onlupa yoori onttela ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu?"

<sup>21</sup> Ila Yinsa nyuupa aari olupaaye waari mwiili awe.

<sup>22</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asisimuwieeyo nkhapuri, anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela epile aalupiyeyo, aphano khukhupalela zawaatikhwa ttakatthiifu na mattakhuzi awe.

#### *Yinsa onjampo la Paashikowa*

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari Yeruzaleemu, onjampo la Paashikowa, atthu awaatta khunkhupali nzina lawe mwaasa wa woona alama za minjuza epile aari orettaazo.

<sup>24</sup> Ila Yinsa khaari owaamini maana aari owaajuwa ooshi.

<sup>25</sup> Khaari ontakha ntthu woomwinkha oshaahiti monkoni wa pinaatamu, maana ye aari ojuwa niini ephattu ya onaatamu.

## 3

#### *Nkutthaano wa Yinsa na Nikoteemu*

<sup>1</sup> Aarivo mfwarizeewu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Nikoteemu, ntunkhulu wa mayahuuti.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khulawa okutthanana Yinsa osikhu na khumuuzela yoori: "Rabi, ninjuwa yoori onsomisa khwa phantte ya Nluku, maana khina anwahaaye oretta alama za minjuza nkhamma epo, aheetteeni Nluku wiiya vamote na-ye."

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, khina antakhaaye woona ofwalume wa Nluku aheetteeni ovokoliwa opheya."

<sup>4</sup> Nikoteemu khumuuzela yoori: "Nanna-ni ntthu anvokoliwaaye opheya ooluvaliye? Kinretteya ntthu weetta mwiirkulu wa mamaawe swaafu yaphiiri khuvokoliwa opheya!"

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, aheetteeni ovokoliwa na maati na Rooho khina anwahaaye weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.

<sup>6</sup> Maana otule anvokoliwaaye khwa mwiili, mwiili, na otule anvokoliwaaye khwa Rooho, rooho.

<sup>7</sup> Ohiiye wootikinisiwa mwaasa wa miiyo olupa yoori: 'Enihithajiya mweeyo ovokoliwa opheya.'

<sup>8</sup> Pheevo envitelela aphale entakhaavo, ensileya evumaka, ila khinjuweya ohali enlankhawo wala eneettaawo. Enrettikhana ethhiipo khwa apale ooshi oovokoliwa khwa Rooho."

<sup>9</sup> Nikoteemu khuuzela theenya yoori: "Epo enttela orettkhana toovi?"

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Weeyo o mwaaliimu wa nti wa Ezirayiilu khiniweeleya vitthu epo?

<sup>11</sup> Miyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, fweeyo ninlupa etile ninjuwaaye na ninlawela oshaahiti wa etile nooniyeyo; ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela oshaahiti ethhu.

<sup>12</sup> Miyo kawuuuzani vitthu za vathi khamwinkhupaleeni khi mwinttela okhupalela toovi amana kiwuuzakan vitthu za pinkuuni?

<sup>13</sup> Maana khina anawele pinkuuni woohiiyi otule alankhiyeeyo pinkuuni: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>14</sup> Nkhama ethhiipo Munsa alansiyeeyo nyookha n'yaara, ethhiipo theenya enihithajya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wiyya woolansiwa,

<sup>15</sup> yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye eeyane ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>16</sup> Khwa nanna ethhiipo Nluku apheta olumwenku afiyelela onleva Mwanawe mmote paasi, yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye ahipwethye ila eeyane ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>17</sup> Nluku amperekha Mwanawe voolumwenku, khahiyo yoori ahukhumu olumwenku, ila yoori olumwenku wuusurukhe khwa ye.

<sup>18</sup> Wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye khamphukiwa, ila otule ahininkhupalaaye aphukiwa, mwaasa wa ohikhupali nzina la Mwaana mmote paasi wa Nluku.

<sup>19</sup> Ophukiwa waya pi opu; nuuru yata voolumwenku, ila atthu khuphetia yiiza, khwiiphiiriwa ti nuuru, mwaasa wa mentezei aya aari ootakhala.

<sup>20</sup> Otule anrettaye zootakhala oniipihiiriwa ti nuuru na wala kheepu waattamelia nuuru ontakha yoori khaazi zawe zihooneye.

<sup>21</sup> Ila otule aneettettisaaye haakhi onta nnuuru, yoori zooneye saaneene, yoori khaazi zawe enkholiwa khwa Nluku."

#### *Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namoosa monkoni wa Yinsa*

<sup>22</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile Yinsa na nakhiyoni awe khweetta nti wa Yudeya, ottuukho eeshiyewo wakathi vattithiiru nooretta njampo la woosa.

<sup>23</sup> Yaahaya naye aari owoosa atthu nti wa Enoomi, kharipu ya Salimi maana aariwo maati awatta na atthu aari ota oeteela woosiwa.

<sup>24</sup> (Vitthu epo zarettikhana Yaahaya ahinaththiwe nkalapooso).

<sup>25</sup> Khupuwa onyakulisana khwa anakhiyoni akinaaya a Yaahaya na yaahuuti mmote monkoni wa njampo la otwahareshiwa.

<sup>26</sup> Yo khulawa wa Yaahaya na khumuza yoori: "Rabi, mwinyi otule waariina kaapu ya muuttho Yorotaani wanlaweliyeeyo oshaahiti, onta woosa na atthu ooshi antta olawa ottuukho ariwoo."

<sup>27</sup> Yaahaya khujipu yoori: "Khina ampwekheraaye ethhu aheetteeni winkhiwa pinkuuni.

<sup>28</sup> Mweeyo mwa mashaahiti wa etile kilupiyeeyo yoori: "Miyo akiyo Al-Masihu, ila ki otule aperekhiweeyo wiilokozi wawe."

<sup>29</sup> Namaposiwa ti wa namaposa. Swaahipu aninrumeyelaaye namaposa oninjali na on-sileza oniyya woofurahi amana asiila huula ya namaposa. Eto furaha yaka yookamilikha.

<sup>30</sup> Enihithajya yoori ye awule na miiyo kijipushuwise.

<sup>31</sup> Otule anlakhaaye otulu weekhweele ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi. Otule ari wa vathi ti wa vathi na onttakhula vitthu za vathi; ila otule alankhiyeeyo pinkuuni ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Ye ahakikhi epile oniyeezo na asiiliyeeyo ila khina ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe.

<sup>33</sup> Otule ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe onhakikhi yoori Nluku haakhi.

<sup>34</sup> Otule Nluku amperekhiyeeyo onttakhula mattakhuzi a Nluku, maana ye oninkha Rooho Ttakaththiifu woohiphimi.

<sup>35</sup> Paapa onimpheta Mwanawe na zooshi attha mmakhono mwawe.

<sup>36</sup> Otule aninkhupalaaye Mwaana onaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila otule aninkatthalaaye Mwaana khanlawa woona ohaayi na theenya katapu ya Nluku empharelela khwa ye."

## 4

#### *Yinsa omiya mwaasa na muukha wa Samariiya*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeeyo yoori mafwarizeewu asiila yoori Yinsa onta owaareetta anakhiyoni na owoosa zayita Yaahaya,

<sup>2</sup> (eettiye ohiyiru Yinsa aari woosaaye ila anakhiyoni awe),

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khulaawo Yudeya khurutela Kalileya.

<sup>4</sup> Ila yaari ohithajiya ye ovira nti wa Samariiya.

<sup>5</sup> Ye khufiya sitati moote ya Samariiya yaari wiithiwaaye Sikaari yaattamananiyeeyo nshapa la Yaakhumpa amwinkhiyeeyo mwanawee Yuusufu.

<sup>6</sup> Ottuukhule waariwo nlipu wa Yaakhumpa. Yinsa ari wooshokhera nkathhi wa safwari, khulawa khwiikhala nshini wa nlipu. Zarettikhaniye payina ya atuhuri.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khuta muukha wa Samariiya ottekha maati. Yinsa khumuaza yoori: "Kimeele maati vattithiiru kinyi."

<sup>8</sup> (Zarettikhaniye wakathi anakhiyon i awe eettiyeovo ositati wuuzanya ethu-yoojiwa.)

<sup>9</sup> Muukha otule wa Samariiya khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Weeyo oyaahuuti onikivekela maati miiyo, muukha wa Samariiya?" (Maana mayaahuuti na asamariiya khansiilana saana.)

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Weeyo eriwaka waari ojuwa tthuvo ya Nluku na paani anuuvekelaaye maati, weeyo weetta onvekela na-ye eetta owinkha maati ohaayi."

<sup>11</sup> Muukha otule khuri: "Mbwana khuna ethu yoottekhana maati maana nlipu opu wiicha. Onttela opattha vari maati aya apo ohaayi?"

<sup>12</sup> Talili weeyo onwulweene zayita papeethu Yaakhumpa? Ye aninkha nlipu otthuupo aari onywakaavo na aana awe na mompe zawe."

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khumuaza yoori: "Otule annywaaye maati apa onlawa eeyane nnyottha theenya,

<sup>14</sup> ila otule anttelaaaye onywa maati kinttelaaaye omwinkha khanlawa wiiyana nnyottha theenya. Olikha toowo, maati kinttelaaaye owinkha anttela oretteya naattuutu wa wiit-tikha maati a ohaayi wa mileele."

<sup>15</sup> Muukha otule khumuaza yoori: "Mbwana, kimeele maati aya apo yoori kihirutele wiiyana theenya nnyottha, wala kihirutele vanlipu apha ottekha maati theenya."

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khumuaza yoori: "Olawe owawo, wankhuwele mannawo ote."

<sup>17</sup> Muukha otule khujipu araka: "Akina manna."

Yinsa khuri: "Weeyo wajipu saana olupa yoori khuna manna.

<sup>18</sup> Maana waaria amanna athaanu, ila aphano otu oriina nasaapi khahiyoo mannawo. Eto olupiyeeyo nasaapi khweele."

<sup>19</sup> Muukha otule khuri: "Mbwana, kiniwoona yoori o napiyu."

<sup>20</sup> Amarehemu apapazethu aari waaputwaka vamwaako apha, ila mweeyo mayaahuuti mwiniiri Yeruzaleemu ti yiyyiye puuro ya waaputwiwaho."

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumuaza yoori: "Okhupali epi kiniwuzaaye muukha, maana ontta waat-tamela wakathi mweeyo mwihinttelaaaye omwaapetu Paapa vamwaako apha wala Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>22</sup> Mweeyo asamariiya mwinaapetu etthu mwihinjuwaaye, ila fweeyo ninaapetu etile ninjuwaaye maana nusura enta khwa mayaahuuti.

<sup>23</sup> Khwa attaapho ontta ofiya wakathi na khweele wafiya, anamwaapetu eekhweele anttelaa omwaapetu Paapa khwa rooho na khweele. Anamwaapetu Paapa aniweekesaaye pi attaapho.

<sup>24</sup> Nluku rooho ti eto eniwaahithajiyaaye apale animwaaputwaaye ana ya omwaapetu khwa rooho na khweele."

<sup>25</sup> Muukha otule khuri: "Miiyo kajuwa yoori o Al-Masiihu (aniitthiwaaye Namathawaziwa) onsaleela ota. Amana ata onteela onuuza zooshi."

<sup>26</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuaza yoori: "Ti miiyo! Othuuto ontakhulanaaye."

#### *Anakhiyon i Yinsa antta oruti ositati*

<sup>27</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyon i awe khuruti khwiya ooshanka mwaasa wa onsisiana apiyaka mwaasa na muukha. Ila khuhiiro hatha mmote aamuzeliyeeyo yoori: "Oneekesa ni?" Ama "Ottakhulanaka ye mwaasa aya niini?"

<sup>28</sup> Aphano muukha otule khulikha yuuku yawe khurutela ositati khuwooza atthu yoori:

<sup>29</sup> "Mwite mwimoone mwinyi akuuziyeeyo zooshi kinrettaazo. Talili khahiyoo Al-Masiihu?"

<sup>30</sup> Aphano khulankha atthu nsitati khulawa okhule aariwo Yinsa.

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi wa vitthu epile anakhiyon i awe aari onkhanyarela yoori: "Rabi, mwije ethu-yoojiwa."

<sup>32</sup> Ila ye khuwooza yoori: "Kinaaye ethu-yoojiwa mwihinjuwaaye."

<sup>33</sup> Aphano anakhiyon i awe khusala oozelana araka: "Talili ena ntthu antiseliyeeyo ethu-yoojiwa?"

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Etthu yoojiwa yaka oretta matakheelo a otule akiperekhiyeeyo na okhola khaazi zawe.

<sup>35</sup> Mweeyo khamwinlupaka yoori: 'Nkatthi wa nyeezi mine ninuurula?' Miyo kiniwuzani yoori: Mwifunule maasho enu na moone mmashapa! Vitthu zakhomaala entakha wuuruuliwa.

<sup>36</sup> Otule anuurulaaye ompwekhera phakari yawe na onuurula mishumo za ohaayi wa mileele, khwa nanna namuurula anttelaaaye ofurahi vamote na anamazala.

<sup>37</sup> Maana khweele etile elupiweeyo yoori: 'Mmote onzala nkina khuurula.'

<sup>38</sup> Miyo koorumanzi yoori moorule epile mwihihaleeni. Akina akhola khaazi, mweeyo khuta opuhela khaazi yaya."

*Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile aninkhupali Yinsa*

<sup>39</sup> Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile khunkhupali Yinsa mwaasa wa oshaahiti aalupiyeyeo muukha otule araka: "Ye akuuza zooshi epile kaarettiyeeyo."

<sup>40</sup> Attaaphale paata ya Asamariiya ofiya aphale aariivo Yinsa, khunvekela yoori eeye vamote na-yo. Yinsa khwiya vamote na-yo siikhui piiri.

<sup>41</sup> Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi awe athu awaatta khunkhupali.

<sup>42</sup> Na khumuuzsa muukha otule yoori: "Aphano nakhupali, khahiyo mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale olupiyeeyo, maana fweeyo nansiila na najuwa yoori khweele Namuuusuru wa olumwenku."

*Yinsa oninvonisa mwaana wa waziri wa mfwalume*

<sup>43</sup> Ziviriyeovo siikhui piiri, khulaawo okhule waya khusala eetta Kalileya.

<sup>44</sup> Maana Yinsa Mweenyeweene alupa yoori napiyu khanshitahiwa saana mmuti mwawe.

<sup>45</sup> Afiyeovo Kalileya, akalileya khumpwekherela saana yo ooniye zooshi aarettiyeeko Yeruzaleemu, vanjampo la Paashikowa, maana yo aari ottuukho.

<sup>46</sup> Khurutela theenya othotola Kanaani ya Kalileya, ottuukho athatushiyeewo maati khwiya viinyu. Aariwo waziri mmote aariina mwanawwe aari olwaaziwaaye Kafwaranaawa.

<sup>47</sup> Wakathi asiiliyeovo elupiwaka yoori Yinsa ori Yudeya onlankha Kalileya, khusala amweekesa nonsikana khunvekela yoori anvonise mwanawwe, aari osaleelaaye ofwa.

<sup>48</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Mweeyo mwinkhupali paasi amana moona alama za minjuza miwulu-miwulu."

<sup>49</sup> Waziri otule khuri: "Mbiana, waakuve okilote mwanaka ahinafwe."

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Olawe, mwanawo ontaa wiyya haayi." Mwinyi otule khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale a Yinsa khulawa owawe.

<sup>51</sup> Nalelo mwinyi otule ari ntarikhi, akarumeya awe khusala anthepeezza oteela omuuza yoori mwanawo ori haayi.

<sup>52</sup> Paata awoozeliiyeovo yoori wakathi-ni mwaana otule apatthiyeovo ashikhaali, yo khujipu yoori: "Hooma yanlikha taana payina ya saa-sapa ya makaaripi."

<sup>53</sup> Aphano papaawe mwaana khufwahamu yoori wakathi oozieeyo ti Yinsa waari otthuupule yoori: "Mwanawo ontaa wiyya haayi." Attaaphale khunkhupali Yinsa ye na vaje vawe wooshivo.

<sup>54</sup> Eto yaari alama yaphiiri ya minjuza Yinsa aarettiyeeyo, paata ya olankha Yudeya eettaka Kalileya.

## 5

*Ovonisiwa wa namarakala*

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyeovo vitthu epile, Yinsa khulawa Yeruzaleemu mwaasa wa njampo la mayahaatu.

<sup>2</sup> Ewaakho Yeruzaleemu, kharipu ya Vanlako wa Pwittipwitthi, kulaathayini khwa luuka ya meepereewu eniithiwa Betezita, eriina mapantta mathaanu oovikhiwa.

<sup>3</sup> Attaapho aari orapalelakaavo anamarati enkeene; anamarakala, anahooni na anasupiyaani awejaka nziko wa maati\*,

<sup>4</sup> maana nlayikha la Mbiana laari wiishukhaka swaafu kiina na wunntula maati apale. Otule aari wiyyaaye wa mwanzo weetta nkulaathayini noovona marati awe.

<sup>5</sup> Attaaphale aarivo mwinyi aariina nyaakha talaathiini na minaane arina supiyaani.

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khumoona mwinyi otule ari woorapalela ajuwiyeovo yoori aaza raku olwaaziwa, khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo ontakha ovonisiwa?"

<sup>7</sup> Nlwele otule khujipu yoori: "Mbiana aka, akina hatha ntthu wookaawuni okittha nkulaathayini amana maati ontuliwa. Kitakhaka weettamo, akina antta weettamo miyo khineettemo."

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Olankhe, othuule nrepa lawo weettette!"

<sup>9</sup> Nasaapiru mwinyi otule khwiya woovona, khuthuula nrepa lawe khwaaza weettetta. Siikhu yaya etile yaari saapatu.

<sup>10</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khumuza otule aavonisiweeyo yoori: "Leelo saapatu, enikhattaziwa weeyo othuula nrepa lawo."

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Ntthu akivonisiyeeyo ti akuuziyeeyo yoori: 'Othuule nrepa lawo na weettette."

<sup>12</sup> Khumuuzela theenyia yoori: "Paani mwinyi aya oto awuuziyeeyo: 'Othuula nrepa lawo na weettetta?"

<sup>13</sup> Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo khaari onjuwa paani otule aya, maana Yinsa khaari wooneya mwaasa wa wawaattiwavo.

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khukutthanana Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khumuza yoori: "Wooone, weeyo wavonisiwal! Ohirutele ntawampi yoori ehuurettikhanele ethu yooziti."

<sup>15</sup> Mwinyi otule khulawa khuwooza mayaahuuti yoori aari Yinsa anvonisiyeeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khwaaza onlupattha Yinsa, maana ye eetta ovonisa saapatu.

<sup>17</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Paapa ontta okhola khaazi mpakha leelo, na-miyo kintta okhola."

<sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khusala atakha omuula, woohiiyi paasi mwaasa wa ohishututeli kano monkoni wa saapatu, ila theenyia eetta olupa yoori Nluku ti Paapa na ajilikanisanaka Nluku.

#### *Yinsa oneeleza khaazi yawe*

<sup>19</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, Mwaana khanretta ethu yawe, ila onretta etile animoonaaye Paapa arettaka. Maana zooshi epile anrettaaye Paapa, Mwaana onretta ethhiipo.

<sup>20</sup> Maana Paapa onimpheta Mwaana na oninthonyeza zooshi anrettaazo, onteela onthonyeza khaazi kiina zooziti epi yoori mweeyo mwishanke.

<sup>21</sup> Maana ethhiipo Paapa anivaasisimulaaye ananfwa na khuwinkha ohaayi, Mwaana naye oniwinkha ohaayi apale ye aniwatakhaaye.

<sup>22</sup> Paapa khanimpuka hatha ntthu, ila Paapa amwinkha Mwanawewe ophuka wooshi,

<sup>23</sup> yoori ooshi anshitahi Mwaana nkhamma aninshithahaazo Paapa. Otule ahininshithaaye Mwaana khaninshithahi Paapa otule anrumiyeeyo.

<sup>24</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule ansiilaaye ntakhuzi laka na aninkhupalaaye otule akiperekhiyeeyo onaaye ohaayi wa mileele, wala khamphukiwa, ila avirela ofwa yoori eeyane ohaayi.

<sup>25</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori ontta ofiya wakathi, na wafiya, ananfwa anttelaaaye osiila huula ya Mwaana wa Nluku na otule anttelaaaye osiila oniiya haayi.

<sup>26</sup> Nkhama ethhiipo Paapa eeyiyeeyo mweenyewe ohaayi, amwinkha mwanawewe wiiya mweenyewe ohaayi,

<sup>27</sup> na amwinkha ofwalume yoori aphuke, maana ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>28</sup> Mwihiyiye wooshankela epo zaya, maana ontta ofiya wakathi wa ooshi apale ari nkhpuri anttelaaaye osiila huula yawe

<sup>29</sup> anlawa asisimuwe nkhpuri. Apale aari orettaaye zooshapweya anttela osisimuwa eeye haayi, apale aari orettaaye zootakhala anttela osisimuwa eeye ophukiwa.

<sup>30</sup> Ottome akinwahi retta hatha ethu. Miiyo kimpuka khwa nanna Paapa akuuziyeeyo, na ophuka waka pi wa shariya maana akineekesa ojituvelisa, ila matakholo a otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

#### *Oshaahiti monkoni wa Yinsa*

<sup>31</sup> Nkhama kinjalwela oshaahiti kimweenyewe, oshaahiti aka khahi wa khweele.

<sup>32</sup> Ila owaapho nkina anlawelaaye oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo na miiyo kinjuwa yoori oshaahiti aya opo alupiyeeyo monkoni wa miiyo haakhi.

<sup>33</sup> Mwawaarumiye atthu olawa omuuzela Yaahaya, yo khulaza oshaahiti wa khweele.

<sup>34</sup> Miiyo akininhithajiya hatha ntthu okilawela oshaahiti, ila kinlupa vitthu epo yoori mweeyo mwiye wa wuusurukha.

<sup>35</sup> Yaahaya aari nkhamma likhompe laari okholelaaye nuuru yaya nawuumwasikhelani, mweeyo khukhupalela khwa wakathi vattithiiru ofurahela nuuru yaya eto.

<sup>36</sup> Ila miiyo kinaaye oshaahiti nwulweene zayita Yaahaya, mwaasa wa khaazi akinkhiyeeyo Paapa yoori kikkole. Ethiito oshaahiti yoori Paapa ti akirumiyeeyo.

<sup>37</sup> Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo, onlaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo. Mweeyo khamwina siile huula yawe, wala khamwina moone nanna ariyo,

<sup>38</sup> theenyia khamwina ntakhuzi lawe nroho, maana khamwinkhupaleeni otule amperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>39</sup> Mwasoma zawaatikhiwa ttakathiifu, maana mwinoona yoori khwa yo mwinaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila pi ethiipo zinikilawelaaye oshaahiti,

<sup>40</sup> ila mweeyo khamwintakha okiteela miiyo yoori mwiiyane ohaayi.

<sup>41</sup> Miiyo akinkhupalela siifwa za anaatamu.

<sup>42</sup> Maana miiyo kajuwa yoori mweeyo khamwina pheta ya Nluku nkathhi mwenu.

<sup>43</sup> Miiyo kata khwa nzina la Paapa, ila khamwikipwekhereleeni. Nkina amana ata khwa nzina lawe mweenyewe, weekhwhee mwintta ompwekherela.

<sup>44</sup> Mwinttelokhupalela toovi mwitakhaka osifwiwa pi attu, mwihitakhaka siifwa ya Nluku mmote paasi?

<sup>45</sup> Khwa ethiipo mwishaakanyere miiyo wuulokovezani mmakhono wa Paapa. Anttelaaye wuulokovezani ti Munsa, othuuto mwiriinaaye nroromelo enu.

<sup>46</sup> Eriwaka mwaari okhupalela epile Munsa alupiyeeyo, mweetta okikhupalela na-miyo, maana ye aatikhya vitthu monkoni wa miyo.

<sup>47</sup> Ila amana mwihikhupalaka etile aatikhiyeyo, nanna-ni mwinttelaae okhupalela etile miiyo kinlupaaye?"

## 6

### *Yinsa onjisa khuntti ya attu*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khulokha ntthatta la Kalileya theenya liniiththiwaaye Tiperiyaati.

<sup>2</sup> Khuntti khuluyeene ya attu khusala enlotta, maana eettiye woona alama za minjuza aarettiyeeko za owaavonisa alwele.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuwela vamwaako khwiikhala attapho na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>4</sup> Esaleelaka ofiya siikhya ya orettiwa njampo la Paashikowa la mayaahuuti.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano alansiyeevo maasho khoona khuntti khuluyeene ya attu yeettaka onteela, Yinsa khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: "Noozanye vayi phaawu niwenkhe attu apa aje?"

<sup>6</sup> Aamuzeliye yoori amweeze, maana ye aajuwiyi ethu aari weettelaaye oretta.

<sup>7</sup> Filiipe khujipu araka: "Nzurukhu miiya piiri wa feeta khunfiyela wuuzanya phaawu yoori wakhula ntthu apatthe pattaas."

<sup>8</sup> Aphano nakhiyoni mmote anithiwaaye Antere, twiyye Simawu Pheeturu, khuri:

<sup>9</sup> "Shaapu otu ariiyie apha onaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri, ila epo zaya niini khwa attu awaatta apa?"

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Mwiwooze attu apo eekhale." Puuro yaya etile zaarivo nyaani zawaatta. Attu apale khwiikhala, alumbe aari etthu ya alufu thaanu.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuthuula phaawu khunshukhurwela Nluku, khwaawanya na khureetta ethiipo khwa swi, wakhula ntthu khwa kхиima aari otakhaaye.

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya orupalaza, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Mwilokotthele zooshi epo zisaliyeeko yoori ehaashikhevo hatha moote."

<sup>13</sup> Khulokothela tathela za phaawu epile thaanu, khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri, alakhiyeyo apale aari orafunaaye.

<sup>14</sup> Ooniyeovo alama etile ya minjuza Yinsa aarettiyeeko khulupaza yoori: "Woohiivo hatha shaakha otu ti Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota voolumwenku."

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa noojuba yoori aari otakha onthuula na kuvu zaya anrette wiiya mfwalume aya, khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa theenyi omwaako otthwe.

### *Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati*

<sup>16</sup> Njuwa-looveva anakhiyoni a Yinsa khwiishukhela ontthatta.

<sup>17</sup> Khupakhira nkalawa, khulokhela kaapu phantte ya Kafwaranaawu. Vathi waari-piyevo, ila Yinsa khaari vamote na-yo.

<sup>18</sup> Khusala evuma pheevu yookhomaala na mpahari khupuwamo mawipi.

<sup>19</sup> Anakhiyoni eettaka ofuttha alawaka ethiipile eettettiye kiyasi ya phiima alufu thaanu ama sitha, khusala amoona Yinsa eettaka ota eettettaka vatulu wa maati aattamelaka kalawa; yo khwiyya awoova.

<sup>20</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Ti-miyo! Mwihoove!"

<sup>21</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni apale khumpwekherela na furaha nkalawa mphuleNASAAPIRU khufiya ohali aari weettawaao.

### *Yinsa phaawu ya ohaayi*

<sup>22</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, attu apale asaliyeeyo phantte etile kiina ya ntthatta, khujuwa yoori kalawa moote etile yaari aphale, Yinsa kapakhiriye, anakhiyoni awe aalawiye ottho.

<sup>23</sup> Elottelanaka, kalawa kiina za sitati ya Tiperiyaati khufiya kharipu ya aphale attu aari orafunaavo phaawu wakathi Yinsa anshukhurweliyevo Mbiana.

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi atthu apale ajuwiyeovo yoori Yinsa khaarivo aphale na anakhiyoni awe, khweetta nkalawa mwaya khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu olawa omweekesa.

<sup>25</sup> Nonsikana kaapu ya ntthatta, khumuuzela yoori: "Rabi, wafiya lini okhuno?"

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo mwinikeekesa, khahiyo mwaasa wa woona alama za minjuza, ila mwaasa wa orafuna phaawu khwiya worupala.

<sup>27</sup> Mwihikhole khaazi khwa etthu-yoojiwa enharipweyaaye, ila khwa etthu-yoojiwa eninkaayee ohaayi wa mileele, ethiito Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aniwinkhaanini. Maana, Nluku Paapa, antheliyeeyo alama yawe ya onhakikhi."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Ninhithajija oretta niini yoori nikhole khaazi Nluku antakhaaye?"

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Khaazi Nluku antakhaaye tiiti, onkhupali otule amperekhiyeeyo."

<sup>30</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: "Alama-ni ya minjuza onttelaaye onithoonyeza yoori noone na nuukhupali weeyo? Wala onttela oretta-ni?"

<sup>31</sup> Amarehemu apapazethu aja mana n'yaara, nkhamma ethhiipo enlupaazo zawaatikhwa ttakathhiifu eraka: 'Ye awenkha etthu-yoojiwa ya pinkuuni.'

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khuwooga yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khahiyo Munsa awinkhiyeenini phaawu ya pinkuuni, ila Paapa ti aninkhaaye phaawu ya khweele ya pinkuuni.

<sup>33</sup> Maana phaawu ya Nluku ti otule eeshukhiyeeyo pinkuuni khwinkha ohaayi olumwenku."

<sup>34</sup> Yo khuri: "Mbwana, oninkhe phaawu ethiito khwa mileele!"

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi. Otule anikiteelaaye miiyo khinteeela onkhola theenya jala na otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo khalinteeela onkhola theenya nnyottha.

<sup>36</sup> Ila nkhamma ethhiipo miiyo kiwuuziyeenini yoori, mweeyo mwakoona, ila nalelo khamwinkikhupali.

<sup>37</sup> Wakhula otule Paapa anikinkhaaye, onikiteela miiyo, na otule anikiteelaaye miiyo akinteeela onthanya

<sup>38</sup> Maana keeshukha pinkuuni, khahiyo yoori kirette matakhero aka, ila kirette matakhero awe otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>39</sup> Matakhero a otule akiperekhiyeeyo pi apa: ahikaashikhe hatha mmote wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo, ila miiyo kinsisimule siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>40</sup> Maana matakhero a Paapa pi yoori wooshi otule animoonaaye Mwaana na khunkhupali eeyane ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kintta onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho."

### *Waapa wa mayaahuuti*

<sup>41</sup> Mayaahuuti khusala aapa mwaasa wa Yinsa owooza yoori: "Miiyo ki phaawu yishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni."

<sup>42</sup> Khurutela olupa yoori: "Khahi Yinsa otu, mwaana wa Yuusufu? Onoona yoori fweeyo khanninjuwa papaae na mamaawee? Onlupa toovi yoori: 'Keeshukha pinkuuni?'

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwilikhe okaapa.

<sup>44</sup> Khaavo ankiteelaaye miiyo woohiiyi otiisiwa ti Paapa, otule akiperekhiyeeyo na miiyo kininsimula siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>45</sup> Yaatikhwa nkithaapu za manapiyu yoori: 'Ooshi anttela osomisiwa ti Nluku.' Nakatalikha, wooshi otule asiiliyeeyo phantte ya Paapa na khujuwa, onikiteela miiyo.

<sup>46</sup> Khina anamoone Paapa, ila otule alankhiyeeyo wa Nluku ti amooniyeyo Paapa.

<sup>47</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule anikikhupalaaye onaaye ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>48</sup> Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi.

<sup>49</sup> Apapazenu aja mana n'yaara na khufwa.

<sup>50</sup> Eti phaawu yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni, yoori wakhula otule anjaaye ahifwe.

<sup>51</sup> Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Ntthu amana aja phaawu yaya eto, onta wiijyana ohaayi wa mileele na phaawu kininkhaaye olumwenku yoori wiijyane ohaayi, mwiili aka."

<sup>52</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu araka: "Mwinyi otu onttela oninkha toovi mwiili awe yoori nirafune?"

<sup>53</sup> Yinsa khuwooga yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Amana mweeyo mwiirafuni mwiili wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu na khuhinywi taamu yawe, khamwina ohaayi mwaamweenyewe.

<sup>54</sup> Wakhula otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka onaaye ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kintta onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>55</sup> Maana mwiili aka ethu-yoojiwa ya khweele na taamu yaka ethu yoonywiwa ya khwhee.

<sup>56</sup> Otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka oto oniikhala khwa miiyo na miiyo khwa ye.

<sup>57</sup> Nkhama Paapa akiperekhiyeeyo eeyiyeeyo haayi, na miiyo kiniikhala mwaasa wa ye. Khwa ethhiipo otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka oniyyana ohaayi mwaasa wa miiyo.

<sup>58</sup> Eti phaaau elankhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Apapazenu aja mana na khufwa, ila otule anrafunaaye phaawu eti oniyya haayi mileele."

<sup>59</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa wakathi aari osomisaaye nsinakooka ya Kafwaranaawu.

### *Anakhiyoni awaatta anintthira Yinsa.*

<sup>60</sup> Paata ya osiila mattakhuzi apale, anakhiyoni enkeene khulupa yoori: "Olipa mattakhuzi aya apa. Paani anwahaaye okhitiri?"

<sup>61</sup> Ila Yinsa khujuwa nkathhi mwawe yoori anakhiyoni awe eetta onyakulisana khuwoozela yoori: "Mattakhuzi aka antta wuutapanyani?

<sup>62</sup> Khi enttela wiiya toovi amana mwimoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu arutelaka okhu alankhiyeewo?

<sup>63</sup> Rooho ya Nluku eninkha ohaayi, ila mwiili khuna fwayita; mattakhuzi apa kiwuuziyenini pi a rooho na ohaayi.

<sup>64</sup> Ila khwa ethhiipo awapho vakatthi venu akina ahinkhupaleelaaye." Ila Yinsa aari ojuwa omwanzweene paavi apo aya ahaari okhupalaaye na paani aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela.

<sup>65</sup> Ye khuri: "Tiiro kiniuuuzanini yoori, khina anwahaaye okiteela miiyo kiheetteeni winkhiwa ti Paapa."

<sup>66</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni enkeene khuntthira na khulikha onlotta.

<sup>67</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela apale khumi na awiri yoori: "Na mweeyo mwintakha okithira mwilawee?"

<sup>68</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: "Ninttela onlotta paani? Weeyo onaaye mattakhuzi a ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>69</sup> Fweeyo ninkhupalela na ninjuwa yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nluku."

<sup>70</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Khahi miiyo kwaathawuliyeeyo apale khumi na awiri? Ila mmote wa mweeyo sheethwani."

<sup>71</sup> Ye aari onlupa Yuuda, mwaana wa Simawu Eshikariyoote, aari mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, ila ti aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela Yinsa.

## 7

### *Yinsa onnta onjampo la heema*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khusala eettetta nti wa Kalileya, maana khaari otakha wiiya Yudeya, mwaasa wa mayaahuuti aari otakha omuula.

<sup>2</sup> Ila njampo la heema la mayaahuuti leetta waattamelia.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuuziwa ti attwiize yoori: "Weeyo ona yoolaamo mphu olawe Yudeya yoori anakhiyoni awo awahi woona khaazi onkholaaye.

<sup>4</sup> Maana khina aneekesaaye ojuwiwa pi atthu awaatta ankholaaye khaazi zawe sirini. Nkhama weeyo onretta vitthu epi, othoonyeze vamwanttiwa."

<sup>5</sup> Maana hatha attwiize khaari onkhupali.

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khuwoozla yoori: "Wakathi aka nalelo khunafiye, ila khwa mweeyo wakhula wakathi pi woolikana.

<sup>7</sup> Olumwenku khunwahi wiiphiiriwa ti mweeyo, ila oniiphiiriwa ti miiyo, maana miiyo kininkha oshaahiti wa yoori khaazi zaya pi zootakhala.

<sup>8</sup> Mwilawee onjampo, ila miiyo akinlawa maana khunafiye wakathi aka."

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khwiikhala Kalileya ottuukhule.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano paata ya attwiize olawa onjampo, ye khaalawiye payana, ila sirini.

<sup>11</sup> Vanjampo aphale mayaahuuti eetta onsaya na omuuzelela araka: "Mwinyi otule ori vayi?"

<sup>12</sup> Vakatthi wa atthu apale waarivo waapa monkoni wa ye, akina aari olupa toono: "Mwinyi wooshapweya rooho." Akina araka: "Wala, oniwaattettekha atthu."

<sup>13</sup> Ila khaavo aari ottakhulaaye payana mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti.

### *Yinsa oneetta onjampo*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi lifiyeevo vakatthi njampo ntthile, Yinsa khweetta Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khwaaza osomisa.

<sup>15</sup> Amayaahuuti khwiiya ooshanka na khuuzela yoori: "Mwinyi otu ajuwa toovi kano ahisomeeni?"

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Osomisa waka khahiyo waka, walankha wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>17</sup> Amana ntthu ajilakelela oretta matakhero a Nluku, ontta osophela nkhamma osomisa waka onlankha wa Nluku ama kinjilupa ki mweenyewe.

<sup>18</sup> Otule anjilupaaye mweenyewe oneekesa siifwa yawe, ila otule aneekesaaye siifwa ya otule amperekhiyeeyo, oto ti wa khweele; khayivo hatha ethu yoovonyeya vakaththi vawe.

<sup>19</sup> Munsa awinkhani kano! Ila khina mmote wa mweeyo anshutuelaaye. Khi mwineekeselani okuula?”

<sup>20</sup> Attu apale khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ona sheethwani! Antakhaaye owuula ti paani?”

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Keetta oretta minjuza, mooshi mweeyo khwiyya wooshanka.

<sup>22</sup> Mwaasa wa yoori Munsa awenkha okhiriya (weetta ohiiyiru woolankha wa Munsa ila walankha wa amarehemu apapazethu), mweeyo mwinkhiriyisana saapatu.

<sup>23</sup> Moone, nkhamma athuuliwa nlume khukhiriyisawa saapatu, yoori kano za Munsa zimariseliwe, khi mwiniphireliwani ti miyo mwaasa wa ovonisa mwili wooshi wa ntthu otu saapatu?

<sup>24</sup> Mwihiphukane mwaasa woona nanna ariizo ntthu aya, ila mwisala mwiphukana khwa shariya.”

#### *Yinsa onsomisa vanjampo*

<sup>25</sup> Attu akina a Yeruzaleemu khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo mwinyi othuutu mwaari omwekesaaye yoori mwimuuile?

<sup>26</sup> Mwimoone, ye onttakhula vamwanttiwa, ila khuhisala apuwa hatha ntthu wonkheeti! Talili awfawalume anjuwa saaneene yoori otu ti Al-Masiihu?

<sup>27</sup> Ila fweeyo ninjuwa ohali alankhiyeeyo. Amana Al-Masiihu ata, khina anttelaaye ojuwa ohali alankhiyeewo.”

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi aari osomisaaye Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, Yinsa khuttakhula woosileyavo araka: “Aaa, mweeyo mwakijuwa na mwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo. Miyo akiri apha khwa matakhero aka, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti eeyiye khweele. Otule mweeyo mwihin-injuwaaye,

<sup>29</sup> ila miyo kininjuwa maana kata khwa ye na ti akiperekhiyeeyo.”

<sup>30</sup> Aphano khusala atakha onkhola, ila khuhivo mmote ansapiyeeyo maana wakathi waari ohinafiyi.

<sup>31</sup> Attu enkeene aari aphale khumkhupali na khusala alupa yoori: “Amana Al-Masiihu ata, onteela oretta alama zootikinisa zayita epi arettiyeeyo mwinyi otu? Wala!”

#### *Anamweekesela arumiweeyo yoori ankhole Yinsa*

<sup>32</sup> Mafwarizeewu noowasiila attu aapaka monkoni wa Yinsa, aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaaruma anamweekesela a Nnyupa Yoosifwiwamo yoori ankhole.

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Kiri vamote na mweeyo wakathi vattithiiru nawiisha kinlawwa wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>34</sup> Mweeyo mwinlawwa mwakeekese, ila mwihikipatthe; maana mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kinttelaaye wiiyawo.”

<sup>35</sup> Mayaahuuti khusala oozelana atthaaporu yoori: “Ontta vayi mwinyi aya otu nihinttelaaye onsikana? Talili onttele wiikhala na mayaahuuti apale anikhalaaye malaponi, ama onttele owaasomisa akereku?

<sup>36</sup> Maana aya niini, a eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Mweeyo mwinlawwa mwakeekese ila mwihikipatthe,’ maana ‘mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kinttelaaye wiiyawo?’

#### *Nlipu wa maati ohaayi*

<sup>37</sup> Siikhu ya mwiisho, siikhu khuulu ya njampo, Yinsa khulankha khweemela khukhwelela araka: “Nkhamma owaapho linkholiyeeyo nnyotha, akitelle miyo anywe.

<sup>38</sup> Maana otule anikikhupalaaye miyo, nkhamma enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu; ‘nkaththi mwawee zinttela wiitikhamu nyuuttho za maati ohaayi.’

<sup>39</sup> Ye aari olupa monkoni wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu etile aari oteelaaye winkhiwa apale akhupaliyeeyo. Maana nalelo Yinsa aari ahinasifwiwe.

#### *Waawayeeyo wa atthu*

<sup>40</sup> Aphano noosiila attu apale athukumanieeyo aphale khuri: “Otu ti Napiyu weekhwhee!”

<sup>41</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Ye ti Al-Masiihu!” Akina khusala oozelana yoori: “Al-Masiihu onttele olankha Kalileya?”

<sup>42</sup> Zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu zinlupa yoori Al-Masiihu onttela olankha khwa peewu ya Daawuuda nti wa Belemu, okhu aari wiikhalaawo Daawuuda.”

<sup>43</sup> Mwaasa wa ye khupuwa waawanyeya khwa atthu apale.

<sup>44</sup> Akina khusala atakha onkhola Yinsa, ila khuhiiro hatha ntthu ansapiyeeyo.

*Anamalokozela amayaahuuti aninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Anamweekesela khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, atthaapo oozeliyeeyo yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwihintisaka?”

<sup>46</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Khina anattakhule nkhamma mwinyi oto anttakhulaazo.”

<sup>47</sup> Mafwarizeewu khuzela yoori: “Niri talili na mweeyo mweetta ohatiwa?”

<sup>48</sup> Awaapho afwalume ama mafwarizeewu ankhupaliyeeyo?

<sup>49</sup> Ila atthu apo ahinjuwaaye hatha ethtu ya kano alaanikha.”

<sup>50</sup> Mmote wa atthaapale aari wiithiwaaye Nikoteemu, otule swaafu moote alawiyeeyo okutthanana Yinsa, khuzela yoori:

<sup>51</sup> “Kano zeethu khazininhukhumu ntthu, ahaazeenii khapula osiiliwa khujuwiwa etthu arettiyeeyo, khahi ethhiipo?”

<sup>52</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Na weeyo wa Kalileya? Woone na ontta ojuwa yoori Kalileya khampuwawo hatha napiyu.”

<sup>53</sup> Aphano wakhula mmote khulankha khusala alawa owawe.

## 8

*Muukha aasikaniweeyo araruwaka*

<sup>1</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako wa Oluveera.

<sup>2</sup> Supuyeenee khurutela Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, atthu ooshi khusala alawa onkutthanana, ye khwiikhala khusala awasomisa.

<sup>3</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khuntana muukha mmote ansikaniyeeyo eettaka oraruwa. Khumweemesa vakatthi wa atthu apale.

<sup>4</sup> Khuuziwa Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, muukha otu asikaniwa eettaka oraruwa.

<sup>5</sup> Muukha toowo, nkatthi wa kano za Munsa, enniruma onvonya na mawe. Khi weeyo onlupa ni?”

<sup>6</sup> Aari olupa toowo atakhaka yoori apatthe nanna yonlokoveza. Ila Yinsa khwiinama khusala aatikha vathi na yaala.

<sup>7</sup> Wiyya eetta okhanyarela omuuzelaa, Yinsa khulankha khuwooza yoori: “Otule khwa mweeyo, ahina twampi eeye wamwanzo omweeselela liwe muukha otu.”

<sup>8</sup> Khurutela wiinama khusala aatikha theenya vathi.

<sup>9</sup> Noosiila mattakhuzi apale, ooshi khulaazavo mmote, aaziye apale awulu. Khusalavo Yinsa na muukha otule eemeliye, attaaphale.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha khweemela khumuuzela yoori: “Muukha, ari vayi apale aya? Khina oohukhumwiyeeyo?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Khina mmote, Mbwana.” Aphano Yinsa khumuuzaa yoori: “Na miiyo akinuuuhukhumu. Olawe na ottharuwe oreitta twampi.”

*Yinsa nuuru ya olumwenku*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khurutela owoozaa theenya yoori: “Miiyo ki nuuru ya olumwenku; otule anikilottaye khaneettetaa n'yiiza, ila oniyyana nuuru ya ohaayi.”

<sup>13</sup> Mafwarizeewu khusala amuuza yoori: “Weeyo ojilawela oshaahiti omwenyeweru. Apho oshaahiti awo khahijo wa khweele.”

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Hatha nkhamma kintta ojilawela oshaahiti, oshaahiti aka pi wa okhwhee, maana kinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo na ohali kineettaawo. Ila mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo wala ohali kineettaawo.

<sup>15</sup> Ophuka wenu mweeyo pi wa phantte ya onaatamu; ila miiyo akinimphuka hatha ntthu.

<sup>16</sup> Hatha nkhamma kintta ophuka, ophuka waka pi wa khweele, maana akiri otthome. Kina Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>17</sup> Nkano zenu mweeyo yaatikhiwa yoori oshaahiti wa atthu awiri pi wa khweele.

<sup>18</sup> Miiyo kinjilawela oshaahiti na Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo onikilawela oshaahiti.”

<sup>19</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Papaawo aya ori vayi?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinikiwu miiyo na khamwinjuwa Paapa, eriwaka mwaari okijuwa, mweetta onjuwa Paapa.”

<sup>20</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa eettaka osomisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, kharipu ya puuro etile entthiwaamo zaakha. Ila khina mmote ankholiyeeyo, maana waari ohinafiye wakathi aya.

*Yinsa onaakisela khaazi yawe na ofwalume*

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: "Miiyo kintta olawa, mweeyo mwinlawa mwa-keekese na mwinfwa na twampi zenu. Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo."

<sup>22</sup> Aphano mayahuuti khuuzelana yoori: "Talili ye ontella ojuula? Tiito anlupaaye yoori: 'Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo?'

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: "Mweeyo mwa atthu a vathi attaapha; miiyo ki wa otulu. Mweeyo mwa voolumwenku; ila miiyo akiyo wa olumwenku."

<sup>24</sup> Tiito kinlupaaye yoori mwinttela ofwa ntwampi mwenu. Nkhama mweeyo khamwinkhupali yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo, weekhwhee mwinttela ofwa ntwampi mwenu."

<sup>25</sup> Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "O paani weeyo?" Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Tokhiya omwanzo kawuuzani."

<sup>26</sup> Kinaaye vitthu zawaatta zoolupa na ophuka monkoni weenu mweeyo. Ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti wa khweele na kinuza olumwenku epile kinsiliyeeyo paasi."

<sup>27</sup> Yo khuhweeleyi yoori Yinsa aari owuza monkoni wa Paapa.

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: "Amana mweeyo mwinsifu Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, mwintta ojuwa yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo na akinretta hatha ethtu ya matakhelo aka, ila kinlupa etile Paapa akisomisiyeeyo."

<sup>29</sup> Otule akiperekhiyeeyo ori vamote na-miyo, ye khakilikheeni wiiya otthome, maana wakhula wakathi kinretta etile enintvelaaye."

<sup>30</sup> Alupiyeovo mattakhuzi apale, atthu awaatta khumkhupali."

*Aana a Eburahiima na aana a sheethwani*

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwooga mayahuuti apale ankhpaliyeeyo yoori: "Amana mweeyo mwijilip-isana nttakhuzi laka, mwinttela wiiya anakhiyoni aka khweele;"

<sup>32</sup> na mwinttela ojuwa haakhi, na haakhi ethiito entta wuutaphulani."

<sup>33</sup> Yo khunjiyu yoori: "Fweeyo na peewu ya Eburahiima wala khanineeyeke viithwaana za nthu nkina. Weeyo onlupa toovi yoori ninttela wiiya wootaphuliwa?"

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: "Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, wooshi otule ankosaaye mwiiithwaana wa twampi."

<sup>35</sup> Mwiitthwaana khaniiyana puuro ya mileele vakatthi wa ajaama, ila mwaana oniyana puuro ya mileele.

<sup>36</sup> Amana Mwaana ootaphulani, weekhwhee mwiniyya wootaphhuwa.

<sup>37</sup> Miiyo kinjuwu saaneene yoori mweeyo mwa peewu ya Eburahiima, ila mwineekesa okuula, maana khwa mweeyo nttakhuzi laka khalina puuro.

<sup>38</sup> Miiyo kiniuuuzani epile kooniyeezo wa Paapa, na mweeyo mwinretta epile mwisiiliyeozy wa papeenu."

<sup>39</sup> Aphano yo khunjiyu yoori: "Papeethu ti Eburahiima!" Yinsa khuwooga theenya yoori: "Nkhama mwa aana a Eburahiima, mwikhole khaazi epile Eburahiima akholiyeozy."

<sup>40</sup> Ila mweeyo mwintakha okuula, kiri miiyo kiwuuziyeenini haakhi etile kisiliyeeyo wa Nluku. Eburahiima kharetteeni toowo.

<sup>41</sup> Mweeyo mwinretta etile papeenu arettiyeeyo." Yo khujipu yoori: "Fweeyo khaniyyo aana pure, ninaaye Paapa mmote paasi Nluku."

<sup>42</sup> Yinsa khuwooga yoori: "Eriwaka Nluku aari Papeenu, mweetta okipheta, maana miiyo kalankha wa Nluku tiito kiriyo apha. Miiyo akijitiiseeni otthome, ila ye ti akiperekhiyeeyo."

<sup>43</sup> Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo ehiweleyakan hapari zaka? Ama mwintta woona olipa nttakhuzi laka.

<sup>44</sup> Mweeyo mwinaaye papeenu, sheethwani, na mwintakha oreitta etile enintvelaaye. Ye namahusuti waaza omwanzeene wala khanalotteke haakhi, maana ye khana haakhi. Amana ahataka onlupa mattakhuzi awe, maana namahata, paapa wa ohata.

<sup>45</sup> Maana mwaasa wa miiyo olupa haakhi khamwinkitakha!

<sup>46</sup> Paani wa mweeyo anwahaaye okilokoveza oreitta twampi? Nkhama kinlupa haakhi, khi mwaasa wa niini mwihihikupulaka?

<sup>47</sup> Otule eeyiyeeyo wa Nluku onsiila mattakhuzi a Nluku; mweeyo khamwininsileza maana khayi mwa a Nluku."

*Yinsa na Eburahiima*

<sup>48</sup> Mayahuuti khumuuzla Yinsa yoori: "Fweeyo khanivonyeleeni olupa yoori weeyo o nsamariyya na onaaye sheethwani."

<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiyo akina hatha sheethwani; olika toowo, kininshithai Paapa, ila mweeyo mwinkitarawu."

<sup>50</sup> Miiyo akineekesa ojisifu, ila owaapho anekesaaye khwa miiyo na namaphuka.

<sup>51</sup> Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, otule anshututelaaye ntakhuzi laka khanteela woona ofwa.”

<sup>52</sup> Mayaahuuti khujipu araka: “Aphano ninjuwa yoori khweele onaaye sheethwani! Eburahiima afwa, na manapiyu, ila weeyo onlupa yoori: ‘Ntthu amana ashututela nt-takhuzi aka khanteela ofwa.’

<sup>53</sup> Weeyo onwulweene zayita papeethu Eburahiima? Ye afwa na manapiyu afwa, khi weeyo onjoona nkhamma paani?”

<sup>54</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Nkhamma kintta ojisifu, ojisifu waka khuna maana. Paapa otule mweeyo mwirraaye ‘Nluku ethu,’ ti ankisifwisaaye.

<sup>55</sup> Mweeyo khamwininjuwa, ila miiyo kininjuwa. Eriwaka keettiye olupa yoori akin-injuwa, kaari wiiya namahata nkhamma mweeyo, ila miiyo weekhwhee kininjuwa na kinshututela ntakhuzi lawe.

<sup>56</sup> Eburahiima papeenu aari woofurahi paata ya woona siikhu ya ota waka; khoona na khufurahela.”

<sup>57</sup> Mayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo nalelo khuneeeyane nyaakha hamusiini, wamoona toovi Eburahiima?”

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, Eburahiima ahina-vokoliwe Miijo Ti Miijo.”

<sup>59</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe yoori anvonye, ila Yinsa khujivitha na khusaruwamu Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo.

## 9

*Yinsa oninvonisa ntthu aavokoliweeyo ahoonaka.*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa alawaka, ntariksi khumoona mwinyi mmote aavokoliweeyo ari woohooni.

<sup>2</sup> Anakhioni awe khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, otu ovokoliwa ahoonaka, mwaasa wa twampi zawe, ama, twampi za apapaze?”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khahiyoo ye wala apapaze akosiyeyo, ila vitthu epi zaret-tikhana yoori owahi wa Nluku othoonyezeye muuhaayi mwawe.

<sup>4</sup> Maana enihithajiya okhola khaazi nthana otthuupu za otule akiperekhiyeyo, amana oripa khina anwhaaaye okhola khaazi.

<sup>5</sup> Wiiya kiri voolumwenku, ki nuuru ya olumwenku.”

<sup>6</sup> Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khutthemela vathi, maattha awe khuphakanya na mattophe khuttukuntella mmaasho wa mwinyi otule.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano khumuuzu yoori: “Olawe wajoose nkulaathayini ya Siloowe” (liriina maana a “operekhiwa”). Mwinyi otule khulawa khujooosa khuruti eettaka woona.

<sup>8</sup> Anamwaattamanana awe na apale aamoniyeeyo raku alolaka zimola khuuzela yoori: “Khahiyoo mwinyi othuutu aari wiikhalakhaaye na olola zimola?”

<sup>9</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori aari ye. Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyoo, eetta olattanana.” Ila mweenyeweene khusala akhanyarela yoori: “Ti miiyo ena.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano khusala amuuzela yoori: “Afunuliwa toovi maasho awo?”

<sup>11</sup> Mwinyi otule khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinyi anithiwaaye Yinsa eetheyiye mattophe, khuttha mmaasho mwaka na khukuza olawa ojoosa okulaathayini ya Siloowe. Miiyo khulawa khujooosa apha kinoona.”

<sup>12</sup> Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Ori vayi mwinyi aya oto?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Akijuweeni.”

*Mafwarizeewu animuuzela nanhoooni*

<sup>13</sup> Khuthuuliwa mwinyi otule ahaara woonaaye khulawaniwa wa mafwarizeewu.

<sup>14</sup> Siikhu Yinsa eetheyiyeeyo mattophe khufunulana maasho a mwinyi otule, yaari Saapatu.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu khumuuzela theenya mwinyi otule nanna awahiyeezo woona. Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye eettiye weetheya mattophe khuttha mmaasho mwaka miiyo khulawa khujooosa, apha kinoona.”

<sup>16</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina khulupa yoori: “Mwinyi oto khahiyoo wa Nluku, maana khan-shitahi Saapatu.” Akina aya khusala oozela yoori: “Natwampi onretta nanna-ni alama nkhamma epo zootkinisa?” Attaaphale khupuwano ohisiilani.

<sup>17</sup> Khurutela omuuzela otule ahaariwoonaaye yoori: “Khi weeyo onttela olupa niini monkoni wa oto aya, maana oofunula maasho awo?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye napiyu.”

<sup>18</sup> Mayaahuuti khaari okhupalela yoori ye khaari woonaka apha ti anwhaaaye woona. Tiito khukhuweliwa apapaze.

<sup>19</sup> Khuwoozela yoori: "Otu mwanenu othuutu mwaari onlupaaye yoori avokoliwa woohooni? Khi nanna-ni anoonaavo nasaapi ti?"

<sup>20</sup> Apapaze khujipu yoori: "Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori otu mwanetthu na avokoliwa ari woohooni;

<sup>21</sup> ila khanijuweeni nanna oniyeezo nasaapi eti na ntthu anfunuliyeeyo maasho khaninjuuni. Mwimuuzele mweenyewe, hirimu eto ariina, onwahi onlupa."

<sup>22</sup> Apapaze aajipwiye toowo mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuti; maana eettie olupa yoori otule anttelaaye olupa yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masihu, onntta wiikariwa nsinakooka.

<sup>23</sup> Tito apapaze alupiyeyo yoori: "Khwa hirimu eto ariina, mwimuuzele mweenyewe."

<sup>24</sup> Khunkhuvela swaafu ya phiiri mwinyi otule ahaari woonakaaye khumuuz yoori: "Olaphe khwa Nluku na olupe haakhi. Maana najuwa yoori mwinyi aya oto natwampi."

<sup>25</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: "Nkhamma natwampi miiyo akijuweeni; ethtu kinjuwaaye ti yoori miiyo akaari woona ila apha kinoona!"

<sup>26</sup> Khumuuzela theenya yoori: "Ooretella niini? Ama oofunula toovi maasho?"

<sup>27</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kawuuzani! Mweeyo khuhikisilezi. Mwaasa niini mwintakhelaaye osila theenya? Na-mweyo mwintakha mwiyi anakhiyoni awe?"

<sup>28</sup> Aphano khunttukhana na khulupa yoori: "Nakhiyoni awe ti weyo! Fweeyo na anakhiyoni a Munsa!

<sup>29</sup> Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori Nluku attakhula na Munsa; ila mwinyi oto fweeyo wala khaninjuwa ohali alankhiyewo."

<sup>30</sup> Mwinyi otule ahaari woonakaye khujipu yoori: "Eto etthu yootikinisa! Mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali alankhiyewo, ila akifunula maasho miiyo.

<sup>31</sup> Ninjuwa yoori Nluku khaninsileza natwampi; ila oligha toowo, nkhamma ntthu onimooova Nluku na khusala aretta matakhele awe, oto Nluku onntta onsiila.

<sup>32</sup> Tokhiya olumwenku wumpiwe khina hatha ntthu mmote ana siile yoori maasho a ntthu woovokoleliwa ohooni afunuliwa.

<sup>33</sup> Eriwaka mwinyi oto khaari wa Nluku, khaari owahi oretta hatha ethtu."

<sup>34</sup> Mayaahuuti khunjipu yoori: "Weeyo wavokoliwa ntwampi; onaaye makhaamu onisomisa fweeyo?" Attaaphale khumwiikara.

### *Ohooni wa nroho*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khusila yoori mwinyi otule eekariwa nsinakooka. Khulankha olawa omweekesa nonsikana khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo oninkhupali Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?"

<sup>36</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: "Mbwana, paani oto aya yoori na miiyo kinkhupali?"

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa khumuuz yoori: "Weeyo wamoona ti othuutu onttakhlulanaaye."

<sup>38</sup> Aphano mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: "Oo Mbwana, kookhupali!" Khunkokhorela.

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Miiyo kata voolumwenku apha oteela ophuka, na yoori apale ahinoonaaaye oone, apale anoonaaye azukuluwe eeye oochooni".

<sup>40</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina aya aari attaaphale nonsiila alupaka mattakhuzi apale khumuuzela yoori: "Talili na-fweyo khaninoona?"

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Eriwaka mweeyo mweettiye wiiya woohooni, khamwaari wiiyana paathwili ya twampi; ila apha wiiya mwinlupa yoori mwinwahi woona, paathwili yenu nalelo mwinaaye."

## 10

### *Yinsa nshuki wookhaamili*

<sup>1</sup> "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otle ahinviraaye vanlako wa nzizi la pwittipwitti, ila khweetta wawiirkhelamo, oto nantarawu na nazompere.

<sup>2</sup> Otle anviraaye vanlako, oto nshuki wa pwittipwithi.

<sup>3</sup> Amana ataaka oto aya, namweekesa onntta ofukula nlako na pwittipwitthi zintta osiila huula yawe na ye onntta okhuwela wakhula moote na nzina laya asarulelaka vaje.

<sup>4</sup> Paata ya osarula zooshi epile ziiiyeyeo zawe, onntta olokozela, khusala zinlotta maana zinjuwa huula yawe.

<sup>5</sup> Ila khazinlawa onlotta ntthu woohijuweyi: zinintthira oto aya, maana khazinjuwa huula yawe."

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa awooziye nlikaniso opo, ila yo khuhiveeleyi maana a epile aari owoozaaye.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khurutela owooga theenya yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Miiyo ki nlako wa pwittipwithi.

<sup>8</sup> Ooshi apale atiiyeeyo kihinate, manantarawu na anzompere, ila pwittipwithi khuhivaasiili.

<sup>9</sup> Miiyo ki nlako; otule anviraaye khwa miiyo onntta wuusurukha. Na onaaye ruhusa ya ovira khusaruwa na onsikana nnyepu.

<sup>10</sup> Nantarawu onteela wiiya, wuula na otapanya; ila miiyo kata yoori mwiiyane ohaayi wawaatta na woolikana.

<sup>11</sup> Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili. Nshuki wookhaamili onleva ohaayi awe mwaasa wa pwittipwitthi zawe.

<sup>12</sup> Namapokhera, khahiyi nshuki wa pwittipwitthi na khahiyi mweenyewe, amana oona miji zitaaka, ontta otthira khulikha pwittipwitthi ottho. Aphano miji ontta wiikarisa pwittipwitthi zimwazeye.

<sup>13</sup> Ye onitta otthira maana onitta opokhera na khanjali pwittipwitthi zaya.

<sup>14</sup> Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili; kinjuwa pwittipwitthi zaka na yo zinikijuwa,

<sup>15</sup> etthiipo Paapa anikijuwaaye na-miyo kininjuwa Paapa; na kininkha ohaayi aka pwittipwitthi zaka.

<sup>16</sup> Kinaaye theenya pwittipwitthi kiina zihimo mmwizizi mphu. Epo enikihithajiya weettela kikusanye na epi ziyye liphanki limote na nshuki mmote na epo zinteeela osiila huula yaka.

<sup>17</sup> Tiito Paapa onikipheta, maana miiyo kininkha ohaayi aka yoori kipwekhorele opheya.

<sup>18</sup> Khina anikinyakanyaaye, ila miiyo kininkha khwa mattakhelo aka ooshi. Kinaaye rhusa ya winkha na othuula. Oruma opo kapokhera wa Paapa.”

<sup>19</sup> Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, mayaahuuti khurutela waawanyeya theenya.

<sup>20</sup> Akinoko aari olupa yoori: “Ye onaaye masheethwani na ona tuutu! Mwininsilezelani?”

<sup>21</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Nanna nkhamma eto yoottakhula khahiyi ya namasheethwani; sheethwani khanwahi ofunula maasho a ntthu woohooni!”

### *Mayaahuuti khaninkhupali Yinsa*

<sup>22</sup> Waari wakathi wa mwiita Yeruzaleemu laariwo njampo la winklelala.

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa aari ovira Nlivenu la Selyeimaana vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khunzukulela khusala amuuzela yoori: “Onnilikhela mishikili mpakha lini? Onuuze saana nkhamma weeyo o Al-Masiihu?”

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kauuuzani, ila mweeyo khuhikhupali. Khaazi kinkholaa zo miiyo khwa nzina la Paapa enhakikhi monkoni waka miiyo.

<sup>26</sup> Ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela maana khayi mwa pwittipwitthi zaka.

<sup>27</sup> Pwittipwitthi zaka ensiila huula yaka na miiyo kinjuwa na enikilotta.

<sup>28</sup> Miiyo kininkha ohaayi wa mileele; wala khazimpwethey na khaavo anttelaaye olazamo mmakhono mwaka.

<sup>29</sup> Paapa otu akinkhiyeeyo epi, nwulweene zayita vitthu zooshi, na mmakhono wa Paapa khina anwahhaaye olazamo.

<sup>30</sup> Miiyo na Paapa na amote.”

<sup>31</sup> Mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe opheya yoori anvonye,

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo karetta vakatthi venu vitthu zawaatta zooshapweya Paapa akirumiyeeyo oretta, khwa zooshi ti tivu mwintakhelaaye okivonyela?”

<sup>33</sup> Mayaahuuti khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Khahiyi mwaasa wa khaazi zooshapweya ninttelaaye wuupwechela, mwaasa wa okufuru, maana weeyo o pinaatamu, ila onjirettu wiiya Nluku.”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Yaatikhwa nkano mwenu na ‘Miiyo khulupa yoori: Mweeyo mwa miluku!’

<sup>35</sup> Nkhama ye awaatthaja o miluku apale liwaateliyeeyo ntthakhuza la Nluku, (na za-waatikhwa ttakaththiifu khazinfujiwa),

<sup>36</sup> aphano otule Paapa anttakaththisiyeeyo na khumperekha voolumwenku, mwinri: ‘Weeyo onamakufuru,’ mwaasa wa niini kilupaka yoori ‘Ki mwaana wa Nluku?’

<sup>37</sup> Amana kihikholi khaazi ya paapa, khamwinkhupalela miiyo.

<sup>38</sup> Ila nkhamma kinretta, hatha nkhamma khamwinkikhupali miiyo, mwikhupalele khaazi ethiito, yoori mwiwahi ojuwa na oweeleyani yoori Paapa ori vamote na miiyo na miiyo kiri wa paapa.”

<sup>39</sup> Khusala atakha onkhola theenya, ila Yinsa khusuruwamo mmakhono mwaya.

<sup>40</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulokha opheya muuttho Yorotaani khulawa mpakha puuro etile Yaahaya aari owoosaawo atthu, eettaka waazaru khaazi yawe. Khwiikhala ottuukho.

<sup>41</sup> Atthu awaatta khulawa mpakha aphale aariivo khusala alupa yoori: “Yaahaya khaarettiye alama za minjuza, ila zooshi epile aari olupaazo monkoni’wa mwinyi otu zaari za haakhi.”

<sup>42</sup> Attaaphale atthu awaatta khumkhupali Yinsa.

## 11

### *Ofwa wa Laazaru*

<sup>1</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariwitthiwaaye Laazaru ye aari wa nti wa Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Mariyamu na ttwiye Maarata. Laazaru otule khwiiya nlwele.

<sup>2</sup> Mariyamu otu, nlupuwe Laazaru aari olwaaziwaaye, ti otule aavaziyeeyo mafuttha oonukhela moolu a Yinsa khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe.

<sup>3</sup> Alupuwe khunruma ntthu olawa omuuza Mbwana yoori: "Mbwana, jiraani awo nlwele."

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeovo vitthu epile khuri: "Olwele aya opo khunlawa omuula, pi wa siifwa ya Nluku, yoori Mwaana wa Nluku asifiwe khwa olwele otthuupo."

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa aari omphetaa Maarata, Mariyamu na Laazaru.

<sup>6</sup> Ila wakathi asiiliyeovo olwele opule aarupaziyewo siikhu piiri okhule aariiyo.

<sup>7</sup> Nawiisha khuwooza anakhiyon i awe yoori: "Nlaweni theenya nirutele Yudeya."

<sup>8</sup> Anakhiyon i khulupa araka: "Rabi, onfwahamu yoori khwa siikhu vattithiiru mayahaati aari otakha wuvonya, aphi onrutela ottuukho?"

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Nthana khuna wakathi khumi na miwiri? Ntthu amana eettetta nthana khankwakkattuwa, maana onoona nuuru ya olumwenku otthuupu."

<sup>10</sup> Ila amana ntthu eettetta osikhu ontta okwakwanttuwa maana khiniiyavo nuuru."

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo, khurutela theenya araka: "Swaahipu eetthu Laazaru ontta olala, ila miiyo kineetta ottuukhu kanlanse."

<sup>12</sup> Aphano anakhiyon i awe khumuza theenya yoori: "Mbwana, nkhamma ye ontta olala, onvona."

<sup>13</sup> Ila Yinsa aari olupa yoori Laazaru afwa. Ila yo aari waakanyera yoori aari olupa osikizi paasi.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza saana yoori: "Laazaru afwa,

<sup>15</sup> ilaa Miyo ki woofurahi mwaasa woohiiwo okhuwaya, maana toowo mweeyo mwintela okikhupali. Nlaweni mpakha owawe."

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Tome aari wiitthiwaaye Maphapo khuwooza anakhiyon i azaawe: "Nlaweni nafwe vamote na-ye."

### *Yinsa oniwaathuza nafusi alupuwe Laazaru*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Yinsa afiyyeovo ansikaniye Laazaru azikhwi ziviriyeovo siikhu nne.

<sup>18</sup> Betaaniya waari kharipu kiyasi ya mwentto wa phiima alufu ttatthu olankha Yeruzaleemu,

<sup>19</sup> na mayahaati enkeene aalawiye onthotola Maarata na Mariyamu na onzuru mwaasa wa opwetheyiwa ti nlupwaaya.

<sup>20</sup> Maarata noosiila yoori Yinsa ontta ota khunthepeeza, ila Mariyamu aasaliye eekhaliye onti.

<sup>21</sup> Maarata khumuza Yinsa yoori: "Mbwana, eriwaka waaroivo, nlupwaaka khaari ofwa.

<sup>22</sup> Ila theenya kinjuwa yoori hatha nkhamma nasaapi eti, Nluku oniwinkha wakhula etile oninvekelaaye."

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khumuza: "Nlupuwo onteela osisimuwa."

<sup>24</sup> Maarata khuri: "Miyo kajuwa yoori onsisimuwa va osisimuliwa wa siikhu ya mwiisho."

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa khulupa araka: "Miyo ki osisimuwa na ohaayi; otule anikaaminaaye miyo hatha nkhamma eetta ofwa oniiya ohaayi,

<sup>26</sup> na wakhula otule ari haayi na khukaamini miyo khanfwaru. Weeyo onkhupali epo zaya?"

<sup>27</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: "Miyo, Mbwana kinkhupali yoori o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, ari weettelaaye ota voolumwenku."

<sup>28</sup> Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulawa owawe na khunkhuwelela Mariyamu othetekeli khumuza yoori: "Oo, Mwaaliimu otu ari apha onukhuhwela weeyo."

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi Mariyamu asiiliyeovo mattakhuzi apale, khulankha nasaapiru na khulawa okutthanana Yinsa.

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa nalelo aari ahinafiye oluwanii, ila aari ottuukhule Maarata eetteliyeeyo onkutanawo.

<sup>31</sup> Mayaahuuti aari nnyupa na Mariyamu, aateliyeeyo onzuru, khusala oopuwela yoori ye aari weetta ovilalo yoori alile ottuukho. Na-yo khulankha khusala anlotta.

<sup>32</sup> Wakathi Mariyamu afiyyeovo aphale aariivo Yinsa, noomoona khunkokhorela moolu awe khumuza yoori: "Mbwana, eriwaka waari attaapha nlupwaaka khaari ofwa."

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa amooniyeovo eettaka olila na mayahaati apale aataniyeeyo, ye khwiiya wawantipweya nroho mwawe venkivene na wooshukulikha.

<sup>34</sup> Ye khuuzelaa yoori: "Mwanzikha vayi?" Yo khujipu yoori: "Mbwana, ote omoone."

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khulila.

<sup>36</sup> Mayaahuuti khulupa yoori: "Mmoone nanna aari omphetaazo!"

<sup>37</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: "Otu aari owaavonisa apale ohooni, khaari owahi oretta ethtu Laazaru khuhifwi?"

#### *Yinsa onisisimula Laazaru*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa nalelo ari woohuzunikhla khulawa ovilalo. Yaari likurakuza laattiyelelaniweeyo liwe liwululene va nlako vaya.

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa noofiya khulupa yoori: "Mwilazevo liwe nttho." Maarata khulupa araka: "Leelo ona siikhu nne; aaza onukha."

<sup>40</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Akaawuuziye yoori amana okhupali ontta woona siifwa ya Nluku?"

<sup>41</sup> Aphano yo khulazavo liwe nthile. Yinsa khweekesa otulu khulupa yoori: "Paapa, miiyo kinuushukhurwela mwaasa wookisiila.

<sup>42</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa yoori weeyo onikisiila wakathi wooshi, ila mwaasa wa khuntti eti ya atthu apa ariivo ti eto, kinlupaaye toowo yoori yo apatthe okhupali yoori weeyo ti okiperekhiyeeyo."

<sup>43</sup> Paata ya olupa toono, khukhuwa venkivene araka: "Laazaru, osaruwele oje okhuno!"

<sup>44</sup> Otule aafwiyeeyo khusaruwa, moolu awe na makhono awe ari oopachiwa na tarapu na wuuso awe na makhono awe khuzukulelisuwa. Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Mwintaphule tarapu eto mwinlikhe alawee."

#### *Shawuriyoori ooliwe Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Mayaahuuti enkeene alawiyeeyo onthotola Mariyamu, ooniyeovo vitthu epile arettiyeyo Yinsa, yo khunkhupali.

<sup>46</sup> Ila akina khulankha olawa owooza mafwarizeewu monkoni wa epile Yinsa arettiyeezo.

<sup>47</sup> Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaakhuwela mashawuriya khusala awooga yoori: "Niri je? Okho owaakho mwinyi oto anrettaaye alama zawaatta za minjuza.

<sup>48</sup> Amana ninlikha ethiipo, atthu ooshi antta onkhupali na antta ota arooma aninyakanye puuro yeethu ttakathiflu na nti eththu."

<sup>49</sup> Aphano mmote wa-yo, aari wiithiwaaye Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini wa mwaakha aya opule, ye khulupa yoori: "Mweeyo khamwinjuwa hatha eththu!

<sup>50</sup> Khamwinjuwa yoori awfataali ofwa ntthu mmote awaafwelaka atthu ooshi zayita olikhla khapila zooshi waashikha."

<sup>51</sup> Wakathi aya opule Kayifwa khaari ojilupa mweenyewe. Ila mwaasa wa yoori ye aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule, etta ohupiri yoori Yinsa aari oteela ofwela khapila ya mayaahuuti,

<sup>52</sup> khahiyoo paasi khwa khapila ya mayaahuuti, ila theenya yoori awaakusanye khwa mwiili mmote aana a Nluku apale amwazeyiyeeyo.

<sup>53</sup> Waaza siikhu ethiitile khusiilana omuula.

<sup>54</sup> Khwa ethiito Yinsa khuhisala ajithoonyeza vakatthi wa mayaahuuti, khulawa nti waattameliyeeyo n'yaara waari wiithiwaaye Efwarayiimu. Khwiikhala ottuukho na anakhiyon i awe.

<sup>55</sup> Yaarettiye esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa wa mayaahuuti, atthu enkeene a nti aya opule aalawiye Yeruzaleemu olawa ojitiwaharesha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa

<sup>56</sup> Yo aari omweekesa Yinsa oozelanaka ari vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo: "Nkahayani niri toovi? Talili onta vanjampo?"

<sup>57</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu aarumiye yoori, amana ntthu amoona Yinsa vhahili ariivo, awooze, yoori yo alawe ankhole.

## 12

#### *Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu sitha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa Yinsa eettiye Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Laazaru, otule Yinsa ansisimuliyeeyo muufwa.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho khwiipikheliwa ethtu woojiwa ya osikhu; Maarata khusala arumeya, Laazaru eekhaliye vameeza vamote na Yinsa.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuthuula suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khuttukunttelaa moolu a Yinsa khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe. Nnyupa wooshimo khwiitaalamo arufu ya mafuttha apale.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano mmote wa anakhiyoni awe, Yuuda Eshikariyoote othuuto aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela khulupa yoori:

<sup>5</sup> "Ahoozanyisiwe mafuttha aya apo nzurukhu aya enkhiwa asikhini? Nzurukhu aya yaari phakari ya nakhaazi khwa mwaakha mmote!"

<sup>6</sup> Ye khaalupiye toowo mwaasa wa wiyyana huruma na asikhini ila mwaasa wa wiyya nantarawu; na tiye aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, amana othiiwamo eetta olazakamo.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Onlikhe khwa heeri! Yoori apwehe mafuttha apo mpakha siikhya ya ozikhiwa waka.

<sup>8</sup> Asikhini ari vamote na mweeyo mpakha mileele, ila miiyo khanniiya vamote mpakha mileele."

<sup>9</sup> Paata ajuwiyeovo yoori Yinsa aari attaaphale, khuntti khuluyeene ya mayaahuuti khuta, woohiiyi mwaasa wa Yinsa paasi, ila theenyia yoori amoone Laazaru, otule an-simuliyeeyo muufwa.

<sup>10</sup> Khwa ethiipo mahaakhimu a tiini khuwaza shawuri zoomuula Laazaru naye;

<sup>11</sup> maana atthu enkeene mwaasa wa ye eetta ophakuwanana mayaahuuti na khusala ankhpului Yinsa.

#### *Ovira wa oshintta*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhya ya phiiri, khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu yaatiyeewo onjampo khusila yoori Yinsa ontta ota Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>13</sup> Khuthuula virapi za mirita, khusala alawa onkutthanana ye, anyakulaka araka:

"Ozaana!

Woottithimisiwa ti otule atiiyeeyo khwa nzina la Mbwana, Woottithimisiwa ti Mfwalume wa Ezirayilu!"

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa ampathiyeovo mwaana wa puuru khupakhira attaapho, nkhamma ethiipo yaatikhieezo yoori:

<sup>15</sup> "Atthu a Yeruzaleemu,  
mwihoove  
mfwalume enu onta  
aapakhiriye va mwaana wa puuru!"

<sup>16</sup> Omwanzo anakhiyoni awe khazaaweleyiye epo za; ila wakathi aaziyeovo osifwiwa Yinsa yo eetta wuupuwela yoori ethu yaya eto yaatikhiiye monkoni wa ye, na khweele khurettikhana ethiipo.

<sup>17</sup> Atthu apale aariina wakathi opule anrumiyeeyo Laazaru osaruwamo nkhapuri khusimiuwa muufwa, yo khuvira alawelaka oshaahiti vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, khuwaakusanya atthu awaatta olawa okutthanana, maana eettiye osiila elupiwa yoori Yinsa aarettiye alama eto.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu khusala oozana yoori: "Khanipattheenivo etthu. Nkoonani olumwenku wa atthu ontta onlottelela."

#### *Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe*

<sup>20</sup> Khwa atthu apale aalawiyeyeeyo omwaaputu Nluku onjampo la Paashikowa akina aari akereeku.

<sup>21</sup> Yo, khulawa ottakhulana Filiipe aari wa nti wa Betezayiita ya Kalileya, khunvekela araka: "Mwinyi, nintakha omoona Yinsa".

<sup>22</sup> Filiipe khulawa khumuua Antere; aphano yo oowiiri khumuua Yinsa.

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Wafiya wakathi woosifwiwa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>24</sup> Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoore, amana phunje ya tiriku ehikweli vathi na ehifwi nalelo eniyya phunje paasi, ila amana ewfa empuwisa mishumo zawaatta.

<sup>25</sup> Otule amphetaaye ohaayi awe, onteela ompwethaya; ila otule antarawaaye ohaayi awe khwa voolumwenku apha, onthokorela ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>26</sup> Otule antakhaaye okirumeyela, akilotte; na puuro kiniiyaavo na karumeya aka oniiya attaapho. Ottu anikirumeyelaaye, Paapa onteela ontittithimisa.

<sup>27</sup> Nasaapi eti rooho yaka ti yoohankayikha. Kiri niini? Kiri paapa, okuusuru wakathi opu wa ohoowa waka? Wala! Maana miiyo kateela ethiito.

<sup>28</sup> Paapa osifu nzina lawo!" Aphano khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni yaari olupaaye yoori: "Koosifu na kinteela wuusifu opheya."

<sup>29</sup> Khuntti etile yaariivo noosiila aariye taari eto; akina khusala alupa yoori: "Nlayikha ti lattakhulaniyeeyo Yinsa."

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Huula eto khiteeni mwaasa wa miiyo yata mwaasa wa mweeyo.

<sup>31</sup> Wafiya wakathi woophukiwa olumwenku opu, nasaapi eti ontela wiikariwa mfwalume wa olumwenku opu.

<sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo amana kilansiwa vathi apha kinta ojitiisela atthu ooshi."

<sup>33</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa yoori athoonyeze nanna aari weettelaazo ofwa.

<sup>34</sup> Khunti etile khunjipu yoori: "Fweeyo ninsilaka kano elupaka yoori: Al-Masihu ona yawiyyavo khwa mileele, khi weeyo onlupa toovi yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya olansiwa? Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aya oto ti paani?"

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozu yoori: "Nuuru eri vamote na mweeyo khwa wakathi vattithiiru. Mweettette wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru, yoori yiiza ehuusikaneni, maana ntthu aneettetaaye n'yiiza khanjuwa ohali aneettaawo.

<sup>36</sup> Wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru mwikhupalele nuuru ethiito yoori mwiretteye wiyya aana a nnuuru." Paata ya olupa toowo Yinsa khulaavo khujivitha khuhisala amoona.

### *Ohikhupali wa mayaahuuti*

<sup>37</sup> Hatha nkama Yinsa eettiye owaarettela alama epile zooshi za minjuza vakaththi vaya, khankhupaleliye,

<sup>38</sup> yoori limariseleye ntthakhuzi la napiyu Ezaaya, linraaye:

"Mbwana, paani akhupaleliyeeyo  
tafusiiri yeetthu?

Na paani athoonyeziweeyo  
nkhono wa Mbwana?"

<sup>39</sup> Khwa ethiito yo khaari oteela okhupali, nkama ethiipo aalupiyeyo Ezaaya theenya yoori:

<sup>40</sup> "Oola maasho aya  
na oomisa rooho zaya,  
yoori ahoone na maasho aya,  
eweeleya nroho mwaya  
aruti kiwaavonisa."

<sup>41</sup> Ezaaya aalupiye mattakhuzi apa maana ooniye siifwa ya Yinsa na khulupa monkoni wa ye.

<sup>42</sup> Nakatalikha, attunkhulu awaatta a mayaahuuti khunkhupali Yinsa. Ila mwaasa wa mafwarizeewu, khuhisala atukhuru amini yaya, na woova wiikariwa nsinakooka.

<sup>43</sup> Maana yo waari owaatuvela venkivene osifwiwa pi atthu zayita osifwiwa ti Nluku.

<sup>44</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa woosileyavo araka: "Otule anikaaminaaye miiyo, khanikaamini miiyo paasi, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>45</sup> Na otule anikoonaaye, amoona otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>46</sup> Miyo kata voolumwenku nkama nuuru, yoori wakhula otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo, ahijileme n'yiiza.

<sup>47</sup> Amana ntthu asila mattakhuzi aka na khuhishututeli, miiyo akininphuka. Maana miiyo akaateeliye ophuka olumwenku ila wuusuru olumwenku.

<sup>48</sup> Owaapho namaphuka wa otule anikikatthalaaye na ahinkhupalelaaye mattakhuzi aka; ntthakhuzi laka ntthinttho kinlupiyeyo ti linttelaaye omphuka siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>49</sup> Akinjilupa miiyo, ila Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo ti akirumiyeeyo ethu yoolupa na olaleya.

<sup>50</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa yoori oruma wawe ohaayi wa mileele. Nakatalikha etile akirumiyeeyo paapa kinlupa ethiito."

## 13

### *Yinsa onoosa moolu a anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>1</sup> Esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa, Yinsa aajuwiyiye yoori wafiya wakathi wa ye olilha olumwenku opu eette wa Paapa, khuwaapheta apale awe aari voolumwenku, awaaphethiye mpakha mwiisho.

<sup>2</sup> Wakathi wa ethu-yoojiya ya osikhu, sheethwani aarettiye ahatiye rooho ya Yuuda Eshikariyoote mwaana wa Simawu, yoori anzukuluwele,

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa aajuwiyiye yoori Paapa vitthu zooshi attha mmakhono mwawee, na alankhiye wa Nluku na aari orutela wa Nluku,

<sup>4</sup> khulankhavo vameeza aphale, khuvula ajapi yawe khuthuula epakuso khujifukelela n'yuuunu.

<sup>5</sup> Khuttha maati mpasiya khwaaza woosa moolu a anakhiyoni awe awaapakusaka na epakuso etile aafukeleliyeeyo n'yuunu mwawe.

<sup>6</sup> Khufiya zwaamu ya Simawu Pheeturu, othuuto aamuziyeeyo yoori: "Mbwana, ontakha woose moolu aka?"

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Eti kinrettaaye apha NASAAPI khiniweeleya; ila owulu-othana enteela oweeleya."

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu khulupa yoori: "Wala! Khinretteya weeyo woosa moolu aka."

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Miyo amana kihwoosi, weeyo khunteela wiyyana phantte namyoo."

<sup>10</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, khayi moolu aka paasi na theenya na makhono aka na eeshwa yaka!"

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khujipu: "Ntthu owiyeyo eninhithajiya woosa moolu paasi, maana mwiili awe wooshi pi woottakattha. Mweeyo mwa oottakattha, ila khahi mooshi."

<sup>12</sup> Maana ye aari onjuwa ntthu aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela; ti eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: "Khayi mooshi mwiiyiyeeyo oottakattha."

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya wiisha owoosa moolu, khuthuula ajapi yawe khuwala khurutela aphale eekhaliyeovo. Aphano khuwoozela yoori: "Eniweeleyan viithu epi khuretteliyeenini?

<sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwikiitthaka miyo mwinri 'Mwaaliimu' na 'Mbwana,' mwina shariya, miyo ki othuuto.

<sup>15</sup> Aayo, pi ethiipo miyo kiiyiye Mbwana na Mwaaliimu enu, kawoosani moolu, namweyo theenya mwina ya woosana moolu mmote na nzaawe.

<sup>16</sup> Miyo kawinkhami nthoonyezo yoori ethiipi kirettiyeozy na-mweyo mwisala mwiretta ethiipi.

<sup>17</sup> Nkhamma mwinjuwa viithu zaya epo, amana mwiretta, mwaparikhiiyiwa.

#### *Yinsa onlupa yoori onlawa azayiniwe*

<sup>18</sup> Akinuulupani mooshi, kiniwaajuwa apale kiwaathawuliyeeyo. Ila epo enttela oretikhana yoori emariseleye epile zilupiyeeyo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, yoori: "Othuuto kimeelaniyeeyo phaawu yaka akizukuluwela."

<sup>19</sup> Kinaaza NASAAPI ethiiti ouwuzani ehinarettikhane, yoori amana erettikhanaka mweweyo mwikhupali yoori Miyo Ti Miyo.

<sup>20</sup> Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule animpokherelaaye otule kininrumaaye onikipokherela miyo; na anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akirumiyeeyo."

<sup>21</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo, rooho yawe khwiya yawaantipweya, khutukhuru alupaka yoori: "Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, ntthu mmote wa mweeyo onlawa akizukuluwele."

<sup>22</sup> Anakhiyoni khusala eekesana mmote na nzaawe ahinjuwaka paani aninlupaaye.

<sup>23</sup> Mpavu mwawe eekhaliyemu nakhiyoni mmote otule aari omphetachaaye.

<sup>24</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khuntheela alama nakhiyoni othuutule; yoori amuuzele Yinsa anlupe oto ari weettelaaye onzukuluwela.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano nakhiyoni otule khwiinamela vamweyo wa Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Mbwana, paani oto aya?"

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Ti otule kinttelaaaye omwinkha pattaasu ya phaawu kinaanisiye n'yopo." Aphano khunaanisa pattaasu ya phaawu, khumwinkha Yuuda Es-hikariyote, mwaana wa Simawu.

<sup>27</sup> Paata ya Yuuda orafuna phaawu etile, Epiliisi eetta omweetta. Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Ethu ontakhaa yoreta, orete nasaapi."

<sup>28</sup> Ila apale aari vameeza khuhiiivo mmote yamweliyiyeeyo mwaasa niini Yinsa aamuzeliyeeyo toowo.

<sup>29</sup> Maana Yuuda ti aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, akina aari waakanyera yoori Yinsa amuuza olawa wuuzanya viithu zooreteliwa njampo, ama yoori alaze ethu awinkhe asikhini.

<sup>30</sup> Paata ya wiisha orafuna phaawu etile, Yuuda khulankha nasaapiru. Na waari osikhu.

#### *Nrumo mpheya*

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi Yuuda aliyeovo, Yinsa khulupa yoori: "NASAAPI Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsifwiwa, na Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye."

<sup>32</sup> Nkhamma Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye, na-ye Nluku onsifwiwa mwanawwe khwa ye mweenyewe, na onteela osifwiwa woohirupazivo.

<sup>33</sup> Aanaaka, nalelo khwa wakathi vattitthiiru kiri vamote na-mweyo. Mweeyo mwinalwa mwakeekese, ila miiyo kiniuuuzani nkama kiwoozieezo mayaahuuti yoori: ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwinlawa. Na-mweyo enasaapi eti kiniuuuzani ethiipo.

<sup>34</sup> Kiniwinkhani oruma mpheya kiraka: mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu. Nkama ethiipo kuuphetiyeenini, mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu.

<sup>35</sup> Khwa ethiipo attu ooshi antta ojuwa yoori mwa anakhiyonu aka, amana mwiphetanaka mmote na nzaawe.”

*Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkatthala*

<sup>36</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: “Ontta vayi Mbwana?”

Yinsa khunjipu: “Ohali kineettaawo, weeyo khunikilotta nasaapi eti, ila owulu-othana onteela okillota.”

<sup>37</sup> Aphano Simawu khuri: “Mbwanu, mwaasa wa niini kihuulottaka nasaapi? Miiyo kinleva ohaayi aka mwaasa wa weeyo!”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu araka: “Weeyo onleva ohaayi awo mwaasa wa miiyo? Miiyo kiniuuza khweele yoori, khapula likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.

## 14

*Yinsa oniwaalipisela maaswihaapa awe*

<sup>1</sup> Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu. Mwinkhupali Nluku, na theenya mwikikhupali miiyo.

<sup>2</sup> Owawe papaaka awaakho mapuro menkeene; eriwaka khayaari ethiito, akaari owuuuzani, yoori kinttela otthenkeza puuro yenu.

<sup>3</sup> Na amana kilawa kitthenkeza puuro yaya eto, kinlawa karuti kuuthuleni mweeye vamote na-miyo attaapho kinttelaaye wiifyavo.

<sup>4</sup> Mweeyo mwinjuuwaho ohali kineettaawo na tarikhi yaya.”

<sup>5</sup> Khujipu Tome yoori: “Mbwanu, fweeyo khaninjuwa ohali oneettaawo! Khi ninjuwa toovi tarikhi yaya?”

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo ki tarikhi, haakhi na ohaayi. Khina anfuyaaye wa Paapa, ahiiyenei khwa miiyo.

<sup>7</sup> Eriwaka khweele mwaari okijuwa, nka mwinjuwaka Paapa. Apha enasaapi eti mwinjinjuwa na mwaaza amoona.”

<sup>8</sup> Filiipe khulupa yoori: “Mbwanu, onithoonyeze Paapa, ethiito ennitosheleza.”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Filiipe, kiikhaliyezo wakathi mwinkeene na-mweyo; nalelo khunikijuwa? Otule akooniye miiyo amoona Paapa. Khi onlupa toovi yoori: ‘Onithoonyeze Paapa’?

<sup>10</sup> Weeyo khunkhupali yoori miiyo kiri wa Paapa na Paapa ona miiyo? Mattakhuzi apa kiniuuuzanini khahiyu aka paasi. Ila, Paapa anikikhalaaye khwa miiyo, ontta okhola khaazi yawee.

<sup>11</sup> Mwikikhupali miiyo amana kilupa yoori kiri khwa Paapa na Paapa ori khwa miiyo; ama nenkawu mwikikhupali mwaasa wa khaazi epi kinkholaazo.

<sup>12</sup> Miiyo kiniuuuzani khweele yoori, otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo onkhola khaazi epi kikholiyezo hatha okhola zooziti epi, maana miiyo kineetta wa Paapa.

<sup>13</sup> Na zooshi mwinttelaaaye oveka khwa nzina laka, miiyo kinretta, yoori Paapa asifwiwe khwa mwanawee.

<sup>14</sup> Wakhula etile mwinvekaaye khwa nzina laka kintta oretta.

*Yinsa onaahiti operekha Rooho Ttakathiiifu*

<sup>15</sup> Nkama mweeyo mwinikipheta, mwinteeela oshututela oruma waka.

<sup>16</sup> Miiyo kinttela onvekela Paapa yoori awinkheni Namalipisela nkina, yoori eeye vamote na-mweyo khwa mileele,

<sup>17</sup> Rooho ya okhweele, attu a voolumwenku ahinttelaaaye opokhera, maana, khanteela woona na wala khanjuwa. Ila mweeyo mwinjuwa, maana Yo eniikhala nkathhi mwenu na enttela wiyya na-mweyo.

<sup>18</sup> Miiyo akinuulikhani mwiri anasisa, kinlawa kooruteleni.

<sup>19</sup> Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru attu a voolumwenku khanteela okoona theenya, ila mweeyo mwinalawa mwakoone. Mwaasa wa miiyo wiyya haayi, na mweeyo mwinalawa mweeyane ohaayi.

<sup>20</sup> Siikhu ethiito enteela oweeleyani yoori kiri khwa Paapa, mweeyo mwiri khwa miiyo na-miyo kiri khwa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> Ótule ansiilaaye oruma waka na khushututela oto ti anikiphetaaye; na otule anikiphetaaye oniiya woophetiwa ti Paapa, na-miyo theenya kininpheta na kinjithoonyeza khwa ye.”

<sup>22</sup> Yuuda (nkina woohiiyi Yuuda Eshikariyoote) khuri: "Mbwana, mwaasa aya ni-ni weeyo ontakhaaye ojithoonyeza khwa fweeyo paasi khuhijithoonyezi olumwenku wooshi?"

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Nkhama nthu onikipheta, onshututela mattakhuzi aka na Paapa ontta ompheta. Paapa na-miyo nintta wiikhala na-ye."

<sup>24</sup> Otule ahimikiphetaaye khanshututela mattakhuzi aka. Na ntakhuze mwinsiilaaye khahiyi laka, ila tthi la Paapa otule akirumiyeeyo.

<sup>25</sup> Kaari olupaka zooshi epo nalelo niri vamote."

<sup>26</sup> Ila Namalipisela, Rooho Ttakathhiifu, eto Paapa anttelaaye omperekha khwa nzina laka, onteela wuuosomisani mweeyo vitthu zooshi na wuukupuselani zooshi epile kiwu-uziyeenini.

<sup>27</sup> Kinuulikhelani heeri, heeri yaka kiniwinkhani, ila akiniwinkhani nkhamma oninkhaazo olumwenku. Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu, wala mwihoove.

<sup>28</sup> Mwasila eti kilupiyeeyo: 'Miiyo kintta olawa, ila kinlawa kooruteleni mweeyo. Eriwaka mwaari okipheta, mweetta ofurahi mwaasa wa miiyo weetta wa Paapa, maana Paapa akiziti miiyo.

<sup>29</sup> Kiniwuzani nasaapi eti zihinarettikhane, yoori wakathi zinttelava orettikhana, mweeyo mwikhupalele.

<sup>30</sup> Enasaapi eti akinlawa ottakhulana mweeyo, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku ontta ota; ye khana hatha ruhusa khwa miiyo,

<sup>31</sup> nakatalikha yoori atttu a voolumwenku ojuwe yoori miiyo kininpheta Paapa, eniki-hithajiyi oretta etile akirumiyeeyo. Lankhani, nileevo apha."

## 15

*Nrayi wa nviteera na virapi zaya*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Miyo ki nrayi wa wuuvva weekhweele, Paapa namalima.

<sup>2</sup> Wakhula erapi etile eriye khwa miiyo khuhisala yiima, ye ontta oshija; na wakhula etile enimaaye ontta okasurede yoori etepe viima.

<sup>3</sup> Mweeyo mwattakathisiwa ti ntakhuze kiwuuziyeenini.

<sup>4</sup> Mwijilipisane miiyo, na-miyo kintta ojilipisana mweeyo. Nkhama ethiipo erapi ehiniimaaye ottho ehijilipisaneeni nrayi, na-mweeyo pi ethiipo khamwiniima mishumo woohijilipisani miiyo.

<sup>5</sup> Miyo ki nrayi, mweeyo mwa virapi. Otule anjilipisanaaye miiyo, na-miyo khwa ye, oto aya oniima mishumo zawaatta; maana mweeyo woohiiyani miiyo, khina ethu mwiniwahaaye oretta.

<sup>6</sup> Amana nthu ahilipani miiyo, ontta weeseleliwa oje, oome nkhamma erapi enlokothi-waaye khweeseleliwa va moootho khulukuziwa.

<sup>7</sup> Ila amana mwijilipisana miiyo na mattakhuzi aka khwiya na mweeyo, mwiveke wakhula etile mwintakhaaye mwintta winkhiwa.

<sup>8</sup> Paapa onsifiwa mwaasa wa mweeyo wiima mishumo zawaatta, ethiipo enthoonyeza yoori mweeyo mwa anakhiyoni aka.

<sup>9</sup> Khwa nanna ethiipo Paapa akiphetyeezo, na-miyo koophetani; mwijilipisane pheta yaka.

<sup>10</sup> Amana mweeyo mwishututela oruma waka mwiniyiwa nkaththi wa pheta yaka, nkhamma ethiipo na miiyo kinshututelaaye oruma wa Paapa na kiriyeeyo nkaththi wa pheta yawe.

<sup>11</sup> Kaaawuziyeni vitthu epi yoori furaha yaka yiye khwa mweeyo, na yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe.

<sup>12</sup> Oruma waka pi opu: Mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe nkhamma ethiipi miiyo khinu-uphetanini mweeyo.

<sup>13</sup> Khina ariina pheta yooziti, woohiiyi otule aninkhaaye ohaayi awe khwa maswaahipu zawa.

<sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwa maswaahipu zaka, mwirettaru etile kinuurumanini.

<sup>15</sup> Akiniwiithani theenya akarumeya, maana karumeya khanjuwa niini anrettaaye Mbwana awe. Nakatalikha, miiyo kiniwiithani yoori maswaahipu zaka, maana zooshi epile kinsiliyeeyo Paapa koojuwisani.

<sup>16</sup> Khahiyi mweeyo mwikithawuliyeeyo miiyo, ila miiyo ti kuuthawuliyeenini mweeyo na khutthomanzi yoori mwilawé mweeme mishumo, mishumo zoolipaneyi, yoori Paapa awahi owinkhani wakhula etile mwinkvekaaye khwa nzina laka.

<sup>17</sup> Opo pi oruma waka: mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe.

*Olumwenku oniiphiiiriwa ti anakhiyonu*

<sup>18</sup> Amana atthu a voolumwenku eephiriwaka ti mweeyo, mwifikhiri khaspula yoori yo eephiriwe ti miiyo.

<sup>19</sup> Eriwaka mweeyo mwaari atthu a voolumwenku, yo aari otuveliwa ti mweeyo mwaasa wa wiiya aya. Nakatalikha mweeyo khahi mwa atthu a olumwenku, ila miiyo koothawulan khalazani vakatthi wa atthu a olumwenku. Tiito atthu a olumwenku aniiphiriwaaye ti mweeyo.

<sup>20</sup> Mwifikhiri mattakhuzi kiwuuyiyeenini yoori: 'Khaavo karumeya anzityeeyo Mb-wana awe.' Nkhama akilupathhiyezo miiyo, na anlawa oolupathheni mweeyo theenyia. Nkhama anshututela mattakhuzi aka, theenyia anlawa ashututele apale mwinttelaaye olupa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> Zooshi epo anlawa ooreteleni mweeyo, mwaasa wa nzina laka, maana khaninjuwa otule akirumiyeeyo.

<sup>22</sup> Eriwaka akaatiye kilupa, yo khaari wiiyana paathwili ya twampi. Ila apha khana hatha nanna ya ojaakisa monkoni wa twampi zaya.

<sup>23</sup> Otule aniiphiriwaaye ti miiyo na theenyia oniiphiriwa ti Paapa.

<sup>24</sup> Eriwaka akeettiye oretta vitthu vakatthi vaya ahinwahaaye oretta ntthu nkina, yo khaariwiyana paathuli ya twampi. Ila yo oona epi kirettiyeezo na khusala akhanyarela wiiphiiriwa ti miiyo na Paapa.

<sup>25</sup> Ila epo zaya zarettikhana yoori lilikaniseliwe ntthile laatikhiweeyo nkathhi wa kano zaya yoori: 'Yo eephiriwa ti miiyo woohiivo hatha kiiswa.'

<sup>26</sup> Ila, amana ata Namalipisela, otule kinttelaaaye wuuperekhezani woolankha phantte ya Paapa, Rooho ya okhwhee ya olankha wa Paapa, ye ontela olaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo.

<sup>27</sup> Na mweeyo mwinlawwa mwalawele oshaahiti, maana mwina miiyo thanku omwanzo.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani mattakhuzi apa yoori mwihanswi amini yenu.

<sup>2</sup> Mweeyo mwinttela wiikariwa nsinakooka; weekhwhee, onlawa wafiye wakathi onraaye ntthu amana awuulaani khoona nkhamma ankholaaaye khaazi ya Nluku.

<sup>3</sup> Yo anttela oretta toowo mwaasa woohinjuwi Paapa wala miiyo.

### *Khaazi ya Rooho Ttakatthiifu*

<sup>4</sup> Mattakhuzi apa kinuwuzani yoori amana ofiya wakathi enttelaavo orettikhana muupuwele yoori miiyo kaawuziyeni

<sup>5</sup> Ila enasaapi eti kineetta wa otule aakirumiyeeyo, khaavo mmote anikuuzelaaye yoori: 'Oneetta vayi?'

<sup>6</sup> Ila mwaasa woolupa vitthu epo, rooho zenu zahuzunika.

<sup>7</sup> Miiyo kinuwuzani haakhi yoori ena fwayita khwa mweeyo miiyo olawa, maana amana kihilawi, Namalipisela khanteela ota, ila amana kilawa, kintta omperekha.

<sup>8</sup> Ye amana ata onteela owaakhitiri atthu a olumwenku monkoni wa twampi, wa shariya na ophuka:

<sup>9</sup> khwa twampi, mwaasa wa ohikhupali miiyo;

<sup>10</sup> khwa shariya, maana kineetta wa Paapa, khamwinteela okoona theenyia;

<sup>11</sup> khwa ophuka, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku apha aphukiwa.

<sup>12</sup> Kinaaye nalelo vitthu zawaatta za owuuzani, ila nasaapi eti mweeyo khamwinteela ovilela.

<sup>13</sup> Ila amana Rooho ya khweele eta, ye enttela wuusomisani khweele yooshi mweeyo. Ye kinteeda ojilupa, ila enttela olupa zooshi esiiiliyeeyo na owuuzani mweeyo vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana.

<sup>14</sup> Ye enteela okisifu, maana enteela opokherela etile yiyyiye yaka na owuuzani mweeyo.

<sup>15</sup> Yooshi Paapa ariinaaye ti yaka, tiito kilupiyeyeo yoori Rooho Ttakatthiifu epokheraka etile yiyyiye yaka na owuuzani mweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Khwa wakathi vattithiiru khamwinteela okoona, ila khwa wakathi vattithiiru theenyia mwinttela okoona opheya."

### *Huzuni na furaha ya anakhiyonii*

<sup>17</sup> Anakhiyonii awe khuhiweelyi khusala oozelana yoori: 'Khwa mattakhuzi apo anlupaayee araka: 'Wakathi vattithiiru khamwinteela okoona; wakathi vattithiiru mwinttela okoona opheya.' Theenyia onri: 'Maana kineetta wa Paapa.' Onri niini?"

<sup>18</sup> Aphano khuuzelana theenyia yoori: 'Khwa wakathi vattithiiru enlupa niini? Khineleya etthu ye anlupaayee.'

<sup>19</sup> Ajuwiyeevo Yinsa yoori aari otakha omuuzela, monkoni wa mattakhuzi apale, ye khuwooza yoori: "Mweeyo mwinttela wuuzelana monkoni wa mattakhuzi apa kilupiyeyeo

yoori: 'Khwa wakathi vattithiiru khamwinteela okoona; khwa wakathi vattithiiru theenya mwintelea okoona opheya'?

<sup>20</sup> Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mwintelea olila na ojikhupanyisa, ila atthu a olumwenku afurahiye. Mweeyo mwiri oohuzuni, ila huzuni ya ethiito ezukuluwe yihiye furaha.

<sup>21</sup> Muukha amana atakhaka ompattha mwaana, onoona olwaaza channu mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi awe woohoowa, ila amana ampattha oniiyana furaha, onsaawu olwaaza opule oniyeyo mwaasa wa ontana mwaana voolumwenku.

<sup>22</sup> Zinrettikhana ethhiipo khwa mweeyo: opu wakathi wa huzuni khwa mweeyo, ila miiyo kinteela owoonani swaafu kiina theenya, na mwintelea ofurahi, na furaha eto khaavo anttelaaye wuulazani.

<sup>23</sup> Siikhu yaya eto khamwinteela okuuzaela hatha eththu. Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwinekela eththu Paapa khwa nzina laka miiyo, ye onta owinkhani.

<sup>24</sup> Mpakha nasaapi eti khamwinaveke hatha eththu khwa nzina laka. Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa, yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe."

#### *Yinsa ashintta olumwenku*

<sup>25</sup> "Miyo kiniwuuzani vitthu epo khwa nlikaniso. Onteela ofiya wakathi kihinttelaaye orumeyela mattakhuzi nkhamma apo, ila kinteelaaye owuuzani saaneene monkoni wa Paapa.

<sup>26</sup> Siikhu yaya eto, mweeyo mwintelea oveka khwa nzina laka na khinlawa ohithajiya miiyo oveka zwaamu yenu mweeyo,

<sup>27</sup> Paapa mweenyeweene onuuphetani, maana mweeyo mwinikipheta na mwinkhupalela yoori miiyo kalankha wa Nluku.

<sup>28</sup> Kalankha wa Paapa khuta voolumwenku; nakatalikha, kinlaavo voolumwenku kirutele wa Paapa."

<sup>29</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khulupa araka: "Onlupa woosileyavo, wohiiyi khwa milikaniso!"

<sup>30</sup> Nasaapi eti enneleya yoori onjuwa vitthu zooshi khinihithajiya opuwa ntthu owuuzela, khwa ethhiipo nakhupali yoori weeyo walankha wa Nluku."

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwinkhupali nasaapi?"

<sup>32</sup> Wakathi waattama, weekhweele wafiya, mweeyo mwinttelaaye omwazeya wakhula ntthu alawe owawe, mwikilikhe otthome. Ila akiri otthome, maana Paapa ona miiyo.

<sup>33</sup> Miyo kawuuzaani vitthu epi yoori mwiiyane heeri khwa miiyo. Voolumwenku apha mwintelea wiyyana tafwawuthi; ila mwivile! Miyo kashintta olumwenku."

## 17

#### *Yinsa onta ojilompela*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupa vitthu opo, khweekesa otulu na khulompa araka:

"Paapa, wafiya wakathi. Onsifu mwanawo, yoori naye mwanawo oosifu.

<sup>2</sup> Maana wamwinkha ofwalume khwa anaatamu ooshi, yoori awenkhe ohaayi wa mileele ooshi apale omwinkhiyeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Na ohaayi opo wa mileele pi opu: Oojuve weeyo, Nluku mmote paasi weekhweele, na Yinsa Al-Masihu otule omperekhiyeyo.

<sup>4</sup> Miyo koosifu vathi, kimariselaka khaazi okinkhiyeyo oretta.

<sup>5</sup> Na, nasaapi eti, okisifu oo Paapa, vamote na-weyo khwa siifwa kaarinaaye na-weyo khpulathi olumwenku ohineeyeye.

#### *Yinsa oniwaalompela anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>6</sup> Kawaathoonyeza nzina lawo apale okinkhiyeyo voolumwenku. Apo aya aari awo; weeyo khukinkha miiyo, na yo anshututela ntthakhuuzi lawo.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano yo anjuwa yoori vitthu zooshi onikinkhaaye zinlankha khwa weeyo.

<sup>8</sup> Maana miiyo kawooza mattakhuzi okinkhiyeyo yo khupokherela, ajuwa yoori khweele miiyo kalankha mmakhono mwawo na khukhupalela yoori weetta okiruma.

<sup>9</sup> Miyo kiniwaavekelela yo. Akiniwaavekelela atthu ooshi a voolumwenku, ila apale okinkhiyeyo maana pi awo.

<sup>10</sup> Zooshi kiriinaazo pi zawo, na zooshi oriinaazo pi zaka. Miyo kinsifwiwa mwaasa wa yo.

<sup>11</sup> Nasaapi eti akinteela wiikhala voolumwenku ila yo ari voolumwenku, maana miiyo kineetta okho oriwo weeyo. Paapa woottakathifu, oweenanele khwa nzina lawo, nzina okinkhiyeyo, yoori yo eeye vamote nkhamma niyyeezo fweeyo.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi kaari vamote na-yo voolumwenku, miiyo kaaweenaneliye na khuwaathokorela khwa owahi wa nzina lawo, nzina ntinttho okinkhiyeeyo. Kaaweenaneliye na khuhiiwo mmote aashikhieeyo, woohiiyi otule atthomeliweeyo waashikha yoori epile zilupiyeezo zawaatikhiva ttakatthifu zirettikhane.

<sup>13</sup> Ila NASAAPI eti kintta okho oriwo weeyo, kinlupa mattakhuzi apo nalelo kiri voolumwenku, yoori yo eeyane furaha yaka yookamilikha.

<sup>14</sup> Miiyo kawinkha nttakhuzi lawo, atthu a voolumwenku khwiiphiiriwa ti yo, maana yo khahiyi a voolumwenku, nkhamma ethiipo miiyo kihiiyeeni.

<sup>15</sup> Akinuuvekela yoori owaalazevo voolumwenku, ila oweenanele khwa ntakhali.

<sup>16</sup> Yo khahi a voolumwenku nkhamma ethiipo miiyo kihiiyeeni.

<sup>17</sup> Owaattakatthise na haakhi; nttakhuzi lawo haakhi.

<sup>18</sup> Nkhamma ethiipo weeyo okirumiyeeyo miiyo voolumwenku, na miiyo kawaaruma voolumwenku.

<sup>19</sup> Khwa zwaamu yaya kinjittakatthisa miiyo, yoori na-yo attakatthe khwa haakhi.

*Yinsa oniwaalompela anamalottela awe ooshi*

<sup>20</sup> Akiniwaavekelela apa ottho paasi, ila na apale anteelaaye okikhupali miiyo khwa nttakhuzi laya yo,

<sup>21</sup> yoori ooshi eeye amote, nkhamma ethiipo niriizo miiyo na weeyo, na-yo ti eeye khwa fweeyo, yoori atthu a voolumwenku akhupali yoori weeyo weetta okiruma.

<sup>22</sup> Miiyo kawinkha siifwa etile weeyo okinkhiyeeyo, yoori yo eeye amote nkhamma fweeyo niyyiyeeyo amote.

<sup>23</sup> Miiyo khwa yo na weeyo khwa miiyo. Khwa nanna ethiito osillana waya ontela wiyya khaamili, yoori atthu a voolumwenku ajuwe yoori weeyo ti okirumiyeeyo, na yoori oniwaapheta nkhamma ethiipo onikiphetaazo miiyo.

<sup>24</sup> Paapa, niyya yaka ti yoori attaapho kiriivo miiyo na-yo eeye attaapho ooshi apale okinkhiyeeyo, yoori oone siifwa okinkhiyeeyo, maana wakipheta khasulathi olumwenku ohinompiwe.

<sup>25</sup> Paapa wa shariya, atthu a olumwenku khanujuwa, ila miiyo kinujuwa; na apa okinkhiyeeyo anjuwa yoori weeyo weetta okiruma.

<sup>26</sup> Miiyo kawaajuwisa nzina lawo, na nalelo kinvira kiwaajuwisaka, yoori pheta etile okiphetaniyeeyo yiye vamote na-yo, na miiyo kiiye vamote na-yo.”

## 18

*Ofukiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olompa, khulankha na anakhioni awe khulokhela kaapu ya nttaapo la Kedroni. Waariwo woorotha, ye khweetta ottuukho na anakhioni awe.

<sup>2</sup> Yuuda namazukuluwela aari ojuwa ohali okhule, maana Yinsa swaafu zinkizene aari okusanyeyaka ottuukho na anakhioni awe.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Yuuda khuthuula khuntti ya anajanka khweetta ottuukho na mawaziri akina aya arumiweeyo pi mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, athuuliye vimwasikhelo, na zuuma za nvittha.

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa, ajuwaka niini yaari weettelaaye orettikhana khwa ye, khuweettela khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?”

<sup>5</sup> Yo khujipu: “Yinsa, wa Nazareeti!” Aphano ye khuwoza yoori: “Ti-miyo.” Yuuda namazukuluwela, ti aariina atthu apale.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeeyo yoori “ti-miyo,” yo eta osusa khukwela vathi.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela opheya yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?” Yo khujipu: “Yinsa wa Nazareeti!”

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani yoori ti-miyo. Nkhamma mwinikeekesa miiyo, mwiwaalikhe apa alawe.”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa aalupiye toowo yoori eretteye etile aalupiyeeyo rakuzeene yoori: “Paapa, ooshi apale okinkhiyeeyo khakaashikheeni hatha mmote.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khusrula phanka, khunshija karumeya mmote wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, nshiilo lawe la nkhono nlume. Nzina lawe karumeya aya otule laari Maliko.

<sup>11</sup> Ila Yinsa khumuza Pheeturu yoori: “Opwehe phanka yawo mmufukho mwawo! Niri akinteela onywela jiikira akinkhiyeeyo Paapa?”

*Yinsa ontanniwa wa Anaasi*

<sup>12</sup> Elottelanaka khuntti etile ya anajanka, namalokozela aya na anamweekesela wa mayaahuuti khunkhola Yinsa na khunfuka.

<sup>13</sup> Omwanzweene khumweettana wa Anaasi, nkhwewe Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule.

<sup>14</sup> Ti othuuto awooziyeyo mayaahuuti yoori yaari yooshapweya ntthu mmote owaafwela atthu ooshi.

#### *Pheeturu oninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>15</sup> Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyoni nkina eetta onlottelela Yinsa. Mwaasa wa yoori nakhiyoni oto aari ojuwanana haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, ye awahiye ofiya vaje wa nyuupa ya haakhimu nwulu wa tiini,

<sup>16</sup> ila Pheeturu aasaliye anwejaka othetekela wa nlako. Nakhiyoni otule nkina, aari ojuwananaye haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khusaruwa, khulawa khuttakhulana nakhinzi otule aari weekeselaaye nlako khunlikha Pheeturu ovira.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano njaazi otule aari weekeselaaye milako, khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: "Weeyo khahi ommote wa anakhiyoni wa mwinyi otu?" Ye khujipu araka: "Akiyio!"

<sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa ozizima, akarumeya na anamweekesela khusikhanyela moottho khusala oottha. Pheeturu khweemela attapho na ye, khusala oottha.

#### *Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onimuuzela Yinsa*

<sup>19</sup> Aphano, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa monkoni wa anakhiyoni awe na masomi awe.

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Miiyo kawooza atthu a voolumwenku woosileyavo saaneene, na kaari osomisa nsinakooka mpakha Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, nttumpho aari othukumanamaaya mayaahuuti. Khina ethtu kilupiyeeyo sirini.

<sup>21</sup> Khi onikuzelelani? Owoozele apale akisiiliyeeyo, anjuwa saaneene vitthu kilupiyeeyo."

<sup>22</sup> Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeeyo toowo, namweekesela mmote amwaattamiyeeyo khumpiya omaasho, araka: "Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onjipwiwa ethiipo?"

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Nkhama kajipu ethu yootakhala, olupe yootakhala, ila nkhamma kattakhula haakhi, khi mwakipiyelani?"

<sup>24</sup> Aphano, Anaasi khumperekha Yinsa wa Kayifwa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ari woofukiwa.

#### *Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa swaafu ya phiiri*

<sup>25</sup> Pheeturu nalelo aari oretta eettaka woottha moottho. Aphano khuuzeliwa yoori: "Weeyo khahi mmote wa anakhiyoni a mwinyi otu?" Ye khukhana araka: "Miiyo akiyio."

<sup>26</sup> Elottelanaka, karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, jaama mmote wa otule Pheeturu anshijiyeeyo nshiilo, khumuza yoori: "Miiyo kaawooniye nwoorotha orina othuuto!"

<sup>27</sup> Pheeturu khurutela theenya okhana. Wakathi otthuupo likukhuwi khwiikha.

#### *Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu*

<sup>28</sup> Nawiisha khuthuuliwaho Yinsa wa Kayifwa khulawaniwa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro. Yaari supuyeene. Anamalokozela a mayaahuuti khuhivirimo nnyupa mphule, aari ontakha yoori ehiwaalawe twahara, yoori awahi onja Paashikowa.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khusaruwa olawa ottakhulana yo na owoozela yoori: "Niini mwiniinlupezaye ntthu otu?"

<sup>30</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Eriwaka khaari oretta vitthu zootakhala khanaari wuutisela weeyo."

<sup>31</sup> Pilaatu khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwinthuule mwilawe mwamphuke khwa nanna enlupaazo kano zenu." Aphano mayaahuuti khujipu yoori: "Enikhattaziwa fweeyo omuula ntthu."

<sup>32</sup> Epo zaarettikhaniye toowo yoori emarisele mattakhuzi apale Yinsa aalupiyeeyo, wakathi aari ottakhulaavo monkoni wa nanna aari weettelaazo ofwa.

<sup>33</sup> Pilaatu khurutela nnyupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?"

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Mattakhuzi aya apo onikuuzelaaye pi awo, ama atthu akina ti awuuuziyeeyo monkoni wa miiyo?"

<sup>35</sup> Pilaatu khunjiyu yoori: "Miiyo ki yaahuuti? Atthu awo na mahaakhimu a tiini ti akitiseeliyeeyo weeyo. Niini orettiyeeyo?"

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Ofwalume aka khayi wa voolumwenku apha! Eriwaka ofwalume aka waari wa voolumwenku apha, akarumeya aka eetta wuumanana mayaahuuti awaakhattazaka okikhola, ila wa ekhwhee ofwalume aka khahiyu wa voolumwenku attapha."

<sup>37</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khulupa yoori: "Khupe weeyo o mfwalume."

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Weeyo ti onlupaaye yoori ki mfwalume. Miyo kavokoleliwa ethiito na ti ethiito ekitaniyeeyo voolumwenku, yoori kite kilawele oshaahiti wa haakhi. Wakhula otule eeyiye wa haakhi onsiila huula yaka."

<sup>38</sup> Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: "Haakhi niini?" Noolupa toowo khulankha opheya khulawa aphale aariivo mayaahuuti khuwooza yoori: "Miyo akinimoonana hatha nlattu.

<sup>39</sup> Ila khwa zowera yenu mwueeyo, miyo kintta ontaphula napherezu mmote mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi wa Paashikowa. Mwintakha yoori miyo kintaphule mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?"

<sup>40</sup> Yo khunyakula ajipwaka yoori: "Wala, ye wala! Ninintakha Baraba." Ila Baraba aari namahusuti.

## 19

### *Yinsa ahukhumweliwa okhomeliwa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Anajanka khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmewishwa. Na khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa.

<sup>3</sup> Ansuselaka amuuzaka yoori: "Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, otulu!" Na khusala ampiya omaasho wawe.

<sup>4</sup> Swaafu kiina Pilaatu khulankha khuwooza mayaahuuti yoori: "Moone! Miyo kinutiselani mwueeyo yoori mwijuwe yoori miyo akinimoonaneen hatha nlattu."

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi atisiweeyo vaje awaliye khaara ya miiwa, na ajapi yookhuttuwa, Pilaatu khuwooza yoori: "Mmoone mwinyi otule, otu ari apha!"

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi amooniyeevo Yinsa mahaakhimu a tiini na anamweekesela, khusala anyakula alupaka yoori: "Akhomeliwe! Akhomeliwe!" Ila Pilaatu khujipu yoori: "Mwinthuule mwueeyo-ena mwankhomele, miyo akinimoonana hatha nlattu."

<sup>7</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Fweeyo ninaaye kano, kano ethiipo enlupa yoori ooliwe maana onjilupeza yoori Mwaana wa Nluku."

<sup>8</sup> Paata ya osiila toowo, Pilaatu khutepa woova.

<sup>9</sup> Khurutela nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Weeyo owa vayi?" Ila Yinsa khuhinjipu.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano, Pilaatu khumuua yoori: "Khunikijipu? Khunjuwa yoori miyo kinaaye owahi wa wuutaphula ama wuukhomela?"

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Weeyo khawaari wiyyana hatha owahi khwa miyo, eriwaka khawenkiwi otulu. Ti eto otule ootiseliyeeyo Miyo ona paathuli ya twampi yooziti."

<sup>12</sup> Waaza wakathi otthuupule Pilaatu khusala atakha ontaphula Yinsa, ila mayaahuuti khusala anyakula araka: "Amana onlikha Mwinyi oto ojitaltha, khuniya swaahipu wa Seezari. Wakhula otule anjilupanaaye ofwalume oniiya muumani wa Seezari!"

<sup>13</sup> Pilaatu noosiila toowo, khunsarulela Yinsa vaje, khwiikhala vakhukulu ya namaphuka puuro yaari wiithiwaaye 'Eshotthelo ya mawe', khwa luuka ya meepereewu enriwa 'Kabata'.

<sup>14</sup> Yaari payina ya saasiitha, yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokothela, maana yaari sumana ya njampo la Paashikowa.

Aphano Pilaatu khuwooza mayaahuuti araka: "Mwimoone, otu ari apha Mfwalume enu!"

<sup>15</sup> Ila yo khusala anyakula araka: "Onsarulele oje! Onsarulele oje! Akhomeliwe!"

Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: "Kinkhomele mfwalume enu?"

Mahaakhimu a tiini khujipu araka: "Khanina mfwalume fweeyo woohiiyi Seezari!"

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khunthuula Yinsa khuwenkha anajanka yoori ankhomele, yo khunthuula.

### *Okhomeliwa*

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khusaruwa attikhiwe nsalapa awe, khusala alawaniwa puuro yaari wiithiwaaye Kalavaariyu, khwa luuka ya meepereewu yaari wiithiwa Kolokoota,

<sup>18</sup> attaapho akhomeliweev ye na atthu awiri, wakhula mmote mpavu mwawe, ye khwiyya vakatthi.

<sup>19</sup> Pilaatu khwaatikha lipawu khuthomeya pontha wa nsalapa; aatikhiyevo yoori: "YINSA WA NAZARETI, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI!"

<sup>20</sup> Mayaahuuti enkeenee aasomiye lipawu nthile, maana puuro etile Yinsa akhomeliweeyo yaari kharipu na va sitati, lipawu nthile laatikhiwe luuka ya meepereewu, ya elatiinu na ekereeku.

<sup>21</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini aari omuuza Pilaatu yoori: "Ohaatikhe yoori: 'Mfwalume wa Mayaahuuti', waatikhe etile aalupiyeeyo yoori: 'Miyo ki Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti.'"

<sup>22</sup> Pilaatu khujipu yoori: "Etile kaatikhieeyo kaatikha."

<sup>23</sup> Anajanka paata ya onkhomela, khuthuula kuwo zawe, khwaawanya phantte nne yoori wakhula najanka apatthe phantte moote; na khuthuula ajapi yawe theenya. Ila ajapi yaari yoohisoniwi waaza vathi mpakha vatulu.

<sup>24</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: "Nihivarule, ila neekese nasipu nimoone anttelaaye opattha." Epo zaarettikhaniye yoori emarisele zawaatikhwa ttakatthiifu enlupaaye yoori:

"Aawanya kuwo zaka, na khweekesa nasipu khwa ajapi yaka.

Na pi ethhiipo anajanka aarettiyeeko."

<sup>25</sup> Kharipu ya vansalapa wa Yinsa aarivo mamaawe, na ttwiye mamaawe, na Mariyamu muukha wa Kolopa, na Mariyamu Mataleena.

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa noomooona mamaawe ari vamote na nakhiyonu otule wompheta wawe, kumuza mamaawe yoori: "Muukha mwanawo oto,"

<sup>27</sup> na khumuuzu nakhiyonu awe yoori: "Omoone, mamaawo oto." Waaza wakathi otthuupule, nakhiyonu otule khuretteya wiiya jaama.

#### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>28</sup> Paata ya Yinsa woona yoori zooshi zintta omariseleya, khushankela yoori zirettikhane epi zaari olupaazo zawaatikhwa ttakatthiifu yoori: "Lakkhola nnyottha!"

<sup>29</sup> Yaarivo suupha aarimo viinyu yoonyuunya khuthuuliwa khunywisiwa ethhiwe va shiponja yoofukeleliwa va ttekethe ya hisopo na khuweziwa mpakha omilomo wa Yinsa.

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa wakathi anywiyeovo maati apale oonyuunya khulupa yoori: "Zooshi zamariseliwa", khwiinamisa eeshwa yawe khwinkhelela rooho yawe.

<sup>31</sup> Yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokothela na Saapatu eti yaari siikhu yootepa wiiya ttakatthiifu. Wiya khaari otakha yoori mwili wa Yinsa wiiye vansalapa mpakha Saapatu, mayaahuuti khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arume okakattiwa moolu otule akhomeliweeyo na olaziwavo vansalapa.

<sup>32</sup> Khuta anajanka khukakatta moolu a ntthu otule wa waaza aakhomeliweeyo vamote na Yinsa elottelanaka khukakattiwa a otule nkina.

<sup>33</sup> Ila noofiyeliwa Yinsa, khooniwa yoori ye aari woofwa, khuhikakattiwi moolu awe.

<sup>34</sup> Ila najanka mmote khukuphula pavu ya Yinsa na nkohi, nasaapiru khusala esaruwa taamu na maati.

<sup>35</sup> Otule oniyeyo vitthu zaya epo alawela oshaahiti, na oshaahiti awe pi wookhwhee. Ye onjuwa yoori onlupa haakhi, na onlaza oshaahiti yoori na-mweyo mwikhupali.

<sup>36</sup> Vitthu epo zarettikhana yoori emariseleye epile enlupaazo zawaatikhwa ttakatthiifu yoori: "Hatha likhonkolo lawe limote khalintee la opwecheya,"

<sup>37</sup> na nkhamma theenya enlupaazo zawaatikhwa phantte kiina yoori: "Yo anttela omoona othuuto anshomiyeeyo."\*

#### *Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>38</sup> Paata ya toole Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arimateeya, khunvekela Pilaatu mwili wa Yinsa. Yuusufu aari nakhiyonu wa Yinsa, ila wa sirini, maana aari owoova mayaahuuti. Pilaatu khwinkha ruhusa, na Yuusufu khulawa na khulazavo mwili opule wa Yinsa.

<sup>39</sup> Ye aaperekhiwe ti Nikoteemu, otule alawiyeeyo ottakhulana Yinsa osikhu. Nikoteemu aathuhiliye mafuttha oonukhela oophakanyaniwa ela yaari ofiyaaye ethu ya miphimo talaathini na thaanu.

<sup>40</sup> Khuthuula mwili wa Yinsa, khuputaputela va joora yoottukunttelawa ofu woonukhela, nkhamma anrettaazo mayaahuuti va ozikha.

<sup>41</sup> Vahali akhomeliwevo Yinsa waariwo woorotha, waariina khapuri pheeya, yoohizikhiwivo hatha ntthu.

<sup>42</sup> Maana yaari osaleela ofiya Siikhu ya Ojilokothela wa mayaahuuti, na khapuri yaari kharipu, khuzikhiwa attaapho.

## 20

#### *Osisimuwa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana Jumwaa-phiili supuyeene, Mariyamu Mataleena khulawa ovilalo, khoona liwe ntthile laattiyelaniweeyo khapuri lilaziwevo.

<sup>2</sup> Aphano khutthira khulawa mpakha vahali aariwo Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyonu nkina, otule Yinsa aari omphetaaaye, khuwooza yoori: "Mbwana alaziwamo nkhapuri, khanijuweeni vahali atthiweeyo!"

\* 19:37 Moone kithaapu ya Zakariyya 12.10

<sup>3</sup> Pheeturu khulankha na nakhiyoni nkina khulawa mpakha okhapuri.

<sup>4</sup> Oowiiri khulankha eettaka otthira, ila otu nkina khutthira channu khunziti Pheeturu, khwiiya mwanzo woofiya ovilalo.

<sup>5</sup> Khwiinama khutturumelamo, khoona joora, ila khuhivirimo nkhapuri mphule.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano, Simawu Pheeturu otule aari onlottaaye, khufiya khuvira nkhapuri mphule na ye khoona joora etile,

<sup>7</sup> na joora etile yaari veeshwa wa Yinsa, eri yooputaputeliwa eri phantte kiina.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano naye nakhiyoni otule aari mwanzo woofiya khuvira nkhapuri ntumphule, khoona na khukhupali.

<sup>9</sup> Yo nalelo zaari ehinaaweeleye zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, zaari olupaaye yoori yaari ohithajiya Yinsa osisimuwa muufwa.

*Yinsa onimpeweleta Mariyamu Mataleena*

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khurutela ontitheeny.

<sup>11</sup> Ila Mariyamu, khusala nalelo ari vanlako wa khapuri, eettaka olila, khwiinama khuthurumela nkaththi.

<sup>12</sup> Khoona malayikha mawiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala, eekhaliye aphale waariivo mwiili wa Yinsa, mmote ovishwa nkina omoolu.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano malayikha apale khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo muukha, onlila-ni?"

Ye khujipu araka: "Yo anthuula Mbwana aka khulawana safwari zaya na akinjuwa vahali antthiyyeovo."

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo, khuzukuluwa khumoona Yinsa eemeliye, ila khuhinjuwi yoori ti Yinsa.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo, muukha onlila-ni? Onimweekesa paani?"

Ye khusala oopuwela yoori aari namalimela woorotha, khunjipu yoori: "Mwinyi, nkhamma mweetta onlazamu, nkakuuzeni vahali mwintthiyyeovo, miiyo kilawe kanthuule."

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuri: "Mariyamu!"

Ye khuzukuluwa, khulupa khwa luuka ya meepeereewu yoori: "Raboni!" (Eriina maana la Mwaaliimu).

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Ohikikholele, maana nalelo akinarutele wa Paapa. Olawe vakanthi wa attwiizaku wawooze yoori: "Miyo kintta orutela wa Paapa na Papeenu mweeyo, wa Nluku aka na Nluku wenu mweeyo."

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Mariyamu Mataleena khulawa khuwooza anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: "Kamoona Mbwana!" Na khuwooza zooshi epile oziweeyo ti Yinsa.

*Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>19</sup> Njuwa-looveva siikhu ethiitile, siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili, anakhiyoni akhusanyeyiye milako ziri zoofukiwa, mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti, Yinsa khuvira khweemela vakanthi vaya khuri: "Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo!"

<sup>20</sup> Alupiyeovo yithu epile khuwaAnthonyza makhono awe na pavu yawe. Anakhiyoni apale khwiiya ofurahi paata ya omoona Mbwana.

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khulupa theeny yoori: "Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo! Nkhamma ethhiipo Paapa akirumiyeeyo, na-miyo kinuurumanu mweeyo."

<sup>22</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo khuwaavitele khuri: "Mwipokhere Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>23</sup> Amana mwiswaamihi twampi za ntthu, twampi zaya epo eniyya zooswamahiwa, ila amana mwihiiswaamihi khazinswamahiwa."

*Yinsa onimpeweleta Tome*

<sup>24</sup> Tome, aniiithiwaaye Maphapo, mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri, kaari vamote na anakhiyoni wakanthi Yinsa awaapuweleliyeovo.

<sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni apale akina khumuuzha yoori: "Namoonaa Mbwana!" Ila ye khuri: "Miiyo noohooni mmakhono alama za misumari epile, kitthaamo yaala yaka mphule aakhomelieewemo, na kittha nkhone pavu yawe, hatha vattithiiru akinkhupali!"

<sup>26</sup> Paata ya ovira siikhu naane anakhiyoni awe khurutela okusanyeya ntumphule theeny na Tome aarivo. Milako ziri zoofukiwa, Yinsa khuta khweemela vakanthi vaya khuri: "Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo!"

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzha Tome yoori: "Otthe yaala yawo apha, na woone makhono aka, na wookole nkhone awo ottheele pavu yaka. Ohiyiye nanhikhupali, ila wiiye na-makhupali."

<sup>28</sup> Tome khujipu araka: "Mbwana aka na Nluku aka!"

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khumuuzha yoori: "Mwaasa wa okoona, wakhupali? Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ahooneeni ila khukhupali."

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khuretta alama za minjuza kiina zinkizene vakatthi wa anakhiyoni zihaatikhi-weenimo nkithaa pu mphu,

<sup>31</sup> ila epi zaatikhwa yoori mweeyo mwikhupali yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku na yoori amana mwinkhupali mwiiyane ohaayi khwa nzina lawe.

## 21

### *Yinsa na ojya wootikinisa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toowo Yinsa kluwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe opheya nshini wa ntthatta liniithiwaaye Tiperiyaati\*. Ti nanna ye aajithonyeziyeeyo:

<sup>2</sup> aari vamote Simawu Pheeturu, Tome aniiithiwaaye Maphapo, Natanayeele wa nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya, na aana a Zepeteeuw na anakhiyoni akina awiri.

<sup>3</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khuwooza ashirkha awe yoori: "Kinttela ojya." Akinoko aya khulupa yoori: "Fweeyo ninta wuulotta!" Yo khulawa na khweetta mmwaatiya, ila osikhu aya opule khuhipatthi hatha eththu.

<sup>4</sup> Ekhunkumu ya lifwajiri Yinsa aarettiye ari vapatari, ila anakhiyoni awe khuhinjuwi.

<sup>5</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: "Aanaaka, mwapattha swi?"

Yo khujipu yoori: "Wala!"

<sup>6</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: "Mweeselele ntthavi phantte ya nkhone nlume ya mwaatiya, mwintta opattha." Yo khweesa, khuhisala awahi ofuttha ntthavi mwaasa wa swi waatta.

<sup>7</sup> Nakhiyoni wa Yinsa woophetacha khumuuzha Pheeturu yoori: "Oto aya ti Mbwana!" Wakathi Simawu Pheeturu asiliyeevo elupiwaka yoori aari Mbwana, khuwala juupa, maana eettiye ovula na khujeesela mmaati.

<sup>8</sup> Anakhiyoni akina khuta na mwaatiya, eettaka ofuttha ntthavi liitaaliye swi, aari kiyasi ya phiima miiya asaleela ofiya vapatari.

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi afiyyevo vapatari, khoona vhali waariivo moottho, na swi vatulu a makhal; na erivo phaawu.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwitiise swi vattithiiru etthiipo mwijiyeyo nasaapi."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khuwela mmwaatiya khupurulela ntthavi vathi. Liri lawiitaala swi miiya na hamusiini na ttatthu khuluzeene, ila ntthavi khuhivarawi.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwite mwije!" Khuhiiivo hatha nakhiyoni awe mmote aminyaliyeeyo khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo aya o paani?" Maana anjuwiye yoori otu ti Mbwana.

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa kluwaattama khuthuula phaawu, khuwenkha na khuretta etthiipo khwa swi.

<sup>14</sup> Eto yaari swaafu ya ttaatthu Yinsa ajithoonyezaka vakatthi wa anakhiyoni awe, paata ya osisimuwa nkhapuri.

### *Yinsa oninkaphula Pheeturu*

<sup>15</sup> Paata ya wiisha oja Yinsa khumuuzela Simawu yoori: "Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, onikipheta ziyata apa?"

Ye khuri: "Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta."

Yinsa khumuuzha yoori: "Ojise pwittipwithi zaka."

<sup>16</sup> Khumuuzela theenya swaafu ya phiiri yoori: "Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?"

Ye khujipu yoori: "Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta."

Yinsa khumuuzha yoori: "Oshuke pwittipwithi zaka."

<sup>17</sup> Khumuuzela theenya swaafu yattaatthu, yoori: "Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?"

Pheeturu khunyoonyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa omuuuzela swaafu ya ttaatthu, yoori: "Weeyo onikipheta?" Ye khuri: "Mbwana, weeyo onjuwa vitthu zooshi na onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta."

Yinsa khumuuzha yoori: "Ojise pwittipwithi zaka."

<sup>18</sup> Miiyo kiniwuza khweele yoori, wakathi opule waari shaapu, weetta ojivalisa, khweetta wakhula aphale ontakhaavo, ila amana wuuluvala onteela owookolela makhono, azaawo oothuule aweettane ohali ohintakhaawo weettawo."

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa aalupiye toowo yoori athoonyeze nanna ya ofwa Pheeturu aari weettelaaye onsifwana Nluku. Nawiisha, khumuuzha yoori: "Okilotte!"

<sup>20</sup> Pheeturu azukuluwyeevo khumoona yoori nakhiyoni otule Yinsa aari omphetachaaye etta owaalotta. Oto ti aari mpavu wa Yinsa wakathi wa eththu-yoojiwa ya

\* <sup>21:1</sup> Tiperiyaati theenya eniitheliwa nzina la ntthatta la Kalileya.

osikhu, na ti othuuto eenameliyeeyo vamweyo wa Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Mbwana paani anttelaaaye wuuzukuluwela?"<sup>21</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi Pheeturu amooniyeevo khuri: "Mbwana, khi otu?"

<sup>22</sup> Khunjipu Yinsa yoori: "Hatha nkhamma miiyo katakha yoori ye eeye haayi mpakha miiyo oruti, weeyo enujali niini? Ila weeyo okilotte miiyo."

<sup>23</sup> Khwa ethiipo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa attwi yoori nakhiyoni otule khaari oteela ofwa. Ila Yinsa khaalupiye yoori khaari oteela ofwa; aalupiye yoori: "Nkhama miiyo katakha yoori eeye haayi mpakha miiyo oruti, weeyo enujali niini?"

<sup>24</sup> Otu ti nakhiyoni analazaaye oshaahiti wa vitthu zaya epo na aatikhiyeeyo. Ninjuwa yoori oshaahiti awe pi wookhweele.

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa aretta vitthu kiina theenya zawaatta. Eriwaka wakhula moote yeettiye waatikhawa, kinoona yoori hatha voolumwenku wooshi khayaari wiiyavo puuro zoothi-iwavo kithaapu zaari weettelaaye waatikhawa.

## Khaazi za Maswihaapa

### *Oweziwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Warakha yaka yamwanzo khaatikhiye kiwuuzaka weeyo Tiyoofilu, monkoni wa zooshi epile Yinsa arettiyeelo na anozeliyeelo,

<sup>2</sup> mpakha siikhoo aweziweeveo pinkuuni, paata ya owaanozela khwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu attu apale awaaathawuliyeeyo yoori eeye maaswihaapa.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa n'osisimuwa awaapuweleliye ajithoonyezaka nanna nannazene yoori ti ye entta osisimuwa. Khwiya vamote na yo mpakha siikhoo arupayiini enttaka omoona, opiyana mwaasa na ojama vamote, na attakhulaka vithu monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi aari ojaavo na maaswihaapa awe Yinsa khuwaaza yoori: "Mwihileewo Yeruzaleemu, mwiwejele etile kiwuuziyeenini aahitiyeeyo Paapa.

<sup>5</sup> Yaahaya awoosani na maati, ila nkathhi wa siikhoo vattithiiru, mweeyo mwinteeela woosiwa na Rooho Ttakatthiifu."

<sup>6</sup> Yo khumuuzel: "Mbwama, wakathi aya pi otthuupo ontelaaye owminkha ofwalume wa Nyizinku attu a Ezirayeele?"

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Kahi pantte yenu ojuwa wakathi ama siikhoo Paapa attatkhyyeovo ofwalume awe.

<sup>8</sup> Ilaa mweeyo mwinteeela winkhiwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ewiishukelani, mwinteeela wiiya mashahiti aka, waaza Yeruzaleemu na Yudeya yooshi, Samariya mpakha ohali wiisheliyeewo olumwenku."

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apa, khuweziwa pinkuuni, eettaka omweekesela olawaka khupuwa liwiku khunkutela khuhisala amoola.

<sup>10</sup> Yo khusala nalelo ari wookhontola maasho aya enkesaka otulu ye eettaka olawa, khupuwa aluke awiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala,

<sup>11</sup> khuwooza yoori: "Mweyo akalileya, otulu mwineekesa-niwo? Yinsa alaziyeeyo vakatthi venu khuweziwa pinkuuni onteela oruti khwa nanna ethiipile mwimooniyeelo alawaka."

### *Matiyasi oninrentteri Yuuda*

<sup>12</sup> Aphano maaswihaapa khulankha vamwaako oniitthiwaaye Oluveera oriyeeyo kharipu na sitati ya Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>13</sup> N'ooziya khuwela nyuupa ya vatulu nhali amakiyeemo, maaswihaapa aya apo aari Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa na Antere; Filipe, Tome, Paturumeewu na Mateewuzhu; Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo, Simawu Zelooti na Yuuda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>14</sup> Apo khaazi yaya yaari okhusanyeya na olompa wakhula siikhoo, na aakha akinaaya vamote na Mariyamu mamaaaye Yinsa na athwiize.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano siikhoo moote mamuumini miiya na eeshiriini aakusanyeyiye vahali vamote. Pheeturu khulankha khweemela khulupa awoozaka mamuumini ooshi yoori:

<sup>16</sup> "Athwiizaku, zaarina yooretikhana zooshi epile Rooho Ttakatthiifu alupeyeeelo nkathhi ya ntakhuza li Nyizinku khwa Daawuuda monkoni ya Yuuda, othuuto awaalokoyeeyo attu olawa onkhola Yinsa.

<sup>17</sup> Yuuda aya oto aari wa khunti yetthu, aari oretta phantte ya khaazi ethiiti.

<sup>18</sup> Ilaa mwaasa wa nzurukhu enkhiyeeyo khumuuzanyisa Yinsa, nzurukhu aya khuzanyela nshapa. Aakhweliye mmashapa mwawee ntthumpho khufwa. Erukulu yawe khuphwetuwa marupo awe ooshi khumwazeyela vathi.

<sup>19</sup> Attu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu khujuwa. Apho nshapa ntthile khutthajiwa nzina khwa luuka yaya yo la Akelataama: liriina maana a 'nshapa la taamu'.

<sup>20</sup> Nliivuru la Zaburi yaatikhwiwamo yoori:

'Nhali mwawee ethamiwe ahiikhalemo hatha ntthu.'

Khwaatikhiwa theenya yoori

'khaazi yawe asalane ntthu nkina.'

<sup>21</sup> Apho ninthawula ntthu nkina nintthe nkhuntti mwetthu eeya shaahitiwa osisimuwa wa Mbwana Yinsa. Ilaa ona ya wiiya ntthu aari onilottakaaye mphule naari ovirakamo Yinsa ari haayi,

<sup>22</sup> waaza wakathi opule Yaahaya aari woosavo mpakha siikhu Yinsa alaziweeveo vakatthi vetthu aweziwaka pinkuuni."

<sup>23</sup> Aphano, khuthoonyiwa attu awiri: Yuusufu aarina nzina likina la Barisapa, woojuwaniwa wiya ntthu wa waaminey, na nlume nkina aari wiitthiwaaye Matiiyasi.

<sup>24</sup> Nawiisha attu khulompa araka: "Mbwana, weeyo ti onjuweeyo rooho za attu ooshi. Khwa attu apa awiri nintakha onithoonyeze onthawuliyeeyo

<sup>25</sup> yoori akhole khaazi ya omaaswihaapa vamote na-fweyo, eti Yuuda ahitakheeni khweetta puuru yaari onsuhaaye."

<sup>26</sup> Paata ya toole khweekesiwa nasipu khusala enthoonya Matiiyasi. Khwa ethiipo ye khuphakanyeya na apale khumi na mmote aasaliyeyo khwiya khumi na awiri.

## 2

### *Ota wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu Siikhu ya Takhiriima*

<sup>1</sup> Efyeeyevo siikhu ya takhiriima amamlottela a Yinsa ooshi aakhusanyeyiye vamote.

<sup>2</sup> Nasaapiru khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni wuupuka nkama pheevo yaari ovumaaye saaneene, khwiitaala nnyupa wooshimo mphule aakusanyeyiyeemo.

<sup>3</sup> Kuwaapuwela ethu yaari wuupuwaaye nkhamu nlimi la moottho laari waawayeyaaaye khusala linkwela vakhula ntthu veeshwa wawe.

<sup>4</sup> Ooshi khwiya awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khwaaza ottakhula luuka pheevo khwa nanna wakhula ntthu Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari onthoonyezaazo ottakhula.

<sup>5</sup> Yeruzaleemu aarivo ayudeya awaatta aari omwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku aalankhiyeeyo khapila zooshi za olumwenku.

<sup>6</sup> Ooshi n'osiila huula etile khwiya ooshanka. Khukusanyeya vahali vamote maana ooshi aasiiliye ovuma wa huula ya etile, na wakhula ntthu aari osiila khwa luuka yawe.

<sup>7</sup> Aari oshankawene ethiipo milomo khuma khusala olupa yoori: "Attu apa nttakhu-laaye apha ooshi khahi akalileya apa?

<sup>8</sup> Khi ensulkhwana toovi fweeyo niwaasiilaka khwa luuka zetthu?

<sup>9</sup> Fweeyo nalankha Parithiya, akina alankha Mediya, akina Elaami, akina Mesopotamiya, akina Yudeya, akina Kapatosiya, akina Pontu na Aasiya,

<sup>10</sup> akina alankha Firijiya, akina Pamfiliya, akina Misuri na pantthe za Liibiya kharipu na Sireeni, na anamathotola alankhiyeeyo Rooma.

<sup>11</sup> Waaza mayaahuti mpakha apale eettiyeeyo ntiini ya maya huuti, akereeti na aarapu. Ila nawaasiila khwa luuka zetthu yo alupaka vitthu zootkinisa na khuluzeene za Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup> Ooshi aari oshankisiwa kuhisala ajuwa hatha ethu yoolupa, khusala oozelana araka: "Maana a vitthu zaya epi niini?"

<sup>13</sup> Attu akina khusala awaatheya maaswihaapa apale owoozaka yoori eetta ohapaliwa.

### *Otafusiri wa Pheeturu*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe apale khumi na mmote khulankha khusala owooza attu yoori: "Maswahipu zaka mayaahuti mpakha mooshi mweeyo mwiniikhalaaye nti wa Yeruseleemu, mwisisileze ethu kintakhaaye olupa:

<sup>15</sup> mweeyo mwinoona nkhamu attu apa eettiye ohapaliwa, ila wala khahapaliweeni nkhamu mwinaakanyerazo mpakha apha saawuuni ya supu.

<sup>16</sup> Vitthu zaya epi zirettikhaniyeeyozo zaalupiwe rakuzeene ti napiya Yowele araka:

<sup>17</sup> Nnyizinku alupa yoori: "Siikhu za mwiisho  
kinteela oweeshushela attu ooshi Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

Aana enu aalume na apa aakha anteela alupa  
vitthu zinteealaaye orettikhana khwa nzina laka,  
mashaapu anteela ooothoonyeziwa vitthu zootkinisa.

Ana khuluvale anteela wiiyana jozi.

<sup>18</sup> Khwa akarumeya aka aalume na aakha,  
yo kiniweekha Rooho yaka siikhu zaya ethiipo  
yo anteela olaleya hapari zaka.

<sup>19</sup> Kinteela ooothoonyeza vitthu zootkinisa,  
kinteelaazo otulu pinkuuni

kinteela opuwsa vitthu zootkinisa vathi voolumwenku,  
zinteeela orettikhana minjuza,

enteela wiiyavo taamu na moottho mawiku na loosi.

<sup>20</sup> Njuwa lithatuwe liiyе looripa,  
mweezi na-ye othatuwe wiiyе taamu,

epoza enteela orettikhana khapula  
 ehinafiye siikhu khuulu ya siifwa za Nnyizinku.  
 21 Ila atthu ooshi apale anttelaaye onkhuwela Nnyizinku  
 yoori awaawuuni antta wuusurukha!"'

22 Mweeyo mwa atthu a Ezirayeele mwisileze mattakhuzi apa: Yinsa wa Nazareeti tu wookhupaliwa ti Nnyizinku. Ye Nnyizinku oretta minjuza za waatta vakatthi venu mweeyo na alama kiina zaya khwa ye.

23 Othuuto Nnyizinku awinkhiyeeini mweeyo arina shawurina, ila mweeyo khkusanyeya na atthu ootakhala rooho khunkhomela vamsalapa khumuula.

24 Nnyizinku othuuto ansisimula muufwa na khunsintisa owahi woofwa maana yaari etthu yooronyiwa ye oshintti ti oofwa.

25 Daawuuda anlopeziye yoori:

'Wakhula wakathi kaari omoona Mbwana ari omaasho waka  
 maana ye ori nkhone-nlume aka, yoori kihiveveluwe.

26 T'iito rooho yaka yoofurahi na nlimi laka linittithimisa;  
 miili aka onteela onvumula orina nrromelo,

27 maana khunteela olika nafusi yaka nkhapuri  
 khunteela okanswi,

khukhupaleli na khunteela okhupalela yoori  
 Nttakathii fu awo oone vitthu zootakhala nkhapuri.

28 Wakinozela tarikhi ya ohaayi,  
 onteela okiitaaza furaha amana kiiya vamote na-weyo.'

29 Pheeturu khuri: "Attwizaka, mwikiwejele kiwuuzeni saana saana monkoni wa pa-peethu Daawuuda yoori ye afwa khuzikhiwa khapuri yawe eri mmuti mwetthu nttmphu mpakha leelo eti.

30 Ye aari napiyu na aari ojuwa yoori Nnyizinky ahitiye yoori vakatthi wa peewu yawe aari onteela opuwavo mfwalume ari oteelaaye osalana puuro yawe ya ofwalume.

31 Daawuuda aari ojuwa ethu Nnyizinkku aari weettelaaye oretta t'iito aari aalupiyeeyo monkoni wa osismuwa wa Al-Masiihu othuuto Nnyizinku ahanlikhiyeeyo nkhapuri, wala mwiili awe ophomowa.

32 Nnyizinku ansisimula Yinsa, fweeyo naamashaahiti a vitthu zaya epo.

33 Khuweziwa olawa wiikhala nkhone-nlume wa Nnyizinku, ye enkhiwa Rooho Ttakathii fu ti Papaawe nkhamma ethiipile aam wahitiyeeyo apha eetta oniitthelela t'iithiiti mwinoonaaye na mwinsilaaye enasaapi eti.

34 Daawuuda khawezieeni pinkuuni, ila atukhunu alupaka yoori:

'Mbwana amuuza Mbwanaaka yoori:

"Wiikhale pantteya nkhone weelume aka,

35 mpakha miyo kwaattha maatuwi awo awaaluwatthele."

36 Aphano, atthu ooshi a Ezirayeele ana yoojuwa yoori: Yinsa, othuuto mweeyo mwankhameliyeeyo, Nnyizinku omwinkha wiiya Mbwana na wiiya Al-Masiihu.

37 Paata yoosila mattakhuzi apale, khuwaapattha kupari nroho mwaya, khumuuzela Pheeturu na maaswihaapa apale akinaaya yoori nkahayani: "Attwiizethu, aphi niri je?"

38 Pheeturu khawaajipu araka: "Mwifthupwiye na wakhula mmote wa mweeyo oosiwe khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu yoori mwipatthe nswammaha wa twampi zenu. Mwintta opokhera ttuhu ya Rooho Ttakathii fu.

39 Ahiti yaya eto ti yenu, mweeyo mpakha aaneenu na atthu akina awoolepawo: khwa apale ooshi Mbwaneeethu Nnyizinku awaakhuwelieeyo."

40 Khwa mattakhuzi menkeene Pheeturu khusala awaalipisela atthu na awaatumenela araka;" Mwijuusuru vakatthi ya khapila ya atthu apa otakhala rooho."

41 Atthu awaatta khukhupalela tafusii ya Pheeturu, khujilakelela olawa woosiwa. Siikhu yaya etile atthu eekazeleyiye khwiya alufu ttatthu.

*Nanna aari wiikhalaayo atthu apale aakhupaliyeeyo*

42 Yo aari ooshutela masomi apale oosomisiwa ti maaswihaapa aari oosiilana, na okusanyeya oja vamote na olompa vamote.

43 Ooshi aarina woova nwulweene, maana Nnyizinku eetta ovira aretttaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza zawaatta khwa khaazi ya maaswihaapa apale.

<sup>44</sup> Atthu ooshi apale ankhupaliyeeyo Yinsa aarina osilana wookhomaala saaneene, wakhula etile yaari opattikhanaaye eetta omeelana.

<sup>45</sup> Akina aari wuzanyisa mashapa aya na vitthu zaya: onzurukhu aya n'ootiisa oteela owaamela azaaya, wakhula ntthu aari winkhiwa khwa khhiiwa ya othowiwa wawe.

<sup>46</sup> Yo aazowereliye okusanyeya wakhula siikhu vaje wa Nyuppa ya Nnyizinku na mmawaya na omeyelana phaawu ajaka na furaha khuluyeeene na rooho yeemaani,

<sup>47</sup> ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Atthu ooshi aari wiyya ootuveliwa phi mentteyi aya. Apho Nnyizinku wakhula siikhu aari ovira oweekezelaka atthu ootakha wuusurukha.

### 3

#### *Ovonosiwa wa Ntthu Woorakala*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Pheeturu na Yaahaya eetta owelela nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku wakathi woolompa wakathi mittatthu wa makaaripi.

<sup>2</sup> Aarettiye athuuliwe ntthu aavokoliweeyo ari woorakala eettaniwaka vanlako wa nyuppa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, oniththeliwaaye Nlako Wooshapweya, yoori asala awaavekela zimoola atthu apale aari oviramo.

<sup>3</sup> Amooniyeevo Pheeturu na Yaahaya aviraka nnyupa mphule, khusala awaavekela zimola.

<sup>4</sup> Pheeturu na Yaahaya khusala amweekesa saana khulupa yoori; "Oneekese fweeyo!"

<sup>5</sup> Mwinyi otule khusala aweekesa woophalevo awejelaka opwekhorele ethu ya wenkhiwa pi yo.

<sup>6</sup> Pheeturu khulupa yoori: "Akina feeta na tahapu, ethu kiriina ethiito kintta owinkha. Khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masihu Nnazareti, ettetta!"

<sup>7</sup> Khunkhalela nkhone-nlume awe khusala anshashulela yoori alankhe, nasaapiru moolu na khoza zawe khwiyya za wookowa.

<sup>8</sup> Mwinyi otule khwiirukha khwemela khwaaza weettetta. Khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku vamote na Pheeturu na Yaahaya, eettataka na wiirukha ansifwaraka Nnyizinku.

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi atthu ooshi amooniyeevo eettaka weettetta na ansifwaka Nnyizinku,

<sup>10</sup> khunjuwa yoori mwinyi othuutule aari okitirakaaye wiikhala vaNlako Wooshapweya wa nyuppa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala alola zimola. Ooshi aya khwiyya ootikini-siwa na oshanka channu wa vitthu zanrettikaneliyeeyo.

#### *Otafusiri wa Pheeturu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi mwinyi otule aavoniseweeyo ti Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari owaaperekhaavo. Atthu ooshi khwiyyi ootikiniwa, khusala attihirela attaphale aario Pheeturu na Yaahaya, puuro yaari wiithiwaaye nlako wa Seleyimaana.

<sup>12</sup> Ooniyeovo vitthu epile, Pheeturu khuwaaza yoori: "Meezirayelele mwaasa aya niini mwisutisiwaka pi vitthu epo? Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwineekesaka fweeyo nkhamma ethu emweettisiyeeyo mwinyi otu owahi wetthu ama tthakaraka yetthu?

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku wa Ebura hima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa, Nnyizinku wa mamarehemu ethu ansif karumeya awe Yinsa, othuutule mweeyo mwaawenkhiiyeeyo atthu yoori amuule na khunkatthalu vamote na Ponsiyu Pilatu, ye afilateleliye onfukula.

<sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwankhanda vamwantiwa Nttakatthiifu wa shariya, khuveka yoori afukuliwe namahusuti.

<sup>15</sup> Mweeyo khumuula mwennyewe ohaayi, ila Nnyizinku khunsisimula muufwa na fweeyo namashahiti wa vitthu zaya epo.

<sup>16</sup> Mwaasa wa waamini nzina la Yinsa, nzina ntiittho lanvonisa mwinyi otu mwini-maanaaye na mwiniinjuwaaye. Amini entaaye khwa nzina la Yinsa yamwinkha ekumi y'eehkweele, nkhamma ethiipo mwinoonaaye mooshi.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano attwizaku, miiyo kajuwa yoori mwaarettiye mwihijuwaka ata na analakozela enu.

<sup>18</sup> Ti nanna yaya Nnyizinku eettisisiyeeyo etile aalupiyeeyo awoozaka yoori Al-Masihu aye aari oteela ohoowa.

<sup>19</sup> Paapho mwithapwiye mwirutele wa Nnyizinku yoori twampi zenu ziiye zooswammi-hiwa.

<sup>20</sup> Neekeselaka wakathi woovumula ontaaye wa Mbwana na Al-Masihu aperekhiweeyo tokhiya asulani aniithiwaaye Yinsa.

<sup>21</sup> T'iito Yinsa ona ya wiyya pinkuuni mpakha ofiya wakathi Nnyizinku anttelaaye arutisa vitthu zooshi ethiipile Nnyizinku aari olupaazo waaza raku vakathhi wa manapiyu.

<sup>22</sup> Munsa khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana Nnyizinku onlawa anlanse vakathhi wa attwiize napiyu mmote nkhamma miiyo; mwinsileze zooshi anttelaaye owuuzani.'

<sup>23</sup> Otule ahininsilezaaye napiyu aya ota antta olaziwavo vakatthi wa atthu awe.'

<sup>24</sup> W'ookhweele manapiyu ooshi, waaza Samuweele na apale akinoko aya, alaleya vitthu zinrettikanaaazo siikhу epi.

<sup>25</sup> Mweeyo mwaanamarithi wa manapiyu na olapha Nnyizinku alaphaniyeeyo mamarehemu aya, ye aamuuziye Eburahiima yoori: 'Mwaasa wa peewu yawo atthu ooshi a vuolumwenku anttelaa aaparikhiiya.

<sup>26</sup> Nnyizinku nansisimula karumeya awe, amperekha omwanzo eene vakatthi venu mweeyo yoori ooparikhiiyen na oolikisakan i zootakhala epile mwaari orettaazo wakhula ntthu."

## 4

### *Okholiwa wa Pheeturu na Yaahaya phi Attunkhulu a Mayaahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari ottakhulaavo owoozaka atthu, khutavo mahaakhimu na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na masatukhi.

<sup>2</sup> Yo aari ookafilikha venkivene mwaasa wa yoori maaswihaapa entta owasomisa atthu, na owoozaka yoori owaapho osisimuwa wa ananfwa nkhamma ethhiipile Yinsa asisumuweyiyeeko.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano yo khunkhola Pheeturu na Yaahaya, khuwaattha nkalapooso yaari makaaripi khuwaalikha mpakha ocha.

<sup>4</sup> Ila atthu asiliyeeyo hapari epile aari olupaaye enkeene eyiye omwamini Yinsa. Khwa ethhiipo mamuuini khusala avira eekezeleyaka khufiya eththu ya alufu thaanu.

<sup>5</sup> Siikhу yaphiiri khuthukumana afwalume, mashawuriya na anamwaatikha nti wa Yerusealeemu.

<sup>6</sup> Atthu aarivo pi apa: Anaasi, ntunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini, Khayifwa, Yaahaya, Alishantere na atthu ooshi apale aari oojama wa ntunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini.

<sup>7</sup> Yo khuruma okhuweliwa maaswihaapa apale awiri Pheeturu na Yaahaya. Khusala owoozela araka: "Mwirettaniyeeyo vitthu epi owahi-ni wala nzina-ni?"

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu aari wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala alupa awoozaka: "Afwalume na mashawuriya,

<sup>9</sup> yoori mweeyo mwanikhuwela leelo yoori mwiniuzele vitthu zooshaphe ninretteliyeezo ntthu otule woorakala na nanna ovonisiweezo.

<sup>10</sup> Ila apho mwijuwe saana mweeyo mooshi mpakha na atthu a nti wa Ezirayele yooshi yoori khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu wa Nazareeti, othuutile mweeyo ena mwankhomediyeyo na othuuto Nnyizinku ansisimuliyeeyo muufwa, nzina lawe tthi linvoniyeeyo namarakala otu mwiniimoonaaye apha.

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa othuuto

'liwe lookatthaliwa ti mweeyo  
anamajeka manyupa,  
ila khurettiwa wiiya  
ti liwe linkhomaazaaye nyupa.'

<sup>12</sup> Khaavo ntthu nkina ariina owahi wa owoosuru atthu: vathi apha wooshivo khahiivo nzina la ntthu nkina linusuurwaaye."

<sup>13</sup> Attunkhulu apale ooshi khwiya onshankela Pheeturu na Yaahaya mwaasa wa ominala aarinaaye, yo khuaakikhу yoori khweele apa Yinsa ori vamote na-yo.

<sup>14</sup> Mwaasa yoori aari oretta omoonaka ntthu otule woorakala aavonisiweeyo, yo khuhisala oona hatha paatuli khwa Yaahaya na Pheeturu.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori asaruliwemo nnyupa mphule aathukumaneliweemo. Aphano attunkhulu apale khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu,

<sup>16</sup> oozelanaka yoori: "Nkahayani niwaarettele niini? Atthu ooshi Yeruzaleemu eti ajuwa yoori yo arettu minjuza zawooneya zihinikheeteyaaizo.

<sup>17</sup> Apho yoori vitthu epo zihitepe omwajeyela mmuti wooshimo, nlaweni na atthu ooshi asiila, nlaweni niwoopopisa niwoozaka yoori ahirutele owoojaa atthu vitthu monkoni wa nzina la Yinsa."

<sup>18</sup> Aphano khukhweiwa Pheeturu na Yaahaya khurutela nnyupa ntumpule aasaruliyeeemo, khuriwa yoori ahittakhule hatha eththu na ahisomise monkoni wa Yinsa.

<sup>19</sup> Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaajipu araka: "Mwinoona yoori eththu ya eto ti yoohaakhi mmakhono wa Nnyizinku wuushututelani mweeyo khunlikha Nnyizinku.

<sup>20</sup> Fweeyo khaninwahi olika olupa epile nooniyeezo na nisiliyeeko."

<sup>21</sup> Khuwaatutushu khuwoojela khuwaalikha, maana khaari woona etthu woowaahukhumwela na atthu ooshi aari onsifwu Nnyizinku mwaasa wa minjuza epile zarettikhieeyo.

<sup>22</sup> Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo wa minjuzavo aarina hirimu yooziti nyaakha arupayiini.

*Lompa ya anamalothela a Yinsa a mwanzo*

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aleviweeve, n'ofiya vahali aarivo ashirikhaaya, khusala awaathatelela zooshi epile aari wuuziwaaye phi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini.

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya ashirikhaaya apale osiila mattakhuzi apale, ooshi aya khusala alompa araka: "Mbwana, ti weyo wumpiyeyo pinku na vath, pahari na vitthu zooshi ziriye voolumwenku."

<sup>25</sup> Weeyo wattakhula khwa Rooho Ttakathiifu vakatthi wa papeetthu Daawuuda nrumeaya awo oraka:

'Makaafiri ankatipukhaka-ni

wala atthu anaakanyerelaka-ni vitthu zoohiiyi ethhiipo?

<sup>26</sup> Attunkhulu a vathi ajilokottela

na afwalume akhusanyeya yoori

anlupatthe Mbwana na alupatthe Al-Masiihu  
otule Ye anthawuliyeeyo.'

<sup>27</sup> Ekhweele-khweele, Herooti na Pontiyu Pilaatu akusanyeya na makaafiri na atthu akina a Ezirayeele, ooshi ari sitati ethiiti na niiya yonlupattha Yinsa nrumeaya awo othuutu onthawaziyeeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Na theenya amarisela maana aretta zooshi epile weeyo walakeliyeeyo oretta khwa owahi orinaaye.

<sup>29</sup> Apho weeyo Mbwana, woone shawuri ariinazo zootakhala khwa fweeyo na onikhomaze yoori nilaley nttakhuzi lawo woohoovi hatha eththu.

<sup>30</sup> Wookole nkhono awo waaze ovonisa na oretta minjuza na vitthu zooshankisa khwa nzina la nrumeaya awo Yinsa."

<sup>31</sup> Paata ya maaswihaapa apale wiisha olompa puuro etile aari akhusanyeyiyeovo, khusala esakhinyeya ooshi khuweelaala Rooho Ttakathiifu, khusala alaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku woohoovi hatha eththu.

*Anakhiyoni vitthu zaya eeta omelana*

<sup>32</sup> Ooshi rooho zaya zaari moote, akhili zaya zaari sawa-sawa. Khaarivo hatha mmote aari yoonaaye eththu yawe wiiya yaawe. Apale aari opatthaaye ama apattha etta waawanya na azaaya zooshi aari wiiyanaazo.

<sup>33</sup> Maaswihaapa aari ovira alawelaka oshaahiti osisimuwa wa Bwana Yinsa na owahi nwulweene, na yaaweeshukheliye rehema khuluyeeene.

<sup>34</sup> Vakatthi vaya khaarivo hatha ntthu mmote woothowiwa, apale aarina mapuwa ama manyupa eetta wuuzanyisa, nzurukhu aya n'ootiisa,

<sup>35</sup> n'oownekha maaswihaapa yoori awaawanyeze atthu ooshi wakhula ntthu khwa kхиima yoothowiwa wawe.

<sup>36</sup> Yuusufu, anthajiweeyo nzina la Baranabe, aari haakhimu, owawe waari Shippere, nzina lawe lirina maana oori 'maatumerela',

<sup>37</sup> khuuzanyisa nshapa lawe, nzurukhu aya khutiisa khuwenkhe maaswihaapa.

## 5

*Ananiyya na Safira*

<sup>1</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote ari wiitthiwaaye Ananiyya, muukhaawe aari wiitthiwa Safira, na-yo khuzanyisa nshapa laya.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusiilana na muukhaawe yoori nzurukhu opule ahilawane wooshi olawa owenkha maaswihaapa wooshi, khuthuula nkina khupweha opule nkina muukhaaya khulawana wa maaswihaapa.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano, Pheeturu khumuuzela Ananiyya yoori: "Weyo, wanlikhelela toovi sheetwani oozokaka nrooho mwawo mpakha weeyo ofiyelela ohata Rooho Ttakathiifu na khujivethela nzurukhu wuuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lawo?"

<sup>4</sup> Niri talili khalaari nshapa lawo? Wala paata ya wuuzanyisa nzurukhu aya khawarinwa weeyo enu omwennyewe? Khi eti ewuupuwelisiye oretta vitthu nkhamma epo niini? Weeyo apho ohooni yoori wawaahata anaatamu, ila wanhata Nnyizinku."

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya Pheeturu wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, Ananiyi eetta ofwa attaphale. Atthu ooshi apale aari omoonaaye na aari osilaaye mattakhuzi aya apale khwiyya awoova.

<sup>6</sup> Khuta atthu khunkafwani khusala alawa onzikha.

<sup>7</sup> Eviriyeevo woora mittatthu muukhaawe khuteela weekesa ojuwa ethu emuuliyeeyo mannawee.

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: "Nkahaya nkakuuze nzurukhu muuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lenu pi otthuupo?"

Muukha otule khujipu yoori: "Pi otthuupo."

<sup>9</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzza yoori: "Epo za niini mweeyo osiilana yoori mootoote Rooho ya Mbwana? Atthu apo oniwoonaaye vamilako aphi pi atthaapo anzikhieeyo mannawo, alawa oozikhe na-weyo."

<sup>10</sup> Kharipuzeena attaphale, na-ye etta ofwa. Khuthuuliwa khulawa khuzikhiwa mpawa wa mannawee.

<sup>11</sup> Atthu ooshi a khuntti etile yaari onlottaaye Nnyizinku khwiyya awoova na apale ooshi aasiiliyeeyo vitthu epo zaarettikhaniyeozo.

#### *Maaswihaapa aniwaavonisa alwele enkeene*

<sup>12</sup> Minjuza za waatta zaari orettikhanaazo vakatthi wa atthu zaari orettiwaazo pi maaswihaapa. Atthu ooshi apale onkhupaliyeeyo Yinsa aari okusanyeya nlipantta laajekiyeyo ti Seleyimaana.

<sup>13</sup> Atthu akina etta woova okusanyeyana yo, ila atthu enkeene aari owaattottopela maaswihaapa apale.

<sup>14</sup> Atthu omwamini Yinsa khusala atepa weekezeleya waaya alumbe mpakha aakha,

<sup>15</sup> khufiyelela atthu akina awaathuuula alwele n'ooawaapweha ntarikhiiye vanrepa ama voolili yoori nenkawu Pheeturu amana avirikha, yo owaapatthe mwiifuli awe.

<sup>16</sup> Aari ota atthu enkeene theenya oolankha miti mikina za waattamelia Yeruzaleemu awaatisika alwele aya na apale aari ohoochiwaaye pi majini: ooshi khusala eeya oovoniswa.

#### *Olupathihiwa wa Maaswihaapa*

<sup>17</sup> Aphano, ntunkhulu a mahaakhimu na ashirikhaaya ooshi mpakha na atthu ooshi a khuntti ya masatukhi khuwaata nrima.

<sup>18</sup> Khuruma yoori okholiwa maaswihaapa khuwaafukela nkalapooso.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano osikhu wa siikh uethiitile, nlayikha la Nnyizinku khufukula milako za kalapooso khuwaasarulela vaje,

<sup>20</sup> khuwooza yoori: "Mwilawe nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, mwilawee mwawaasomise atthu monkoni wa ohaayi opu mpheya."

<sup>21</sup> Maaswihaapa khushututela mattakhuzi apale ooziweeyo ti nlayikha nthile, n'oocha khulawa mpakha vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, khwaaza owaasomisa atthu. Aphano ntunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na ashirikhaaya khuwaakusanya atthu na anamalokozela a tiini ooshi a Ezirayeele, khuruma olawa olaziwamo maaswihaapa apale nkalapooso.

<sup>22</sup> Anamweekesela apale a kalapooso, n'oofiya nkalapooso khuhiwaasikanimo, khuruti n'oota khusala alupa yoori:

<sup>23</sup> Khaniwaasikaneenimo na nasikana kalapooso ya eri ethhiipile naafukiyeozy na vaje aarivo anamweekesela akina, ila vakatthi nifukulyeeyo milako khuhiiimo hatha nthtu."

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya atthunkhulu apale, anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na atthunkhula a mahaakhimu osiila mattakhuzi apale, yo khwiyya ooshanka mwaasa woohijuwi nanna eettettiyeozy maaswihaapa apale.

<sup>25</sup> Wakathi otthupule khutavo nthtu aari olupaaye owozaka yoori: "Atthu apale mweeyo mwawaatthiyeeyo nkalapooso, miiyo kawaasikana vaje wa nyuupa wa Nnyizinku eettaka owaasomisa atthu."

<sup>26</sup> Khulankha anamweekesela na ntunkhulu aya khuweettela khusala awaatiisa, woohiwalazili hatha kuvu, maana aari woova ovonyiwa pi atthu apale aari owaasomisaaye.

<sup>27</sup> Khuwaalawana nnyupa aari othukumanaamo atthunkhulu yoori oozeliwe ti ntunkhulu wa mahaakhimu.

<sup>28</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Fweeyo khanaawuuziyeni yoori mwihirutele owaasomisa atthu mattakhuzi monkoni wa nzina nthno. Ila mweeyo khusala mwivira mwisomiska Yeruzaleemu yooshi na olilha toowo mwintakha onilokoveza fweeyo ofwa wa nthtu aya oto."

<sup>29</sup> Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe khujipu araka: "Ti yooshapweya yamwanzo onshututela Nnyizinku zayita anaatamu!"

<sup>30</sup> Nnyizinku wa apapa zetthu ansisimula Yinsa nkhapuri, othuuto mweeyo mwankhomeliyeeyo vansalapa khumuula.

<sup>31</sup> Ila Nnyizinku antta phante ya nkhono-nlume awe khumwinkha ofwalume na khunretta wiyya namusuru yoori atthu a Ezirayeele apatthe othupwiya na opokherele nswammaha wa twampi zaya.

<sup>32</sup> Fweeyo n'aamashahiti a vitthu zaya epo, vamote na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, etile Nnyizinku owenkhiyeeyo apale aninshututelaaye."

<sup>33</sup> Paata ya maaswihaapa olupa matthakhuzi apale, yo khwiyya okaflikha khusala atakha owoola.

<sup>34</sup> Aarivo mfwarizeewu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Kamaliyeele, aari namanozela wa kano na aari ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu a waatta. Ye khulankha khweemela vakathhi wa awf walume apale, khulupa yoori maaswihaapa asuruleliwe vaje khatpula vattithiiru.

<sup>35</sup> Khuwooza attunkhulu azaawe apa yoori: "Mweeyo atthu a nti ya Ezirayeele, mwiyyane ophoole na vitthu mwintakhaazo owaarettela apo.

<sup>36</sup> Khwa siikhu ziviriyeelo nyumani aapuweleliye ntthu aari wiitthiwaaye Thewuda aari ojilupezaaye wiyya mfwalume, aarina atthu aari onlottaaye oofiya miyya nne. Aphano ye khuuliwa, atthu awe apale aari onlottaaye khuhiisheli hatha vahali ooshi khumwazeya.

<sup>37</sup> N'oofwa ye aapuweleliye nkina wa Kalileya aari wiitthiwaaya Yuuda, wakathi atthu aari waatikhiaayo yoori alawe anthawule mfwalume, oto atthu enkeeene aakhpaleliye onlotta, ila na-ye khuuliwa anamalottela awe ooshi khumwazeya.

<sup>38</sup> Apho, kiniuuzani yoori atthu apa awiri mwiwaarettele hatha ethtu, mwiwaalikhe alawe maana nkhamma shawuri za ntthu na khaazi ya ntthu khinrupaza ehiisheeni.

<sup>39</sup> Ila nkhamma ti ya Nnyizinku, mweeyo khaninteela wiishisa, amana mwitakha oretta toowo mwinshittanana Nnyizinku."

<sup>40</sup> Attunkhulu apale khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale alupiyeeyo Kamaliyeele, khuruma okhuweliku maaswihaapa apale yoori avire nnyupa, khujaphiwa khuuri yoori ahirutela olaleya hapari za Yinsa, nawiisha khulikhiwa.

<sup>41</sup> Maaswihaapa apale khusaruwa ari woofurahi mwaasa woohukhumweliwa olaleya nzina la Yinsa.

<sup>42</sup> Yo khuhilikhi khusala avira alaleya wakhula siikhu nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na nyuupa khwa nyuupa, woohilikhi olupa Yinsa ti Al-Masihu.

## 6

### *Othawuliwa wa atthu sapa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ethiipile eettaka ovira aattaka atthu aari anlattaaye Yinsa, mayaahuuti aari et-takhulaaye ekereku atthaaporu aari owaattakhula mayaahuuti apale aari attakhulaaye eheberayiku, mwaasa yoori manankhwele aya eetta osahawiwaka amana yaawanyiwaka ethtu-yooja ya wakhula siikhu.

<sup>2</sup> T'iito maaswihaapa apale khumi na awiri aawaakhusanyieeyo anakhiyon ooshi, khusala awooya yoori: "Ajama zetthu, khaninwahi alikha alaleya ntthu la Nnyizinku khusala nawanya ethtu-yoojiwa.

<sup>3</sup> Attwizeththu, mwiwaathawule vakathhi venu atthu sapa ooshitahiwa, awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu na oofuwa yoori niwenkhe khaazi eto,

<sup>4</sup> na-fweyo nisala nilompa na olaleya ntthu la Nnyizinku.

<sup>5</sup> Mattakhuzi apale khuwaatuvela ooshi aya, khunthawula Shiteefanu, nlume wa wiitaala amini na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, anlikha Filipi, Porokoro, Nikanore, Timomu, Parime-nashi na Nikolawu, otule aari owaalatteelaaye mayaahuuti wa nti wa Antiyookiya.

<sup>6</sup> Khuwaathoonyeza atthu apale vakathhi wa maaswihaapa, atthaapo khuwaalampela awaatheliye a makhono.

<sup>7</sup> Ethiipile ntthu la Nnyizinku khusala limwazeya. Khusala avira awulaka anakhiyooni wa waakhuvavo Yeruzaleemu. Theenya khuntti khuluyeene ya mahaakhimu a tiini khusala ashutulele amini.

### *Kalapooso ya Shiteefanu*

<sup>8</sup> Stefanu ntthu wa wiitaala mahala na owahi wa Nnyizinku aari oretta vitthu zootkinisa na alama vakathhi wa atthu.

<sup>9</sup> Attaaphale khupuwa atthu a nnyupa enthukumaniwaamo apale 'Ooleviwa', mayaahuuti a Sireene na Alishanteriya na apale a nti ya Silisiya na Aasiya. Atthu aya apo khwaaza onyakulisanana Shiteefanu,

<sup>10</sup> ila khuhisala awahi oshintta opuwa na Rooho etile aari ottakhulanaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano khupankiwa atthu akinoko alupe yoori: "Nansiila Shiteefanu attakhulaka mattakhuzi onkufurwela napiyu Munsa na Nnyizinku."

<sup>12</sup> Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, khuwaatapanya atthu, anamalokozela a tiini na anamanozela kano khunkhola Shiteefanu khunthuula khulawana onyuupa woophuteyi-wawo milattu.

<sup>13</sup> N'ooifiya khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi oovanyeya aari oraaye: "Mwinyi otu okhitiri ottakulawo pure opuuro okhuno woottakatthifuwa na nkathhi wa kano."

<sup>14</sup> Nasila eriwaka Yinsa Nnazareeti apwechela puuro eti na khuzukuliza thwapiya alikhiiyezo napiyu Munsa."

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi amweekesiyevo, ooshi apale eekhaliye onyuupa woophukaniwawo khoona omaasho wawe ompuwaka nkhamma nlayikha.

## 7

### *Ojakisa wa Shiteefanu*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano, ntunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini khumuuzela Shitefaanu yoori: "Shariya mattakhuzi apa onlokoveziwaaye?"

<sup>2</sup> Shiteefanu khujipu araka: "Atwiizaku na apapazaku mwisiileze! Nnyizinku wa Nuru ampuweleliye Eburahiima, papeethu, wakathi ari nti wa Mesopotamiya ahinalawee wiikhala Harani,

<sup>3</sup> khumuuzu yoori: "Oleemo mmuti mwawo vakatthi wa ajamaazo, olawe nti kinttelaaye wuuthoonyeza."

<sup>4</sup> Eburahiima khulankha nti wa Akaliteeni, khulawa khwiikhala Harani. Paata yoofwa papaaawe, Nnyizinku khuntiisa nti opu mwiniikhalaaye.

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku khawinkheene hatha eritho moote, wala puuro ya luwattho yawe, ila amwaahitiye yoori: 'Paata ya weeyo, peewu yawe enlawa yapatthe olumwenku.' Hatha nkhamma wakathi aya opule eettiye hiina pure mwaana.

<sup>6</sup> Nnyizinku anttakhulaniye khwa nanna ethiipo yoori: 'Peewu yawe enttela osafirela nti wa malaponi, anlawa arettiwe oviithwaana na ohukhumwiwa nyaakha miiya nne.'

<sup>7</sup> Miyo kinhukhumu nti ontalaaye owaareetta oviithwaana, attaapho aleewo okhulewa ate akaaputu puuro ethiiti.'

<sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku khumwinkha Eburahiima osiilana wa okiria. T'iito, Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha khunkhiriysa siikhu yanaane yoovokoliwa wawe. Elottelanaka Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa, khwa apaapa atthaapo khupuwa khumi na awiri.

<sup>9</sup> Apapa zetthu aya atthaapo khusala anlazela nrima Yuusufu. Khumuuzanisa a mwitthwaana khulawaniwa Misuri, ila Nnyizinku aari vamote na ye.

<sup>10</sup> Khunkholelela muhoowa wawe wooshimo na khumwinkha akhili khumpaththisa oshapweyiwa mmakhono wa lipili Firawuuna, mfwalume wa Misuri. Mfwalume otu aamwinkhiye Yuusufu onsatoro wa Misuri na khumwinkha ottunkhulu wa atthu ooshi a vaje vawe.

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya toole, khupuwa jala Misuri yooshi na Kanaani na ohoowa mwinkeene, amarehemu etthu khuhisala awahi opattha etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>12</sup> Yaakhumpa n'ooisila yoori eewaakho tiriku Misuri, khuwaaperekha amarehemu etthu swaafu yamwanzo.

<sup>13</sup> Swaafu yaphiiri yoorutelawo amarehemu etthu, Yuusufu khujijuwisa vakatthi wa attwiize, Firawuuna khuwahii owaajuwa ajaama a Yuusufu.

<sup>14</sup> N'oojjuuwisa Yuusufu khuwaaruma atthu omweetala papaaaze na ajamaaze ooshi, aari sapiini na athaanu atthu eene.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khusala alawa Misuri, ottuukho afwiyeewo ye na amarehemu etthu akina.

<sup>16</sup> Mwiili aya khuthuuliwa khurutiseliwa Shekemu khuzikhiwa nlikulukupo ntthile oozanyiyeyo Eburahiima na aana Hamori wa nzurukhu khata.

<sup>17</sup> Ofiyaka wakathi Nnyizinku aari weettelaaye oretta etile aamwaahitiyeeyo Eburahiima, khuweekezelaa atthu etthu khwiiya a waatta nti wa Misuri.

<sup>18</sup> Khwinkhiwa ofwalume ntthu nkina, ahaari ojuwaawe hatha etthu monkoni wa Yuusufu, khwiiya mfwalume wa Misuri.

<sup>19</sup> Mfwalume otule khusukuliwela ajama etthu na khuwaahukhumi amarehemu etthu, awaakhanyerelaka owaalikha aana aya yoori ahiwahi owula.

<sup>20</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khuvokoliwa Munsa, oto aari mwaana wooshapweya oomaasho wa Nnyizinku. Khwa nyeezi mittathu eettaka oleliwa vaje wa apapaze.

<sup>21</sup> N'oolikha oleliwa pi apapaze, mwaana wa Firawuuna khunthuula khusala anlela nkhamma mwanawee wonvokola.

<sup>22</sup> Munsa khuleliwa na ojuwa wooshi wa Amisuri, khwiiya ntthu woowahi khwa a mattakhuzi awe na khaazi zawe.

<sup>23</sup> Apatthiyeovo hirimu ya nyaakha arupayiini, Munsa khulekela olawa owaathotola attwiize Meezirayeele.

<sup>24</sup> Amooniyeevo Mmisuri anhukhumwaka Mwiizirayeele, khumpattha katapu mwaasa woohukhumwiwa, khumuula Mmisuri otule.

<sup>25</sup> Ye aari woona yoori attwiize enlawa yeweelye yoori Nnyizinku ontta onrumeyela yoori awoosuru, ila yo khayaari oweeleya hatha ethtu.

<sup>26</sup> Siikhu yaphiiri, Munsa khulawa vahali aari oshezaavo Meezirayeele awiri, khusala awooga yoori: ‘Alume, mweeyo mwa ntthu na ttwiye; khi mwaasa aya niini mwilwaazanaka?’

<sup>27</sup> Ila nlume otule aari onlwazaaye nzaawe, khunsukhuma Munsa khumuua yoori: ‘Paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiiye namalokozela ethtu na namphuka milattu zetthu fweeyo?’

<sup>28</sup> Ontakha okuula nkhamma omuuliyeozo Mmisuri taana?’

<sup>29</sup> N’osoila mattakhuzi apale, Munsa khutthirela nti wa Midiyana, khusala eekhala ottuukho nkhamma nletto, khuwaapattha aana awe awiri.

<sup>30</sup> Avirisieyeevo nyaakha arupayiini ottuukhule, khumpuwelela nlayikha vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye n’yaara, kharipu ya mwaako Sinaayi.

<sup>31</sup> Munsa vakatthi wa moottho opule khwiya wootkinisiwa. Khususela attaphale yoori oonachache, khusila huula ya Mbwana Nnyizinku:

<sup>32</sup> ‘Miiyo ki Nnyizinku wa amarehemu apapazenu, Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima, Nnyizinku wa Esiyaakha, Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa.’ Munsa eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, khusisala awahi ofunula maasho awe.

<sup>33</sup> Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuua yoori: ‘Ovule jampali epo ziri mmoolu mwawo, mwaasa wa puuro li weeyo oriyo nti ttakatthiifu.

<sup>34</sup> W’eehkweele keetta owoona atthu aka ahukhumwiwaka nti wa Misuri. Kasiila olila waya khwiishuka yoori kiwoosuru apho. Ote nasaapi, miiyo kurutisele nti wa Misuri.

<sup>35</sup> Otu ti napiyu Munsa, othuuto mwankatthaliyeeyo na mattakhizi apa yoori: ‘Ti paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiiye namalokozela ethtu na namaphuka ethtu?’ Ye aaperekhiwe ti Mwennyewe Nnyizinku yoori eeye namalokozela na namwawuni aya vakatthi wa nlayikha lampuweleliyeeyo vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye.

<sup>36</sup> Munsa othuuto awaalaziyeewo amarehemu etthu Meezirayeele nti wa Misuri, arettaka vitthu zootkinisa na minjuza za waatta nti wa Misuri, pahari yookhuttuwa na nyaara aavirisieyemo nyaakha arupayiini.

<sup>37</sup> Otu ti Munsa othuuto awooziyeeyo Meezirayeele yoori: ‘Nnyizinku onlawa ampuweise vakatthi wa attwiizenu napiya mmote nkhamma miiyo.’

<sup>38</sup> Ye aari woothukumana, n’yaara na nlayikha laari onttakhulanaaye vamwaako Sinaayi na amarehemu etthu, khupwekherela mattakhuzi haayi yoori anuuze na fweyo.

<sup>39</sup> Ila amarehemu etthu khukatthala oshutuela, na theenya khunkhijilela na nroho mwaya khurutela Misuri.

<sup>40</sup> Khumuua Arawu yoori: ‘Onaattele nluku yoori anilokoze maana Munsa aya otule anilaziyeeyo Misuri khanijuweeni etthu empathiyeeyo.’

<sup>41</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khwaattala sanamu yoolattanana mompe. Khutiisela twaha na khuretta njampo khwa osifu etile aarettiyeeyo na makhono aya.

<sup>42</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khuwasusu na khuwenkha waaputu matthottowa nkhamma ethiipo yaatikheweeyo a kithaapu ya manapiyu yoori:

‘Kaari miiyo  
otule mweeyo mwanliseliyeeyo  
twaha na zaakha  
nyaakhu epile arupayiini mweekhaliyeozo n’yaara,  
mweeyo omathi wa Ezirayeele?  
<sup>43</sup> Olikha toowo, mwajeka  
puuro ttakatthiifu ya Moloke  
na matthottowa a nluku enu Reefwa  
sanamu mweeyo mwaattaliyeeyo yoori  
mwisale mwaaputu wa attapho,  
miiyo kintta wuuperekhani  
ohali okinoko olilha Babiloniya.’

<sup>44</sup> N’yaara amarehemu etthu aarina huma yoosilana, nttumpho Nnyizinku aari ottakhulananaamo Munsa heema yaya eto yaattaliwe nkhamma ethiipo Nluku anrumiyeezo Musa yoori aattale, alikanisanaka etile anthoonyeziweeyo.

<sup>45</sup> N'oopwekherela heema etile yoosiilana, amarehemu ethu khuthuula khumwinkha olokozela Yoshuwa, wakathi athuuliyeveo nti wa omathi opule Nnyizinku eekariyeeyo. Heema yaya eto khwiya nti otthuupo mpakha wakathi wa Daawuuda.

<sup>46</sup> Otu khupwekherala mahala mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, khuveka yoori anjekele nyuupa Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>47</sup> Ila ti Seleyimaana anjekeliye nyuupa yaya.

<sup>48</sup> Tiito Nnyizinku khaniikhala nnyuupa yoojekiwa ti pinaatamu, nkhamma ethiipo alupiyeezo napiyu yoori:

<sup>49</sup> 'Pinku khukulu yaka,  
vathi tarikhi ya moolu aka.

Nanna-ni ya nyuupa  
mweeyo mwinttelaaaye okijekela?

alupaka Mbwana,  
ama, onteela wiiya vayi  
puuro yaka yoovumula?

<sup>50</sup> Khihiye miiyo kaattaliyeeyo  
vitthu zaya epo zooshi?'

<sup>51</sup> Atthu ookifilina ootakhala rooho zaya epo zooshi! Mweeyo mwinlikanaana na amarehemu enu aari okatthalaaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu!

<sup>52</sup> Napiyu-ni amarehemu enu ahinlupattheeni? Yo amuula otule aari ohaayi wa anashariya, othuuto mwinrettiyeeyo onamalupattha na ohusuti.

<sup>53</sup> Mweeyo mwipwekhereliyeeyo kano khwa khaazi za malayikha wala khushi shutuleli."

### *Ofwa wa Shiteefanu*

<sup>54</sup> Asiliyeveo mattakhuzi apale khuwaapattha katapu nroho mwaya, khusala anlumele meeno.

<sup>55</sup> Ila Shiteefanu wawiitaala wene Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweekesa otulu khoona siifwa za Nnyizinku na Yinsa ari nkholo-nlume wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>56</sup> Khulupa yoori: "Kinoona pinku eri yoofukuwa na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eemeliye nkholo-nlume wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>57</sup> Ye khwaaza okhuwa woonyakulavo, yo khuttiyela mashiilo aya na khunrikanyela.

<sup>58</sup> Khunsusisela othetekeliwa sitati khusala anoonya na mawe, oshahiti aya khunlikhavo shapu aari wiitthiwaaye Saawulu yoori asalane kuwo zawe epile aawaliyeezo.

<sup>59</sup> Ettaka onvonya ethiipile, Shiteefanu khusala alompa araka: "Mbwanaaka Yinsa, pwekherela nafusi yaka."

<sup>60</sup> Attaaphale khukokhara khusala akuwa channu araka: "Mbwanaaka, ohiwaalokoveze twampi eti!" Nawisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, khufwa.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Saawulu na-ye aari khuntti ya atthu atthaapale akhupaleliyeeyo wuuliwa Shiteefanu.

### *Saawulu oniwaalupattha anamalottela a Yinsa*

Siihku zaya epile yaapukiye lupattha khuluweene ya anamalottela a Yinsa Yeruza-leemu. Ila maaswihaapa khayaawaasikaniyi maana yo aarettiye amwazeyiye ari Yudeya mpakha Samariya.

<sup>2</sup> Atthu akina ooshapweya rooho khunthuula Shiteefanu otule khulawa khunzikha ettaka onlilela.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Saawulu aari ojilipisa yoori eeshise khuntthi ya atthu apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Ye aari ovira nyuupa khwa nyuupa khusala awaakho alume na aakha apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa n'oowaattha nkalapooso.

### *Otafusiri wa Filiipe nti wa Samariya*

<sup>4</sup> Atthu apale omwaziyeveo aari ovira alaleyaka hapari wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo.

<sup>5</sup> Filiipe eettiye sitati ya Samariya, n'ofiya khusala owooza atthu monkoni wa Yinsa.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi atthu asiliyeveo saneene hapari epile aari olupaazo Filiipe na knoona minjuza aari arettaazo, yo aashineheliye mattakhuzi apale ye aari olupaaye.

<sup>7</sup> Atthu akina aariina majini aari owaasaruwa eettaka onyakhula, alupa oorakala enkeene opiya ti sapiyene na apale oorakala.

<sup>8</sup> Sitati yaya etile waapuwyeyo furaha khuluyeene.

### *Simawu Namajintta*

<sup>9</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, aari wiikhalaaye sitati ethiitile, aari nshawi, atthu ooshi asamariya aari onshankela vitthu za majintta aari orettaazo. Ye aari ojoona wiiya munumunu,

<sup>10</sup> atthu ooshi, waaza ntunkhulu mpakha nsimaana na ontottopela araka: "Otu onaaye ariinaaye walankha pinkuuni, onjuwiwaaye yoori owahi nwulweene."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano, yo khusala alipana othuuuto mwaasa yoori aaziye raku orettaazo vitthu za majintta za owaatikinisa.

<sup>12</sup> Ila paata ya Filipe owaatafusirela monkoni wa hapari zooshapweya ya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masihu, yo khukhupali na khulawa khoosiwa, alumne enkeene mpakha aakha.

<sup>13</sup> Simawu othuuto aari orettaaye majintta, na-ye khunkhupali Yinsa khoosiwa, khusala onlottelela Filipe wakhula phantte aari weettaaye, oonaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuba miwuluzene zaari orettikhanaazo.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi maaswihaapa asiiliyeevo ari Yeruzaleemu, oriwa atthu a Samariya opokherela ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku, khumperekhawo Pheeturu na Yaahaya.

<sup>15</sup> Yo n'ooifiya khwaalompela atthu aya apale yoori apokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>16</sup> Maana khaarivo hatha mmote wa yo ompokhereliyeyo Rooho Ttakatthiifu, ila eettiye woosiwa paasi khwa nzina la Bwana Yinsa.

<sup>17</sup> Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaattela makhono atthu apale khupokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>18</sup> Simawu nawoona yoori ntthu aari opokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu paata ya ottheeliwa makhono ti maaswihaapa, ye khulaza nzurukhu,

<sup>19</sup> khuwooza maaswihaapa yoori: "Kintakha na-miyo mwikinkhe owahi nkhamma otthupo mwiriina, kisala kiwaattheela makhono atthu n'oopokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu."

<sup>20</sup> Pheeturu khunjipu yoori: "Nzurukhu awo otthupo ontaa wuuthowelelisa! Weeyo onoona yoori tthuva ya Nnyizinku enuuzanyiwa na nzurukhu?

<sup>21</sup> Weeyo nkathhi wa khaazi yetthu eti Nnyizinku khaniwinkha hatha phantte maana rooho yawo khahi rooho saana.

<sup>22</sup> Othupwiye vitthu zootakhala na olompe khwa nzina la Nnyizinku. Talili othuuto oswammihi khwa ofikhiri opo woovonyeya wa nroho mwawo,

<sup>23</sup> kinoona yoori nroho mwawo ziwaamo pure vitthu zoovonyeya na washawashawiwa ti twampi."

<sup>24</sup> Simawu khujipu yoori: "Mwikilopele, yoori zooshi epo mwilupiyeezo khwa miiyo zhikirettikhanele."

<sup>25</sup> Paata ya Pheeturu na Yaahaya olawela oshahipi na otafusiri ntakhuzi la Nnyizinku khulankha khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, olawaka aari ovira atafusiraka miti mikina za Samariya ethiitile.

#### *Filiipe na Mwiitiyoopiya*

<sup>26</sup> Nlayikha la Mbwana khumuuzu Filiipe yoori: "Weette ntarikihi elikiya raku oviriwa eriye phantte ya kusini elankhiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu eniishukhelaaye sitati ya Kaaza."

<sup>27</sup> Filiipe nauuuza khulankha khusala alawa. Ntarikihi khunsikana mwinyi mmote wa Etiyoopiya woohimeti, alankhaka Yeruzaleemu eettaka owawe. Oto aya aari nakhazi nwulu enkhiweeyo othokorela mizurukhu za Rayisi nwulu wa Etiyoopiya aari wiitthiwaaya Khantase. Eettiye Yeruzaleemu omwaapetu Nnyizinku.

<sup>28</sup> Arutaka, apakhiriye varikisho khusala asoma kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumuuzu Filiipe yoori: "Otthirele rikisho etile osala lottelela."

<sup>30</sup> Filiipe khutthirela rikisho etile khusikana khusala ansiila mwiitiyoopiya otule asomaka kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya, ye khumuuzela yoori: "Mattakhuzi apo mwinsomaaye anwieleyani?"

<sup>31</sup> Ye khujipu araka: "Anikeeleza toovi kihina ntthu wookeeleza?" Khumuuzu Filiipe yoori owele varikisho attaphale aarivo ye.

<sup>32</sup> Mattakhuzi aari osomaaye mwiitiyoopiya otu a nkithaapu mpule ari olupa toono:

"Ye aathuuliwe nkhamma pwittipwithi eneettelaaye wuuliwa,  
nkha pwittipwithi yoothakkhuli

eri vakathhi wa apale ankasaaye ovuziwa pwittipwithi,  
Ye khaattakkhuliye hatha ethu.

<sup>33</sup> Ye aari woojipushuwisa ila khukattaliwa  
khuretteliwa vitthu zoohiyi ya shariya.

Khi paani ariina ruhusa ya owaattakhula

apale aninlottaaye?  
Ye ohaayi awe khahiyo wa vathi apha."

<sup>34</sup> Aphano, mwitiyoopiya khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: "Mattakhuzi apa a nkithaapu eti ya Ezaaya aninlupa paani? Ye mwennyewe ama ntthu nkina?"

<sup>35</sup> Paata ya toole, Filiipe khwaaza omuuza hapari zooshapweya mwiitiyoopiya otule, khwa mattakhuzi atthapale ari osomaaye a nkithaapu ya Ezaaya.

<sup>36</sup> Ari ntarikhi enttaka olawa ooshi, khufiya vahali aarivo maati. Mwiitiyoopiya otu khumuza Filiipe yoori: "Apha awaapho maati. Niini ekhattazaaye woosiwa miiyo?"

<sup>37</sup> Filiipe khunjipu yoori: "Khaiivo hatha ethu moote enkhattazaaye paata ya weeyo okhupali na rooho yawo yooshi." Ye khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kinkhupali yoori Yinsa Mwaana wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>38</sup> Aphano, khweemesa rikisho etile, khwiishukha owiri, Filiipe khulawa khumoosa mwiitiyoopiya otule.

<sup>39</sup> Wakathi ovuviyemmo mmati, Rooho Ttakathhiifu khunthuula Filiipe, mwiitiyoopiya otule khuhimooni theenya, na-ye khurutela safari yawe etile aari weettaaye ari woofurahi saaneene.

<sup>40</sup> Filiipe khulawaniwa sitati ya Azotu, khulikhwa ottuukho ti Rooho Ttakathhiifu, khusala avira alawaka mpakha Sezareeya alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo.

## 9

### *Okhupali wa Saawulu*

<sup>1</sup> Zinrettikhanaru vitthu zaya epo, Saawulu aarettiye ahilikhelaka owaatuturucha na owaala maaswihaapa a Mbwana. Khulankha khulawa wa ntunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini,

<sup>2</sup> khumvekela warakha yoori alawe mmamanyupa anthukumaniaamo sitati ya Damashiku yoori amana awaasikanamu anamalottela a Yinsa, waaza alume mpakha akha awaathuule awaalawane Yeruzaleemu awaatthe nkalapooso.

<sup>3</sup> Khulankha khusala alotta tarikhi, asaleelaka ofiya Damashiku, khumpuwela nuuru yaalankha pinkuuni khusala yaara aphale aarivo,

<sup>4</sup> Aphano ye khukwela vathi, khusiila huula yaari omuuzaaye yoori: "Saawulu, Saawulu mwaasa aya niini onikilupathelaaye?"

<sup>5</sup> Saawulu khuuzela yoori: "O paani weeyo, Mbwana?"

Ye khujipu araka: "Miiyo ki Yinsa, otule weeyo oninlupatthaaye.

<sup>6</sup> Olanke olawe nsitatu ena anttelaaaye owuuza weeyo ethu yooretta."

<sup>7</sup> Atthu aari olawanaaye vamote Saawulu khweemela ari oosuthuwa, khusiila huula khuhisala amoona hatha ntthu.

<sup>8</sup> Saawulu khulankha vathi aphale akweliyeevo, afumulaka maasho khuhisala awahi woona hatha ethu, atthu khunkholela khunlawana mpakha Damashiku.

<sup>9</sup> Khiikkala siikh ttatthu ari woohooni, woohiji ethu na woohinywi ethu.

<sup>10</sup> Damashiku aarivo namalottela aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiyya. Mbwana khunkhuwela muulottha yoori: "Ananiyya!"

Khujipu yoori: "Lape, Mbwana."

<sup>11</sup> Mbwana khumuza yoori: "Olawe owawe Yuuda, tarikhi enitthiwaaye Yookowa, omuuzelele ntthu mmote wa Tarusu aniiithiwaaye Saawulu. Otu aya entta olompa;

<sup>12</sup> muulottha khumoona mwinyi aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiyya atiye anttheeliye makhono yoori arutele woona."

<sup>13</sup> Ananiyya khujipu yoori: "Mbwanaaka, kaaza raku osiila vitthu anrettazo mwinyi oto na vitthu zooshi zootakhala aniwaarettelaazo mattakathhiifu awo Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>14</sup> Ye ata okhuno khwa ruhusa ya attunkhulu a tiini yoori ate awaakhole ooshi apale ansifwaaye nzina lawo."

<sup>15</sup> Ila Mbwana khumuza Ananiyya yoori: "Olawe! Mwinyi oto tu waaka, yaana yaka ethawuliweeyo yoori ethuule nzina laka ewaalawanelaka makafiri na afwalume awe na vakatti wa atthu a Ezirayeele."

<sup>16</sup> Kinlawa kooothoonyezeni nanna atthu anttelaaazo ohoowa mwaasa wa nzina laka."

<sup>17</sup> Aphano, Ananiyya khulankha khulawa. N'ooifya khuvira nnyupa khunttheela makhono khumuza yoori: "Twiyyaku Saawulu, Mbwana Yinsa, otule oopuweleliyeyo ntarikhi ataaka ohali waari olankhaawo, akiperekha miiyo yoori oruttele woona na wiiye wa witaala Rooho Ttakathhiifu."

<sup>18</sup> Nasaapiru vitthu nkhamma mavalako khusaruwa mmaasho, khwaaza woona opheya. N'oollankha khulawa khoosiwa.

<sup>19</sup> Wakathi ajiyyeovo ethtu-yoojiwa, khurutelamo kuvu zawe.

*Saawulu onlaleya hapari zooshapweya*

Saawulu aavirisiye siikhu vattithiiru aari na anamalottela sitati wa Damashiku.

<sup>20</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khwaaza olaleya mmanyupa a Nnyizinku yoori Yinsa mwaana wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>21</sup> Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khwiya ootikiniwa channu, khusala alupa yoori: "Khahiyo otthuutu nlume otule aari weekesakaaye owoola apale ooshi aari osifwaaye nzina la Yinsa? Khaatiye okhuno oteela owaathuula atthu nkhamma anamafukiwa yoori awaaalawene Yeruzaleemu wa attunkhulu a anamalokozela a tiini?"

<sup>22</sup> Saawulu khusala avira ajilipisaka wakhula siikhu, mayaahuuti khusala amwaakany-erela yoori oniikhala Damashiku athoonyezaka yoori Yinsa ti Almasiihu.

<sup>23</sup> Ziviriyeovo siikhu za waatta, mayaahuuti khusilana ooshi aya wahati woomuu,

<sup>24</sup> ila Saawulu khwiya woojuwa shawuri zaya epile. Nthana na osikhu aari wiiya ooothotolela milako za sitati etile yoori apatthe omuula.

<sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khunthuula n'osikhu khunwelisa khumwishushela onyuma khwa vhali wa pwejiweeve wa muuri.

<sup>26</sup> Wakathi afiyeevo Yeruzaleemu khutakha owaakusanya anakhiyoni a Yinsa, ila ooshi khusala amoova mwaasa woohinkhupali yoori khweele nakhiyoni.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Baranabe khuwaathuula maswihaapa khusala awooza yoori ntarikhi, Saawulu amoona Mbwana amuuzyeeyo nanna awahiyeezo olaleya hapari zooshapweya woominyalavo khwa nzina la Yinsa Damashiku.

<sup>28</sup> Attaaphale, Saawulu khwiya vamote na yo, khusala eettetta woohoovi Yeruzaleemu, alaleyaka woominyalavo khwa nzina la Mbwana.

<sup>29</sup> Khusala attakhula na weelezana na mayaahuuti aari ottakhulaaye luuka ya ekereku, ila apo aya aari otakha omuula.

<sup>30</sup> Attwiize n'oojuwa mattakhuzi apale, khunthuula khunlawana nti wa Sezareeya khumpakhirisa yoori alawe nti wa Tarusu.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu zaya epo kereja yaari ya heeri nti wooshi wa Yudeya, Kalileya na wa Samariya. Atthu a waamini aari otepa okhomala na Rooho Ttakathiifu na waatta, khwa meekhazi oomoova Mbwana.

*Aneya na Dooroka*

<sup>32</sup> Pheeturu khusala eettetta wakhula phantte, khulawa owaathotola attakathiifu apale aari wiikhalaaye Liida.

<sup>33</sup> Otthuukhule khunsikana ntthu woorakala aari wiitthiwaaye Aneya eettiye orapalela nyaakha minaane.

<sup>34</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzu yoori: "Aneya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu ontta wuvonisa! Olankhe okhujie olili awo." Ye khulanka nasaapiru.

<sup>35</sup> Atthu ooshi apale aari wiikhalaaye Liisa na Sarona, n'oosiila khunkhupali Mbwana.

<sup>36</sup> Yoopa aariwo nakhiyoni wankha aari wiitthiwaaye Tabita, khwa luuka ya ekereku lina maana a Dooroka. Ye aari orettakaaye vitthu zooshapweya na winkha zimola.

<sup>37</sup> Khumpattha olwele khufwa, mwiili awe khoosiwa khupwehiwa nnyupa ya korofwa yootulu.

<sup>38</sup> Liida waattamaniye nti wa Yoopa. Wakathi asiiliyeovo anakhiyoni yooriwa Pheeturu ari nti wa Liida, khuwaaruma atthu awiri olawa omuuba yoori: "Ohirupaze ota okhuno niriiwo."

<sup>39</sup> Pheeturu khulawa vamote na yo, n'oofiya khuthuuliwa khulawaniwa nnyupa ya korofwa y'oottulu. Anakhwele ooshi khunzukulela khusala alila na anthoonyezaka ajapi na kuwo kiina Dooroka aattaliyeozo ari vamote na yo.

<sup>40</sup> Pheeturu khuwooza ooshi osaruwa okatthi okhule, attaaphale khukokhora khusala alompa. Khulankha khulawa aphale aarivo muukha otule woofwa, khumuuzu yoori: "Tabita, olankhe!" Ye khufunula maasho awe, khumoona Pheeturu khwiikhala.

<sup>41</sup> Khunkholela khusala anlansa yoori eemele, aphano khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni a anakhwele apale khuwenkha eettaka woona.

<sup>42</sup> Vitthu epile khwiya zoofuwiwa sitati yooshi ya Yoopa, atthu a waatta khunkhupali Mbwana.

<sup>43</sup> Pheeturu eekhaliye nti wa Yoopa siikhu za waatta, owawe mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu aari waattalaaye shapala za nyama.

## Warakha ya mwanzo ya Paawulu amwaatikhelaka Timootiyu

*Salamu*

<sup>1</sup> Miyo Paawulu, aswihaapa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu khwa oruma wa Nnyizinku na muusuru eththu na wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu nroromelo eththu,

<sup>2</sup> kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu, mwanaka w'eekhweele nkatthi wa tiini yoori rehemha, huruma na heeri ya Nnyizinku papeetthu na ya Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneeththu, yiye vamote na-weyo.

*Phoole na anamanozela a mwentto woovonyeya*

<sup>3</sup> Nkhamo eththipo kaawuuzyeezo wakathi opule kaari weettaavo nti wa Masedoniya, yoori amana osala nti wa Efeeziyu owaahirimize atthu akina yoori ahikhanyarele osomisa mwentto woovonyeya.

<sup>4</sup> Owoozaka theenya yoori alikhe olottela hantisi na waalaka mazina a marehemu. Epo zaya zintiisa onyakulisana na enlikhiswa mwentto wa Nnyizinku onlottaniwaaye amini.

<sup>5</sup> Maana a masomi aya apa ophetana wa rooho y'ookemaani, na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala, na amini yoohiyiyo yoonaafikhi.

<sup>6</sup> Akinoko ajilaziyeemo, arutelaka olottela vitthu zootakhala zoohiina fwayita.

<sup>7</sup> Yo antakha ojiretta wiiya anamanozela a kano za Nnyizinku, ila khiniweeleya, wala epile anlupaazo na haakhi yaya khanjuwa.

<sup>8</sup> Apha ninjuwacha yoori kano pi yooshapweya zirumeeyeliwaru khwa nanna zinlupaaizo.

<sup>9</sup> Nijuwaka eththipo yoori kano khazaawaateeliye atthu apale aneettettelaaye shariya, ila zaawaateeliye apale oohiyyi a shariya na anamakhijili, zaawaateeliye makaafiri na anatwampi, zaawaateeliye anamatalkhala-rooho na anamakufuru, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye apapazaya na amamazaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye azaaya,

<sup>10</sup> zaawaateeliye anamajansili na apale aniwaalalanaaye alumé azaaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwaakholaaye atthu na owoozanyisa na anamahata, zaawaateeliye apale anlapahaaye eettaka ohata, na ooshi apale mwentto woozuri ahintakhaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Mwentto opo ori nhapari yooshapweya zinlankhaaye nkatthi wa nuuru ya Nnyizinku wa parakha, kinkhiweeyo miyo olaleya.

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneeththu akinkhiyeeyo kuvu, Yeakoona wiiya ntthu wa waamineya, khukinkha onrumeeyela, kininshukhurwela.

<sup>13</sup> Miyo-ena omwanzo kaari namakufuru, namalupattha, namahusuti, wakathi aya opule miyo akaarina amini, eththu kaari orettaaye akaari ojuwa, apha kooneliwa huruma.

<sup>14</sup> Rehema yooziti ya Mbwaneeththu khukiishukhela, khukipaththisa ompheta na omwaamini Ye.

<sup>15</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele na ansuhi okhupaleliwa: Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti ye aatiyyeeyo voluumwenku oteela owoosuru anatwampi, wootepacha waya ti miyo.

<sup>16</sup> Ti eto kooneliweeyo huruma, yoori khwa miyo, wootepacha waya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu akivilela yoori awaathoonyeze ooshi apale anttelaaaye omwaamini apatthe ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>17</sup> Apho, Mfwalume wa mileele attottopeliwe na asifwiwe siikhu zooshi, Ye ahinifwaaye wala ahinooneyaaaye, Nnyizinku mmote othuuto. Amiina!

<sup>18</sup> Masomi atthaapo kinuuhimerela weeyo mwanaka Timootiyu, nkhamo khwa weyo yuulupeziyeeyo Rooho Ttakathifi, wuupuwelaka mattakhuzi apa wuuziweeyo, ontella owahi wuumania viitha ya nrafusi.

<sup>19</sup> ojilipisanaka amini na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala. Mwaasa woohitakhi othawula yooshapweya, atthu akina amini yaya apwetecha.

<sup>20</sup> Akina aya ti Hemeeni na Alishantere. Yo kawaalikhela Epiliisi yoori awaahoowise, ajuwe ohikufuru.

*Nina yoowaalompela atthu ooshi*

<sup>1</sup> Apho, ehinarettiwe hatha eththu, kinuuhirimizani olompa; lompa yookhola moolu, yoovekeleliwa anaatamu ooshi na lompa yooshukhurwela.

<sup>2</sup> Mwiwalompele afwalume na attunkhulu ooshi apale ariinaaye yenzi yoori fweeyo niyyane meekhazi a wiithaalaa, a heeri, eemaani na hishma khulyeene.

<sup>3</sup> Epo pi ziiyiye yooshapweya na zontuvela Nnyizinku Namusuru eththu.

<sup>4</sup> Ye ontakha yoori eeye a wuusurukha atthu ooshi na ajuwe haakhi.

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku ori mmote paasi,  
na namasiilanisa wa atthu na Nnyizinku  
na-ye ori mmote paasi,

Yinsa Al-Masiihu pinaatamu,

<sup>6</sup> otu aleviyeeyo ohaayi awe  
khuripha hisapu za twampi za atthu ooshi,  
oshaahiti opu Nnyizinku enkha wakathi khwaamili.

<sup>7</sup> Akintta ohata kinlupa khweele, keetta othawuliwa yoori kiiye namalaleya, kiiye aswihaapa na kiiye namanozela wa mattakhuzi apa a amini na a haakhi, khwa khapila zooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Apho, alumé ooshi kintakha yoori wakhula vahali ankusanyeyaavo alompe alansaka makhono na rooho y'eemaani woohikatipukhi na woohinyakulisani.

*Aakha apale eeyiye anamalottela a Yinsa*

<sup>9</sup> Aakha na-yo kintakha yoori awale kuwo wa hishimavo, ajishapweyise woohijitayiti khwa nanna eneezelaa, oshapweya waya ohiiye woofuka mattunttu oohifwayi wala owala thahapu wala osaka ama kuwo za waatta nzurukhu,

<sup>10</sup> oshapweya waya wiiye wa khaazi zooshapweya nkhamma aakha animwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku.

<sup>11</sup> Aakha, amana anozeliwaka ana yoojiithaaza na ojinyamaza.

<sup>12</sup> Akiniwaatakhisa aakha onozela wala ojinkha yenzi vakathhi wa alumé, ana yawiyya oonyamala.

<sup>13</sup> Maana thakuzi wa wumpiwa ti Adamu, aphano khumpiwa Haawa.

<sup>14</sup> Aattettekhiweeyo khahiyo Adamu, muukha ti ye aattettekhiweeyo pi ohata wa Epiliisi, khusutukhwana akwelaka ntwampi.

<sup>15</sup> Apho, aakha hatha nkhamma awaapattha aana, anuusurukha eeyaru nkaththi wa epaata na pheta, na ottakathifu na hishma.

### 3

*Namalokozela wa ojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>1</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele: amana ntthu atakha wiiya namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku, onhithajiai khaazi yooshapweya.

<sup>2</sup> Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu woohaakanyereliwi eththu, eeye nlume wa wiiyana muukha mmote, woojiinanel, woojiithaaza, wooshitahiwa, woomakeleya na ankhituraaye osomisa.

<sup>3</sup> Ahiiye ntthu woohapaliwa ama woohusuti, eeye ntthu woovilela na wa heeri. Ahiiye ntthu wontuvela nzurukhu.

<sup>4</sup> Eeye ntthu wa weettettisa vaje vawe saana, wooshututeliwa pi aanaawe na wooshita-hanana.

<sup>5</sup> Nkhamma ntthu khaneettettisa saana vaje vawe, onlokozela toovi ojama wa Nnyizinku?

<sup>6</sup> Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ahiiye ntthu anttaaye onjuwaru Yinsa, maana enwaheya ompattha ojikhupali, khukwelana ophukiwa otthuupo aphukiweeyo Sheethwani.

<sup>7</sup> Apho, namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu apale ooiiyi a Ojama wa Nnyizinku, yoori ahikwele mmiraakho za Sheethwani eeya wootaraweya.

*Anamarumeyela a ojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>8</sup> Khwa nanna ethhipo anamarumeyela na-yo eeye atthu ooshitahiwa, ahiiye amwanomwaano, ahiiye oohapaliwa wala oowaatuvela opattha fwayita yoohiiyi ya haakhi.

<sup>9</sup> Eeye atthu oohikheetiwi pi rooho zaya na oojilipisana mwentto wa amini athoonyezi-weeyo ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>10</sup> Na-yo ahinenkhiwe orumeyela ana yawooniwa khapula mwentto aya, amana ahoo-naniwi mwentto wootakhala phi aninkhiwaavo orumeyela.

<sup>11</sup> Khwa nanna ethhipo na-yo aakha anrumeyelaaye eeye ooshitahiwa, eeye atthu ooittakkhuli pure, oosuluheya na awaamineya khwa zooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Anamarumeyela eeye alumé awiiyana muukha mmote, oowaalela aanaaya saana na aweettettisa vaje vaya.

<sup>13</sup> Amana arumeyela saana ampattha shitaha khuluyeeene na okhomaala nkaththi wa amini ariinaaye na Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

<sup>14</sup> Kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu warakha eti, keekeselaka oteela wuuthotola nasaapi,

<sup>15</sup> ila amana kirupaza, warakha eto entta owuza nanna yoojeettettisa vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Opu wiyyeeyo kerezha ya Nluku Woohaayi, nripu na nchina l'ookhwheelee.

<sup>16</sup> Khaavo hatha ntthu mmote antakhaaye okheeti yoori etile Nnyizinku athoonyeziy-eeyo monkoni wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti yootikinisa:

Ye ajithoonyeziye nkhamma pinaatamu  
khuhakikhiwa ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu,  
khooniwa pi malayikha,  
khulaleyiwa tuniya zooshi,  
khukhupaliwa voolumwenku,  
khuweziwa pinkuuni nkatthi wa nuuru.

## 4

### *Ohirimiziwa wa Timootiyu*

<sup>1</sup> Rooho Ttakatthiifu enlupa saaneene yoori omwiisho anlawa atttu akina alikhe amini, asiilezaka nafusi zoottettekha na masomi a masheethwani.

<sup>2</sup> Masomi aya apo anlankha mmakhono wa manaafikhia na anamahata, ariina rooho zoolukala ahinjuwaaye ethtu yootakhala wala yooshapweya.

<sup>3</sup> Yo aniwooza atttu yoori oralana mwiikho na vitthu-zoojiwa kinoko zaya haraamu. Vitthu-zoojiwa epile Nnyizinku aphattucha yoori apale animwaaminaaye na anjuwaaye haakhi, aje anshukhurwelaka.

<sup>4</sup> Weekhweele, epile Nnyizinku aphattuchiyeeyo pi zooshapweya zooshi, ehiyeyeo hatha moote enthanyiwaaye amana yiiya yoopokhereliwa wonshukhurwelavo Nnyizinku.

<sup>5</sup> Vitthu-zoojiwa zaya epo zinhalaalishiwa ti ntthakuzi la Nnyizinku na lompa.

### *Karumeya wooromeleya wa Yinsa*

<sup>6</sup> Amana weeyo owaanozela attwiizo mattakhuzi apa, oniyya karumeya wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu wookemaani, ojilipisanaka mattakhuzi a amini na masomi ookhwheelee apa olotiyeyo.

<sup>7</sup> Masomi oovonyeya na hantisi zoololo ojiverawerisane. Ojkhomaaze na emaani.

<sup>8</sup> Okhomaaza makhonkolo fwayita yaya vattiithiiru, ila emaani ti ye eriina fwayita khwa zooshi, maana entana nroromelo w'oohaayi otthuupo na aahera.

<sup>9</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi awaamineya na ansuhi okhupaleeliwa.

<sup>10</sup> Ti eto ninjuumanisaaye na okhola khaazi mwaasa yoori nroromelo ethu nattha wa Nnyizinku Woohaayi. Ye Namuusuru wa anaatamu ooshi, haaswa-haaswa khwa apale animwaaminaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Mattakhuzi apa ohirimize na osomise.

<sup>12</sup> Hatha ntthu mmote ahitarawu oshaapu awo, ila khwa ottakhula wawo, menttezi awo, pheta, amini na wookemaanivo wiioye nthoonyezo wa anamwaamini.

<sup>13</sup> Vakatthi wa anamalottela, mpakha miyo ota, olipane osoma, otafusiri na osomisa Ntthakuzi la Nnyizinku.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi waattheeliweeveo makhono pi attunkhulu veeshwa wavo oolompelaka, Nnyizinku nkatthi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu awinkha tthuwo. Ohisahawu orumeyela.

<sup>15</sup> Vitthu epi weettettise saana na ojilipisane ethiipi yoori okhomaala wawo nkatthi wa amini wiyye wa wooniwa pi atttu ooshi.

<sup>16</sup> Ojinanele weeyo na wiyyane phoole na mwentto opu onsomisaaye, vitthu epo ojilipise oretta. Amana okhanyarela oretta ethiipi, onta ojuusuru weeyo na apale anuusiilaaye.

## 5

### *Nanna yoowaatthantta anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya*

<sup>1</sup> Nlume wa wuuziti owula ohisala ommaruwela, ila onlipisele saana nkhamma papaawo, mashaapu nkhamma attwiizo,

<sup>2</sup> aakha a wuuziti owula nkhamma amamazo, na aamwari nkhamma alupuwo wooke-maanivo.

<sup>3</sup> Owaatthantte aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya, apale khweele ahina ntthu woowaatthantta.

<sup>4</sup> Ila nkhamma owaapho namafweliwa ti mannawee ariina aana ama atuulu, atthaapo mwanzo asome mwentto wa tiini antthantaka jamaayaya. Ethhiipo apapazaya phi aniaaripaavo. Eto ethtu enintuvelaaye Nnyizinku.

<sup>5</sup> Muukha woofweliwa ti mannawee, woohiina ntthu wontthannta, nroromelo awe onttha wa Nnyizinku, akhanyarelaka olompa avekaka waawunikha nthana na osikhu.

<sup>6</sup> Ila otule anjitungweezaaye nkatthi wa tuvela z'olumwenku, hatha nkhamma ori haayi oniiya woofwa.

<sup>7</sup> Owaarume oretta ethhiipo theenya, yoori vakatthi vaya ehooniwevo paathuli.

<sup>8</sup> Ntthu amana ajamaaze haaswa-haaswa mamaawe na pipiyaawe ahiwaatthantti, akatthala epaata yawe na oninziti kaafiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ahaatikhwi nwarakha yawiinaneliwa namafweliwa ti mannawee muukha woohiina nyaakha siithini na eeye muukha araliweeyo nlume moote paasi.

<sup>10</sup> Amana eeya muukha woojuwanwiwa oretta vitthu zooshapweya, woowaalela saana aanaawe, woomakeleya, amana eeya muukha aari woosakaaye moolu a atthu oottakatthiifu a Nnyizinku, aari owaawunakaaye anamathowiwa na aari okholakaaye khaazi zooshi zooshapweya, othuuto ti aatikhwi nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya.

<sup>11</sup> Aakha awiiya anakhinzi nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya ohiaatikhemo, maana amana tuvela zaya ziziti ojinkha mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu, antkha oraliwa.

<sup>12</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito, antta ojipatthisa paathuli mwaasa wookattha wahati aya opule wamwanzo aarettaniyeeyo Nnyizinku.

<sup>13</sup> Theenya antta ojinozelaa oviliwa, weettetta nyuupa khwa nyuupa, khahiyoo oviliwaru paasi, ohankawaani, waapa na ottakhula vitthu zoohifwayi.

<sup>14</sup> Apho, kintumerela yoori anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya apale eeyiye anakhinzi araliwe, eeyane aana alokozele vaje vaya, ahimwinkhe kiphenyo atuwi ethtu yoowaalupeza vitthu zootakhala.

<sup>15</sup> Akinoko aya apathuli anlotta Epiliisi.

<sup>16</sup> Muumini amana eeyana jamaaye woofweliwa ti mannawee, ona yontthannta, ahinkhele Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Alikhe yoori owahi owaatthantta apale akina oofweliwa pi amanna zaya ahina ntthu woowaatthantta.

#### *Monkonii wa attunkhulu oojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>17</sup> Attunkhulu apale ankholaaye khaazi saana, Ojama wa Nnyizinku ona yoowaashitahi swaafu piiri, haaswa-haaswa apale antafusiraaye na apale ansomisaaye.

<sup>18</sup> Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupa yoori: "Milomo za mompe ettukuttaka tiriku mwihi-fuke." Khulupa theenya liraka: "Nakhaazi onsuhi wiiyana phakari yawe."

<sup>19</sup> Otule eeyiye ntunkhulu wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ohikhupalele olokoveziwa, aheeteeni opuwa atthu awiri ama attatthu awiiya mashaahiti.

<sup>20</sup> Wakhula otule anrettaaye twampi onshowere vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku yoori theenya apale akina aya oove.

<sup>21</sup> Miyyo kiniuuza kuulipiselaka channu mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na Yinsa Al-Masiihu na malayikha apale oothawaziwa, kuutumerelaka yoori mattakhuzi apa oshututele, ohinanelaka wala ohinthawulaka hatha ntthu.

<sup>22</sup> Ohaakuve onthawaza ntthu nkatthi wa khaazi ya Nnyizinku yoori oheettemo ntwampi za atthu akina; ojiverawerise wookemaanivo.

<sup>23</sup> Mwaasa wa ejohojoho yawo na marati apale oniyanakaaye, ohisala onywa maatiru paasi, osala onywa nenkawu viinyu vattithiiru.

<sup>24</sup> Awaapho atthu akinoko zinooneyaaye twampi zaya ahineeyane paathuli, ila twampi za atthu akinoko wooneya waya ziniyi zoorupaza.

<sup>25</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito na-ye khaazi zooshapweya zinooneya, hatha epile zoohooneyi khazinwahi ojivitha.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ooshi apale eeyiye amwiithwaana ambwana zaya ana yoowaashitahi, yoori nzina la Nnyizinku na masomi ethtu ahitarawiye.

<sup>2</sup> Apale ariina mbwana wa wiya namalottela wa Yinsa, ahilikhe onshitahi maana twiiyaya. Okinoko waya ana yoowaakholela khaazi yooshapweyacha, maana apale ampatthelaaye fwayita khaazi etile ankholaaye yo mamuumini na pi oophetiwa.

#### *Pheta ya Nzurukhu*

Mattakhuzi apa osomise na ohirimize.

<sup>3</sup> Nkhamma ntthu onsomisa mwentto woofwarikhana ohinkholananaaye na mattakhuzi oolikana a Mbwaneethu Yinsa na mwentto wa emaani,

<sup>4</sup> ntthu aya oto tu woojikhupali na woohijuwi hatha ethtu. Onaaye olwele wontuvela onyakulisana na okheetisana nkatthi wa mattakhuzi antisaaye nrima, wuumani, mat-tukhano, waakanyerelana vitthu zootakhala,

<sup>5</sup> na oshinttana woohilikhele. Nkhamma ethhiipile azowereliyeozo atthu awiiyana akhili za wuntuwanyiwa, eeyeliweeyo haakhi yaya, apo aya anoona yoori tiini ethtu enreelisaaye.

<sup>6</sup> W'weekhweele, tiini enreelisa channu khwa atthu apale amfurahelaaye epile ariinaazo.

<sup>7</sup> Voomurenku apha khanaataniyevo hatha ethtu na khaninthuulavo hatha ethtu.

<sup>8</sup> Amana niiyana kuwo na ethtu-yoojiwa nifurahele ethhiipo.

<sup>9</sup> Ila apale aneekesaaye oreela ankewela muuzayiniwa na mmiraakho za Sheethwani, allottelaka tuvela zoololo zimpwetechaaye. Ethhiipo eniwaatupweea muuthowelela na nwantipweya.

<sup>10</sup> W'weekhweele pheta ya nzurukhu nchina la vitthu zooshi zootakhala. Mwaasa w'oomashokopho na nzurukhu, atthu akina alikha epaata yaya khusala ajihoowisa venkivene.

### *Meekhazi omwaamini Nnyizinku*

<sup>11</sup> Ila weeyo, ntthu wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo owerawere. Weekese weettettisa shariya, emaani, epaata, pheta, ovilela na ojithuza.

<sup>12</sup> Wuumane viitha yooshapweya y'eepaata, okholelele ohaayi wa mileele. Okhuweleli-weeyo n'oolaza oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru yawo omaasho wa atthu a waatta.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku otule aminkhaaye ohaayi zumpe zooshi, na mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masihu, otule alaziyeeyo oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru omaasho wa Pontiyu Pilaatu, miiyko kinuuruma weeyo,

<sup>14</sup> yoori otthe nroho rumo swaafi na woohilokoveziwi hatha ethtu, mpakha epuwelelo ya Mbwaneethu Yinsa Al-Masihu.

<sup>15</sup> Ethtu yaya eto Nnyizinku onlawa arettikhanise, amana ofiya wakathi wa khweele.

Nnyizinku othuuto eeyiyeeyo wooshapweya na ariina owahi vatulu wa zooshi,

Mfwalume wa afwalume na mbwana wa ambwana.

<sup>16</sup> Ye otthwe khamfwa

na oniikhala nnuuru ehinaattameyaaye,

khina anamoone,

wala anwahaaye omoona.

Ottithimisiwa wiiye Waawe na owahi khwa mileele. Amiina.

<sup>17</sup> Monkoni wa mathaajiri voolumwenku apha, owaahirimize yoori ahisala ajinkhelela, wala thwaama zaya ahitthe nkatthi wa maali epile zoohilipaneyi; ila thwaama zaya atthe wa Nnyizinku, Ye oninkha wa waattavo vitthu zooshi yoori nisala nijirela.

<sup>18</sup> Owaahirimize oretta saana na eeye mathaajiri a khaazi zooshapweya, awiiyana rooho yooleva na wiiya atthu anwahaaye omeela epile aniiyanaazo.

<sup>19</sup> Khwa nanna ethito antta wiiyana okhu ninttaawo akhipa yookhomaala, yoori apatthe ohaayi wa khweele.

<sup>20</sup> Weyo Timootiyu! Etile olikheliweeyo otthe nroho. Owerawere mattakhuzi oololo an-inveysaaye Nnyizinku na akhili zoovonyeya zinooniwaaye nkhamma ojuwa ila zihiyeeni.

<sup>21</sup> Akinoko aari olottelaaye akhili zaya epo, alaamo mwiipaata.

Rehema ya Nnyizinku yiye vamote na mweeyo.